Fundamenta eius super montibus sanctis

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/calendar2223durhuoft

THE LECITHIN FOOD

NUMOL

FOR MALNUTRITION

ORIGINALLY KNOWN IN
NORTHERN HOSPITALS

AS

"EXTRACT NUTRIENS"

PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS.
Cream from turbercule-free cows, lecithin in the isolated form and guaranteed 98% pure l., glyceroposphates and hypophosphites in organic combination, carbobydrates and proteids with high diastatic activity. Rich in vitamines.

INDICATED IN rickets, marasmus pertusis, phthisis, anæmia convalescence from fevers, and the generality of wasting conditions.

WELL BORNE in dyspepsia when ordinary fats and sweet foods disagree. Very palatable and readily accepted by the most fastidious patients.

Full description and liberal clinical samples sent on request by—

NUMOL, LTD., 3, College St., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD.,

PUBLISHERS.

NOTE.—All prices are net, postage extra.

A MEDICAL HANDBOOK, for the use of Practitioners and Students. By R. S. AITCHISON, M.D.(Edin.), F.R.C.P. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. Pocket-Size 10s. 6d.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Case-taking.—Diseases of the Circulatory System—of the Respiratory System—of the Renal System—of the Digestive System—of the Nervous System—of the Hæmopoietic System—Fevers and Miasmatic Diseases—Constitutional Diseases—General Information and Tables Useful to the Practitioner—Rules for Prescribing—Prescriptions—Appendix.

"We strongly recommend this little work as a reliable guide for medical practice Elegantly got up.—"LIVERPOOL MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL REVIEW.

A SURGICAL HANDBOOK, for Practitioners, Students, House-Surgeons, and Dressers. By F. M. CAIRD, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), and C. W. CATHCART, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Ed.). Nineteenth Edition. Pocket-size. With 208 Illustrations, and new Appendix. 8s. 6d.

"Admirably arranged. The best practical little work we have seen. The matter is as good as the manner."—EDINBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF MIDWIFERY, for the Use of Young Practitioners, Students, and Midwives. By ARCHIBALD DONALD, M.A., M.D., C.M. (Edin.). Eigth Edition, thoroughly revised. With New and Specially Drawn Illustrations. 6s. 0d.

"As an Introduction to the study of Midwifery no better book could be placed in the hands of the Student."—SHEFFIELD MED. JOURNAL.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, for Medical and Other Students. By J. E. MYERS, M.Sc. (Vict.), and J. B. FIRTH, M.Sc. (Vict.). Second Edition. In large crown 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-viii—194. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

"Deals clearly with the principles upon which all work, whether elementary or advanced must be firmly grounded."—CHEMICAL TRADE JOURNAL.

MEDICO-TROPICAL PRACTICE, a Handbook for Medical Practitioners and Students. By GILBERT E. BROOKE, M.A. (Cantab.); L.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.P.H.; Second Edition, revised throughout and enlarged. In pocket size. With 60 Illustrations, several in Colours. 18s.

"To have attained to such excellence must have meant an enormous amount of reading and study. . . . . it forms a valuable reference book. . . . . No one in the Tropics should be without it."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND TOXICOLOGY. By W. A. BREND, M.A., M.D., B.Sc. Fourth Edition. Revised. Pocket size. Pp. i-xxix—317. 10s. 6d.

"A trustworthy work . . . especially suitable for students."—LANCET.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND TOXICOLOGY. By J. DIXON MANN, M.D., F.R.C.P. Sixth Edition. Thoroughly revised and enlarged by W. A. BREND, M.A., M.D., B.Sc. With Plate and other Illustrations. 30s.

"There are many treatises available but none so well suited to the needs of the student."—MEDICAL WORLD.

For Complete List of Medical Publications, write to

LONDON:

CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co., Ltd., Exeter St., Strand, W.C.2

MACMILLAN & Co.'s LIST.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

ARTS COURSE—INTERMEDIATE, 1923.

	s.	d.
CICERO.—PRO ARCHIA. With Notes and Vocabulary by G. H. Nall, sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	0
——— **PRO LEGE MANILIA (DE IMPERIO CN. POMPEII).** A. S. Wilkins	3	0
VIRGIL.—GEORGICS. Book II. With Notes and Vocabulary by J. H. Skrine. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	0
——— **BUCOLICS AUD GEORGICS.** T. E. Page	6	0
THUCYDIDES.—RISE OF THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE. Book I. Chs. 89-118 and 128-138. With Notes, Vocabulary and Exercises. By F. H. Colson. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	0
EURIPIDES.—HECUBA. With Notes and Vocabulary by J. Bond and A. S. Walpole. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	0
PONSARD.—CHARLOTTE CORDAY. O. Siepmann	2	0
MIGNET.—HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. O. Siepmann. ..	2	0
CORNEILLE.—LE CID. G. E. Fasnacht.	1	6
RACINE.—ATHALIE. F. C. de Sumichrast .. .. net	7	0
MOLIÈRE.—LES PRÉCIEUSES RIDICULES. G. E. Fasnacht	1	6
SCHILLER.—MARIA STUART. C. Sheldon	3	0
——— **MARIA STUART.** H. Schoenfeld	3	0
SAINTSBURY.—A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 10s. net; also in 5 Parts .. .. each	2	6
MILTON.—COMUS. W. Bell. Sewed, 1s. 6d.; Boards	2	0
——— **COMUS, LYCIDAS AND OTHER POEMS.** S. E. Allen	2	6
——— **LYCIDAS, SONNETS, &c.** W. Bell. Sewed, 2s.; Boards	2	6
MARLOWE.—DOCTOR FAUSTUS. W. Modlen. Sewed, 2s.; Boards	2	6
SHAKESPEARE.—HENRY IV. First Part. K. Deighton	3	0
——— **HENRY IV.** First Part. F. W. Chandler	2	6
——— **KING LEAR.** K. Deighton. With an Appendix. Sewed, 3s.; Boards	3	6
——— **KING LEAR.** V. C. Gildersleeve	2	6
——— **KING LEAR.** P. M. Buck	2	6
——— **EVERSLEY EDITION WITH NOTES** .. .. each (net)	1	6
SIDNEY.—DEFENCE OF POESY. D. M. Macardle	1	3
BACON.—ESSAYS. F. G. Selby	4	0
——— **ESSAYS.** G. H. Clarke	2	6
BROWNE.—THE RELIGIO MEDICI OF SIR THOMAS BROWNE. Edited W. A. Greenhill .. .. net	3	6
CHAUCER.—CANTERBURY TALES. Edited by A. W. Pollard .. .. net	3	0
——— **THE NUN'S PRIESTS TALE.** A. W. Pollard. Sewed, 1s. 6d.; stiff boards	2	0
——— **THE PROLOGUE.** A. W. Pollard. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards .	2	3
——— **THE PROLOGUE, THE KNIGHT'S TALE, THE NONNES PRESTES TALE.** M. H. Liddell .. .. net	7	6
——— **THE PROLOGUE, THE KNIGHT'S TALE, THE NUN'S-PRIESTS TALE.** A. Ingraham	2	6

MACMILLAN & Co., Ltd., London, W.C. 2.

MACMILLAN & Co.'s LIST.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

ARTS COURSE—SECOND YEAR, 1923.

	s.	d.
LIVY.—Book I. With Notes and Vocabulary by H. M. Stephenson. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	0
VIRGIL.—ÆNEID. Book VI. With Notes and Vocabulary by T. E. Page. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	0
——— ÆNEID. Book II. With Notes and Vocabulary by T. E. Page	2	0
——— ÆNEID. Book IV. With Notes and Vocabulary by H. M. Stephenson	2	0
——— ÆNEID. Books I.-VI. T. E. Page	6	0
CATULLUS.—SELECT POEMS. F. P. Simpson. (The Text of this Edition is carefully expurgated for School use)	4	0
HORACE.—ODES. Book II. With Notes and Vocabulary by T. E. Page	2	0
——— ODES. Book II. T. E. Page	2	6
HOMER.—ILIAD. Book I. With Notes and Vocabulary by J. Bond and A. S. Walpole. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	0
——— ILIAD. Books I., IX., XI., XVI.-XXIV. J. H. Pratt and Walter Leaf	6	0
——— ILIAD. Books I. to XII. Books XIII.-XXIV. W. Leaf and M. A. Bayfield each	7	0
DEMOSTHENES.—THE FIRST PHILIPPIC. T. Gwatkin	3	0
——— PHILIPPIC I. AND OLYNTHIACS I.-III. J. E. Sandys	6	0
——— ON THE PEACE, SECOND PHILIPPIC, ON THE CHERSONESUS, AND THIRD PHILIPPIC. J. E. Sandys	6	0
BEAUMARCHAIS.—LE BARBIER DE SÉVILLE. Max Freund	3	0
MARIVAUX.—LE JEU DE L'AMOUR ET DU HASARD. E. Pellissier	3	0
BUCHHEIM.—BALLADEN UND ROMANZEN. (Golden Treasury Series) net	3	6
VON KLEIST.—MICHAEL KOHLHAAS. F. W. Wilson	3	0
GRILLPARZER. SAPPHO, TRAUERSPIEL. W. Ripman	3	0
VON WILDENBRUCH.—DAS EDLE BLUT. O. Siepmann	2	6
HERMANN UND DOROTHEA. J. T. Hatfield	7	6
SAINSTBURY.—SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE net Also in Five Parts, 2s. 6d. each	10	0
MILTON.—SAMSON AGONISTES. H. M. Percival	3	0
DRYDEN.—SELECT SATIRES. (Containing Absalom and Achitophel I.) J. C. Collins. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	3
POPE.—THE RAPE OF THE LOCK. E. M. King	2	6
GOLDSMITH.—THE TRAVELLER; and THE DESERTED VILLAGE. With Notes by J. W. Hales sewed	0	9
——— THE TRAVELLER; and THE DESERTED VILLAGE. A. Barrett. Sewed, 1s. 9d.; stiff boards	2	3
——— THE DESERTED VILLAGE; and THE TRAVELLER. R. N. Whiteford	2	6
COWPER.—LETTERS.—Edited by Canon Benham. (Golden Treasury Series) net	3	6
SWIFT.—GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Abridged and Edited by G. C. Earle	1	6
——— GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Abridged and Edited by C. Johnson	2	6
——— BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. Abridged. A. M. Watson	2	6
CHAUCER.—WORKS OF CHAUCER. Edited by A. W. Pollard net	4	6

MACMILLAN & Co., Ltd., London, W.C. 2.

MACMILLAN & Co.'s LIST.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

ARTS COURSE.—FINAL. 1923.

	s.	d.
TACITUS.—THE HISTORIES. Books I. and II. A. D. Godley	4	0
HORACE.—THE SATIRES. Arthur Palmer..	6	0
JUVENAL.—THIRTEEN SATIRES. E. G. Hardy. (The Text is carefully expurgated for School use)	6	0
PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC. Books I.-V. T. H. Warren	6	0
——— THE TRIAL AND DEATH OF SOCRATES, BEING THE EUTHYPHRO, APOLOGY, CRITO, AND PHÆDO. Translated by F. J. Church net	3	6
ARISTOPHANES.—THE FROGS. T. G. Tucker.	4	0
RACINE.—BRITANNICUS. With notes by Eugène Pellissier	2	0
LA FONTAINE.—SELECT FABLES. L. M. Moriarty	3	0
LA BRUYÈRE.—LES CARACTERES (Selections). Adapted and Edited by E. Pellissier	3	0
PASCAL.—PÉNSEES, MAXIMES ET RÉFLEXIONS DE PASCAL—LA ROCHEFOUCAULD—VAUVENARGUES. A. T. Baker	3	0
SANDEAU.—MADEMOISELLE DE LA SEIGLIÈRE. Edited by H. C. Steel ..	2	0
LESSING.—MINNA VON BARNHELM. S. W. Cutting	7	0
——— MINNA VON BARNHELM. C. Merk	3	0
GOETHE.—EGMONT. S. Primer	7	6
BUCHHEIM.—BALLADEN UND ROMANZEN. .. .. (net)	3	6
HEINE'S PROSE.—A. B. Faust	3	0
VON SCHEFFEL.—DER TROMPETER VON SÄKKINGEN. E. L. Milner-Barry	4	0
SAINTSBURY.—A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 10s. net; Also in 5 Parts .. .. each	2	6
SPENSER.—THE SHEPHEARD'S CALENDAR. C. H. Herford	3	0
MILTON.—COMUS. W. Bell. Sewed, 1s. 6d.; Boards	2	0
——— COMUS, LYCIDAS, AND OTHER POEMS. S. E. Allen.	2	6
——— LYCIDAS, SONNETS, &c. W. Bell. Sewed, 2s.; Boards	2	6
——— AREOPAGITICA. H. B. Cotterill. Sewed, 2s. 3d.; Boards ..	2	9
MARLOWE.—DOCTOR FAUSTUS. W. Modlen. Sewed, 2s.; Boards ..	2	6
SHAKESPEARE.—HAMLET. K. Deighton. Sewed, 3s. 0d.; Boards	3	6
——— HAMLET. L. A. Sherman	2	6
——— HAMLET. G. P. Baker	2	6
——— THE WINTER'S TALE. K. Deighton. Sewed, 2s. 6d.; Boards	3	0
——— THE WINTER'S TALE. L. J. Wylie.	2	6
——— EVERSLEY EDITION WITH NOTES .. .. (each net)	1	6
SIDNEY.—DEFENCE OF POESY. D. M. Macardle	1	3
BACON.—ESSAYS. F. G. Selby	4	0
——— ESSAYS. G. H. Clarke	2	6
BROWNE.—THE RELIGIO MEDICI OF SIR THOMAS BROWNE. Edited by W. A. Greenhill .. .. net	3	6
CHAUCER.—WORKS OF CHAUCER. Edited by A. W. Pollard .. net	4	6

MACMILLAN & Co., Ltd., London, W.C. 2.

MACMILLAN'S NEW & RECENT BOOKS.

	s.	d.
ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, LL.D., F.R.S., M.I.E.E. Second Edition, re-written and extended .. .. net	42	0
ALTERNATING CURRENT ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. By PHILIP KEMP, M.Sc.Tech., M.I.E.E. Second Edition .. .. net	17	0
RUDIMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. By P. KEMP, M.Sc.	6	0
MACHINE DESIGN. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E.	7	6
TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS. By J. DUNCAN, W. Ex., and S. G. STARLING, B.Sc. DYNAMICS, 6s.; HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND, 7s. 6d.; MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, 5s.; HEAT, 4s. 6d.; LIGHT AND SOUND, 4s. 6d.; Complete		
A TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By H. S. ALLEN, M.A., D.Sc., and H. MOORE, A.R.C.Sc., B.Sc. Vol. I. (Part I.—PROPERTIES OF MATTER.) 4s. net. Vol. II. (Parts II., III., and IV.—SOUND, LIGHT AND HEAT.) 4s. net. Vol. III. (Parts V. and VI.—MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.) 4s. net. Parts I. and IV., 5s. net. Part IV., 1s. 9d. net. Complete .. .. net	10	6
AGGREGATION AND FLOW OF SOLIDS. Being the Records of an Experimental Study of the Micro-Structure and Physical Properties of Solids in various States of Aggregation, 1900-1921. By Sir GEORGE BEILBY, F.R.S. With 34 full page plates .. .. net	20	0
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By Sir JAMES WALKER, LL.D., F.R.S. Ninth edition. .. .. net	16	0
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. MARTIN LOWRY, C.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc. net	28	0
A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENTS. By J. R. PARTINGTON, M.B.E., D.Sc.	25	0
THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. W. NERNST. Fifth edition. Revised in accordance with the latest German Edition by L. Codd .. .. Immediately.		
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND PRACTICAL CRYSTAL MEASUREMENT. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S., A.R.C.Sc. Second Edition in Two Volumes. Illustrated.		
Vol I Form and Structure .. .. net	50	0
Vol. II. Physical and Chemical .. .. net	50	0
A DICTIONARY OF CHEMICAL SOLUBILITIES: INORGANIC. First Edition by ARTHUR M. COMEY, Ph.D. Second Edition, enlarged and revised by ARTHUR M. COMEY, Ph.D., and DOROTHY A. HAHN, Ph.D. .. net	63	0
DISTILLATION PRINCIPLES AND PROCESSES. By SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc., F.R.S., with the collaboration of Lieut.-Col. E. Briggs, B.Sc., T. Howard Butler, M.Sc., F.I.C., Thos. H. Durrans, M.Sc., F.I.C., the Hon. F. R. Henley, Jas. Kewley, M.A., and Joseph Reilly, D.Sc. With 210 Illustrations .. .. net	40	0
ZOOLOGY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S. net	25	0
A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By the late T. J. PARKER, F.R.S., and W. A. HASWELL, F.R.S. Third Edition .. .. net	50	0
TEXT-BOOK OF EMBRYOLOGY. Vol. II. Vertebrata with the Exception of Mammalia. By J. GRAHAM KERR. Illustrated .. .. .. net	31	6
PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED.		
Vol I. Invertebrata. By Prof. E. W. MACBRIDE, D.Sc., F.R.S. net	31	6
STRASBURGER'S TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. Re-written by Dr. HANS FITTING, Dr. HEINRICH SCHENCK, Dr. LUDWIG JOST, Dr. GEORGE KARSTEN Fifth English Edition, revised with the Fourteenth German Edition by W. H. LANG, M.B., D.Sc., F.R.S. With 833 Illustrations, in part coloured net	31	6
ELEMENTS OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. By Prof. G. A. GIBSON, M.A., LL.D., and P. PINKERTON, M.A., D.Sc. 8s. 6d.; or in 3 parts .. each	3	6

MACMILLAN & Co., Ltd., London, W.C. 2.

IF YOU NEED

Technical

OR

Scientific Books

WRITE TO

J. POOLE & Co.

(Established 1854),

104, CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.,

Educational Booksellers

(New and Second-hand),

For a Quotation before trying elsewhere.

Always a large stock of Second-hand Mathematical and Scientific Books at about HALF-PRICES or less.

BOOKS BOUGHT AT GOOD PRICES.

PITMAN'S BOOKS

TECHNICAL - SCIENTIFIC - MEDICAL - COMMERCIAL

New Edition

The Dynamo

By C. C. HAWKINS, M.A., M.I.E.E. A Treatise on the Theory, Design and Manufacture of the Dynamo. Vol. I. Sixth Edition. Almost entirely re-written and considerably enlarged. 21s. net. Vol. II. Sixth Edition. In rapid preparation.

The Theory of the Induction Coil

By E. TAYLOR-JONES, D.Sc., F.Inst.P. This treatise represents much of the author's original work, and is of special interest to students of high-frequency oscillations and to those engaged in the design of h.f. apparatus. 12s. 6d. net.

Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book

Fifth Edition. Edited by R. E. NEALE, B.Sc. (Hon.), A.M.I.E E. A text-book and reference book in one handy volume. 670 pp., with 323 illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

Whittaker's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book

Third Edition. Edited by W. E. DOMMETT, Wh.Ex., A.M.I.A.E. Almost entirely re-written and new chapters included. Copiously illustrated. 12s. 6d. net.

Research in Industry

By A. P. M. FLEMING, C.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., and J. G. PEARCE, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., The nature of research and its relation to manufacture is considered in this most interesting book. 10s. 6d. net.

Current Social and Industrial Forces

Edited by L. D. EDIE. With an Introduction by J. HARVEY ROBINSON. Some of the best thought on the social and industrial problem has been carefully integrated and organised. The book is intended as a text-book, guide, and rallying-point for extended investigation. 12s. 6d. net.

Dissections

By C. GORDON BRODIE, F.R.C.S. A graphic handbook for surgeons and students of anatomy. There are 17 Coloured Plates of the Upper Limb, 20 of the Lower Limb, 20 of the Head, Neck, and Thorax, and 16 of the Abdomen. In one volume, Imperial 8vo. 25s. net.

Chemical Pharmacology

By HUGH M'GUIGAN, M.D., Ph.D. Pharmacodynamics in relation to Chemistry, for Students of Chemistry, Pharmacy, Biology and Medicine. 21s. net.

Pathogenic Micro-Organisms

By W. J. MACNAEL, M.D., Ph.D. A text-book of Microbiology for physicians and students of medicine. New Edition. 20s. net.

The Accountant's Dictionary

Just published. Edited by FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.C.A., Barrister-at-Law. A comprehensive work of reference on all matters connected with Accountancy. In two volumes. Crown 4to. £3 3s. net.

The Principles of Economic Geography

By R. N. RUDMOSE BROWN, D.Sc., Lecturer in Geography in the University of Sheffield. 10s. 6d. net.

Complete descriptive lists of books published, on subjects of which the above are representative, will be sent post free on application.

SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD.,
PARKER ST., KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

That BOOK you want!

Foyles have it or will quickly obtain it.

Foyles hold the Largest Stock of Books for Study in the British Isles.

TEXT BOOKS for every Examination Supplied Promptly.

Foyles have particularly Well-Stocked Departments for Technical, Scientific, Medical, Theological and Legal Works.

OTHER DEPARTMENTS—Educational, Natural Science, Political Science, Archæological, Commercial, Art, Music, Drama, Theological Foreign, Sports, Physical Culture, Occult, Literature, Rare Books, Travel, Philosophy and Logic, Domestic Science, Agriculture, Etc.

Second-Hand & New.

Foyles hold over 1,000,000 Volumes on every conceivable Subject.

Write for Catalogues (post free) mentioning definite requirements if possible.

BOOKS SENT ON APPROVAL.

Books (Libraries or Small Parcels) Purchased. Best Prices Paid.

W. & G. FOYLE, Ltd.

121-125, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C. 2.

BUY FROM FOYLES AND SAVE MONEY.

LEWIS'S STUDENTS' TEXT-BOOKS

THE SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN. A Hand-book for Students and Practitioners. By FREDERICK C. PYBUS, M.S., F.R.C.S. With 287 Illustrations. Demy 8vo 18s. net. [Lewis's Practical Series.

PRACTICAL HANDBOOK ON DISEASES OF CHILDREN. For the use of Practitioners and Senior Students. By BERNARD MYERS, C.M.G., M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.) With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. [Lewis's Practical Series.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF THE CHEST. With special reference to Pulmonary Tuberculosis By JAMES CROCKET, M.D., D.P.H. With 56 Illustrations, including 14 Plates. Crown 8vo. 9s. net.

DISEASES OF THE SKIN. A Text-book for Students and Practitioners. By J. M. H. MACLEOD, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. With 14 Coloured Plates and 435 Black and White Illustrations comprised in 66 Plates and in the Text. Roy. 8vo. £3 10s. net.

MANUAL OF OPERATIVE SURGERY. By J. F. BINNIE, A.M., C.M. (Aber.), 8TH EDITION, revised, with 1,628 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, £3 3s. net.

DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT. By HERBERT TILLEY, B.S. (Lon.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 4TH EDITION, with numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 28s. net. [Lewis's Practical Series.

MIND AND ITS DISORDERS. By W. H. B. STODDART, M.D., F.R.C.P., 4TH EDITION with Plates, other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 22s. 6d. net. [Lewis's Practical Series.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH. By LOUIS C. PARKES, M.D., D.P.H., Lond. Univ. &c.; and HENRY R. KENWOOD, C.M.G., M.B., D.P.H., F.C.S., &c. 6TH EDITION With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 22s. 6d. net. [Lewis's Practical Series.

SWANZY'S DISEASES OF THE EYE AND THEIR TREATMENT. Revised and Edited by LOUIS WERNER, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., &c. 12TH EDITION, with 9 Coloured Plates and 261 Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 24s. net.

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY WORK (Chemistry). By HENRY R. KENWOOD, C.M.G., M.B., D.P.H., F.C.S., &c. 7TH EDITION, with Plates and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net. [Lewis's Practical Series.

ELEMENTS OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE. By A. H. CARTER, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond. &c. 11TH EDITION. Revised and Edited by A. G. GIBSON, M.D. Oxon., M.A., F.R.C.P. Crown 8vo. 16s. net.

MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY, FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS. With an Appendix on Incompatability. By R. R. BENNETT, B.Sc. 4TH EDITION. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

CLINICAL BACTERIOLOGY AND HAEMATOLOGY FOR PRACTITIONERS. By W. D'ESTE EMERY, M.D., B.Sc. Lond. 6TH EDITION, with 11 Plates and 55 Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s. net. [Lewis's Practical Series.

LANDMARKS AND SURFACE MARKINGS OF THE HUMAN BODY. By L. B. RAWLING, M.B., B.C. (Cant.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), &c. 5TH EDITION. With 29 Plates (4 in Colour) comprising 33 Figures. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MASSAGE. By BEATRICE M. G. COPESTAKE. 3RD EDITION. With Plates and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

A GUIDE TO ANATOMY. For Students of Medical Gymnastics and Massage. By E. D. EWART, C.S.M.M.G. With Plates and other Illustrations in the Text. Demy 8vo. 16s. net.

NOTES ON GALVANISM AND FARADISM. By ETHEL MARY MAGILL, M.B., B.S (Lond.), &c 2ND EDITION. With 67 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

Lewis's Publications are obtainable through all Booksellers.

Complete Catalogue Post Free on Application.

H. K. LEWIS & CO. LTD., Medical Publishers & Booksellers,

136 GOWER STREET, and 24 GOWER PLACE, LONDON, W.C. 1.

Publishing Office: 28, Gower Place, W.C., 1.

R. WAUGH, COLLEGE BOOKSELLER,

135, Northumberland Street,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Text Books

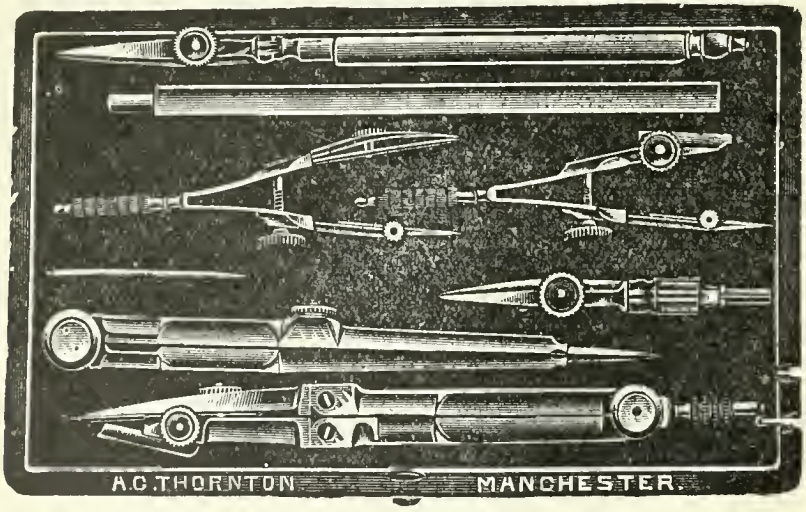
FOR

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE,

AND THE

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,

ALWAYS KEPT IN STOCK.



Students' Note Books, Exercise Books, Drawing Paper, Scales, Instruments, and Boards.

ARTISTS' MATERIALS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

CHINA and STATIONERY STAMPED WITH COLLEGE ARMS.

THE

North of England School Furnishing

CO., LIMITED

25 GRAINGER STREET WEST

Students attending the College will find all their requirements in the way of—

Mathematical Appliances

Cases of Instruments, Drawing Boards, T. Squares, Set Squares, Slide Rules, &c.

Science Text Books

Book-keeping, Building Construction, Steam, Mathematics, Shorthand, &c.

Stationery

Educational and General.

Obtainable at

THE NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING Co. Ltd.

General Booksellers & Stationers

25, GRAINGER STREET WEST
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

We are Specialists in this Department, and Students may rely upon getting Instruments of value at reasonable prices.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *8s. 6d. net. Part I., 4s. 6d. net. Part II. 4s. 6d. net.*
By Professors W. H. PERKIN and F. STANLEY KIPPING.
The thorough and complete revision of this book brings it quite abreast of the most recent developments of the science, and keeps it fully in accordance with the latest requirements of the Examining Boards.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *8s 6d. net. Part I., 4s. 6d. net. Part II., 4s. 6d. net*
By Professors F. STANLEY KIPPING and W. H. PERKIN.
The subject-matter of Part I. is essentially the same as that of the Chemistry Syllabus of the London University for the External Matriculation Examination and that of the Board of Education for Stage I.
Part II. deals with the subjects needed for the B.Sc. Examinations at London and other Universities, and for the advanced examinations of the Board of Education.

PHYSICS: AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK FOR UNIVERSITY CLASSES.
By C. G. KNOTT, D.Sc. (Edin.). F.R.S.E. *678 pages, 8s. 6d. net.*
Third Edition. Thoroughly revised and amplified, and containing an entirely new chapter on the Electron Theory and Radio-activity.
"An excellent text-book for junior students."—*British Medical Journal.*

SEVEN FIGURE MATHEMATICAL TABLES. *6s net.*
Tables of Logarithms (1 to 108000). Logarithmic Sines, etc., to SEVEN PLACES.

SEVEN FIGURE LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS UP TO 100,000. *2s. 6d.*

FIVE-FIGURE MATHEMATICAL TABLES.
By E. CHAPPELL, B.Sc. *7s. 6d. net.*
The novel features of this work are the Lolog and Antilog tables, which enable the processes of Involution and Evolution to be done by means of Addition and Subtraction only.

FOUR-FIGURE MATHEMATICAL TABLES.
By CARGILL G. KNOTT, D.Sc. *Paper, 6d. net. Cloth, 9d. net*

W. & R. CHAMBERS, Ltd. 38, Soho Square, London, W.1.
339, High Street, Edinburgh.

J. J. PEMBREY, (Late W. E. Franklin),
Bookseller, Stationer and Newsagent.

Medical, Surgical & Technical Books
also Text Books used at Durham University,
and Books on General Literature, etc.

4, Cloth Market (opposite Town Hall),
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

William Bryce,

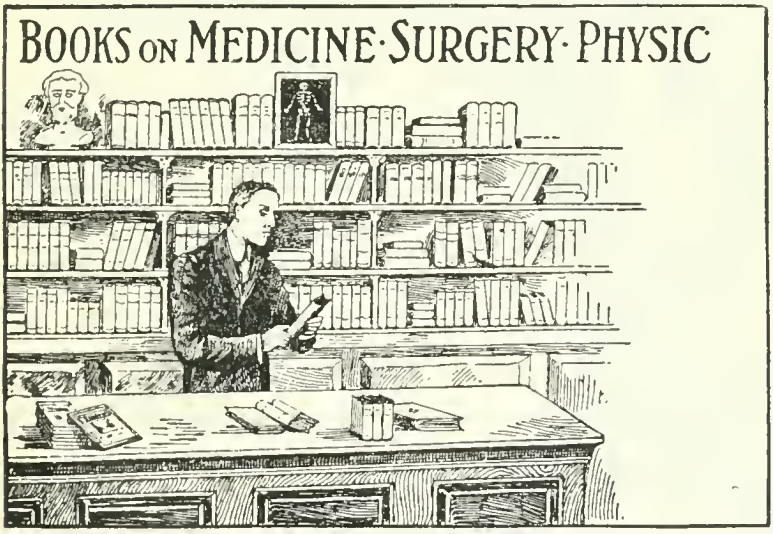
Students' Bookseller,

54 & 54a, Lothian Street,
Edinburgh.

SECONDHAND TEXT-BOOKS
IN ALL DEPARTMENTS
— OF STUDY. —

We have a large stock, and will do our best to meet your requirements. New Books also supplied on the most favourable terms.

Catalogues on request. :: Books purchased or exchanged.



Medial and Scientific Books. New and Second Hand.

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SUBSCRIPTIONS QUARTERLY, HALF-YEARLY, YEARLY.

Write for prospectus.

JAMES GALLOWAY, 3, Teviot Place, EDINBURGH. . . **Phone: Central 8321.**

B

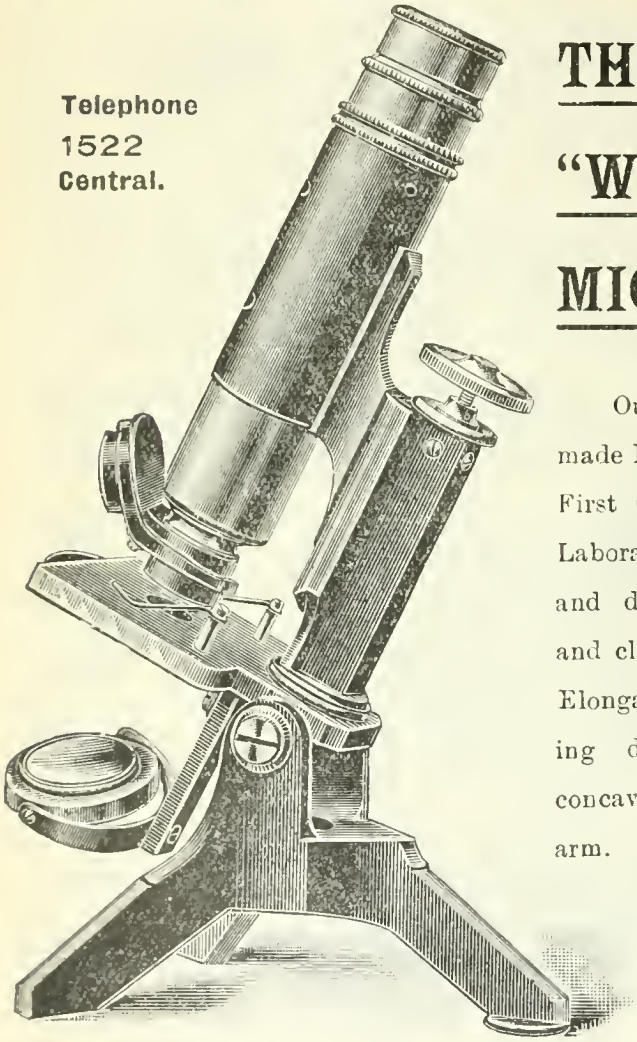
Established upwards of a Century.

ROBERT CLARK,

PRACTICAL OPTICIAN AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER,

14, Grainger Street West, NEWCASTLE.

Telephone
1522
Central.



THE "WORKER" MICROSCOPE.

Our well-known English made Microscope for Students' First Grade and Elementary Laboratory work, having steady and durable fine adjustment and cloth-lined collar to tube. Elongating draw tube, revolving diaphragm, plane and concave mirrors on swinging arm. Complete in mahogany case with one eye-piece and the following objectives:—

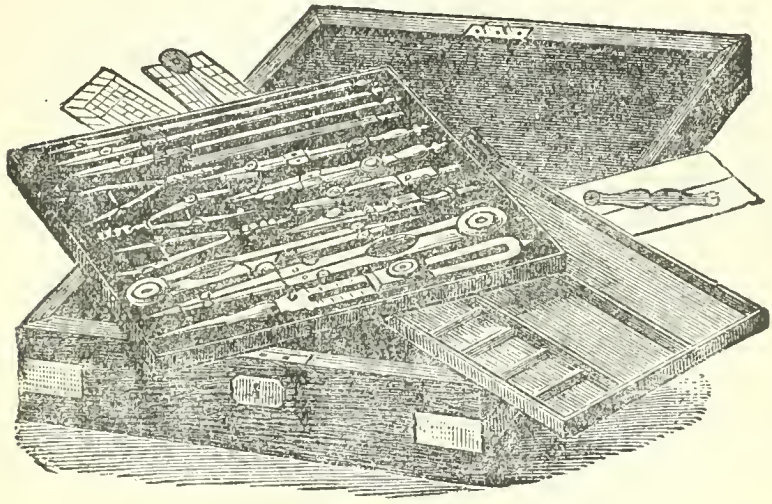
1 inch and a ¼ inch of 0·54 N.A.	**£8 10s. 5d.**
,, ⅛ ,, 0·61 ,, ...	**£9 10s. 0d.**
Double Nose-piece with above, extra	**£1 7s. 6d.**

ACCESSORIES OF ALL KINDS.

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

ROBERT CLARK,

PRACTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER, CUTLER AND OPTICIAN.



Best English-made Drawing Instruments.

Scales, Rules, and Measures of all kinds.

Slide Rules and Calculators.

Drawing Materials of every description.

Good and Cheap Instruments for Technical Classes.

Telephone 1522 Central.

14, Grainger St. West, Newcastle.

Postal Tuition for Durham Matric.

MEDICINE,
SCIENCE, ARTS,
COMMERCE.

Durham
Intermediate and Final Exams.
at

Smart's College.

(Founded in 1845.)

THE STAFF of University Tutors are all University Honours Graduates, and as most of them devote their whole time to the work of the College, every student is assured of **INDIVIDUAL TUITION.**

THE LESSONS consist of full Study-Notes written by specialists, Test Papers compiled from recent Examination Papers, and a Revision Course of Actual Exam. Papers.

THE FEES for Durham Matric. are

£6 16 6.

PAYABLE: — **£4 4 0** on Enrolment.
£2 12 6 only on passing the Exam.

Students failing to pass the Exam. are coached without further fee until successful.

Prospectus free from **The SECRETARY,**

SMART'S COLLEGE,

Northumberland St., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TO STUDENTS.

- - DISSECTING CASES, - -

- POCKET DRESSING INSTRUMENTS, -

OPHTHALMOSCOPES, MICROSCOPES, SLIDES,

- CIRCLES, LABELS, CABINETS, -

CEMENTS, SKELETONS, STETHOSCOPES,

- APRONS & SLEEVES, STAINS, -

CORNET FORCEPS, NEEDLES, SEEKERS,

POCKET LENSES, STUDENT MIDWIFERY BAGS,

ETC., ETC.

SUPPLIED AT MODERATE PRICES BY

Robert Whitelaw (Newcastle), **Ltd.,**

11, Saville Row,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Surgical Instrument Maker to War Office, Army and Navy, and most of the Leading Infirmaries throughout Scotland and North of England.
Orthopædic Appliance Maker by Appointment to Ministry of Pensions.

Telegrams :—"Trusses, Newcastle-on-Tyne." : Telephone 2859 Central.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

ROBES AND COLLEGE COLOURS.

William Gray & Son,

Official Robe Makers to the University.

Newcastle Address :

107, NORTHUMBERLAND STREET.

(OPPOSITE NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD.)

Durham Address :

39, 41 & 42, SADDLER STREET.

Electric Lighting and
Power Work by . .

Thos. G. Usher & Co.,

Electrical Engineers,

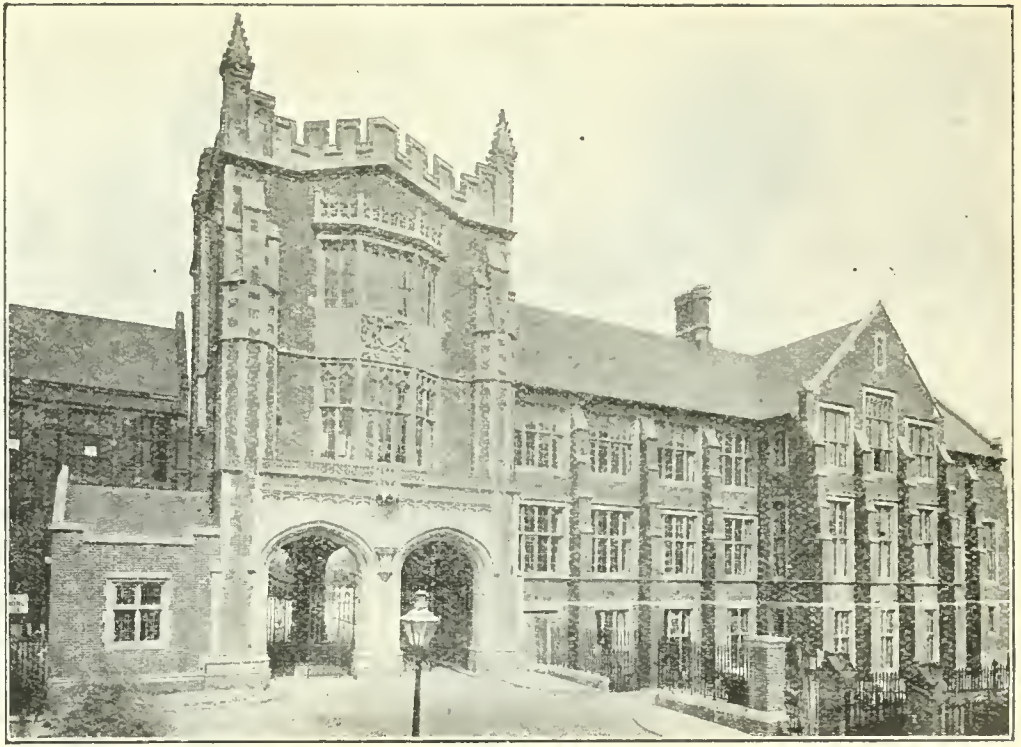
44 Leazes Park Rd.,

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Telegrams: "ELECTRIC, Newcastle."

Phone: CENTRAL, 1058.

Established 1885.



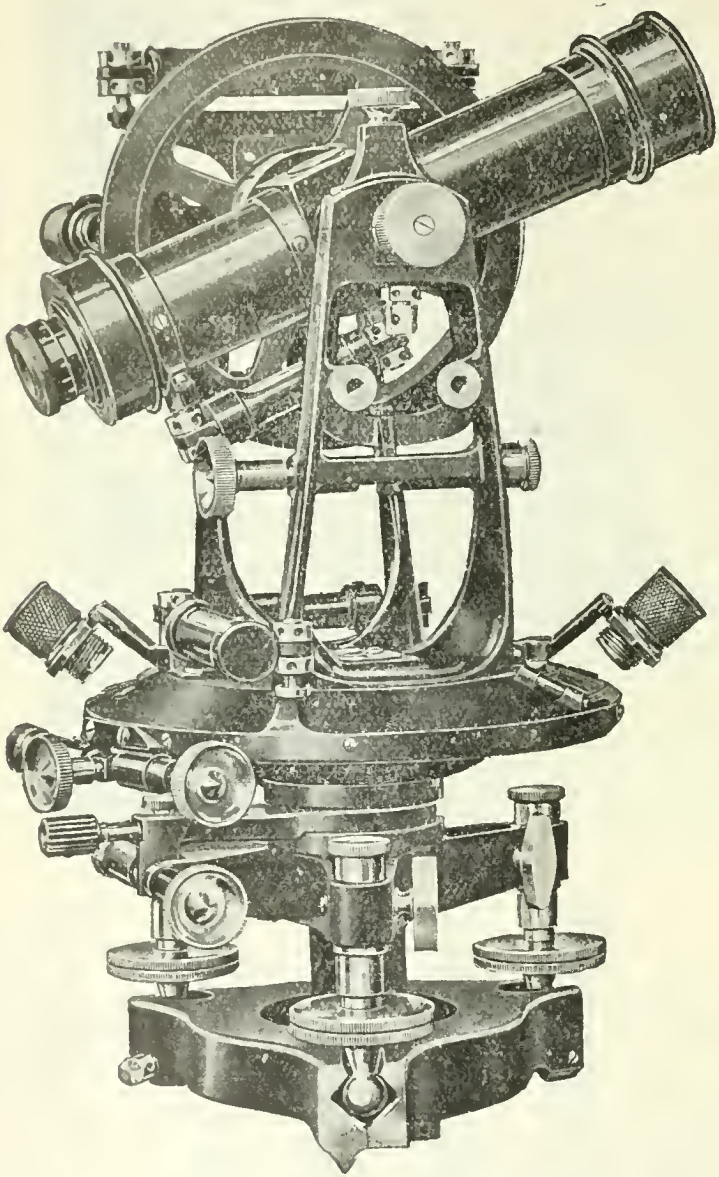
Armstrong College.

King Edward VII. School of Art.

"COOKE"

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

ARE NOTED FOR QUALITY.



A copy of our new manual and catalogue of **SURVEYING and other CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS** will be sent free on request.

T. COOKE & SONS, Ltd.
Factory—Buckingham Works, **YORK.**
London Office—3, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1.

NORTHUMBERLAND DECORATIVE WORKS

ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS

HOUSE, CHURCH AND GENERAL DECORATORS

NEWEST DESIGNS AND COLOURINGS IN CEILINGS & WALL COVERINGS

ESTIMATES AND DECORATIVE SCHEMES FREE ON APPLICATION ❖ ❖ ❖

JAMES GOW, F. I. B. D.

ADAM ROBERTSON & SON

35, PERCY ST., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

TELEPHONE 1368 CENTRAL

Established 1835.

"Telegrams: "Friar, Newcastle-on-Tyne."
Telephone: 1979 Central.

Phillips Spencer, Dakers and Co.,

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

33—37, LOW FRIAR STREET,
:: NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. ::

Pure Drugs.	Fine Chemicals.
Coated Pills.	Compressed Tablets.
Gelatine Capsules.	Surgical Dressings.
Concentrated Mixtures.	Concentrated Infusions.

Bacterial Vaccines, Serums and Animal Extracts.
Chemical Re-agents and Apparatus.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR UP-TO-DATE PRICES.

FOR TUBERCULOSIS, RICKETS, ANÆMIA, MALNUTRITION, ETC..

Trade "ROBOLEINE" *Mark*

Formula:—Red Bone Marrow from the Long Bones of Oxen; Jelly from the Rib Bones; "Cream of Malt"; Egg Yolk (Lecithin); Neutralised Lemon Juice.
Constituents:—Animal Fats, Maltose, Diastase and natural nitrogenous and phosphoric compounds together with the Vitamins 'A,' 'B' and 'C.'

"I took it myself, and as I was a little out of health I thought I would try it, and it has given me much to be thankful for as I feel much benefit from it, and as to the future I shall always order it instead of Cod Liver Oil."—*J.N. M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. St. Columb.* 15/3/09

WHOLESALE PRICES: Three Sizes, 18/-, 33/6 and 58/- per dozen.

MANUFACTURED IN THE LABORATORIES OF

OPPENHEIMER, SON & COMPANY, LIMITED,

LONDON.

AWARDED ONLY GOLD MEDAL INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS.

LOCAL WHOLESALE DEPOT:

Phillips Spencer, Dakers and Co.,

35, LOW FRIAR STREET, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

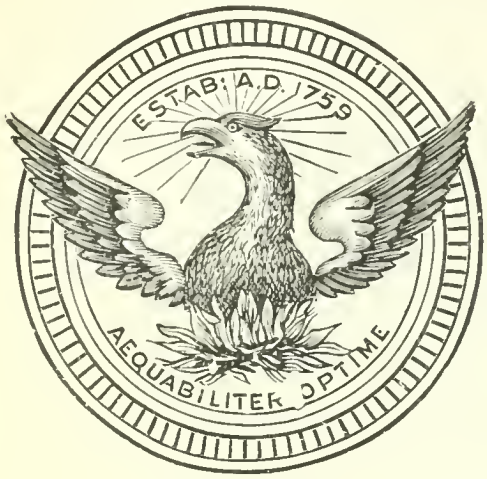
SOLD RETAIL BY ALL CHEMISTS.

Wilkinson & Simpson,

LIMITED,

Manufacturing Chemists and Drug Millers,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.



Drug Mills and Factory
Dispensary Lane.

*

Offices, Warehouse and Laboratories,
Galen House,
Low Friar Street,
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CONCENTRATED AROMATIC WATERS.
CONCENTRATED INFUSIONS AND LIQUORS.
CONCENTRATED MIXTURES, 1 to 4. For dispensing.
COMPRESSED TABLETS / COATED PILLS. — Any special formula prepared to order.
EXT. CASCARÆ SAGRAD. LIQ. — Prepared from matured Bark.
GELATINE CAPSULES.
POWDERS, folded for dispensing. — Any formula prepared to order.
MIST. PEPSINI Co c BISMUTHO.
TINCTURE OF OPIUM and all Standardised Pharmacopœial Preparations.
SYRUPS—Easton, Parrish, Compound Hypho-phosphites, Triplex, &c., &c.
EMULSIONS, PETROLEUM, COD LIVER OIL, &c.
MALT EXTRACT.
,, ,, WITH COD LIVER OIL.
LINCTUS HEROIN CO. ELIXIR PRUNI VIRG.
LIN. SALICYLAT. VIRID. CROOKS COLLOSOLS.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS SURGICAL DRESSINGS.

Enquiries Respectfully Solicited. *Telephone: Central 3059.*

Brady & Martin, Ltd.

Northumberland Road,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

for

Drugs and Dressings, Surgical Instruments and Appliances, Microscopes and Dissecting Cases, Bacteriological Stains & Apparatus.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Pure Reagents and Standard Solutions, and all requirements of the Laboratories of Hospitals and Teaching Centres, Research Workers and Industrial Chemists.

A personal inspection to select apparatus, when it can be arranged, is often of great advantage and a saving of time and expense to the purchaser.

Telegrams :
"MARTIN, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE."
Telephones : CENTRAL **5168** & **5169.**

DURHAM UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1922-23.

Price 3/6 Net.

Per Post, 4/3.

220129
30.1.24

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY

ANDREW REID AND CO., LTD.,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

1922.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA

p. 39, *Add the following paragraph at foot :—*

EXAMINERS IN LAW.

Charles Edwin Whiting, M.A., B.D., B.C.L.

Francis de Zulueta, M.A., D.C.L.

p. 94, l. 21, *For* 17th October, *read* 10th October.

p. 121, *Add the following paragraph at foot :—*

The exercise for the Degree of D.D. must be sent together with an Examination Fee of £10 10s., to the Secretary of Examinations before the first day of the Easter or Michaelmas Term.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TERMS FOR 1924	5
ALMANACK	7
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY	23
REGULATIONS	51
SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION—	
Matriculation	89
Courses for L.Th., Dip.Th., B.D. and D.D.	112
Arts Course (Pass) at Durham or Newcastle ...	122
Arts Course (Honours) at Durham	140
Arts Course (Honours) at Newcastle	150
Master of Arts and Master and Doctor of Letters ...	166
Civil Law	169
Medical Courses	170
Science Courses	197
Master of Science	213
Music	215
Commerce Course	217
Military Science	219
Diploma in the Theory and Practice of Teaching ...	220
Diploma in Foreign Languages	222
Diploma in Arabic	223
Doctorate in Philosophy	223
FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES—	
In the Durham Colleges	226
At the College of Medicine	248
At Armstrong College	257
COMPLETE HONOUR LISTS (previous to 1922)	282
PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS—	
Examinations in Theology	304
,, ,, Arts and Law	308
,, ,, Medicine	319
,, ,, Science	326
,, ,, Music	340
,, ,, Commerce	341
,, for D.Th.P.T.	342
,, ,, Matriculation	343
,, ,, Entrance of Students in Music ...	349
DEGREES, &C. CONFERRED IN 1921-22	350
DEGREE BY DIPLOMA AND HONORARY DEGREES	360
UNIVERSITY FEES	365
REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUME	369

PAGE.

Durham Division Section—
Officers and Regulations of Durham Colleges ... 373
University College 383
Hatfield College 399
Bishop Cosin's Hall 414
St. Chad's College 415
St. John's College 420
Bede College 424
St. Mary's College 427
Non-Collegiate Members 430
Home Students (Women) 442
Unattached Members 444

College of Medicine Section—
History of the College 463
Officers of the College 464
Degree Lists, &c. 471
Regulations of the College 501
Lectures, Laboratory Work and Clinical Instruction in the Faculty of Medicine 505
Time Tables of Lectures and Classes 520
Visiting days at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle 523
Time Table of Lectures at the Dental Hospital ... 524
Visiting days at the Dental Hospital, Newcastle ... 524
Fees 525
Rules of College of Medicine and Royal Victoria Infirmary 528
Examination Lists 530

Armstrong College Section—
History of the College 535
Officers of the College 537
Degree Lists, &c. 540
Regulations of the College 575
Regulations for College Diplomas 578
Departments in Science 584
Departments in Arts and Commerce 598
Department of Fine Art 605
Library Regulations 613
Public Lectures 614
Fees 617

CODRINGTON COLLEGE 619
FOURAH BAY COLLEGE 623
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY ... 628
UNIVERSITY SOCIETIES AND CLUBS 709
ACCOUNTS—
University 714
Durham Colleges 720
College of Medicine 728
Armstrong College 736

TERMS FOR 1924.

DURHAM DIVISION.

Epiphany: January 18th—March 18th.

Easter: April 25th—June 24th.

Michaelmas: October 10th—December 9th.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Epiphany: January 8th—March 31st.

Easter: April 15th—June 28th.

Michaelmas: October 1st—December 19th.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

Epiphany: January 8th—March 15th.

Easter: April 15th—June 24th.

Michaelmas: October 7th—December 19th.

1922. SEPTEMBER.

1	F.	Last day for entries for First and Second Examinations in Commerce, Intermediate and Second Examinations in Science, Lloyd's Register Scholarship Examination, Armstrong College Diploma Examinations, and Examinations for Entrance Exhibitions in Arts and Applied Science (Armstrong College).
2	S.	
3	H.	*Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.*
4	M.	
5	Tu.	
6	W.	
7	Th.	
8	F.	
9	S.	
10	H.	*Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
11	M.	Candidates for M.A. and M.Litt. to send in their names.
12	Tu.	Examination for Matriculation (Newcastle Division) and for University Medical Scholarship begins.
13	W.	
14	Th.	
15	F.	
16	S.	
17	H.	*Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
18	M.	Estates Committee. Intermediate and Second Year Examinations for B.A. begin.
19	Tu.	Examinations for degrees in Music.
20	W.	
21	Th.	First Examination in Music.
22	F.	
23	S.	CONVOCATION at Durham.
24	H.	*Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
25	M.	Intermediate and Second Examinations in Science and Commerce, Examinations for Armstrong College Diplomas, Lloyd's Register Scholarships and Entrance Exhibitions in Applied Science begin. Meeting of Council, House Committee, and Finance Committee of Armstrong College.
26	Tu.	Matriculation and registration period at Armstrong College begins.
27	W.	
28	Th.	Examination for Entrance Exhibitions in Arts at Armstrong College begins.
29	F.	
30	S.	

1922. OCTOBER.

1	℣.	*Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
2	M.	Annual Meeting of the Governors of Armstrong College. Council of Armstrong College.
3	Tu.	Michaelmas Term of the College of Medicine begins. Michaelmas Term of Armstrong College begins.
4	W.	
5	Th.	
6	F.	
7	S.	Matriculation and registration period at Armstrong College ends.
8	℣.	*Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.*
9	M.	Period for payment of tuition fees at Armstrong College begins.
10	Tu.	Matriculation Examination (Durham Division) begins. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
11	W.	Board of Clinical Studies.
12	Th.	Board of the Faculty of Commerce.
13	F.	Durham Colleges Michaelmas Term begins.
14	S.	Candidates for Examinations in Arts (Inter., Second, Final) and Theology to send in their names.
15	℣.	*Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
16	M.	Lectures at Durham begin. Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
17	Tu.	University Committee of Education (at Newcastle).
18	W.	Board of the Faculty of Science.
19	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate. Matriculation Board. Board of the Faculty of Theology. Period for payment of tuition fees at Armstrong College ends.
20	F.	Board of the Faculties of Arts and Letters.
21	S.	
22	℣.	*Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
23	M.	Estates Committee.
24	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
25	W.	
26	Th.	
27	F.	Tuition Fees at Durham to be paid.
28	S.	
29	℣.	*Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*
30	M.	House and Finance Committees, Armstrong College.
31	Tu.	CONVOCATION for admitting Proctors to their offices and Meeting of Senate at Durham.

1922. NOVEMBER.

1	W.	
2	Th.	
3	F.	Meeting of the Curators of the Library.
4	S.	
5	✠.	*Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*
6	M.	Estates Committee. Council of Armstrong College.
7	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
8	W.	
9	Th.	
10	F.	
11	S.	
12	✠.	*Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.*
13	M.	Open Day.
14	Tu.	Meeting of the General Board of Faculties. Examinations for M.A. and M.Litt. begin.
15	W.	
16	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate.
17	F.	
18	S.	
19	✠.	*Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.*
20	M.	Estates Committee. Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
21	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
22	W.	
23	Th.	
24	F.	
25	S.	
26	✠.	*Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.*
27	M.	
28	Tu.	Meeting of Senate at Armstrong College. Examinations for L.Th. (Part A and Part B) begin.
29	W.	
30	Th	

1922. DECEMBER.

1	F.	Final Examination for B.A. degree begins.
2	S.	
3	H.	*First Sunday in Advent.*
4	M.	House and Finance Committees, Armstrong College. Intermediate and Second Year Examinations in Arts (Durham only) begin.
5	Tu.	
6	W.	
7	Th.	Collections at Durham begin.
8	F.	
9	S.	
10	H.	*Second Sunday in Advent.*
11	M.	
12	Tu.	CONVOCATION at Durham. Durham Colleges Michaelmas Term ends.
13	W.	
14	Th.	
15	F.	
16	S.	
17	H.	*Third Sunday in Advent.*
18	M.	Estates Committee. Collections and terminal Examinations at Armstrong College begin.
19	Tu.	
20	W.	
21	Th.	Michaelmas Term of the College of Medicine ends. Michaelmas Term of Armstrong College ends.
22	F.	
23	S.	
24	H.	*Fourth Sunday in Advent.*
25	M.	Christmas Day
26	Tu.	
27	W.	
28	Th.	
29	F.	
30	S.	
31	H.	

1923. JANUARY.

1	M.	Candidates for D.Sc. to send in their names.
2	Tu.	
3	W.	
4	Th.	
5	F.	
6	S.	Epiphany.
7	☉.	*First Sunday after Epiphany.*
8	M.	House and Finance Committees, Armstrong College.
9	Tu.	Epiphany Term of the College of Medicine begins. Epiphany Term of Armstrong College begins.
10	W.	
11	Th.	Board of the Faculty of Commerce.
12	F.	
13	S.	
14	☉.	*Second Sunday after Epiphany.*
15	M.	Council of Armstrong College.
16	Tu.	Matriculation Examination (Durham Division) begins. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
17	W.	Board of Clinical Studies. Board of the Faculty of Science.
18	Th.	
19	F.	Durham Colleges Epiphany Term begins.
20	S.	
21	☉.	*Third Sunday after Epiphany.*
22	M.	Lectures at Durham begin. Board of Professors, Armstrong College. Joint Committee for Tutorial Classes (Newcastle Division).
23	Tu.	University Committee of Education (at Durham).
24	W.	Candidates for Examinations in Theology to send in their names.
25	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate. Matriculation Board. Board of the Faculty of Theology.
26	F.	Boards of the Faculties of Arts and Letters.
27	S.	
28	☉.	*Septuagesima Sunday.*
29	M.	Estates Committee. House and Finance Committees, Armstrong College.
30	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
31	W	Exercises for D.Mus. to be sent in.

1923 FEBRUARY

1	Th.	
2	F.	Tuition Fees at Durham to be paid.
3	S.	
4	G.	*Sexagesima Sunday*
5	M.	Council of Armstrong College
6	Tu.	CONVOCATION and Meeting of Senate at Durham.
7	W.	
8	Th.	
9	F.	Meeting of the Curators of the Library.
10	S.	
11	G.	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*
12	M.	Estates Committee Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
13	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
14	W.	*Ash Wednesday.* No lectures at Durham. Last day for entries for Second and Final Examinations for B.Sc in Agriculture, and for Armstrong College Diploma Examinations in Agriculture.
15	Th.	
16	F.	
17	S.	
18	G.	*First Sunday in Lent*
19	M.	Open Day.
20	Tu.	Meeting of the General Board of Faculties.
21	W.	
22	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate.
23	F.	
24	S.	
25	G.	*Second Sunday in Lent.*
26	M.	Estates Committee. Joint Committee for Tutorial Classes (Newcastle Division).
27	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
28	W.	

1923. MARCH.

1	Th.	
2	F.	Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Hygiene
3	S.	and for the Diploma in Public Health begins.
4	☉.	*Third Sunday in Lent.*
5	M.	Class Examinations at the College of Medicine. House and Finance Committees, Armstrong Coll.
6	Tu.	Meeting of Senate at College of Medicine.
7	W.	
8	Th.	Second M.B. and B.S., and Third L.D.S. Examinations begin.
9	F.	Pre-registration Examination in Chemistry and Physics. First M.B. and B.S., and First and
10	S.	Second L.D.S. Examinations begin.
11	☉.	*Fourth Sunday in Lent.*
12	M.	Third M.B. and B.S. Examination begins. Examinations for Diploma in Agriculture begin. Council of Armstrong College.
13	Tu.	Examinations for L.Th. (Parts A and B) begin.
14	W.	M.D. (Practitioners) M.S., Final M.B. and B.S. and Final L.D.S. Examinations begin. Second and Final B.Sc. Examinations in Agriculture begin. Candidates to send in their names for Examinations in Arts and Theology (including B.D.).
15	Th.	Collections (at Durham and at Armstrong College) and Examinations for University Scholarships
16	F.	begin.
17	S.	Epiphany Term of Armstrong College ends. Last day for entries for Examinations in Arts, Science (other than Agriculture), Commerce, and Fine Art, and for Diploma in Theory and Practice of Teaching.
18	☉.	*Fifth Sunday in Lent.*
19	M.	Estates Committee.
20	Tu.	Durham Colleges Epiphany Term ends.
21	W.	First Examination in Music begins.
22	Th.	
23	F.	Practical Examination in Music.
24	S.	
25	☉.	*Sunday next before Easter.*
26	M.	
27	Tu.	
28	W.	
29	Th.	CONVOCATION at the College of Medicine. Epiphany Term of the College of Medicine ends.
30	F.	*Good Friday.*
31	S.	Exercises for B.Mus. to be sent in. Candidates for M.Sc. to send in their names. Last day for entries for W. B. Noble Memorial Scholarship.

1923. APRIL.

1	G	Easter Day.
2	M.	
3	Tu	
4	W.	
5	Th.	
6	F.	
7	S.	
8	G.	*First Sunday after Easter.*
9	M.	
10	Tu.	Easter Term of the College of Medicine begins. Candidates for M.A. and M.Litt. to send in their names.
11	W.	
12	Th.	
13	F.	
14	S.	
15	G.	*Second Sunday after Easter.*
16	M.	
17	Tu.	Easter Term of Armstrong College begins.
18	W.	
19	Th.	Board of the Faculty of Commerce.
20	F.	
21	S.	
22	G.	*Third Sunday after Easter.*
23	M.	Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
24	Tu.	Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
25	W.	Board of Clincial Studies. Board of the Faculty of Science.
26	Th.	
27	F.	Durham Colleges Easter Term begins.
28	S.	Last day for entries for Entrance Exhibitions in Pure Science, and for following Scholarships, &c.: Senior Pemberton, Cameron-Swan Weardale, Armstrong College Fellowship and Research Studentships, Earl Grey Memorial Fellowship, Earl Grey Memorial Scholarships, Cochrane Scholarships, John Christie Scholarships, and Sir William Stephenson Studentship.
29	G.	*Fourth Sunday after Easter.*
30	M.	Lectures at Durham begin.

1923. MAY.

1	Tu.	University Committee of Education (at Newcastle).
2	W.	
3	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate. Matriculation Board. Board of the Faculty of Theology.
4	F.	Boards of the Faculties of Arts and Letters.
5	S.	
6	G.	*Fifth Sunday after Easter.*
7	M.	Estates Committee. House and Finance Committees, Armstrong College.
8	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
9	W.	
10	Th.	Ascension Day. No lectures at Durham.
11	F.	Tuition Fees at Durham to be paid.
12	S.	
13	G.	*Sunday after Ascension Day.*
14	M.	Council of Armstrong College.
15	Tu.	Meeting of Senate at Durham.
16	W.	
17	Th.	
18	F.	Meeting of the Curators of the Library. Estates Committee.
19	S.	
20	G.	Whitsun Day.
21	M.	Monday in Whitsun Week. Open Day.
22	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges. Open Day at Armstrong College.
23	W.	
24	Th.	
25	F.	Long Reading Prize.
26	S.	
27	G.	Trinity Sunday.
28	M.	Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
29	Tu.	Meeting of the General Board of Faculties.
30	W.	
31	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate.

1923. JUNE.

1	F.	Declamation Prize.
2	S.	Last day for entries for Matriculation Examination (Newcastle Division).
3	G.	*First Sunday after Trinity.*
4	M.	Estates Committee. Examinations for B.A. (Inter., Second, Final), Dip.Th., and D.Th.P.T. begin. Examinations for M.Sc. and Intermediate, Second and Final B.Sc., First, Second, and Third B.Com., First, Second and Third Year Fine Art Examinations and Examinations for Armstrong College Diplomas in Commerce and Applied Science (other than in Agriculture) begin.
5	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges. B.D. Examination begins.
6	W.	Examination for the Degree of B.Hy. and the Diploma in Public Health begins. Class Examinations at the College of Medicine begin. Examinations for M.A. and M.Litt. begin.
7	Th.	Second M.B. and B.S. and Third L.D.S. Examinations and Examination for the Diploma in Psychiatry begin.
8	F.	Pre-registration Exmination in Chemistry and Physics. First M.B. and B.S. and First and
9	S.	Second L.D.S. Examinations begin.
10	G.	*Second Sunday after Trinity.*
11	M.	Third M.B. and B.S. Examination begins. House and Finance Committees of Armstrong College.
12	Tu.	Meeting of Senate at Armstrong College. Examinations for L.Th. (Parts A and B) begin.
13	W.	Examinations for M.D. (Practitioners), M.S. and
14	Th.	Final for M.B., B.S. and for Licence in Dental
15	F.	Surgery begin.
16	S.	
17	G.	*Third Sunday after Trinity.*
18	M.	Council of Armstrong College.
19	Tu.	First Year Examination in Arts (Honours) at Durham only.
20	W.	Entrance Scholarship Examinations in Arts and
21	Th.	Theology begin. M.D. (Essay and Special)
22	F.	Examination begins.
23	S.	
24	G.	*Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*
25	M.	Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
26	Tu.	CONVOCATION at Durham. Matriculation Exam-
27	W.	ination (Durham Division) begins. Durham
28	Th.	Colleges & Armstrong College Easter Term ends.
29	F.	College of Medicine Easter Term ends.
30	S.	

1923. JULY.

1	G.	*Fifth Sunday after Trinity.*
2	M.	
3	Tu.	Matriculation Examination (Newcastle Division) begins.
4	W.	
5	Th.	
6	F.	
7	S.	
8	G.	*Sixth Sunday after Trinity.*
9	M.	Estates Committee.
10	Tu.	
11	W.	
12	Th.	
13	F.	
14	S.	
15	G.	*Seventh Sunday after Trinity.*
16	M.	
17	Tu.	
18	W.	
19	Th.	
20	F.	
21	S.	
22	G.	*Eighth Sunday after Trinity.*
23	M.	
24	Tu.	
25	W.	
26	Th.	
27	F.	
28	S.	
29	G.	*Ninth Sunday after Trinity.*
30	M.	
31	Tu.	

1923. AUGUST.

1	W.	
2	Th.	
3	F.	
4	S.	
5	G.	*Tenth Sunday after Trinity.*
6	M.	Candidates for Intermediate and Second Year Examinations for B.A. to send in their names.
7	Tu.	
8	W.	
9	Th.	
10	F.	
11	S.	Last day for entries for Matriculation Examination (Newcastle Division).
12	G.	*Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.*
13	M.	
14	Tu.	
15	W.	
16	Th.	
17	F.	
18	S.	
19	G.	*Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.*
20	M.	
21	Tu.	
22	W.	
23	Th.	
24	F.	
25	S.	
26	G.	*Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
27	M.	
28	Tu.	
29	W.	
30	Th.	
31	F.	Last day for entries for First and Second Examinations in Commerce, Intermediate and Second Examinations in Science, Armstrong College Diploma Examinations.

1923. SEPTEMBER.

1	S.	
2	G.	*Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
3	M.	
4	Tu.	
5	W.	
6	Th.	
7	F.	
8	S.	
9	G.	*Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
10	M.	Candidates for M.A. and M.Litt. to send in their names.
11	Tu.	Examination for Matriculation (Newcastle Division) and for University Medical Scholarship begins.
12	W.	
13	Th.	
14	F.	
15	S.	
16	G.	*Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
17	M.	Estates Committee. Intermediate and Second Year Examinations for B.A. begin.
18	Tu.	Examinations for degrees in Music.
19	W.	
20	Th.	First Examination in Music.
21	F.	
22	S.	CONVOCATION at Durham.
23	G.	*Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.*
24	M.	Intermediate and Second Examinations in Science and Commerce. Examinations for Armstrong College Diplomas begin. Meeting of Council, House and Finance Committees of Armstrong College. Matriculation and registration period at Armstrong College begins.
25	Tu.	
26	W.	
27	Th.	
28	F.	
29	S.	
30	G.	*Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.*

1923. OCTOBER.

1	M.	Annual Meeting of the Governors of Armstrong College. Council of Armstrong College.
2	Tu.	Michaelmas Term of the College of Medicine begins. Michaelmas Term of Armstrong College begins.
3	W.	
4	Th.	
5	F.	
6	S.	Matriculation and registration period at Armstrong College ends.
7	G.	*Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
8	M.	Period for payment of Tuition Fees at Armstrong College begins.
9	Tu.	Matriculation Examination (Durham Division) begins. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
10	W.	Board of Clinical Studies.
11	Th.	Board of the Faculty of Commerce.
12	F.	Durham Colleges Michaelmas Term begins.
13	S.	Candidates for Examinations in Arts (Inter., Second, Final) and Theology, and for D.Th.P.T. to send in their names.
14	G.	*Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*
15	M.	Lectures at Durham begin. Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
16	Tu.	University Committee of Education (at Durham).
17	W.	Board of the Faculty of Science.
18	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate. Matriculation Board. Board of the Faculty of Theology. Period for payment of Tuition Fees at Armstrong College ends.
19	F.	Boards of the Faculties of Arts and Letters.
20	S.	
21	G.	*Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*
22	M.	Estates Committee.
23	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
24	W.	
25	Th.	
26	F.	Tuition Fees at Durham to be paid.
27	S.	
28	G.	*Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.*
29	M.	House and Finance Committees, Armstrong College.
30	Tu.	CONVOCATION for admitting Proctors to their offices and Meeting of Senate at Durham.
31	W.	

1923. NOVEMBER.

1	Th.	
2	F.	Meeting of the Curators of the Library.
3	S.	
4	G.	*Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.*
5	M.	Estates Committee. Council of Armstrong College.
6	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
7	W.	
8	Th.	
9	F.	
10	S.	
11	G.	*Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.*
12	M.	Open Day.
13	Tu.	Meeting of the General Board of Faculties. Examinations for M.A., M.Litt. and B.C.L. begin.
14	W.	
15	Th.	Finance Committee of Senate.
16	F.	
17	S.	
18	G.	*Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.*
19	M.	Estates Committee. Board of Professors, Armstrong College.
20	Tu.	Council of the Durham Colleges.
21	W.	
22	Th.	
23	F.	
24	S.	
25	G.	*Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity.*
26	M.	
27	Tu.	Meeting of Senate at College of Medicine. Examinations for L.Th. (Part A and Part B) begin.
28	W.	Examinations for Final B.A., D.Th.P.T. and Dip.Th. begin.
29	Th.	
30	F.	

1923. DECEMBER.

1	S.	
2	G	*First Sunday in Advent.*
3	M.	House and Finance Committees, Armstrong College. Intermediate and Second Year Examinations in Arts (Durham only) begin.
4	Tu.	
5	W.	
6	Th.	Collections (at Durham) begin.
7	F.	
8	S.	
9	G.	*Second Sunday in Advent.*
10	M.	
11	Tu.	CONVOCATION at Durham. Durham Colleges Michaelmas Terms ends.
12	W.	
13	Th.	
14	F.	
15	S.	
16	G.	*Third Sunday in Advent.*
17	M.	Estates Committee.
18	Tu.	Collections and terminal Examinations at Armstrong College begin.
19	W.	
20	Th.	
21	F.	Michaelmas Term of the College of Medicine ends. Michaelmas Term of Armstrong College ends.
22	S.	
23	G.	*Fourth Sunday in Advent.*
24	M.	
25	Tu.	Christmas Day.
26	W.	
27	Th.	
28	F.	
29	S.	
30	G.	
31	M.	

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Visitor.

THE BISHOP OF DURHAM.

Chancellor.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, EARL OF DURHAM, K.G., P.C., D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor.

ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.

Pro-Vice-Chancellors.

JOHN STAPYLTON GREY PEMBERTON, M.A., D.C.L.
DAVID DRUMMOND, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
SIR THEODORE MORISON, M.A., D.C.L.

Senate.

THE CHANCELLOR.

Appointed by the Crown—
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE VISCOUNT BOYNE.
SIR HUGH BELL, BART., D.C.L.
ETHEL MARY NUCELLA WILLIAMS, M.D.
GEORGE GREY BUTLER, M.A.
JOHN STAPYLTON GREY PEMBERTON, M.A., D.C.L.
PETER LEE.

Members of the Chapter—
THE DEAN OF DURHAM.
VENERABLE HENRY WILLIAM WATKINS, D.D.
REV. DAWSON WALKER, D.D.
REV. ALFRED HAMILTON CRUICKSHANK, M.A., D.LITT.
RIGHT REV. JOHN NATHANIEL QUIRK, D.D., D.LITT.
REV. ARTHUR BLACKWELL GOULBURN LILLINGSTON, M.A.

Elected by the Teaching Staff of the Durham Colleges—
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.[3]
PERCY JOHN HEAWOOD, M.A.[3]
FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.LITT.[1]
REV. EDWARD GEORGE PAGE, M.A., B.D.[1]
REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.[2]
REV. JOHN HALL HOW, M.A.[2]

Elected by the Council of the College of Medicine—
DAVID DRUMMOND, M.D., D.C.L.[3]
JOHN ERNEST GIBSON, M.A.[3]

Elected by the Academic Board of the College of Medicine—
ROBERT HOWDEN, M.A., M.B., D.SC.[3]
SIR THOMAS OLIVER, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.[3]

[1] Until June, 1923. [2] Until June, 1924. [3] Until June, 1925.

Elected by the Council of Armstrong College—
CECIL ALGERNON COCHRANE, M.A., D.C.L.[4]
HON. SIR CHARLES ALGERNON PARSONS, D.Sc., F.R.S.[4]
SIR THEODORE MORISON, M.A., D.C.L.[5]
PERCY CORDER.[5]

Elected by the Professors of Armstrong College—
MICHAEL CRESSE POTTER, M.A., Sc.D.[4]
JOHN JOSEPH WELCH, D.Sc.[4]
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.[5]
REINHOLD FRIEDRICH ALFRED HOERNLÉ, M.A., B.Sc.[5]

Elected by Convocation—
HENRY EDWIN FERENS, M.A.[4]
WILLIAM ROBERT HENRY GRAY, M.A.[4]
CHARLES STEEL WALLIS, M.A.[5]
REV. STEPHEN RICHARD PLATT MOULSDALE, M.A., B.D.[5]
ROBERT ALFRED BOLAM, M.D.[4]
HENRY BRUNTON ANGUS, M.B., M.S.[5]
REV. WILLIAM WALTER ADAMSON, M.LITT.[4]
JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.[5]

Standing Committees of Senate.

(*a*) Finance Committee—The Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer *ex-officio*, Mr. Ellershaw, Mr. Heawood, Dr. Jevons, Mr. Moulsdale, Dr. Drummond, Dr. Bolam, Mr. Gibson, Dr. Welch, Dr. Howden, Sir T. Morison.

(*b*) Committee for the drafting of Regulations and Standing Orders—The Vice-Chancellor and Registrar *ex-officio*, Mr. Burchnall, Dr. Cochrane, Dr. Drummond, Mr. Greig, Mr. Heawood, Dr. Howden, Mr. Moulsdale, Dr. Potter, Dr. Thomson, Mr. Whiting

(*c*) Committee for the control of the *University Calendar* and other University publications—The Vice-Chancellor and Registrar *ex-officio*, Mr. Burchnall, Dr. Cochrane, Dr. Drummond, Mr. Greig, Mr. Heawood, Dr. Howden, Mr. Moulsdale, Dr. Potter, Dr. Thomson, Mr. Whiting.

(*d*) Committee to nominate University Representatives on Boards of Governors of Secondary Schools—The Vice-Chancellor *ex-officio*, Dr. Thomson, Dr. Howden, Sir T. Morison, Mr. Heawood.

(*e*) Ph.D. Committee.—The Vice-Chancellor *ex-officio*, Dr. Walker, Dr. Cruickshank, Dr. Jevons (*Convener*), Sir T. Oliver, Dr. Drummond, Sir T. Morison, Dr. Welch, Dr. Duff.

Appointments Board—
The Secretary of the Durham Colleges Council, the Registrar of the College of Medicine, the Registrar of Armstrong College, the two Proctors, the Registrar of the University (*Secretary*).

[4] Until June, 1923. [5] Until June, 1925.

Proctors.

PERCY JOHN HEAWOOD, M.A.
WALTER NORMAN HAWORTH, D.Sc., PH.D.

Pro-Proctors.

EDWARD GEORGE PACE, M.A., B.D.
EDWARD PELHAM PESTLE, M.A.
JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.
ARTHUR FREDERICK BERNARD SHAW, M.A., M.D.

Registrar.

HAROLD GEORGE THEODOSIUS, M.A., B. ès L.

Treasurer.

FREDERICK WILLIAM RITSON, M.A.

Secretary to the School Examinations Board.

GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.

Solicitor.

FRANCIS EDWARD JOBLIN.

Auditor.

(to be appointed.)

General Board of Faculties.

Chairman.—WALTER NORMAN HAWORTH, D.Sc., PH.D.
Secretary.—THE REGISTRAR.

Board of the Faculty of Theology.

THE CHANCELLOR.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.
REV. NOEL DOLBEN COLEMAN, M.A.
REV. ALFRED HAMILTON CRUICKSHANK, M.A., D.LITT.
JOHN WIGHT DUFF, M.A., D.LITT.
REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.
REV. ALFRED GUILLAUME, M.A.
REV. JOHN HALL HOW, M.A.
FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.LITT.
REV. SAMUEL KIRSHBAUM KNIGHT, M.A., B.D.[6]
REV. ARTHUR BLACKWELL GOULBURN LILLINGSTON, M.A.[7]
REV. STEPHEN RICHARD PLATT MOULSDALE, M.A., B.D.
REV. EDWARD GEORGE PACE, M.A. B.D. (*Secretary*).
RT. REV. JOHN NATHANIEL QUIRK, D.D.[6]
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
REV. DAWSON WALKER, D.D. (*Dean*).
REV. CHARLES STEEL WALLIS, M.A.
REV. CHARLES EDWIN WHITING, M.A., B.D., B.C.L.

[6] Co-opted member. [7] Appointed by Senate.

Boards of the Faculties of Arts and Letters.

THE CHANCELLOR.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.
REV. WILLIAM WALTER ADAMSON, M.A., M.LITT.[9]
JESSIE ELLIOT ALDERSON, M.A.
FREDERICK BRADSHAW, M.A., D.SC.
JOSEPH LANGLEY BURCHNALL, M.A.
GEORGE GREY BUTLER, M.A.[8]
REV. NOEL DOLBEN COLEMAN, M.A.
BERTRAM COLGRAVE, M.A.
REV. ALFRED HAMILTON CRUICKSHANK, M.A., D.LITT.
JOHN WIGHT DUFF, M.A., D.LITT.
REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.
REV. MARK FLETCHER, M.A., M.SC.
REV. DAVID FYFFE, M.A.
JOHN YOUNG THOMSON GREIG, M.A.[8]
REV. ALFRED GUILLAUME, M.A.
HARRY MAINWARING HALLSWORTH, M.A., M.COM.
RICHARD GEORGE HATTON, M.A.
THOMAS HENRY HAVELOCK, M.A., D.SC., F.R.S.
PERCY JOHN HEAWOOD, M.A.
CHARLES FREDERICK HERDENER, M.A.
REINHOLD FRIEDRICH ALFRED HOERNLÉ, M.A. (*Dean*).
REV. JOHN HALL HOW, M.A.
CHARLES MINSHALL JESSOP, M.A.
FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.LITT.
REV. DONALD JONES, M.A.[8]
KATHLEEN LAMBLEY, M.A., D. ès L.
ALBERT GEORGE LATHAM, M.A.
LILIAS MACGREGOR, M.A., Doc. Univ., Grenoble.
ELLEN LOUISA MELVILLE, M.A.
SIR THEODORE MORISON, M.A., D.C.L.[8]
JOHN LYLE MORISON, M.A.
REV. STEPHEN RICHARD PLATT MOULSDALE, M.A., B.D.
REV. EDWARD GEORGE PAGE, M.A., B.D.
REV. EDWARD PELHAM PESTLE, M.A.
WILLIAM LINDSAY RENWICK, M.A., B.LITT.
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
CONSTANCE MIRIAN SHIPLEY.
ELIZABETH FRANCES STEVENSON, M.A.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.SC., PH.D.
JEAN VALLETTE, B. ès L.
REV. DAWSON WALKER, D.D.
GWENDOLEN EDITH GWYLLYAM WATKINS, M.A.
REV. CHARLES EDWIN WHITING, M.A., B.D., B.C.L.[10]
SYBIL WRAGGE, M.A.
THE REGISTRAR[8] (*Secretary*).

[8] Co-opted member. [9] Appointed by Senate [10] Pending appointment of Professor.

Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

THE CHANCELLOR.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.
HENRY BRUNTON ANGUS, M.B., M.S.
THOMAS BEATTIE, M.D.
ROBERT ALFRED BOLAM, M.D.
HENRY VINCENT AIRD BRISCOE, D.Sc.
DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
JOHN CLAY, M.B., B.S.[12]
JAMES COLTMAN, L.D.S.
DAVID DRUMMOND, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
HORSLEY DRUMMOND, M.D., B.S.[11]
WILLIAM HARDCASTLE, M.D.
WALTER NORMAN HAWORTH, PH.D., D.Sc.
ROBERT HOWDEN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc. (*Dean*).
WILLIAM ERRINGTON HUME, M.A., M.D.
HAROLD JOHN HUTCHENS, M.A.
JOHN THOMAS JAMESON, L.D.S.
HAROLD KERR, M.D.
ROBERT PATTON RANKEN LYLE, M.A., M.D.
STUART MCDONALD, M.D.
ALBERT MORTON MARTIN, M.B., B.S.[11]
ALEXANDER MEEK, D.Sc.
JAMES RUTHERFORD MORISON, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
SIR THEODORE MORISON, M.A., D.C.L.[11]
SIR THOMAS OLIVER, M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
MICHAEL CRESSE POTTER, M.A., Sc.D.
HENRY STROUD, M.A., D.Sc.
GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, M.A., D.Sc.
GEORGE GREY TURNER, M.B., M.S.
JOHN DOBSON WARDALE, M.A., M.B.

Board of the Faculty of Science.

THE CHANCELLOR.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.
FRANCIS HERBERT ALEXANDER, M.Sc.
HENRY VINCENT AIRD BRISCOE, D.Sc.
DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.
GEORGE WILLIAM CAUNT, M.A., M.Sc.
FREDRICK HABLER DOWNIE, B.Sc.
DAVID DRUMMOND, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.[11]
JOHN THOMAS DUNN, D.Sc.[12]
REV. MARK FLETCHER, M.A., M.Sc.
DOUGLAS ALSTON GILCHRIST, M.Sc.
GEORGE RIDSDALE GOLDSBROUGH, D.Sc.
JOHN YOUNG THOMSON GREIG, M.A.[11] (*Secretary*).

[11] Co-opted member. [12] Appointed by Senate.

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HALL, M.Sc., PH.D.
THOMAS HENRY HAVELOCK, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
CHARLES JOHN HAWKES, M.Sc.
WALTER NORMAN HAWORTH, D.Sc., PH.D.
PERCY JOHN HEAWOOD, M.A.
HENRY GEORGE ALBERT HICKLING, D.Sc.
REINHOLD FRIEDRICH ALFRED HOERNLÉ, M.A., B.Sc.
ROBERT HOWDEN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
HAROLD JOHN HUTCHENS, M.A.
CHARLES MINSHALL JESSOP, M.A.
HENRY LOUIS, M.A., D.Sc.
ALEXANDER MEEK, D.Sc. (*Dean*).
SIR THEODORE MORISON, M.A., D.C.L.[11]
JOHN MORROW, M.Sc., D.ENG.
ALEXANDER DAVID PEACOCK, M.Sc.
MICHAEL CRESSE POTTER, M.A., Sc.D.
JOHN ARMSTRONG SMYTHE, D.Sc., PH.D.
HENRY STROUD, M.A., D.Sc.
GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, M.A., D.Sc.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.
WILLIAM MANDELL THORNTON, D.Sc., D.ENG.
JOHN JOSEPH WELCH, D.Sc.
DAVID WOOLACOTT, D.Sc.

Board of the Faculty of Music.

THE CHANCELLOR.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.
SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.A., D.MUS.[12]
JOSEPH COX BRIDGE, M.A., D.MUS. (*Dean*).
REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.[12] (*Secretary*).
WILLIAM ELLIS, B.MUS.[12]

Boards of the Faculty of Commerce.

THE CHANCELLOR.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.
FREDERICK BRADSHAW, M.A., D.Sc.
JOHN YOUNG THOMSON GREIG, M.A.[11] (*Secretary*).
HARRY MAINWARING HALLSWORTH, M.A., M.COM. (*Dean*)
REINHOLD FRIEDRICH ALFRED HOERNLÉ, M.A., B.Sc.
GERALDINE EMMA MAY JEBB, M.A.
ALBERT GEORGE LATHAM, M.A.
HENRY LOUIS, M.A., D.Sc.
SIR THEODORE MORISON, M.A., D.C.L.[12]
SIR WILLIAM JOSEPH NOBLE.[11]
ELIZABETH FRANCES STEVENSON, M.A.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.
WILLIAM MANDELL THORNTON, D.Sc., D.ENG.
RIDLEY WARHAM.[11]
JOHN JOSEPH WELCH, D.Sc.

[11] Co-opted member. [12] Appointed by Senate.

University Committee of Education.

(*a*) Professors of Education in the Durham and Newcastle Divisions :—
THE PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION AT DURHAM.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.

(*b*) Declared *ex-officio* members by Senate :—
THOMAS WILLIAM POWELL, M.A.
VERNON BROWN, O.B.E., B.Sc.
ELLEN LOUISA MELVILLE, M.A.
STELLA BAILES, B.Sc.
JAMES T. DUFF, B.A.

(*c*) Nominated by the Council of the Durham Colleges :—
FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.LITT.
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
THE PRINCIPAL OF BEDE COLLEGE.
ARTHUR JAMES DAWSON, M.A.

(*d*) Nominated by the Council of Armstrong College :—
ALDERMAN A. E. BELL.
JOHN THOMAS DUNN, D.Sc.
REINHOLD FRIEDRICH ALFRED HOERNLÉ, M.A., B.Sc.
THOMAS HENRY HAVELOCK, D.Sc., F.R.S.

(*e*) Appointed by Senate[13] :—
RACHEL ELEANOR DUFF DONALDSON, M.A.
STEPHEN RICHARD PLATT MOULSDALE, M.A., B.D.
MARK ROBINSON WRIGHT, M.A.
ELIZABETH FRANCES STEVENSON, M.A.

School Examinations Board.

Chairman appointed by Senate :—
PERCY JOHN HEAWOOD, M.A.

Appointed by Senate :—
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
SIR THEODORE MORISON, M.A., D.C.L.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D. (*Secretary*).
PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION AT DURHAM.
HENRY VINCENT AIRD BRISCOE, D.Sc.
GEORGE RIDSDALE GOLDSBROUGH, D.Sc.

Nominated by the Board of the Faculty of Arts :—
REV. ALFRED HAMILTON CRUICKSHANK, M.A., D.LITT.[14]
HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.[15]
ALEXANDER HAMILTON THOMPSON, M.A., D.LITT.[14]
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.[15] (*Secretary*).

Nominated by the Board of the Faculty of Science :—
MICHAEL CRESSE POTTER, M.A., Sc.D.[15]

[13] Two to vacate office at the end of each year. [14] Until October, 1923. [15] Until October, 1925.

PERCY JOHN HEAWOOD, M.A.[14]
GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, M.A., D.Sc.[15]
CHARLES MINSHALL JESSOP, M.A.[14]

Nominated by the Boards of the Faculties of—
(To be appointed.)

Nominated by the Boards of the Faculties of:—
Theology—REV. DAWSON WALKER, M.A., D.D.
Music—WILLIAM ELLIS, B.Mus.
Commerce—HARRY MAINWARING HALLSWORTH, M.A., M.Com.

Nominated by the Northern Division of the Headmasters' Association:—
ROBERT BOUSFIELD, M.A.
E. W. HEATON, B.Sc.
T. A. LAWRENSON, M.A., B.Sc.
H. B. WIDDOWS, M.A.

Nominated by the Association of Headmistresses in the Northern Counties:—
MISS IRONSIDE.
DR. FISHER.
MISS GURNEY.
MISS STAFFORD SMITH.

Representatives of Assistant Masters' Association:—
JOHN MOOR, M.C., M.A., B.Sc.
T. W. MOLES, M.A., B.Sc.

Representatives of Assistant Mistresses' Association:—
MISS J. DOW.
MISS M. WELLBANK.

Nominated by the Education Committees of County and County Borough Councils in the Northern Area:—
(To be appointed.)

Representatives of Chief Education Officers of County and County Borough Councils in the Northern Area:—
A. J. DAWSON, M.A.
T. WALLING.
H. REED.
CHARLES WILLIAMS, M.A.

Military Education Committee.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.
OFFICER COMMANDING O.T.C.
ADJUTANT O.T.C.
UNIVERSITY TREASURER.

Appointed by Senate:—
CECIL ALGERNON COCHRANE, M.A., D.C.L.
JOHN MORROW, M.Sc., D.Eng.
JOHN STAPYLTON GREY PEMBERTON, M.A., D.C.L.
JOSEPH LANGLEY BURCHNALL, M.C., M.A.

Nominated by Officer Commanding contingent:—
REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.
CAPT. HARRY MAINWARING HALLSWORTH, O.B.E., M.Com.

[14] Until October, 1923. [15] Until October, 1925.

University Representatives on various Boards.

Alnwick, Duke's School .....Alexander Hamilton Thompson, M.A.
Armstrong College Council .....David Drummond, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
Barnard Castle School .....Frank Byron Jevons, D.Litt.
William Robert Henry Gray, M.A.
Berwick-on-Tweed Education Committee .....George Grey Butler, M.A.
Birmingham University .....Frank Byron Jevons, D.Litt.
Bishop Auckland Grammar School .....Arthur Cecil Hays McCullagh, D.S.O., M.D.
Bishop Auckland Girls' County School .....Rachel Eleanor Duff Donaldson, M.A.
Blaydon Secondary School .....Rev. Alexander Dunn, M.A.
Bowes Museum .....Thomas G. D. Adams, M.B., B.S.
Chester-le-Street Secondary School .....Rev. Alfred Hamilton Cruickshank, M.A., D.Litt.
Consett Secondary School .....Percy John Heawood, M.A.
Darlington Higher Education Committee .....Percy John Heawood, M.A.
Darlington Girls' High School...Very Rev. Henry Gee, D.D.
Darlington Technical College ...Edward Wooler.
Domestic Studies, National Council for .....Ethel Mary Nucella Williams, M.D.
Durham County Territorial Force Association .....Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.
Durham Johnston School .....William Robert Henry Gray, M.A.
Rev. Henry Ellershaw, M.A.
Durham Girls' County School ..Elizabeth Frances Stevenson, M.A.
Rachel Eleanor Duff Donaldson, M.A.
Guisborough Grammar School...John Hedley, M.D.
Hartlepool, Henry Smith School .....Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D.
Inspection and Examination of Schools .....Percy John Heawood, M.A.
Jarrow Secondary School .....Rev. Thomas Henry Lilburn, B.A.
Jerusalem, Council of Archaeological School at .....Rev. Dawson Walker, M.A., D.D.

Joint Scholarship Board .....Alice Foster, B.Litt.
Liverpool University, Court of Governors .....Frank Byron Jevons, D.Litt.
Medical Council of the United Kingdom .....Robert Howden, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
Newcastle Royal Grammar School .....Kenneth Hotham Vickers, M.A.
Northallerton Grammar School..Percy John Heawood, M.A.
Northumberland Territorial Force Association .....Major John Morrow, T.D., D.Eng.
Norton Grammar School .....Cyril Joseph Heath Stock, B.Sc.
Richmond Grammar School ....Rev. Alfred Hamilton Cruickshank, M.A., D.Litt.
Ryhope Secondary School .....Harold George Theodosius, M.A., B. ès L.
Secondary School Examinations' Council .....Percy John Heawood, M.A.
Sheffield University Court .....Frank Byron Jevons, D.Litt.
Spennymoor, Alderman Wraith Secondary School .....Rev. George Robinson Cook, M.A.
Stockton Grammar School .....Henry Augustus Collinson, M.B., B.S.
Stockton Queen Victoria High School .....Ethel Mary Nucella Williams, M.D.
Stockton Secondary School .....Sir Frank Brown.
Teachers' Registration Council..Frank Byron Jevons, M.A., D.Litt.
Theological Colleges Conference .....Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D.
Rev. Henry Ellershaw, M.A.
Theological Colleges, Meeting of Principals .....Rev. Edward George Pace, B.D.
Universities' Bureau Correspondent
(Durham Division) .....Charles Steel Wallis, M.A.
(Newcastle Division) .....Sir Theodore Morison, M.A., D.C.L.
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire ...Frederick Mills.
Washington Secondary School...Ellen Louisa Melville, M.A.
West Stanley, Alderman Wood Secondary School .....Dr. J. W. H. Harrison.
Wolsingham Grammar School...Rev. Charles John Shebbeare, M.A.

EXAMINERS IN THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

For the Degree of Doctor of Divinity.

Rev. Thomas Herbert Bindley, M.A., D.D.
Frank Byron Jevons, M.A., D.Litt.
Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.
Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D.
Rev. Oscar Dan Watkins, M.A.

For the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Rev. Edward John Bicknell, M.A.
Rev. Alfred William Greenup, D.Litt.
Rev. Edward George Pace, M.A., B.D. (*Assessor*).
Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D.

For the Diploma in Theology.

Rev. Alfred Guillaume, M.A.
Rev. Stephen Richard Platt Moulsdale, B.D.
Rev. Edward George Pace, B.D.
Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D.

For the Licence in Theology (Part A and Part B).

Rev. Herbert Newell Bate, M.A.
Rev. Noel Dolben Coleman, M.A.
Rev. Stephen Richard Platt Moulsdale, M.A., B.D.
Rev. Edward George Pace, B.D.
Rev. Charles Steel Wallis, M.A.
Rev. Charles Edwin Whiting, B.D., B.C.L.

EXAMINERS IN THE FACULTIES OF ARTS AND LETTERS.

For the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

Frank Byron Jevons, M.A., D.Litt.
Dawson Walker, D.D.

For the Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Letters

Vergil—Rev. Alfred Hamilton Cruickshank, M.A., D.Litt.
Tacitus—Rev. John Hall How, M.A.
Plato—Frank Byron Jevons, D.Litt.
Euripides—Rev. Alfred Cruickshank, M.A., D.Litt
Astronomy—Henry Stroud, M.A., D.Sc.
Constitutional History—Kenneth Hotham Vickers, M.A.
French Revolution—Frederick Bradshaw, M.A., D.Sc.
French—Lilias Macgregor, M.A., D.Litt.
German—Charles Frederick Herdener, M.A.
English—Rev. Henry Ellershaw, M.A.
William Lindsay Renwick, M.A.
Economics—Harry Mainwaring Hallsworth, M.A., M.Com.
Psychology—Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.
Reinhold Friedrich Alfred Hoernlé, M.A., B.Sc.

Education—Godfrey Hilton Thomson, D.Sc., Ph.D.
(*a*) Life and Times of S. Chrysostom.
(*b*) The Scottish Liturgy, compared with certain ancient Forms.
Rev. Stephen Richard Platt Moulsdale, B.D.
New Testament in Greek—Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D.

For the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (and Preliminary Honours Examinations).

Theological Honours—
Rev. Edward John Bicknell, M.A.
Rev. Alfred William Greenup, D.Litt.
Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D.
Classics, etc.—
Godfrey Rolles Driver, M.A.
Rev. Alfred Hamilton Cruickshank, M.A., D.Litt.
John Wight Duff, D.Litt.
Mathematics—
Percy John Heawood, M.A.
Charles Minshall Jessop, M.A.
William Proctor Milne, M.A., D.Sc.
English—
Rev. Henry Ellershaw, M.A.
George Gordon, M.A.
William Lindsay Renwick, M.A., B.Litt.
Modern History—
Sir Richard Lodge, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
Kenneth Hotham Vickers, M.A.
Rev. Charles Edwin Whiting, B.D., B.C.L.
Philosophy—
Reinhold Friedrich Alfred Hoernlé, M.A., B.Sc.
Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.
French and German—
Charles Frederick Herdener, M.A.
Lilias Macgregor, M.A., D.Litt.
T. Pettigrew Young, M.A., D.Litt.
Economics—
J. Harry Jones, M.A.
Elizabeth Frances Stevenson, M.A.
Education—
Thomas William Powell, M.A.
Godfrey Hilton Thomson, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Charles Wilfrid Valentine, M.A., D.Phil.
Theology (Pass)—
Rev. Noel Dolben Coleman, M.A.
Rev. Edward George Pace, B.D.

For the First Public Examination in Arts.

Joseph Langley Burchnall, M.A.
Rev. Percival Ryder Frost, M.A.
Percy John Heawood, M.A.
Rev. John Hall How, M.A.
Rev. Edward George Pace, M.A.

For the Intermediate and Second Year in Arts.

FREDERICK BRADSHAW, M.A., D.Sc.
JOSEPH LANGLEY BURCHNALL, M.A.
GEORGE WILLIAM CAUNT, M.A., M.Sc.
REV. NOEL DOLBEN COLEMAN, M.A.
BERTRAM COLGRAVE, M.A.
REV. DAVID FYFFE, M.A.
HARRY MAINWARING HALLSWORTH, M.A., M.Com.
REINHOLD FRIEDRICH ALFRED HOERNLÉ, M.A., B.Sc.
REV. JOHN HALL HOW, M.A.
KATHLEEN LAMBLEY, M.A., D. ès L.
ELLEN LOUISA MELVILLE, M.A.
REV. EDWARD GEORGE PACE, M.A., B.D.
REV. EDWARD PELHAM PESTLE, M.A.
THOMAS WILLIAM POWELL, M.A.
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
CONSTANCE MIRIAN SHIPLEY.
JEAN VALLETTE, B. ès L.
GWENDOLEN EDITH GWYLLYAM WATKINS, M.A.
REV. CHARLES EDWIN WHITING, M.A., B.D., B.C.L.
SYBIL WRAGGE, M.A.

For the Diploma in Foreign Languages.

Conversational French—
CHARLES FREDERICK HERDENER, M.A.
LILIAS MACGREGOR, M.A., D.Litt.
T. PETTIGREW YOUNG, M.A., D.Litt.

For the Diploma in Arabic.

SIR THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., D.Litt.
REV. ALFRED GUILLAUME, M.A.

EXAMINERS IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

I.—FOR DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

(i) In Medicine and Clinical Medicine:—
THOMAS BEATTIE, M.D.
DAVID DRUMMOND, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
HORSLEY DRUMMOND, M.D., B.S.
WILLIAM ERRINGTON HUME, C.M.G., M.A., M.D.
SIR THOMAS OLIVER, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
ALFRED PARKIN, M.D.

(ii) In Surgery, Clinical Surgery and Operative Surgery:—
HENRY BRUNTON ANGUS, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
JOHN CLAY, C.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.
J. W. LEECH, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.E.
ALBERT MORTON MARTIN, M.B., B.S.
JAMES HOGARTH PRINGLE, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.
GEORGE GREY TURNER, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.

(iii) In Psychological Medicine:—
HECTOR DUNCAN MACPHAIL, M.D.

(iv) In Midwifery :—
ROBERT PATTON RANKEN LYLE, M.A., M.D., B.C.L.
THOMAS HENRY WILSON, F.R.C.P.I.

(v) In Pathology and Bacteriology :—
ARTHUR EDWIN BOYCOTT, M.D.
HAROLD JOHN HUTCHENS, D.S.O., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
STUART MCDONALD, M.D.
SIR THOMAS OLIVER, M.A., M.D.

(vi) In Pathology :—
ROBERT JOSEPH WILLAN, M.V.O., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.

(vii) In Public Health :—
THOMAS EUSTACE HILL, D.Hy., B.Sc.
HAROLD KERR, M.D.

(viii) In Medical Jurisprudence :—
GEORGE HALL, M.D.
WILLIAM HARDCASTLE, M.B., M.R.C.S.

(ix) In Anatomy :—
JOHN CLAY, M.B., B.S.
ROBERT HOWDEN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
ARTHUR THOMSON, M.B., D.C.L., F.R.C.S.

(x) In Physiology :—
DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
EDWARD PROVAN CATHCART, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

(xi) In Materia Medica :—
THOMAS BEATTIE, M.D.
WILLIAM ERRINGTON HUME, M.A., M.D.

(xii) In Chemistry :—
W. N. HAWORTH, D.Sc., PH.D.
H. V. A. BRISCOE, D.Sc.

(xiii) In Physics :—
JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.
GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, M.A., D.Sc.

(xiv) In Therapeutics :—
THOMAS BEATTIE, M.D.
WILLIAM ERRINGTON HUME, M.A., M.D.

(xv) In Elementary Biology :—
ALEXANDER MEEK, D.Sc.
MICHAEL CRESSE POTTER, Sc.D.

(xvi) In Arts :—
JOHN WIGHT DUFF, M.A., D.Litt.
REV. DAWSON WALKER, D.D.

II.—FOR DEGREES IN HYGIENE AND FOR THE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.
W. N. HAWORTH, D.Sc., PH.D.
THOMAS EUSTACE HILL, D.Hy., B.Sc.
HAROLD JOHN HUTCHENS, D.S.O., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

HAROLD KERR, M.D.
CHARLES JAMES MARTIN, M.D.

III—FOR THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY.

Chemistry :—
W. N. HAWORTH, D.Sc., PH.D.
H. V. A. BRISCOE, D.Sc.
Physics :—
JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.
GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, M.A., D.Sc.
Dental Mechanics :—
JOHN WILLIAM DANIELS.
THOMAS ROGER DOVE WALKINSHAW.
Dental Metallurgy :—
HARRY DEAN.
CARL LOTINGA.
Dental Materia Medica :—
THOMAS BEATTIE, M.D.
WILLIAM ERRINGTON HUME, M.A., M.B.
Anatomy :—
ROBERT HOWDEN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
ARTHUR THOMSON, M.B., D.C.L., F.R.C.S.
Physiology :—
DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
EDWARD PROVAN CATHCART, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology :—
ERNEST YEOMAN RICHARDSON.
JAMES COLTMAN.
Surgery :—
HENRY BRUNTON ANGUS, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
JAMES HOGARTH PRINGLE, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.
Dental Surgery, Dental Pathology and Dental Bacteriology :—
FRANCIS HERBERT AYLEN CLAYTON, M.D.
JAMES COLTMAN.
JOHN THOMAS JAMESON.
Operative Dental Surgery :—
JAMES COLTMAN.
THOMAS ROGER DOVE WALKINSHAW.

IV.—FOR THE DIPLOMA IN PSYCHIATRY.

Anatomy :—
ROBERT HOWDEN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
ARTHUR THOMSON, M.B., D.C.L., F.R.C.S.
Physiology :—
DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
EDWARD PROVAN CATHCART, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Pathology and Bacteriology :—
HAROLD JOHN HUTCHENS, D.S.O., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
STUART MCDONALD, M.D.

Psychology and Experimental Psychology :—
DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
JAMES MIDDLEMASS, M.A., M.D., B.Sc.

Clinical Neurology and Psychiatry :—
THOMAS BEATTIE, M.D.
JAMES MIDDLEMASS, M.A., M.D., B.Sc.

EXAMINERS IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

(i) In Mathematics.
GEORGE WILLIAM CAUNT, M.A., M.Sc.
DOUGLAS CECIL COLBORNE, M.A.
GEORGE RIDSDALE GOLDSBROUGH, D.Sc.
H. R. HASSÉ, M.A., D.Sc.
THOMAS HENRY HAVELOCK, D.Sc., F.R.S.
CHARLES MINSHALL JESSOP, M.A.
WILLIAM H. MILES, B.A.

(ii) In Physics :—
JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.
E. TAYLOR JONES, D.Sc.
LINDA WINIFRED LAVERICK, M.Sc.
ROBERT G. LUNNON, M.A., B.Sc.
HENRY STROUD, M.A., D.Sc.
GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, M.A., D.Sc.
SARAH ELIZABETH TUNNELL, M.Sc.

(iii) In Chemistry :—
HENRY VINCENT AIRD BRISCOE, M.A., D.Sc.
CHARLES F. ALLPRESS, B.Sc.
WALTER NORMAN HAWORTH, PH.D., D.Sc.
GRACE CUMMINGS LEITCH, B.Sc., PH.D.
PERCY LUCOCK ROBINSON, M.Sc.
ROBERT ROBINSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.

(iv) In Geology :—
WILLIAM SAVAGE BOULTON, D.Sc., F.G.S.
HENRY GEORGE ALBERT HICKLING, D.Sc.
PERCY FRY KENDALL, M.Sc.
DAVID WOOLACOTT, D.Sc.

(v) In Zoology :—
J. STANLEY GARDINER, M.A., F.R.S.
ALEXANDER MEEK, D.Sc.
ALEXANDER DAVID PEACOCK, M.Sc.

(vi) In Botany :—
KATHLEEN BEVER BLACKBURN, M.Sc.
BENJAMIN MILLARD GRIFFITHS, M.Sc.
MICHAEL CRESSE POTTER, M.A., Sc.D.
HAROLD W. T. WAGER, D.Sc., F.R.S.

(vii) In Physiology :—
DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
EDWARD PROVAN CATHCART, M.D., F.R.S.
GEORGE ALBERT CLARK, M.B., B.S.

(viii) In Agriculture :—
DOUGLAS ALSTON GILCHRIST, M.Sc.
R. G. WHITE, M.Sc.

(ix) In Engineering :—
THOMAS HUDSON BEARE, B.A., B.Sc.
SYDNEY J. DAVIES, B.Sc.
JOHN THOMAS DIXON.
JAMES HALL.
GEORGE FREDERICK HARDY, M.Sc.
CHARLES JOHN HAWKES, M.Sc.
ROBERT WRIGHT HOLMES, B.Sc.
JOHN MORROW, D.Sc., D.ENG.

(x) In Naval Architecture :—
A. W. JOHNS, R.C.N.C.
JOHN JAMES WELCH, D.Sc.

(xi) In Electrical Engineering :—
FREDERICK H. DOWNIE, B.Sc.
DAVID ROBERTSON, D.Sc.
WILLIAM MANDELL THORNTON, D.Sc., D.ENG.

(xii) In Mining, Surveying, etc. :—
HENRY LOUIS, M.A., D.Sc.
C. C. LEACH.

(xiii) In Metallurgy :—
HENRY LOUIS, M.A., D.Sc.
CECIL HENRY DESCH, D.Sc., PH.D.

(xiv) In Experimental Psychology :—
JAMES DREVER, M.A., D.PHIL.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.

(xv) In Education :—
ELLEN LOUISA MELVILLE, M.A.
THOMAS WILLIAM POWELL, M.A.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.Sc., PH.D.
CHARLES WILFRID VALENTINE, M.A., D.PHIL.

(xvi) In Agricultural Chemistry :—
SYDNEY HOARE COLLINS, M.Sc.
ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HALL, M.Sc., PH.D.

(xvii) In Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing :—
SYDNEY J. DAVIES, B.Sc.
JOHN THOMAS DIXON.
JAMES HALL, A.M.I.E.E.
GEORGE FREDERICK HARDY, M.Sc.
CHARLES JOHN HAWKES, M.Sc.
ROBERT WRIGHT HOLMES, B.Sc.
HERBERT L. MARTIN, B.Sc.

(xviii) In Agricultural Botany :—
DORIS LYNN, B.Sc.

(xix) In Entomology :—
R. A. HARPER GRAY, M.A., M.Sc.

(xx) In Farming and Estate Management :—
PHILLIP BUCKLE, M.Sc.
ROBERT WILLIAM WHELDON, M.Sc.
CHARLES C. WORTERS, P.A.S.I.

EXAMINERS IN THE FACULTY OF MUSIC.

The Professor of Music.
Edward Cuthbert Bairstow, D.Mus.
Arthur Wormald Pollitt, D.Mus.

EXAMINERS IN THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

Economics :—
Harry Mainwaring Hallsworth, M.A., M.Com.
Geraldine Emma May Jebb, M.A.
J. Harry Jones, M.A.
Elizabeth Frances Stevenson, M.A.

Statistics :—
J. Harry Jones, M.A.
Redvers Opie, B.Com.

Accounting :—
Albert Bell, A.C.A.
H. S. Ferguson.

French :—
Lilias Macgregor, M.A., Doc. Univ. Grenoble.
T. Pettigrew Young, D.Litt.

Spanish :—
G. Feather.
L. B. Walton.

Russian :—
Harlampi George Coundouroff.

Economic History :—
Frederick Bradshaw, M.A., D.Sc.
Sir Richard Lodge, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.

Commercial Law :—
Christian B. Fenwick, M.A.
H. Pilkington-Turner, M.A., LL.B.

European History :—
Margaret Deanesley, M.A.
Sir Richard Lodge, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.

Social Psychology :—
Reinhold Friedrich Alfred Hoernlé, M.A., B.Sc.
Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.

Political Philosophy :—
Jessie Elliot Alderson, M.A.
Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.

International Trade and Foreign Exchange :—
J. Harry Jones, M.A.
Redvers Opie, B.Com.

Chemistry :—
Walter Norman Haworth, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Railway Economics and Operating :—
Harry Mainwaring Hallsworth, M.A., M.Com.
A. H. Watson, C.B.E.

Railway Geography :—
A. S. Boyd.
C. B. Fawcett.
Railway Law :—
J. D. I. Hughes, M.A., B.C.L.
Shipping :—
Ernest L. Beckingham, B.Sc.
Banking and Currency :—
Geraldine Emma May Jebb, M.A.
J. Harry Jones, M.A.

EXAMINERS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

George A. Hickling, D.Sc.
T. Franklin Sibley, D.Sc.

EXAMINING BOARD FOR STUDENTS IN EDUCATION IN SUBJECTS OTHER THAN THOSE REQUIRED FOR DEGREES.

The Professor of Mathematics at Durham.
Dr. F. B. Jevons.
The Professor of English Language and Literature at Durham.
The Professor of English Language and Literature in Armstrong College.
The Professor of Modern Languages in Armstrong College.
The Professor of Education in Armstrong College.

DURHAM COLLEGES.

Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History.
Rev. Dawson Walker, M.A., D.D.

Professor of Greek and Classical Literature.
Rev. Alfred Hamilton Cruickshank, M.A., D.Litt.

Professor of Mathematics.
Percy John Heawood, M.A.

Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages.
Rev. Alfred Guillaume, M.A.

Emeritus Professor of Hebrew.
Ven. Henry William Watkins, M.A., D.D

Professor of Philosophy.
FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.LITT.

Professor of English Language and Literature.
REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.

Professor of Latin.
REV. JOHN HALL HOW, M.A.

Professor of Logic and Psychology.
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.

Professor of Modern Languages.
CHARLES FREDERICK HERDENER, M.A.

Professor of Music.
JOSEPH COX BRIDGE, M.A., D.MUS.

Professor of Education.
(To be appointed.)

Reader in Divinity.
REV. EDWARD GEORGE PACE, M.A., B.D.

Reader in History.
REV. CHARLES EDWIN WHITING, M.A., B.D., B.C.L.

Lecturer in Theology and Hellenistic Greek.
REV. NOEL DOLBEN COLEMAN, M.A.

Lecturer in Mathematics.
JOSEPH LANGLEY BURCHNALL, M.C., M.A.

Lecturer in Classics.
REV. PERCIVAL RYDER FROST, M.A.

Lecturer in English.
BERTRAM COLGRAVE, M.A.

Lecturer in French.
KATHLEEN LAMBLEY, M.A., D. ès L. (Rennes).

Lecturer in Economics and History.
FRANCIS CAMPBELL HOOD, M.A.

Lecturer in Education (Temporary).
THOMAS WILLIAM POWELL, M.A.

Lecturer in German.
GWENDOLEN EDITH GWYLLYAM WATKINS, M.A

Lecturer in Liturgiology.
REV. STEPHEN RICHARD PLATT MOULSDALE, M.A., B.D.

Lecturers in Ecclesiastical History.
REV. CHARLES EDWIN WHITING, M.A., B.D., B.C.L.
REV. CHARLES STEEL WALLIS, M.A.

Lecturer in Christian Evidences.
REV. DONALD JONES, B.D.

Lecturer in Military Science.
ANGUS ALEXANDER MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.C., M.A.

Tutorial Fellow.
REV. EDWARD PELHAM PESTLE, M.A.

French Assistant.
M. GALLAND.

French Assistante.
A. BÉNIER.

Honorary Director of the Observatory.
COLONEL EDMOND HERBERT GROVE-HILLS, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Observer.
FRANK SARGENT, F.R.A.S.

University and Maltby Librarian.
EDWARD VAZEILLE STOCKS, M.A.

Secretary of Examinations.
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Principles and Practice of Medicine.

Professors—
DAVID DRUMMOND, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., Dub. et Dunelm., D.C.L. Dunelm., L.L.D. Glas.
SIR T. OLIVER, D.L., M.A., D.C.L. Dunelm., M.D., Glas. et Dunelm., LL.D. Glas., D.Sc. Shef., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.

Clinical Medicine.

T. BEATTIE, M.D. Dunelm., F.R.C.P.
W. E. HUME, C.M.G., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P.
HORSLEY DRUMMOND, M.D., B.S. Dunelm.
A. PARKIN, M.D. Dunelm., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
G. HALL, C.M.G., M.D. Lond., B.Sc. Dunelm., M.R.C.P
D. W. PATTERSON, O.B.E., M.B., B.S. Dunelm., M.R.C.P.
T. C. HUNTER, M.D., B.S. Dunelm.
FREDERICK JOHN NATTRASS, M.D., B.S. Dunelm., M.R.C.P.

Psychological Medicine.

Lecturer—(To be appointed).

Surgery.

Professor—H. Brunton Angus, M.B., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S
Lecturer—G. Grey Turner, M.B., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.

Clinical Surgery.

Albert M. Martin, M.B., B.S. Dunelm.
H. Brunton Angus, M.B., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S.
J. W. Leech, M.D., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S. Edin.
John Clay, C.B.E., M.B., B.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S.
G. Grey Turner, M.B., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.
R. J. Willan, M.V.O., M.B., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S.
Hamilton Drummond, M.B., B.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S., E.
F. C. Pybus, M.B., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S.
H. M. Johnston, B.A., M.B. Belfast, F.R.C.S.
J. H. Barclay, M.D., M.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S.
N. Hodgson, M.B., M.S. Dunelm., M.R.C.S.
Thomas Albert Hindmarsh, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.

Midwifery and Gynæcology.

Professor—R. P. Ranken Lyle, M.A., M.D. Dub. et Dunelm., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub., L.R.C.P.I.
Lecturer—E. Farquhar Murray, M.D., St. And., F.R.C.S.

Clinical Gynæcology.

R. P. Ranken Lyle, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
E. Farquhar Murray, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Ophthalmology.

Professor—J. D. Wardale, M.A., M.B., B.S., Dunelm.

Clinical Ophthalmology.

J. D. Wardale, M.A., M.B., B.S. Dunelm.
J. S. Arkle, M.B., B.S. Dunelm.

Therapeutics.

Professor—Thomas Beattie, M.D. Dunelm., F.R.C.P.

Electrotherapeutics.

W. D. Arnison, M.D., B.S. Dunelm., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear.

Lecturer—S. S. Whillis, M.D., B.S. Dunelm.

Clinical Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology.

S. S. Whillis, M.D., B.S. Dunelm.
W. F. Wilson, M.B., B.S. Dunelm.

Diseases of the Skin.

Lecturer—R. A. Bolam, O.B.E., M.D. Dunelm., L.L.D. Glas., F.R.C.P.

Clinical Dermatology.

R. A. Bolam, O.B.E., M.D. Dunelm., F.R.C.P.
Sydney Thompson, M.B., B.S. Dunelm.

Diseases of Children.

Lecturer—O. W. Ogden, M.D. Dunelm.

Pathology.

Professor—STUART McDONALD, M.A. Dunelm., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.
Lecturer—A. F. BERNARD SHAW, B.A., M.D. Dub., F.R.C.P.I., D.P.H.
Demonstrator—(To be appointed).
Demonstrator of Medical Pathology—W. E. HUME, C.M.G., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P.
Demonstrator of Surgical Pathology—HAMILTON DRUMMOND, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., E.

Comparative Pathology and Bacteriology.

Heath Professor—H. J. HUTCHENS, D.S.O., M.A. Dunelm., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Oxford.
F. H. A. CLAYTON, M.D., M.R.C.P. Ed.
M. A. C. BUCKELL. M.B., B.S. Lond., D.P.H.
STANLEY H. WARREN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
J. M. WALLACE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.
H. R. WHITEHEAD, M.Sc. Leeds, A.I.C.

Medical Jurisprudence.

Lecturer—WILLIAM HARDCASTLE, M.B., B.Hy., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Public Health.

Professor—HAROLD KERR, O.B.E., M.D., CH.B. Edin., D.P.H

Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

Professor—W. E. HUME, C.M.G., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P.

Anatomy.

Professor—R. HOWDEN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc. Dunelm., M.B., C.M. Edin., F.R.S.E.

Lecturers in Applied Anatomy—
JOHN CLAY, C.B.E., M.B., B.S. Dunelm., F.R.C.S.
J. D. LICKLEY, M.D.

Demonstrators—
(One to be appointed.)
CYRIL MOULSON SMITHIES, M.B., CH.B.

Physiology.

Professor—DAVID BURNS, M.A., D.Sc.
Lecturer—MILDRED ATKINSON, B.Sc., Dunelm.
Demonstrator—G. A. CLARK, M.B., B.S. Dunelm.

Dental Anatomy and Physiology.
E. Y. RICHARDSON, L.D.S.

Dental Mechanics.
J. W. DANIELS, L.D.S.

Dental Metallurgy.
C. LOTINGA, L.D.S.

Dental Surgery and Pathology.
JAS. COLTMAN, L.D.S.

Operative Dental Surgery.
T. R. D. WALKINSHAW, L.D.S.

Orthodontia.
E. R. COOPER, L.D.S.

Dental Anæsthetics.
W. E. ALDERSON, M.D.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
J. BOLAM, L.D.S.

Dental Microscopy and Histology.
A. M. LAING, L.D.S.

Honorary Dental Surgeons.
J. COLTMAN, L.D.S. Edin.
J. W. DANIELS, L.D.S. Edin.
T. R. HAGGARTY, L.D.S. Glas.
J. T. JAMESON, L.D.S. Edin.
C. L. ROUTLEDGE, L.D.S. Edin.
T. R. D. WALKINSHAW, L.D.S. Edin.

Honorary Assistant Dental Surgeons.
J. BOLAM, L.D.S. Edin.
W. L. CLARK, L.D.S. Glas.
E. R. COOPER, L.D.S. Edin.
H. DAVIS, L.D.S. Glas.
E. GIBBON, L.D.S. Eng.
S. V. HASWELL, L.D.S. Edin.
W. E. HURFORD, L.D.S. Dunelm.
A. JAMESON, L.D.S. Edin., D.D.S. Penn.
A. M. LAING, L.D.S. Edin.
C. LOTINGA, L.D.S. Edin.
L. E. MARKHAM, L.D.S. Eng.
R. B. RECORDON, L.D.S. Eng.
E. Y. RICHARDSON, L.D.S. Edin.
J. L. SCOTT, L.D.S. Glas.
J. D. TURNBULL, L.D.S Glas.
R. M. WEATHERSON, L.D.S. Edin.

Honorary Anæsthetist.
F. R. H. LAVERICK, M.D., B.S.

Anæsthetists.
M. CAMPBELL, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.
E. W. OSSELTON, M.B., B.S.
M. R. WARDILL, M.B., B.S.

Honorary Radiographer.
H. M. JOHNSTON, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.

Prosthetic Tutor.
W. HUTSON, L.D.S. Dunelm.

Tutorial Dental Surgeon.
H. R. MARKHAM, L.D.S. Eng.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

Professor of Mathematics.
CHARLES MINSHALL JESSOP, M.A.

Reader in Mathematics.
GEORGE WILLIAM CAUNT, M.A., M.Sc.

Lecturer in Mathematics.
DOUGLAS CECIL COLBORNE, M.A.

Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.
THOMAS HENRY HAVELOCK, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Lecturers in Applied Mathematics.
GEORGE RIDSDALE GOLDSBROUGH, D.Sc.
WILLIAM H. MILES, B.A.

Professor of Physics.
HENRY STROUD, M.A., D.Sc.[1 4]

Professor of Experimental Physics.
GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, M.A., D.Sc.[1]

Lecturers in Physics.
JOHN WILLIAM BULLERWELL, M.Sc.[1]
ROBERT G. LUNNON, M.A., B.Sc.
LINDA WINIFRED LAVERICK, M.Sc.
WILLIAM FAID, B.Sc.

Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.
PETER PHILLIPS BEDSON, M.A., D.Sc.[2 3]

Professor of Organic Chemistry.
WALTER N. HAWORTH, PH.D., D.Sc.

Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry.
HENRY VINCENT AIRD BRISCOE, D.Sc.

Reader in Chemistry.
JOHN ARMSTRONG SMYTHE, D.Sc., PH.D.[3]

Lecturers in Chemistry.
PERCY LUCOCK ROBINSON, M.Sc.
WALTER MATTHEW MADGIN, M.Sc
CATHERINE ELEANOR MALLEN.
GRACE CUMMINGS LEITCH, M.A., B.Sc., PH.D.[3]
CHARLES F. ALLPRESS, B.Sc.
FRANK MOUAT IRVINE, M.Sc.

Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry.
ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HALL, M.Sc., PH.D.

William Cochrane Lecturer in Metallurgy.
HENRY LOUIS, M.A., D.Sc.[2 5 6 7]

J. B. Simpson Professor of Geology.
HENRY GEORGE ALBERT HICKLING, D.Sc.

[1] F.Inst. [2] F.I.C. [3] F.C.S. [4] M.I.E.E. [5] F.G.S. [6] A.R.S.M. [7] M.Inst.C.E.

Lecturers in Geology.

DAVID WOOLACOTT, D.Sc
SERGE TOMKEIEFF.
GEORGE S. MOCKLER, B.Sc.

Lecturer in Crystallography and Mineralogy.
REV. MARK FLETCHER, M.A., M.Sc.[10]

Professor of Zoology.
ALEXANDER MEEK, D.Sc.[11]

Lecturers in Zoology.
ALEXANDER DAVID PEACOCK, M.Sc.
OLGA MARION JORGENSEN, M.Sc.
JOHN W. H. HARRISON., D.Sc

Lecturer in Agricultural Zoology.
PHILLIP BUCKLE, M.Sc.

Professor of Botany.
MICHAEL CRESSE POTTER, M.A., Sc.D.

Lecturers in Botany.
KATHLEEN BEVER BLACKBURN, M.Sc
ALBERT W. BARTLETT, M.A., B.Sc.
BENJAMIN M. GRIFFITHS, M.Sc.
WINIFRED MARY LOMAS, B.Sc.

Lecturer in Agricultural Botany.
DORIS LYNN, B.Sc.

Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy.
DOUGLAS ALSTON GILCHRIST, M.Sc.

Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry under the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
SYDNEY HOARE COLLINS, M.Sc.[8 9]

Adviser in Agricultural Zoology under the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
ROBERT ALEXANDER HARPER GRAY, M.A., M.Sc.

Lecturer in Agricultural Surveying.
CHARLES C. WORTERS.[12]

Lecturers in Agriculture.
ROBERT WILLIAM WHELDON, M.Sc.
HENRY CECIL PAWSON.

Lecturer in Forestry.
(Vacant.)

Emeritus Professor of Engineering.
ROBERT LUNAN WEIGHTON, M.A., D.Sc.

Professor of Engineering.
ENGINEER-COMMANDER CHARLES JOHN HAWKES, R.N. (Retired), M.Sc.[15 18 19]

[8] F.I.C. [9] F.C.S. [10] F.G.S. [11] F.Z.S. [12] P.A.S.I., A.A.I. [15] M.I.N.A. [18] Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. [19] M.I.Mech.E.

Reader in Engineering.
JOHN MORROW, M.Sc., D.Eng.

Lecturers in Engineering.
GEORGE FREDERICK HARDY, M.Sc.
JAMES HALL.
JOHN THOMAS DIXON.
SYDNEY J. DAVIES, B.Sc.[1]
HERBERT E. L. MARTIN, B.Sc.[18]
ROBERT WRIGHT HOLMES, B.Sc.[18]

Professor of Naval Architecture.
JOHN JOSEPH WELCH, D.Sc.[15 16]

Reader in Naval Architecture.
FRANCIS HERBERT ALEXANDER, M.Sc.[15]

Professor of Electrical Engineering.
WILLIAM MANDELL THORNTON, O.B.E., D.Sc., D Eng.[20]

Lecturers in Electrical Engineering.
FREDERICK H. DOWNIE, O.B.E., B.Sc.[20]
JAMES A. HARLE, M.Sc.

Professor of Mining and Surveying.
HENRY LOUIS, M.A., D.Sc.[13 14 16 17]

Lecturers in Mining and Surveying.
HARRY DEAN, M.Sc.[17]
BASILE D. CONTODIMOS, B.Sc.

Professor of Classics and Ancient History.
JOHN WIGHT DUFF, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.

Lecturers in Classics and Ancient History.
CONSTANCE MIRIAN SHIPLEY.
WILLIAM G. WADDELL, M.A.

Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature.
WILLIAM LINDSAY RENWICK, M.A., B.Litt.

Lecturers in English Literature.
SYBIL WRAGGE, B.A.
ALBERT BOOTH TAYLOR, M.A.

Professor of Modern History.
JOHN LYLE MORISON, M.A., D.Litt.

Lecturers in Modern History
FREDERICK BRADSHAW, M.A., D.Sc.
ELSIE TESH, M.A.

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.
REINHOLD FRIEDRICH ALFRED HOERNLÉ, M.A., B.Sc.

Lecturer in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
JESSIE ELLIOT ALDERSON, M.A.

Professor of Modern Languages.
ALBERT GEORGE LATHAM, M.A.

[1] A.M.I.Mech.E. [13] F.I.C. [14] F.G.S. [15] M.I.N.A. [16] M.Inst.C.E.
[17] A.R.S.M. [18] Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. [20] M.I.E.E

Lecturers in French and German.
LILIAS MACGREGOR, M.A., Doc. Univ. Grenoble.
JEAN VALLETTE, B. ès L.

David Dale Professor of Economics.
HARRY MAINWARING HALLSWORTH, O.B.E., M.A., M.COM.

Lecturers in Economics.
ELIZABETH FRANCES STEVENSON, M.A.
GERALDINE EMMA MAY JEBB, M.A.

Lecturer in Accounting.
ALBERT BELL.[3]

Lecturer in Commercial Law.
CHRISTIAN B. FENWICK, M.A.[2]

Emeritus Professor of Education.
MARK ROBINSON WRIGHT, M.A.

Professor of Education.
GODFREY HILTON THOMSON, D.SC., PH.D.

Lecturers in Education.
ELLEN LOUISA MELVILLE, M.A.
VERNON BROWN, O.B.E., B.SC.
STELLA BAILES, B.SC.
JAMES F. DUFF, M.A.

Lecturer in Music.
WILLIAM GILLIES WHITTAKER, D.MUS.

Lecturers in Religious Knowledge.
REV. MARK FLETCHER, M.A., M.SC.
REV DAVID FYFFE, M.A.

Professor of Fine Art and Director of King Edward the Seventh School of Art.
RICHARD GEORGE HATTON, M.A., A.R.C.A.

Master of Painting and Assistant Director.
RALPH BULLOCK.

Master of Design.
ROBERT JOHN SCOTT BERTRAM.

Master of Sculpture.
JOHN M. W. REID, A.R.C.A.

Master of Architecture.
FREDERICK NORMAN WEIGHTMAN.

Master of Processes of Engraving.
ARTHUR HESLOP.

Lecturer in Military Science.
ANGUS ALEXANDER MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.C., M.A.

Secretary of Examinations.
JOHN YOUNG THOMSON GREIG, M.A.

[2] Barrister-at-Law. [3] A.C.A.

REGULATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

TITLE I.

OF ADMISSION.

1.—In order to be matriculated, a student must have produced to the officers of his College such testimonials of character as they may require, and have passed the prescribed examination. He shall, at the time of matriculation, subscribe a declaration of obedience to the authorities of the University.

2.—The nature and conditions of the examination to be imposed as a test for matriculation shall be such as Senate may from time to time by standing order require, regard being always had to the proviso of Statute 31.

TITLE II.

OF DISCIPLINE.

1.—Every member of the University *in statu pupillari* shall be liable, in case of misconduct, to such punishment as the Chancellor, or any officer acting under his authority, shall inflict; provided that no one shall be expelled from the University except by sentence of the Chancellor declared in Senate, or by vote of Senate with the concurrence of the Chancellor.

The College of Medicine and Armstrong College shall provide for and exercise the same control over the teaching, residence, maintenance, and discipline of all students of those Colleges as is conferred by Statute 54 on the Council of the Durham Colleges.

2.—Every member of the University not *in statu pupillari* shall be subject to the authority of the Chancellor, and shall be liable, in case of misconduct, to be fined by him in any sum not exceeding twenty pounds, to be paid into the University chest. No such member of the University shall be liable to any other punishment, excepting by a formal sentence passed by Senate and Convocation.

TITLE III.

OF KEEPING TERMS, AND OF STANDING IN THE UNIVERSITY.

1.—No student shall be held to have kept any term unless, being duly matriculated, he shall have complied with such conditions as the Senate of the University and the Council of the Durham Colleges, or the College of Medicine, or Armstrong College, by their standing orders may from time to time determine.

2.—If a member of the University has been prevented by illness or other urgent cause from keeping any term, that term may be granted by grace of Senate, on the proposal of the Council of his College, provided that not more than one term be so granted to any individual in any one academical year.

3.—In question of standing, every term shall be counted during which a person has been a member of the University, and has conformed to the regulations of the University, so far as they apply to him.

TITLE IV.

OF WOMEN STUDENTS.

1.—The residence of women students attending lectures in Durham will be subject to the conditions prescribed by the Council of Durham Colleges.

The residence of women students attending lectures at the Newcastle Colleges will be subject to the conditions prescribed by those Colleges.

2.—Any student of eighteen years of age, who has completed a course of two years' study and examination at any one of the following Colleges or Institutions:—The Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Queen's College, Harley Street, London; the Women's Training College, Darlington; or the Women's Training College, Ripon; and has passed either the Intermediate Public Examination in Letters or the First Public Examination in Arts, may then, or at any future time, if her testimonials are approved, petition the University that the two years kept at such College or Institution may count as one year towards the degree of B.Litt. or of B.A. respectively.

The arrangements made in this clause shall be terminable at twelve months' notice, reserving the privileges of then-existing students.

TITLE V.

OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO DEGREES.

Section I.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for proceeding to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts at Durham or Newcastle in the case of students not candidates for Honours.[1]

1.—No grace for the degree of Bachelor of Arts at Durham or Newcastle shall be granted unless the petitioner has kept nine terms as a student in Arts and passed an Intermediate Examination, a Second Year Examination, and a Final Examination, except as provided in the following paragraphs of this section.

[1] For subjects of examination see pp. 122-140.

Candidates shall be required to pass the Matriculation Examination, or such examination as may be accepted as equivalent by Senate, before beginning to keep terms, and shall not be eligible for the Intermediate Examination until they have kept three terms, nor for the Second Year Examination until they have kept three terms after passing the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates who have been admitted to a degree of this University in any other Faculty (save Music) shall be excused the first year of residence and the Intermediate Examination.

2.—Candidates for the Intermediate Examination shall be required to satisfy in five subjects, of which two must be foreign languages, one being an ancient language, under such further restrictions as to choice of subjects as may be imposed from time to time by Senate upon candidates from Newcastle and Durham respectively.

Everyone admitted to this examination must offer five subjects in the first instance, but it shall be within the discretion of the examiners to refer candidates who shall have failed in not more than two of the subjects offered, for re-examination in the subject (or subjects) *at the next occasion of examination only*. Candidates who on that occasion fail in the subject or subjects in which they have been referred for re-examination shall be deemed to have failed in the whole of the examination and shall be required to offer all the five subjects if they present themselves for a subsequent examination.

The subjects of the Intermediate Examination shall be:—

(*a*) Latin.
(*b*) Greek.
(*c*) French.
(*d*) German.
(*e*) English Language and Literature.
(*f*) Religious Knowledge.
(*g*) Ancient History.
(*h*) Modern History.
(*i*) Mathematics.
(*j*) Philosophy.
(*k*) Economics.
(*l*) Geography.
(*m*) Hebrew.
(*n*) Hellenistic Greek.
(*o*) Arabic.
(*p*) Military Science.
(*q*) Music.
(*r*) Fine Art.

The examination shall be conducted by examiners appointed annually by Senate, and the special books and subjects to which it is directed shall be fixed by Senate eleven months at least beforehand.

3.—Candidates for the Second Year Examination shall be required to satisfy in five subjects, and candidates for the Final

Examination shall be required to satisfy after more advanced study in four of the five subjects which they offered for the Second Year Examination, subject in either case to such restrictions as to choice of subjects as may be imposed from time to time by Senate upon candidates from Durham and Newcastle respectively.

Candidates for the Second Year Examination must offer, in the first instance, five subjects, but those who satisfy the examiners in four subjects at one time, and fail in one subject only, may offer that subject by itself at a subsequent examination.

The subjects of the Second Year and Final Examinations shall be :—

(*A*) Latin.
(*B*) Greek.
(*C*) French.
(*D*) German.
(*E*) English Language and Literature.
(*F*) Religious Knowledge.
(*G*) Ancient History.
(*H*) Modern History.
(*I*) Mathematics.
(*J*) Philosophy.
(*K*) Economics.
(*L*) Education or (for Second Year only) Military Science.[2]
(*M*) Hebrew.
(*N*) Hellenistic Greek.
(*O*) Geography.
(*P*) Science.
(*Q*) Comparative Study of Religion (for Second Year only).
(*R*) Arabic.
(*S*) Music.
(*T*) Fine Art.

The examinations shall be conducted by examiners appointed annually by Senate, and the special books and subjects to which they are directed shall be fixed by Senate eleven months at least beforehand.

4.—At Durham, students shall be allowed to offer in lieu of their Final Examination the subjects prescribed for either Part A or Part B of the Diploma in Theology, and, for those who do so, the Second Year Examination shall consist of three subjects, two of the three being Latin and Greek as prescribed for the Final Examination. Such students, on completing their examinations for the Diploma in Theology, shall be entitled to proceed to the Diploma in Theology as well as to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

5.—The Council of the Durham Colleges may dispense any student from actual residence in Durham and attendance upon

[2] Candidates for the degree of B.A. may offer Military Science as an extra subject, and, if they satisfy the examiners, they will receive a special certificate to that effect.

lectures for a period not exceeding three terms; but no student shall be eligible to proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he is of the standing of nine terms from matriculation. A student thus dispensed from residence, may be allowed to offer himself as a candidate for a Final Examination in six subjects to be prescribed by Senate (not less than four of which shall be taken at one and the same examination) in lieu of the Second Year and Final Examinations. Save by leave of the Council of the Durham Colleges no candidate may present himself for examination unless he shall have attended a course of lectures in each of the subjects offered.

6.—Students who have passed the Matriculation Examination and subsequently kept nine[3] terms at one of the following associated Theological Colleges:—St. Aidan's, St. Augustine's, Burgh, Chichester, Cumbrae, Dorchester, Edinburgh, Gloucester, Highbury, Islington, Jamaica, St. John's (Armidale, N.S.W.), Lichfield, Lincoln, Moore College (Sydney), Queen's College (St. John's, Newfoundland), Salisbury, Selwyn College (Dunedin), Truro, Warminster, Bishop Wilson School (Isle of Man), the Theological Department of King's College, London, or the Theological Department of Queen's College, Birmingham; and have passed both parts of the examination for a Licence in Theology and have been duly granted the title of Licentiate in Theology by Convocation, may count the terms so kept in Theology in lieu of six of the terms required for the degree of B.A., and the examinations passed for the L.Th. in lieu of the Intermediate and Second Year Examinations. Such candidates shall be admissible to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts after they have kept three terms at least by residence as students in Arts at Durham. Such terms must include a Michaelmas, an Epiphany and an Easter term. Such candidates will, however, be required to satisfy the examiners in the Final Examination in six subjects, prescribed by Senate, not less than four of which shall be taken at one and the same examination. In order to keep terms such students must have been admitted to the Licence in Theology either before or in the course of their first term of residence as students in Arts; and they shall not be dispensed by the Council of the Durham Colleges, under § 5, from any of the three necessary terms of residence in Arts.

SECTION II.—OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS AT DURHAM OR NEWCASTLE IN THE CASE OF CANDIDATES FOR HONOURS.[4]

1.—No grace for the degree of Bachelor of Arts at Durham or Newcastle shall be granted unless the petitioner has kept nine terms as a student in Arts and passed an Intermediate

[3] Or six terms in the case of students who entered an associated Theological College before Michaelmas Term, 1921.

[4] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 140-166.

Examination and a Final Examination except as provided in the following paragraphs.

Each of these examinations shall be conducted by examiners appointed annually by Senate. The special books and subjects to which it is directed shall be fixed by Senate eleven months at least beforehand.

Candidates for Honours shall be required to pass the Matriculation Examination or an equivalent before beginning to keep terms, and shall not be eligible for the Intermediate Examination until they have kept three terms nor for the Final Examination until they have kept six terms, at Newcastle nine terms, after passing the Intermediate Examination. They must in no case have exceeded the standing of four years from the the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates who have been admitted to a degree of this University in any other Faculty (save Music) shall be excused the first year of residence and the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates for Honours in Arts who have passed the Higher School Certificate Examination of the University of Durham, including Latin either as a principal or a subsidiary subject, having previously passed the examination for matriculation, or an equivalent, may be excused from the first year of study and from the Intermediate Examination in Arts. No candidate thus excused the Intermediate Examination shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he shall have pursued a course of study in the University for not less than three academical years. No candidate thus excused shall be allowed to read for Honours in a language unless he shall have passed in that language either as a principal or as a subsidiary subject in the examination for the Higher School Certificate; except that in the case of Greek it shall suffice if the candidate shall have passed in that subject in the Durham School Certificate Examination or the Matriculation Examination or a recognised equivalent.

2.—At DURHAM a candidate may read for Honours *either* in Classics, *or* in Mathematics, *or* in Theology, *or* in Modern History, *or* in two of the following subjects taken together:—English, Modern History, French, German.

Candidates for Honours in Classics or Mathematics, may read for Honours in both the Intermediate and Final Examinations. In the Intermediate Examination they shall be examined in such subjects (Honours or Pass) as Senate shall from time to time prescribe. In order to obtain Honours in the Intermediate Examination candidates must not have exceeded the standing of three terms from Matriculation or other qualification as students in Arts, unless they have already obtained Honours in some other School of the Final Examination, in which case the standing of three terms may be reckoned from the passing of such Final Honour Examination.

Candidates for Honours in the other subjects shall take the Intermediate Examination as prescribed for Pass candidates or that for Honours in Classics or Mathematics as above; but

students who have resided for three terms and have passed the First Public Examination for the degree of B.A. *in litteris antiquis*, may count this examination in lieu of the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates for Honours in the Final Examination shall be examined in such Honour subjects in the respective Schools as Senate shall from time to time prescribe, and those who are deserving of Honours shall be assigned to one or other of four classes at the discretion of the Examiners. In the case of a candidate for Honours in two subjects taken together, the class shall be assigned on the combined results of the two examinations. It shall be in the power of the examiners to place in a separate list distinguished by the word "Aegrotant" or some similar title, such Honour candidates as present to them a sufficient assurance of being in ill health if, in view of all the circumstances, they think them entitled to be considered as having passed the examination. Such candidates shall not be deemed to have obtained Honours. The Examiners may further assign a Pass to such Honours candidates as they consider to have attained a sufficient standard although not worthy of being placed in the Honour list.

Candidates for Honours in the Final Examination shall not have exceeded the standing of four years from Matriculation and shall not have exceeded three years from the time of passing the Intermediate Examination or the examination accepted as equivalent; except that candidates who have already obtained Honours in some School of the Final Examination, may be candidates for Honours in some other School, provided they have not exceeded the standing of fifteen terms from Matriculation, or other qualification as students in Arts, and that they have attended lectures for at least three terms in the subjects of examination.

Licentiates in Theology who satisfy the conditions imposed in Section I. § 6, may be candidates for Honours in the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided they have further passed the Intermediate Examination or the First Public Examination in Arts.

3.—At NEWCASTLE Candidates for the Final Examination in Honours shall be required to have passed the Intermediate Examination or, in the case of Honours in Economics, the First Examination in Commerce before entering upon Honours study, except as provided in clause 1. The course for the degree in Honours shall occupy not less than three and not more than four years from the time of passing the Intermediate Examination.

Candidates for Honours in any school may be required to present a certificate of proficiency in such language or languages as Senate may prescribe, not less than two years before their Final Examination.

Honours shall be awarded in any one of the following subjects or groups of subjects:—

(*a*) Any two of the following languages, with their literatures:—Latin, Greek, French, German.
(*b*) Latin Language and Literature (with Greek to Final Pass Standard).
(*c*) Greek Language and Literature, if Latin Honours have been already taken under (*b*).
(*d*) French Language and Literature.
(*e*) English Language and Literature.
(*f*) English and Latin Literature.
(*g*) Philosophy.
(*h*) English Literature and Philosophy.
(*i*) Ancient History.
(*j*) Philosophy, together with *either* (1) an ancient or modern language, as specified in (*a*); *or* (2) Ancient History.
(*k*) Modern History.
(*l*) Economics.
(*m*) Mathematics.
(*n*) Fine Art.
(*o*) Architecture.

4.—All candidates who satisfy the examiners shall receive Certificates to that effect.

5.—Candidates who obtain distinction in the oral examination in French or German shall receive special certificates.

SECTION III.—OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.[5]

1.—No grace for the degree of Master of Arts shall be granted unless the petitioner is a Bachelor of Arts of the standing of nine terms at least from his admission to that degree.

2.—Any Bachelor of Arts of the requisite standing who has obtained First or Second Class Honours in the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or who, after passing the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, has passed either the examination for the Diploma in Theology, or the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, or for the degree of Bachelor of Civil Law, or for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, or for the degree of Bachelor of Science, or for the degree of Bachelor of Letters, shall be admissible to the degree of Master of Arts without further examinations or exercises.

Any other candidate for the degree of Master of Arts shall be required *either*

(*a*) To spend one year in approved post-graduate study together with such examination and exercises as Senate shall prescribe (the D.Th.P.T., together with additional exercises prescribed by Senate, and the Dip. Th. examinations being included under this head):

or (*b*) to present a Thesis on a subject approved by the

[5] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 166-168.

Board of the Faculty of Arts and to submit himself for *viva voce* examination in the subject of his thesis;

or (*c*) To present himself for examination in a subject, selected from a list prescribed by Senate, which shall be cognate with some subject which he has already taken in his Final Examination.

SECTION IV.—OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LETTERS.

1.—No grace for the degree of Master of Letters shall be granted unless the petitioner is a Bachelor of Letters of the standing of three years at least from his admission to that degree.

2.—Any Bachelor of Letters of the requisite standing who has obtained distinction or been placed in Division I at the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Letters, or who, before or after passing the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Letters, has proceeded to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Letters without further examination or exercise. Other candidates for the degree of Master of Letters shall pass such examinations or perform such exercises as Senate may require.

SECTION V.—OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR AND DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

1.—No grace for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity shall be granted unless the candidate has passed the examination for Bachelor of Divinity.

No one shall be admitted to the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity unless, being not less than twenty-five years of age, he shall have produced satisfactory testimonials of moral character, and shall *either* (1) be a graduate of two years' standing in Arts or Letters of this University *or* (2) be a graduate of two years' standing in Arts of some other University of the British Empire, who has obtained the Diploma in Theology of this University, *or* (3) satisfy the Board of the Faculty of Theology that he is competent to pursue a course of study in Theology, and shall subsequently keep three terms in this University and pass the examination for the Diploma in Theology. Provided that up to the end of 1922, candidates shall also be admissible under the regulations in force in 1915, and any candidate may be examined in the subjects in force in 1915.

Candidates for the examination for the degree of B.D. shall be required to give evidence of a competent general knowledge of Christian Theology, and to be well acquainted with the New Testament in Greek, and with such portion of the Old Testament and in such languages as Senate shall from time to time determine; as well as with such other branch or branches of Theological study as shall be prescribed by Senate from time to time.

The examination shall be conducted by two or more examiners.

2.—No grace for the degree of Doctor of Divinity shall be granted unless the candidate has proceeded to the degree of M.A. in this or some other University in the British Empire.

Candidates shall be of the standing of 10 years at least from their admission to the degree of B.A. (or M.A.).

Candidates for the degree of D.D. shall have proceeded to the degree of B.D. of this University.

Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Divinity shall, before the first day of the Easter or Michaelmas Term, send to the Secretary of Examinations an exercise consisting of *either* published theological work or a dissertation on a subject approved by the Professor of Divinity. No grace shall be granted for the degree unless the exercise submitted shall have been adjudged by Examiners appointed by Senate to be a contribution to learning sufficient for the degree.

SECTION VI.—OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR AND DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW.[6]

1.—No grace for the degree of Bachelor of Civil Law shall be granted unless the petitioner is of the standing of twelve terms at least from the date of his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, nor unless he has passed the examination in Civil Law appointed by Senate.

2.—No grace for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law shall be granted unless the candidate has proceeded to the degree of M.A. in this or some other University in the British Empire.

Candidates shall be of the standing of ten years at least from their admission to the degree of B.A. of this University. They shall also have proceeded to the degree of B.C.L. of this University.

3.—Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law shall, before the first day of the Easter or Michaelmas Term, send to the Secretary of Examinations at Durham an exercise, consisting of *either* a published work, *or* two dissertations on subjects approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts. No grace shall be granted for the degree unless the exercise submitted shall have been adjudged by examiners appointed by Senate to be a contribution to learning sufficient for the degree.

In the case where dissertations are submitted, no grace for the degree shall be granted until the dissertations, having been accepted, shall have been printed by the candidate, who shall not be at liberty to make any alteration or addition thereto without the leave of the senior examiner.

A printed copy of the exercise shall be sent to the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Proctors, the Head of the College or Hall of which the candidate is a member and the University Library.

[6] For Subjects of Examination see p. 169.

SECTION VII.—OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

1.—No grace for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be granted unless the candidate has proceeded to the degree of M.A. or M.Litt. in this University.

2.—Candidates must be of the standing of ten years at least from their admission to the degree of B.A. or B.Litt.

3.—Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall, before the first day of the Easter or Michaelmas Term, send to the Secretary of Examinations *either* published work, or a special dissertation on a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts; and no candidate shall be allowed to present a dissertation who has not taken an Honours course and taken an Arts degree with Honours in this University.

4.—No candidate will be accepted for the degree unless the exercise submitted shall have been adjudged by examiners appointed by Senate to be a contribution to learning sufficient for the degree.

5.—If a dissertation be submitted and accepted, the degree cannot be conferred until the dissertation has been printed by the candidate, who will not be at liberty to make any alteration or addition thereto without leave of the senior examiner.

6.—A printed copy of the exercise must be sent to the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Proctors, the Head of the College or Hall of which the candidate is a member, and the University Library.

SECTION VIII.—OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO DEGREES IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.[7]

1.—No one shall be held to be a student in Medicine unless he has passed the Matriculation Examination in such subjects as Senate shall from time to time determine, or such other of the registration examinations recognised by the General Medical Council as Senate shall deem equivalent.

Before registration as a medical student a candidate shall be required to have passed, in addition to the examination in General Education, an examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry, conducted or recognised by one of the Licensing Bodies. He shall also produce evidence that he has attained the age of seventeen years.

2.—No grace for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery shall be granted unless the petitioner is of the age of not less than twenty-one years, and has, since his registration, spent five years in medical and surgical study, and has been registered in the books of the General Medical Council, one of the said five years having been spent at the University's College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He may spend the other four years of the curriculum either at Newcastle-upon-Tyne or at one or more of the recognised Medical Schools.

[7] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 170-196.

No grace for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery shall be granted unless the petitioner has passed four public examinations.

The first of these examinations may be passed immediately after attendance on the necessary courses of instruction.

No one shall be admissible to the second of these examinations unless he has spent two academical years at least in medical study as above prescribed, and has passed the first examination.

No one shall be admissible to the third of these examinations unless he has spent three years at least in medical study as above prescribed, and has passed the second examination.

No one shall be admissible to the fourth of these examinations unless he has spent five years in medical study as above prescribed, and passed the third examination.

A student who has diligently attended an approved course of instruction in elementary Biology in a Secondary School or other teaching institution, recognised by a Licensing Body, may be admitted to a Professional Examination in Elementary Biology immediately after his registration as a student of Medicine.

Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery who have completed in a University of the United Kingdom a course of study and passed an examination in Biology, Chemistry or Physics qualifying for a degree in Science shall be exempted from study and examination in the subject or subjects in which they have passed.

Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery who have completed in the University of Durham the course of study in Physiology required for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and who have qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Physiology as a chief subject of their final examination, shall be exempted from study and examination in this subject.

Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery who have completed in a University of the United Kingdom a course of study and passed an examination in Biology, Chemistry or Physics, qualifying for degrees in Medicine and Surgery, may be exempted from study and examination in the subject or subjects in which they have passed; and the Board of the Faculty of Medicine shall have authority to determine in any particular case whether the course of study pursued or the examination passed by a candidate may be accepted for the purpose of the above regulation, and may delegate this authority from time to time to a committee approved by Senate, consisting of not less than five members of the Board. The Board of the Faculty of Medicine shall currently report to Senate all proceedings taken under the foregoing regulation.

No one shall be admissible to any one of these examinations unless he has produced to the Secretary of Examinations, or

other officer appointed by the Council of the College of Medicine, satisfactory testimonials of conduct, and such certificates of attendance on lectures and hospital practice as Senate shall require.

Each of these examinations shall be conducted by three or more examiners, and shall be directed to such subjects of Medical Science and Practice as shall have been fixed by Senate, specialised instruction in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in their application to Medicine being included in the professional curriculum.

Candidates who have satisfied all the above requirements shall be admissible, at one and the same time, to the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

3.—No Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery shall be admitted as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine unless he has satisfied the examiners for the Matriculation Examination, either in Greek or German, or has passed in one of these languages in an examination which exempts from the Matriculation Examination.

4.—No grace for the degree of Doctor of Medicine shall be granted (except as provided in the following clause) unless the petitioner is a Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery, of the age of not less than twenty-four years, and has been engaged, for at least two years subsequent to the date of admission to the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery, in research work, or in attendance on the practice of a recognised hospital, or in the Military or Naval services, or in medical or surgcal practice, nor unless he has performed such exercises as Senate shall require. The petitioner shall under such conditions as Senate shall determine, either (*a*) present an original essay to be approved by the examiners and pass an oral examination and such further examination as they may require, or (*b*) pass a special examination in the theory and practice of Medicine.

5.—Senate shall have authority to arrange a speeial examination for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, to which persons who have been engaged in the active practice of their profession for fifteen years, and are of not less than forty years of age, and who have produced satisfactory testimonials of moral character, shall be admissible, due regard being had to their attainments in Arts.

6.—No grace for the degree of Master of Surgery shall be granted unless the petitioner is of the age of not less than twenty-four years, has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Surgery, and has fulfilled such conditions as regards attendance on lectures and passed such examination as Senate shall require.

No grace for the degree of Doctor of Surgery shall be granted unless the petitioner is a Registered Medical Practitioner and is of not less than twenty-four years of age, nor unless he has spent three years (not necessarily conseeutive) in the study of Surgery and ancillary subjects, one of the three years at least being spent in the Faculty of Medicine of the University of

Durham. The course of study which the candidate proposes to follow shall be submitted beforehand to the Professor of Surgery, and shall be subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. It shall include such special departments of work continued for such periods as Senate may prescribe. The candidate shall be required at the conclusion of his course to satisfy examiners appointed by Senate. The subjects of the examination shall be Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Surgery.

7.—No grace for the degree of Bachelor of Hygiene shall be granted unless the petitioner is a graduate in Medicine of a recognised University and of the age of not less than twenty-two years, and has, subsequent to the attainment of a first registrable qualification in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, spent one year of professional study in attendance upon lectures, &c., at the University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and shall have passed such examinations as Senate shall require.

No grace for the degree of Doctor of Hygiene shall be granted unless the petitioner is a Bachelor of Hygiene of at least two years' standing from that degree, and has shown that he has conducted original research in a subject or subjects connected with Public Health. The claims of the candidate shall be investigated by two examiners appointed by Senate, one of whom shall be specially conversant with the subject or subjects selected, and the examiners shall examine him in such manner as they may deem advisable, and shall report on his qualifications to the Board of the Faculty of Medicine in Easter Term, basing their report upon the candidate's distinction in special research or learning. The examination shall not necessarily be confined to the subject or subjects advanced by the candidate.

A candidate will be required to make his application in writing to the Registrar of the College of Medicine on or before January 1st in any year, and to state the special subject, upon a knowledge of which he bases his qualifications, forwarding at the same time a thesis and such other evidence of his contributions to the advancement of Hygiene as may support his application. He will be required to satisfy the examiners that the thesis and other contributions submitted are the result of his own observation and research. The names of candidates who satisfy the examiners will be published in June of each year.

Section IX.—Regulations for the Pass Degree of B.Sc.[8]

1.—Candidates before entering on a course of study shall be required to have passed the University Matriculation Examination, or an approved equivalent.

Before presenting themselves for any one of the several examinations subsequent to the Matriculation Examination they must present certificates of having attended the prescribed

[8] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 197-210.

courses of study to the satisfaction of the Heads of the Departments concerned.

The curriculum of the Pass degree of B.Sc. shall occupy three years at least; and, in the case of Pure Science, shall consist of two parts—the Intermediate and Final parts—and in the case of Applied Science, shall consist of three parts—the Intermediate, Second, and Final parts. Each part will conclude with an examination.

Intermediate Part and Examination.

2.—The Intermediate part shall occupy one year at least, and:—

(*a*) For candidates in Pure Science shall comprise study in any four of the following subjects:—Mathematics (Pure and Applied), Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany.

(*b*) Candidates in Agriculture must offer Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, and either Mathematics or Physics.

(*c*) Candidates in Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, and Metallurgy are required to present the four subjects, Mathematics (Pure and Applied), Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing.

A course of study in each of these subjects, except Mathematics, shall include work in the laboratory or drawing office.

Candidates may present themselves for the Intermediate Examination at the end of their first or any subsequent year. No candidate shall be deemed to have passed it who has not, in the first instance, satisfied the examiners in at least three subjects at the same time. Candidates will be required to satisfy the examiners in their fourth subject before they can be deemed to have completed the Intermediate Examination. For the purpose of this regulation, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing are treated as one subject.

The Intermediate Examination shall be held in June of each year. A supplementary examination shall be held in September for those candidates who, having passed in three subjects, have permission from the Board of Examiners to complete their qualification by taking *one* subject only.

[9]3.—A candidate in Applied Science may be permitted to proceed to the Pass degree after *two* years' residence provided that—

(*a*) He has qualified to matriculate in the University.

(*b*) He can produce evidence of having completed at least two years' apprenticeship.

(*c*) He has taken continuous day and/or evening courses of study at an approved Technical School or College after commencing his apprenticeship. He shall produce certificates from the school or college showing that he has successfully completed the courses.

[9] This regulation will come into force in, and after the academical year 1923-1924.

(*d*) He can produce evidence that he has taken courses of laboratory work in Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the first year courses in these subjects for students in Applied Science in the University.

(*e*) He has passed the Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.Sc. in Applied Science before entering on his College course.

Pure Science.

Final Part and Examination.

4.—In Pure Science the Final part shall occupy two years, during which the candidate shall study three subjects selected from the following[10]:—Mathematics (Pure and Applied), Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany, Physiology.

Three-year students in Education may offer Education in place of one of these.

Registered students in Medicine, who have passed the University of Durham Matriculation Examination or an equivalent before entering on medical study in the University, and who desire to take the degree of B.Sc., shall be excused from study and examination in Mathematics for that degree after matriculation; and in case they qualify for the degree of B.Sc. with Physiology as a subject of their Final Examination, their studies and examinations in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, for the degree of B.Sc., shall be allowed to count as studies and examinations for the First Examination for the degree of M.B., and their studies and examinations in Physiology for the degree of B.Sc. shall be allowed to count as studies and examinations for the Second Examination for the degree of M.B. also.

Applied Science.

Second and Final Parts and Examinations.

5.—In Applied Science, the Second and Final parts shall consist of courses of study in the subjects of Agriculture, Mechanical, Marine, Electrical, Civil, or Military Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, or Metallurgy.

In all the sections of the Second and Final Examinations, candidates will be required to pass in all the subjects of Group I at one examination, and any candidate who fails to satisfy the examiner in any subject of Group I shall be deemed to have failed in the entire group. But in Group II candidates shall be allowed credit for each several subject in which they satisfy the examiners, and will be required to be re-examined in those subjects alone in which they have failed. All candidates will, in the first instance, be required to present themselves for the full examination.

[10] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 197, 198.

Pure and Applied Science.

6.—Dates of the examinations:—The Second Examination for B.Sc. in Applied Science shall be held in June of each year; save that the papers in Agricultural Geology and Entomology which form part of the examination in Agriculture shall be taken in March. A supplementary examination shall also be held in September of each year, at which only those candidates may present themselves who have failed in not more than *one* subject in Group II.

The Final Examination for B.Sc. in Pure and in Applied Science shall be held in June of each year; save that the papers in Farm Accountancy, Estate Management and Forestry which form part of the examination in Agriculture shall be taken in March.

(*a*) A Bachelor of Science who has graduated in Pure Science may proceed to the same degree in Applied Science by attending the second and third year courses in a branch of Applied Science and passing the respective examinations at the end of these courses; but attendance on courses of instruction and examination shall not be required of him in those subjects in which he may have qualified in the course for the degree in Pure Science.

(*b*) A Bachelor of Arts may proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pure Science by attending the second and third year courses in Pure Science and passing the Final Examination at the end of these courses.

(*c*) A Bachelor of Arts may proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Applied Science provided he passes the Intermediate Examination for B.Sc. in Applied Science and attends the second and third year courses in some branch of Applied Science and passes the respective examinations at the end of these courses.

(*d*) Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science may be exempted from the first year of study required therefor, provided that they have pursued in this or any other University a course of study equivalent thereto, and may further be exempted from the first examination for the degree provided that they have passed in this or any other University an examination equivalent thereto.

Applications for such exemption, accompanied by original certificates, must be sent in writing to the Registrar, Armstrong College, before May 30th.

(*e*) The Faculty of Science shall have authority to determine in any particular case whether a course of study pursued, or an examination passed by a candidate in this or any other University, may be accepted for the purpose of the above regulations,

and may delegate this authority from time to time to any committee approved by Senate consisting of not less than five members of its own body.

(*f*) In the case of foreign or Oriental students, who claim exemption under (*d*) and about whose qualifications there is reasonable doubt, the Faculty may, on the recommendation of the Principal of Armstrong College, require that such students shall pass the Intermediate Examination before entrance.

(*g*) The Faculty of Science shall currently report to Senate all proceedings taken under the foregoing regulations.

SECTION X.—(*i*) REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF B.SC., IN PURE SCIENCE WITH HONOURS.[10]

1.—Honours in the School of Pure Science shall be awarded in the following subjects:—(*a*) Mathematics (Pure and Applied), (*b*) Physics, (*c*) Chemistry, (*d*) Geology, (*e*) Zoology, (*f*) Botany, (*g*) Physiology.

2.—The curriculum for the degree of B.Sc., in Pure Science with Honours, shall occupy a period of not less than three and not more than four consecutive years. Of this period not less than two and not more than three years shall be occupied with study in one of the subjects in the Honours School of Pure Science.

3.—The Honours curriculum in each case shall consist of:—

(*a*) A chief subject, the study of which shall extend over two or three years.

(*b*) Not less than two other subjects, to such extent as may be prescribed from time to time by the Head of the Department in which the chief subject is studied, subject to the approval of Senate.

(*c*) French and German, as defined in paragraph 4 (attendance at a College course in French and German shall not be obligatory).

4.—The examinations for the degree of B.Sc. with Honours shall consist of (*a*) the examination in the chief subject of the Honours School, (*b*) the examination in the subjects selected under 3 (*b*), (*c*) an examination in French and German, in which the candidate's ability will be tested by the translation into English of passages related to the chief subject of the Honours School.

5.—A candidate for Honours shall proceed as follows:—

Either (*a*) attend the Intermediate course qualifying for the Intermediate Examination, and present himself for that examination at the end of the course in June. In addition to passing the examination, the candidate must either be placed in the first division, or show to the satisfaction of the Board of Examiners special proficiency in at least two of the subjects of examination.

[10] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 199-200.

Or (b) if the candidate has obtained the Higher Certificate (A or B) of the University of Durham, and has passed in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, he may apply to be admitted to an Honours School. If approved by the Head of the Department concerned, he shall be required to pursue a course of study extending over one year in three subjects selected from the list of subjects given in paragraph 1. One of the subjects so selected shall be the chief subject in which the candidate proposes to read for Honours. At the end of this first year of study, the Heads of the three Departments concerned shall decide jointly as to the candidate's fitness to read for Honours, or, in the alternative, whether he shall be excused the Intermediate part of the Pass degree.

6.—No candidate shall be allowed to read for Honours without the concurrence of the Head or Heads of the departments concerned.

7.—Candidates who shall present evidence satisfactory to the Board of the Faculty of Science that they are qualified to enter upon a course of research may receive permission to pursue such a course, and to offer a thesis on their work in place of a corresponding part of the Honours Examination.

Application for the recognition of research work should be made to the Board of the Faculty of Science, not later than the last day of October preceding the Honours Examination together with a statement of the intended subject of research; and the thesis must be sent to the Secretary of Examinations not later than the first day of May preceding the Honours Examination.

8.—Names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of B.Sc. with Honours shall be published in a list drawn up in three classes, each class being arranged in alphabetical order. The list shall indicate the chief subject in the School in which the candidate has obtained Honours.

9.—Candidates who have not shown sufficient merit to deserve Honours, but have reached the standard of the Pass degree, may be recommended for that degree.

10.—The Honours Examination shall be held in June of each year.

Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall be required to present himself for examination at the end of the third or fourth year from the time when he commenced Science studies in the College as a matriculated student, unless he shall present a medical certificate of illness, satisfactory to the Board of the Faculty of Science. A candidate presenting such a certificate may be allowed to enter for the Honours Examination after the lapse of not more than one year from the time when he should have presented himself for examination in due course.

11.—Candidates who have obtained Honours in any subject of the Final Honours School may be admitted to examination

in any other subject of the School after the expiration of not more than two years, on presenting certificates of having during that period attended courses of instruction approved by the Board of the Faculty of Science, provided that no candidate shall be so admitted after a longer period than six years has elapsed since the date of his first commencing Science studies in the College as a matriculated student.

12.—Candidates who have qualified for the Pass degree of Bachelor of Science may, with the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Science, proceed to a course of study in the Honours School; provided that such course of study be pursued during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years. Such candidates may be excused the subjects and examinations specified under the heads 3 (*b*) and 4 (*b*).

(*ii*) Regulations for the Degree of B.Sc. in Applied Science with Honours.[11]

1.—The curriculum for the degree of B.Sc. in Applied Science with Honours shall occupy a period of not less than three, and not more than four consecutive years. Of this period not less than one year (except in the subjects of Mining and Metallurgy) shall be devoted to study in one of the subjects in the Honours School of Applied Science, as laid down in par. 3.

The regulations for Honours in the subjects of Mining and Metallurgy are contained in pars. 7, 10 and 11.

2.—All candidates for Honours shall be required to comply with the regulations of the Pass curriculum in Applied Science, and to pass the First, Second and Final Examinations for the Pass degree. In the case, however, of those who present evidence of sufficient previous training, attendance on the first year's course may be dispensed with, provided they pass the first year's examination for the Pass degree, or are exempted under the regulations for the Pass degree, and in their case the Honours curriculum will be limited to a period of three years in all; but no such candidates shall be allowed to take their degree until the expiration of the third year from entrance.

All candidates for Honours shall be required to pass a fourth examination, styled the "Final Honours Examination in Applied Science."

3.—The course of study in the Honours School shall include (*a*) attendance on such lectures as may be from time to time prescribed by Senate, or by such authority as Senate may determine, (*b*) prosecution of such experiments, research, or investigation, or the preparation of such designs or plans, as may be approved by Senate or by such authority as Senate may determine, (*c*) presentation of a report or thesis dealing with the work undertaken under head (*b*).

[11] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 211-213.

The report or thesis must be handed in to the Secretary of Examinations not later than the 15th day of May preceding the date of the Honours Examination.

4.—The Final Honours Examination shall consist of examinations

(I) On the work referred to in par. 3, viz.:—

(*a*) In one or more branches (approved by the Head of the department concerned) of the professional subject in the Honours School of Applied Science offered by the candidate.

(*b*) In a subject related to the professional subject, and prescribed by the Head of the department concerned.

(II) In at least one language selected from the following:—French, German, Spanish, Italian, as tested by the candidate's ability to translate into English unseen passages from technical or scientific works in these languages.

(Attendance at a College class in a language shall not be obligatory.)

5.—No candidate shall be admitted to the Final Honours Examination who (*a*) has not completed the curriculum as prescribed for the Pass degree, subject to the possible modification of that curriculum as specified in par. 2 above, or (*b*) has failed, at first attempt, to satisfy the examiners in the Second or in the Final Examinations for the Pass degree or (*c*) has not completed, to the satisfaction of the Heads of the departments concerned, his final year's course of study in the Honours School.

6.—With the exception of the Intermediate Examination, the examinations, including the Final Honours Examination, must be passed in June at the end of consecutive academical years, and candidates failing to satisfy the examiners in the Final Honours Examination cannot present themselves for another examination for Honours; it being understood that nothing in these regulations shall prejudice the attainment of the Pass degree.

7.—The names of candidates who have obtained Honours in the Final Honours Examination in Applied Science shall be drawn up in lists, each list being divided into three classes, and each class arranged in alphabetical order. After the name of each candidate shall be specified the professional subject in which he has obtained Honours.

8.—A candidate, who has obtained Honours in any professional subject of the Final Honours School, may be admitted to examination in any other professional subject of the School, after the expiration of a period of not less than one year, and not exceeding three years, from the date of the previous Honours Examination, provided he presents evidence of further study which is satisfactory to the Board of the Faculty of Science.

9.—Candidates who have qualified for the Pass degree of Bachelor of Science, may, with the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Science, proceed to the course of study in the Honours School; provided that such course of study be pursued during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years.

10.—The Honours courses in Mining and Metallurgy shall consist of a special four year course such as may be from time to time prescribed by Senate or by such authority as Senate may determine. The first year's course shall be identical with that for the Pass degree, and attendance on the first year's course may be dispensed with under the conditions laid down in par. 2.

11.—The successive examinations must be passed in June, at the end of consecutive academical years.

Failure to satisfy the examiners in any of these examinations shall disqualify a candidate from obtaining an Honours degree.

He shall, however, be entitled to proceed to a Pass degree; candidates failing in the Second Examination to obtain an Honours standard shall be required to take the Second and Third years in the Pass degree.

Candidates failing in the Third Examination shall take the final year's Honours course, and must attain to a Pass standard in the examinations at the end of that year, in order to obtain the Pass degree.

In no case shall a student be allowed to proceed to the work in any year, until he shall have passed the examination prescribed for the preceding year.

A candidate who has passed the Second and Third years' Honours Examinations, and fails to obtain an Honours standard in the Final Examination, may be granted a Pass degree if, in the opinion of the examiners, he has attained a Pass standard.

Section XI.—(*i*) Regulations for the Degree of M.Sc.[12]

1.—Bachelors of Science of not less than two years' standing as such are eligible for candidature for the degree of Master of Science.

2.—Candidates are required to furnish evidence of advanced knowledge in some division of Mathematical, Natural, Technical, or Mental Science, or in some considerable special branch thereof, to the satisfaction of examiners appointed by the University.

3.—Candidates may submit any original work they have done for the judgment of the examiners, and the examiners may accept such work in evidence of advanced knowledge, with or without direct examination of the candidate, as they may deem fit. The examination shall be held in June.

[12] For recognised branches of Science see pp. 213-215.

4.—Graduates in Science of other approved Universities are permitted, under certain conditions, to become candidates for the degree of Master of Science without first taking the Bachelor of Science degree of this University. Such candidates must have satisfied the Faculty of Science that they are qualified to pursue some selected course of advanced study or research, and must have pursued such course for two years in this University.

5.—Notice of candidature shall be given to the Registrar of Armstrong College, and shall be received by him *up to 1st April in each year*. Candidates must specify *by the same date* the subject in which they wish to be examined, and deposit a copy of any original work, published or unpublished, or any other evidence thereof, which they may desire to submit to the examiners.

(*ii*) Regulations for the Degree of D.Sc.

1.—A Master of Science who matriculated before September, 1901, may elect to proceed to the D.Sc. degree under the regulations which will be found in Calendars before that date.

2.—A Master of Science is allowed to become a candidate for the examination for the degree of Doctor of Science in the seventh year after the year in which he was admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Science, or in any subsequent year.

3.—The candidate will be required to make his application in writing to the Registrar of Armstrong College, *on or before January 1st*, and to state the subject in which he offers himself for examination, forwarding at the same time such evidence of his contributions to the advancement of Science as may support his application. The examiners shall examine the candidate *viva voce* on such contributions.

4.—The candidate shall be allowed to proceed to the degree of Doctor of Science on approval of his qualifications by two examiners specially appointed for this purpose, who shall report thereon to the Board of Examiners in the Faculty of Science, basing their report upon the candidate's distinction in special research or learning.

Section XII. Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for proceeding to Degrees in the Faculty of Music.

1.—No one shall be held to be a student in Music unless he has passed the Matriculation Examination in such subjects as Senate shall from time to time determine, or such other examination as Senate shall deem equivalent.

2.—No grace for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be granted unless the petitioner has passed two public examinations. Every student in Music admitted to the First Examination shall be required to prove his knowledge of Harmony and Counterpoint in not more than four parts. No one shall be admitted to the Second Examination who has not passed the First Examination, or who, not being a member of this Univer-

sity, has not passed the First Examination in Music at some other University of the British Empire, and sent in an exercise to the examiners, on or before a date to be announced from year to year, and from them received permission to be admitted. The exercise shall consist of a Vocal Composition, either sacred or secular, containing five-part harmony and good fugal counterpoint, with an accompaniment for a string band; but in place of the two middle movements of the exercise candidates shall be allowed to offer themselves for such a practical examination as Senate may prescribe. Every one admitted to the Second Examination shall be required to prove his knowledge of:—(1) Harmony; (2) Counterpoint; (3) Imitation, Canon and Fugue; (4) Form; (5) History of Music; (6) The full scores of such works as shall be previously announced.

3.—No grace for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be granted unless the petitioner, being of at least fifteen terms' standing from the time at which he received the Bachelor's degree, shall have composed an exercise and passed an examination in Music. The exercise shall not be presented for examination until the candidate is of thirteen terms' standing from the Bachelor's degree, nor shall the examination be taken until the candidate is of fifteen terms' standing from the Bachelor's degree. The exercise shall consist of a Vocal Composition, sacred or secular, preceded by an Instrumental Overture, and containing eight-part harmony and good fugal counterpoint, with an accompaniment for a full orchestra. The examination shall consist of:—(1) Harmony; (2) Counterpoint (each of these including examples in eight parts); (3) Imitation, Canon and Fugue; (4) Form; (5) Instrumentation; (6) History of Music; (7) Elementary Acoustics; (8) Knowledge of the scores of the standard works of the great composers.

These examinations in Music shall be conducted annually (at a time to be fixed by Senate) by two or more examiners.

Section XIII.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for proceeding to Degrees in Commerce.[14]

1.—No one shall be held to be a student in Commerce unless he has passed the Matriculation Examination in such subjects as Senate shall from time to time determine, or such other examination as Senate shall deem equivalent.

2.—No grace for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be granted unless the petitioner has regularly attended a course of study for three academical years, and passed three examinations, in Economics and in such other subjects as Senate may from time to time determine, provided that a modern foreign language, to be continued throughout the three years' course, shall always be included.

Candidates may, however, under special circumstances, and subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty in each case, take the various subjects in an order different from that pre-

[14] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 217-218.

scribed, provided only that they have completed the prescribed attendance on courses of instruction in those subjects in which they present themselves for examination.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the University, or its equivalent, and who have obtained the diploma in Commerce of Armstrong College, may count towards the degree any subject or subjects in which they are certified by the diploma examiners to have attained a sufficiently high standard. But such candidates will be required to satisfy the examiners in at least four approved subjects at the Second Examination and four approved subjects at the Third Examination. Such candidates may qualify to proceed to the degree by attendance at either day or evening classes.

3.—The names of successful candidates shall be published in alphabetical order; but distinction may be awarded to candidates who have completed the Third Examination for the degree, and who have shown sufficient merit in the Second and Third Examinations.

4.—Candidates who have passed the Final Examination for a degree of this or any other University of the United Kingdom, or who present evidence of previous study satisfactory to the Board of the Faculty of Commerce, may be excused such attendance and examination as the Board may determine, provided that no candidate shall proceed to the degree until he has completed two years of study as a student in Commerce. Such candidates may qualify to proceed to the degree by attendance at either day or evening classes.

5.—No grace for the degree of Master of Commerce shall be granted unless the petitioner is a Bachelor of Commerce of the standing of three years at least from his admission to that degree.

Candidates shall be required to offer a dissertation on some subject approved by the Board of the Faculty, and to submit to such examination on the subject of their dissertation as may be required by Senate.

SECTION XIV.—OF THE STATUS OF ADVANCED STUDENT AND OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.[15]

1.—The Status of Advanced Student shall be open to the following:—

(*a*) Holders of research degrees or of post-graduate scholarships or fellowships in this University or in other Universities approved by Senate.

(*b*) Recipients of grants from the State or Public Bodies for the purpose of post-graduate research.

(*c*) Graduates who have obtained a degree in this University or in any other University approved by Senate.

(*d*) Such other persons as Senate may from time to time determine.

[15] For further details see pp. 223-225.

2.—Before entering on the course of advanced study and research the candidate shall be required:—

(*a*) To have submitted to the Professor or Lecturer under whom he proposes to work, a scheme of the course of advanced study and research proposed, together with satisfactory evidence of adequate training and ability to undertake the proposed course, and this shall be submitted for approval, by the Professor or Lecturer concerned, to the Board of the appropriate Faculty.

(*b*) To have matriculated as a student of the University and to have paid the prescribed fees.

3.—Advanced students shall not be allowed to submit a thesis for the degree of Ph.D. unless they shall have spent a period of not less than two years, from the date of their admission, in research under the supervision of the University; provided that, after the first year of their course, candidates may be permitted under conditions sanctioned by the University to continue their studies in some other approved place of study or research.

4.—No grace for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy shall be granted unless the petitioner:—

(*a*) has been admitted to the status of Advanced Student;

(*b*) has spent a period of not less than two years in pursuing a course of research under the supervision of the University, provided that after the first year of the course he may be permitted, on conditions approved by the University, to continue his course at some other approved place of study or research;

(*c*) has submitted a thesis which has been approved by the University as worthy of publication and passed an oral examination and (if required) a further written examination in subjects relevant to the Thesis.

5.—The examination shall be conducted by not less than two examiners, one being an external examiner, who shall be appointed by Senate on the nomination of the Board of the Faculty concerned.

TITLE VI.

OF THE STANDING AND EXERCISES REQUISITE FOR OBTAINING LICENCES AND DIPLOMAS.

Section I.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Licence of Students in Theology.[16]

1.—Students in Theology shall be licensed to present themselves to the Bishop for Ordination by grace of the University. No one shall be held to be a student for the Licence in Theology unless he has passed either the Matriculation Examination in such subjects as Senate shall from time to time

[16] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 112-115.

determine, or such other examination as Senate shall deem equivalent.

2.—No grace shall be granted unless the petitioner has kept the requisite number of terms as a student in Theology, is of approved moral and religious character, and of competent attainments.

The period of residence required of a student shall be nine terms. Such terms shall be kept at one of the Theological Colleges specified in Title V, Section I, § 6.

In proof of his attainments, he shall produce certificates of having passed two public examinations in Theology. Either of these examinations may be taken after the completion of not less than three terms of residence and the other in the ninth term of residence.

Each of these examinations shall be conducted by two or more examiners, and shall be directed to such subjects as have been fixed by Senate eleven months at least before its commencement.

In each of the aforesaid examinations there shall be one subject to be chosen at the option of the student from a list of subjects approved by Senate. It shall be permissible for any student to offer the optional subjects in either examination or at an examination other than that at which the compulsory subjects are offered.

The examinations conducted by the Central Advisory Council for Training for the Ministry shall be regarded as equivalent to either or both of the examinations for the Licence in Theology so far as the Theological subjects are concerned.

3.—No grace shall be granted unless the petitioner has previously declared in writing that he is a *bona fide* member of the Church of England as by law established.

Section II.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Diploma in Theology.[17]

1.—Candidates for the Diploma in Theology must, before beginning their course for the diploma, be graduates of some University in the British Empire, except as provided in Title V, Section I, § 4. Save that, if an undergraduate of the University of Durham shall have completed the residence required for admission to the Final Examination for the degree of B.A. at a time when no such examination is appointed to be held, and shall, with the consent of the Council of the Durham Colleges, keep the ensuing term as a student for the diploma, such terms shall count as though it had been kept after the examination for the degree of B.A. had been passed.

2.—No grace for the Diploma in Theology shall be granted unless the petitioner has completed a course of study extending over at least three terms, including attendance upon prescribed courses of lectures in the University, and has passed the pre-

[17] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 115-117.

scribed examination; save that if he be a graduate of any University in the British Empire, residence for one academical year in an Australian College, the course of study and instruction in which has been previously approved by the said Board, shall be accepted in lieu of attendance upon courses of lectures in the University. Unless special permission be granted by the Council of the Durham Colleges such terms shall be kept consecutively. They shall always include a Michaelmas, an Epiphany and an Easter term.

3.—The subjects of the examination shall be:—

(i) A general knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.
(ii) Portions of the New Testament in the original Greek.
(iii) Outlines of Systematic Theology, with special reference to the Creeds.
(iv) Church History.
(v) Practical Theology or such optional subjects as Senate may from time to time determine.

Students for the diploma shall also be required to attend such courses of lectures in Pastoral Theology and Elocution as may be prescribed by the Council of the Durham Colleges.

4.—The examination shall be directed to such portions of the above subjects as Senate may prescribe at least eleven months beforehand.

5.—The examination shall be conducted by at least two examiners appointed annually by Senate. It shall be held in the Easter and Michaelmas terms.

6.—Each of the above subjects of examination shall be divided into two parts, Part A and Part B. Candidates may present themselves for either Part A or Part B of any subject at any examination, provided that they are keeping their third term at least and that one of the Parts of each of the subjects is offered. Candidates shall not be qualified to receive the diploma until they have passed in both parts of all the subjects.

7.—The examiners shall publish the names of the successful candidates arranged in two divisions in alphabetical order in each. No candidate shall be placed in Division I unless he shall have obtained good marks in at least three of the subjects numbered i-v above.

Section III.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Diploma in the Theory and Practice of Teaching.[18]

1.—Candidates for the Diploma in the Theory and Practice of Teaching must, before beginning their course for the diploma, be graduates of some University in the United Kingdom, or must have obtained one of the qualifications recognised by the Board of Education in "The Regulations for the Training of Teachers in Secondary Schools."

[18] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 221-222.

2.—No grace for the Diploma in the Theory and Practice of Teaching shall be granted unless the petitioner has completed a course of study extending over at least three terms, including attendance upon prescribed courses of lectures in the University, and has further passed a written examination in the Theory of Teaching, and a practical test based on practical work in recognised schools.

3.—The subjects of the written examination shall include the principles and history of Education and the study of children during the school period and of school teaching and management. It shall be directed to such special subjects as shall have been fixed by Senate eleven months at least beforehand. An essay prepared by the candidate before the beginning of the final term on some special subject of school work shall form part of the examination.

4.—The practical work of the candidate shall include attendance at approved schools under proper supervision during not less than 60 school days, and two-thirds of this time shall be in an approved secondary school. Such work shall be tested by reports from the teacher of the school and from the Professor or Lecturer in Education as well as by records furnished by the candidate, who shall further give one or more lessons before the examiners.

Unless specially exempted, a candidate must make a special study of the teaching of one definite branch of the curriculum of a secondary school, success in which will be recorded upon the diploma.

5.—The examination shall be conducted by at least two examiners, who shall be appointed by Senate.

6.—The examiners shall publish the names of the successful candidates in Theory and in Practice in alphabetical order, and shall indicate, by distinguishing marks placed against their names, the candidates (if any) who excel in the written or practical parts of the examination, or both. Candidates must present themselves for both parts of the examination, but candidates who pass in Theory may be allowed subsequently to present themselves for the practical examination without undergoing a further examination in Theory.

Section IV.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Diploma in Foreign Languages.

1.—Candidates for the Diploma in Foreign Languages must be graduates of the University in Arts, Letters, or Commerce. They must have satisfied the examiners for B.A., B.Litt., or B.Com. in the written part of the examination for such degree in the language which they offer. Should a candidate not have satisfied in such language in the examination for his degree, he shall for the purpose of the diploma be admitted on a subsequent occasion to the written part of the examination in that language for the degree of B.A. or B.Com.

2.—No grace for the Diploma in Foreign Languages shall be granted unless the petitioner has passed an examination in reading, conversation, dictation and oral and written reproduction of a passage read by one of the examiners in the language which he offers, in such a way as to show that he possesses ready comprehension, fluent expression, and correct pronunciation.

3.—The examination shall be conducted by at least two examiners appointed by Senate, of whom one shall be external; and it shall be held at such times as Senate may determine.

Section V.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Diploma in Arabic.

1.—Candidates for the Diploma in Arabic shall be required to reside in the University and to attend the prescribed courses of lectures for at least three terms before presenting themselves for examination.

2.—No grace for the Diploma in Arabic shall be granted unless the petitioner has passed the examination prescribed by Senate.

3.—The examination shall be conducted by an examiner or examiners appointed by Senate and shall be held at such times as Senate may determine.

Section VI.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Diploma in Public Health.[19]

1.—Candidates for the Diploma in Public Health must be Registered Medical Practitioners, of not less than 22 years of age, who are of the standing of nine months, at least, from their first registrable qualification in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

2.—No grace for the Diploma in Public Health shall be granted unless, subsequently to the attainment of the aforesaid qualification, the petitioner (*a*) has received practical instruction for not less than four months in a Laboratory or Laboratories, approved by Senate, in which Chemistry, Bacteriology and the Pathology of the diseases of animals transmissible to man are taught; (*b*) has during six months been diligently engaged in acquiring a practical knowledge of the duties, routine and special, of Public Health administration; (*c*) has during three months attended at least twice weekly the practice of a Hospital for infectious diseases, at which he has received instruction in the methods of administration; (*d*) has passed the examinations prescribed by Senate.

Section VII.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Diploma in Psychiatry.

1.—Every candidate for the Diploma in Psychiatry must be a legally qualified Medical Practitioner.

2.—No grace for the Diploma in Psychiatry shall be granted

[19] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 187-190.

unless the petitioner has attended such courses of instruction and passed such examination as Senate may from time to time determine. The examination shall be directed to the subjects of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Bacteriology, Psychology and Experimental Psychology, Neurology and Psychiatry (systematic and clinical).

Section VIII.—Of the Standing and Exercises requisite for the Licence in Dental Surgery.[20]

1.—Every candidate for the Licence in Dental Surgery must have been registered by the General Medical Council as a dental student, and must subsequently have attended such courses of instruction at recognised University Colleges, Medical or Dental Schools as Senate may from time to time prescribe.

Before registration as a dental student a candidate shall be required to have passed in addition to the examination in General Education, an examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry, conducted or recognised by one of the Licensing Bodies. He shall also produce evidence that he has attained the age of seventeen years.

2.—No grace for the Licence in Dental Surgery shall be granted unless the petitioner has passed four examinations, for each of which he must present certificates of having attended the requisite courses of instruction. Before admission to the Final Examination, he must further furnish evidence of having undergone a three-years' pupilage in Mechanical Dentistry with a registered dentist, and of having been engaged in professional study for at least four years subsequent to registration as a dental student. He must also sign a declaration binding himself not to advertise for professional purposes. The examinations shall be held at such times as may be prescribed by Senate.

TITLE VII.

OF THE MANNER OF CONDUCTING PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

Section I.—Of Ordinary Examinations.

1.—The Council of the Durham Colleges, the College of Medicine, and Armstrong College, shall be responsible for the conduct of University examinations held at Durham and in those Colleges respectively.

2.—There shall be three Secretaries of Examinations, one for the Durham Colleges, one for the College of Medicine, and one for Armstrong College. They shall be nominated by the respective Colleges and shall be appointed and paid by Senate. They shall hold office for a period of five years and shall be eligible for re-election.

The name in full of every student offering himself for any

[20] For Subjects of Examination see pp. 192-195.

public examination and of his College (if any) must be signified by himself or some responsible person to the Secretary of Examinations for the Durham Colleges, or the College of Medicine, or Armstrong College, as the case may be, at such time before the commencement of the examination as the College in question shall determine.[21] An account, in writing, of the books or subjects selected by him, when any option is allowed, together with all necessary certificates, shall be delivered to the Secretary of Examinations at the same time.

Every student, on his name being received by the Secretary of Examinations, shall pay for any public examination the fee fixed for that examination by Senate, and the Secretary shall transmit the fees so received to the University Treasurer.

The Secretary of Examinations shall have printed an alphabetical list of those whom he admits to any public examination, and shall cause copies of it to be delivered to each of the examiners, and to be affixed on some public place or places appointed by Senate, seven days, or for examinations in the Faculty of Arts fourteen days, before the commencement of the examination.

Every student sending in his name after the time appointed shall pay such additional fee as Senate may determine.

No student may offer himself for examination after the list has been printed, unless he pay such additional fee as Senate may determine.[22]

Any student may withdraw his name from the list of those to be examined, provided he give notice to the Secretary of Examinations nine days before the beginning of the examination. In such a case the candidate may enter *either* at the next examination, *or* at the next examination but one (but not afterwards) without further payment.[23] Otherwise the fee which has been paid is forfeited, except in the case of examinations where special regulations exist.

3.—Any official entrusted with the duty of superintendence in a University examination may immediately suspend or dismiss from examination a candidate guilty of flagrant breach of the rules, but such action shall be immediately reported to one of the Proctors.

4.—All questions arising among the examiners as to the framing of questions, the rejection of candidates, or any other matter, shall be determined by a majority of votes, the examiner in the chair having a casting vote.

[21] For examinations in the Faculty of Arts at least six weeks before the beginning of the examinations.

[22] For examinations in the Faculty of Arts no late entries will be accepted.

[23] *In the Faculties of Arts and Theology*, the names of candidates who have withdrawn will be placed on the list for the next examination, and if such a candidate wishes to defer entering until the next examination but one he must give notice of withdrawal as provided above.

5.—Any student who, at any final honour examination, presents to the examiners a sufficient assurance of his being in ill-health shall, if the examiners so recommend, be deemed to have passed the examination, and his name shall be placed in a separate list, distinguished by the word "Aegrotant," or some similar title. The names which are placed in it shall be arranged alphabetically. No candidate whose name is placed in this list shall be deemed to have obtained Honours.

6.—The names of those who obtain certificates at any public examination shall be entered in a register, and the entry shall be attested by the signatures of the examiners. The examiners shall also draw up, for publication, lists of the successful candidates.

Section II.—Of Extraordinary Examinations.

1.—If a student has been kept away from any public examination by severe illness or other urgent cause, and shall satisfy Senate that it would be a great hardship for him to wait for the next ordinary examination, he may apply to Senate to grant him an extraordinary examination.

2.—The number of examiners shall be the same for this as for an ordinary examination. The examination itself shall not be less rigorous, but no honours shall be awarded.

3.—Not more than one extraordinary examination for the same class of students shall be granted within one academical year.

4.—Every student who is admitted to an extraordinary examination shall pay, on his name being received by the Secretary of Examinations, such fee as Senate shall from time to time determine.

5.—Those who pass any extraordinary examination shall be registered in the same book with those who pass the ordinary examination, but in such a manner as to be distinguished from them.

TITLE VIII.

OF AFFILIATION.

Section I.—Of the terms and conditions upon which Colleges and like institutions may be affiliated to the University.

1.—No application of any College or like institution for affiliation to the University shall be entertained until evidence has been afforded (as required by Statute 107) that its members are incorporated by Royal Charter, or that provision has been otherwise made (to the satisfaction of the Senate of the University of Durham) for its establishment on a permanent and efficient footing and for its government.

No application shall be entertained unless it sets forth the facilities which the teaching staff of the College or like institution affords for the adequate training of students in subjects

set for examination by the University; nor unless it shows to the satisfaction of Senate that such College or like institution is equipped with such buildings, laboratories, machinery or other appliances as may be necessary for the proper instruction of students in the subject of the Faculty or Department in respect of which the application for affiliation is made.

No application shall be entertained unless it states the Faculty or Department in respect of which the application for affiliation is made.

2.—The students of any College or like institution affiliated to the University in the way and under the authority prescribed by Statute 108 shall have their names placed on the register of the University as matriculated students thereof, provided that they shall have passed such Matriculation Examination as may be prescribed by the Senate.

Students so matriculated shall be admissible to the exercises and public examinations required for proceeding to degrees, licences and academical rank in the Faculty or Department in which they have matriculated, provided they shall have fulfilled to the satisfaction of Senate such conditions *inter alia* as to residence, attendance at lectures and conformity to discipline as are required of other students of the University so admissible.

Students who have fulfilled the prescribed conditions shall be proposed to Convocation for the degrees, licences, or academical rank for which a Proctor certifies that they have qualified.

3.—The affiliation of any College or institution may be terminated at any time either by the University or by the authorities of the affiliated college or like institution by six months' notice on either side.

SECTION II.—OF THE AFFILIATION OF CODRINGTON COLLEGE, BARBADOS, AND FOURAH BAY COLLEGE, SIERRA LEONE, TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1.—Students of Codrington College, Barbados, and Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone, may have their names placed on the register of the University as matriculated students of the same, provided that the Principal of their College, or other person authorised to act in his behalf, shall have certified that they have passed an examination similar to that required for the admission of students in the several faculties in the University of Durham; and the aforesaid Colleges shall be accounted affiliated Colleges of the University of Durham.

2.—Students of the affiliated Colleges, having been so matriculated, shall be admissible to the exercises and public examinations required for proceeding to degrees, licences, and academical rank in the several faculties, provided that they shall have forwarded certificates of having fulfilled similar conditions as to residence, attendance at lectures, and conformity to discipline in their own College, to those required from other students of the University so admissible, terms of residence being counted

from the time of passing the Admission Examination of their own College; provided also that in each academical year such students shall be required to keep such number of terms, not being less than three, as the authorities of their College shall determine, as the equivalent of three terms at Durham.

3.—The Principals of the said Colleges shall forward to the Secretary of Examinations lists of students of their respective Colleges who are candidates for any examinations, together with the certificates required, in time for them to be received at Durham six weeks at least before the commencement of the examinations at Durham. The examination papers shall be sent to the Principals of the Colleges, in sealed packets, by the last mails, or last mails but one, that leave England previously to the commencement of the examination at Durham. The papers so sent shall be set to the candidates as nearly as possible on the days of the examination at Durham, and the answers to them returned, unread, as soon as possible after the conclusion of the examination to the Secretary of Examinations (who shall transmit them to the examiners), together with a certificate signed by the Principal of each College, or the person acting in his behalf, that the examination has been duly conducted, and the above-named conditions complied with.

4.—The examiners, after examining the papers, shall issue and publish in the usual manner supplemental lists of those who have passed the examination, and of those who have been adjudged worthy of Honours; which lists shall be sent by the Registrar without delay to the respective Principals of the Colleges; and one combined list of all who have passed the examination in England, Barbados, and Sierra Leone, shall be inserted in the next issue of the *University Calendar*.

5.—All prescribed conditions having been fulfilled, graces for degrees, licences, or academical rank, shall be prayed in Convocation, in the usual manner, on behalf of students of the affiliated Colleges; and certificates of such graces, having been granted, shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the respective Principals of the Colleges; after the receipt of which the degrees, licences, or academical rank, for which graces have been granted may be conferred by their Lordships the Bishops of the dioceses in which the affiliated Colleges are respectively situated, as Visitors of the same, or by a Deputy Visitor, acting under commission from the Chancellor.

6.—The above arrangements may be terminated at any time either by the University or by the authorities of each affiliated College on notice of six months at least being given beforehand.

Anyone who previously to Michaelmas Term, 1875, has completed his course of study and examinations at Codrington College, Barbados, and has produced to Senate satisfactory testimonials of character, shall be admissible to the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and, having passed that examination, to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

TITLE IX.

OF ADMISSION FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES.

No person shall be allowed to count terms which have been kept in another University, unless his application be brought before Senate by the Council of the Durham Colleges, or of the College of Medicine, or of Armstrong College, and approved by Senate; except so far as is otherwise provided in Title V, Section VIII, § 2, and Title V, Section IX, § 6 (*d*), (*e*).

TITLE X.

OF MEMBERSHIP OF CONVOCATION.

All graduates of the University, qualified under Statute 35 for membership of Convocation, shall be deemed to have fulfilled the necessary conditions if they have continued without interruption to be members of the University from the date of their admission to the degree by which they claim their seat, and either have paid a fee of two pounds, or are members of the staff.

Female graduates of the University shall be admitted to membership of Convocation on the same terms and conditions as men.

TITLE XI.

OF DEGREES CONFERRED WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

Any person admitted to an Honorary degree under the provisions of Statute 92, though having no claim to membership of Convocation, shall enjoy the rank and wear the dress of his degree, and shall have admission to the Library and Museums, under such restrictions as may be imposed from time to time. Honorary degrees shall not be conferred *in absentia*, save in the case of degrees conferred *jure dignitatis*; but the names of persons resident abroad, for whom Honorary degrees have been voted by Senate, may be proposed to Convocation for graces to enable such degrees to be conferred on them at Codrington or Fourah Bay, in the same manner as ordinary degrees.

Members of the teaching staff admitted to degrees without examination under the provisions of Statute 93 shall enjoy the full rights and privileges belonging to the degrees conferred upon them; but any right such a person may have to membership of Convocation in virtue of such a degree shall cease when he ceases to be a member of the teaching staff.

No person admitted to a degree without examination, by vote of Convocation, shall proceed from a degree thus conferred to any other degree.

TITLE XII.

OF THE CHANCELLOR.

When a vacancy shall occur in the office of Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a month of the occurrence (the months of July, August, and September excepted), summon a special meeting of Senate, in order that Senate may nominate a fit and proper person for the post of Chancellor.

No nomination shall be submitted to Senate to vote upon unless the nomination be made by a member of one division of the University and seconded by a member of the other division of the University.

If more than two persons be nominated, there shall first be taken a preliminary vote; and no name shall be submitted to Convocation which has not received an absolute majority of the votes of those present and voting.

A meeting of Convocation shall be summoned by the Vice-Chancellor within a month (the months of July, August, and September excepted) of the special meeting of Senate, and a motion shall be submitted to Convocation by the Vice-Chancellor that the person nominated by Senate be appointed Chancellor by Convocation.

If the person nominated by Senate be not appointed by Convocation, the Vice-Chancellor shall forthwith summon a special meeting of Senate for the purpose of nominating (in the way above set forth) a fit and proper person.

When a person nominated by Senate has been appointed by Convocation, the Senate shall make such arrangements and prescribe such ceremony for admitting to the office of Chancellor the person thus nominated and appointed as shall befit the dignity and solemnity of the occasion.

TITLE XIII.

OF THE PROCTORS.

1.—The Proctors shall be appointed at the final Convocation in Easter Term, and shall come into office at the first Convocation in Michaelmas Term.

One Proctor shall be nominated from the Durham Division, and one from the Newcastle Division of the University.

2.—On coming into office each Proctor shall nominate two Pro-Proctors, one of whom shall take his place in case of his absence; but a Pro-Proctor nominated by either may act for the other. Each Proctor and Pro-Proctor shall make the declaration provided in the Standing Orders.

3.—In addition to their statutory duties, the Proctors shall see that nominations of the necessary examiners for University examinations are submitted to Senate, and shall certify to the University Treasurer the amount due to each examiner. They shall also decide, on an emergency, any question connected

with a University Examination which may be referred to them. The Durham Proctor may act alone in respect of an examination held at Durham, and the Newcastle Proctor in respect of an examination held at Newcastle; but it shall be competent for either to assist, or act in the place of, the other, when requested to do so by his colleague.

4.—The Proctors shall examine the claims of candidates for degrees, and shall report to Convocation, on behalf of Senate, whether they have fulfilled the necessary requirements.

The names of those candidates who are students of the Durham Division shall be proposed to Convocation by the Durham Proctor, and of those who are students of the Newcastle Division by the Newcastle Proctor.

REGULATIONS FOR MATRICULATION.

Matriculation Board.

D. Drummond, M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
J. W. Duff, M.A., D.Litt.
P. J. Heawood, M.A.
R Howden, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
F. B. Jevons, M.A., D.Litt.
R. P. R. Lyle, M.A., M.D.
A. Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.
Henry Stroud, M.A., D.Sc.

GENERAL.

Meaning of Matriculation.

Students entering either Division of the University who propose to read for a degree, must matriculate before terms are allowed to count. The act of matriculation is the act of registering for the first time as a student of the University reading for a degree.

Matriculation Examination.

Up to and including September, 1923, the Matriculation Examination will continue to be held in Durham and Newcastle. After October, 1923, the Matriculation Examination (Newcastle division), will cease to be held. The regulations governing entry to the Durham Colleges, The College of Medicine, and Armstrong College, are detailed separately below.

Syllabus of Matriculation Examination.

So long as the Matriculation Examination continues to be held the following will be the syllabus in the different subjects :—

(*a*) *Mathematics.* (*One paper.*)

(1) Arithmetic.

(2) Geometry of the triangle, parallelogram and circle, including the substance of Euclid, Books I., II., and III., with easy deductions and practical constructions with ruler, compasses, etc.

(3) Algebra, up to and including quadratic equations.

Candidates must provide themselves with a graduated ruler, a pair of compasses, and a set square.

(*b*) *Extra Mathematics.* (*Two papers.*)

(1) Arithmetic.

(2) Elementary plane Geometry of the triangle and circle, theory of proportion, and similar figures.

(3) Algebra, up to and including the binomial theorem for a positive integral exponent.

(4) Plane Trigonometry, up to and including the solution of triangles.

Candidates must provide themselves with a graduated ruler, a pair of compasses and a set square.

(*c*) *English.* (*One paper.*)

(1) Composition of a short essay.

(2) *Either* a portion of a special author or authors; or general questions on English Literature. (Candidates must state their choice.)

(3) Grammar, Analysis and Parsing.

Prescribed books for 1922: Shakespeare, *A Midsummer Night's Dream;* Spenser, *Faerie Queene,* Book 2; Tennyson, *Coming of Arthur, Holy Grail, Last Tournament, Guinevere, Passing of Arthur.*

Prescribed books for 1923: Shakespeare, *Macbeth;* Milton, *Paradise Lost,* Books I. and II.; Byron *Childe Harold,* Cantos III. and IV.

(*d*) *English History.* (*One paper.*)

The chief developments of English History. A choice of questions will be given.

(*e*) *Geography.* (*One paper.*)

The elementary facts of the earth in its relation to the solar system. Day and night. Climate and the seasons. Eclipses. Distribution of land and water. Continental and oceanic areas. Contours. Heights and depths. Mountain and river systems. Atmosphere. Physical characteristics. Thermometer and barometer. Rainfall and winds. Sea: composition, temperature waves and currents. Earth sculpture and the agents by which it is effected. Earth movements and their results. The elements of the distribution of animals and plants. Political Geography generally as dependent upon Physical Geography.

The elements of the Political Geography of the British Empire, especially that of the United Kingdom.

N.B.—A knowledge of the Conventional Signs used in Ordnance Maps will be required.

(*f*) *English History and Geography.* (*One paper.*)

The chief developments of English History. Political Geography illustrating English History. A choice of questions will be given.

(*g*) *Religious Instruction.* (*One paper.*)

Some specified portion of the Old and New Testament.

In 1922:—

Joshua, Judges, Ruth and *Acts* 1-15.

In 1923:—

Samuel I. and II. and *The Gospel of St. John.* To be studied in the Revised Version.

(*h*) *Latin.* (*One paper*).

(1) Grammar.
(2) Translation of short sentences from English into Latin.
(3) Translation into English of passages from Latin books not previously specified; *or*, Translation into English of passages from books previously specified.[1]

Specified Books:—

In 1922.—
Cæsar's Invasion of Britain (*Gallic War* IV., 20—V., 23), *and* Vergil *Æneid*, Book VIII.

In 1923:—
Cæsar's *Gallic War* II. *and* Vergil *Æneid* Book IX.

N.B.—For candidates who prefer it, in place of translation from the prescribed books, further passages from books not previously specified will be set. *Candidates, however, must notify their wish when sending in their names.*

(*i*) *Greek.* (*One paper.*)

(1) Grammar, Accidence. The use of the cases, prepositions, negatives, simple uses of the subjunctive and optative, conditional sentences and indirect speech.
(2) Translation of short sentences from English into Greek.
(3) Translation into English of passages from Greek books not previously specified.
(4) Translation into English of passages from books previously specified.

Specified Books:—

In 1922:—
Xenophon *Anabasis* V. *and* Euripides *Alcestis* (Sidgwick's Scenes from the Greek Dramatists).

In 1923:—
Xenophon *Anabasis* IV. *and* Euripides *Medea* (excluding the choric songs).

N.B.—For candidates who prefer it, in place of translation from the prescribed books, further passages from books not previously specified will be set. *Candidates, however, must notify their wish when sending in their names.*

(*j*) *Ancient History.* (*One paper.*)

Some specified portion of Greek or Roman History.

In 1922 *and* 1923:—
Greek History, 594-404 B.C. *or* Roman History, 264-49 B.C.
Candidates must state whether they offer Greek History or Roman History when sending in their names.

[1] In the case of a change of set books in languages other than English, alternative papers will be set from the old books at the examination at which the change first comes into effect but not afterwards.

(*k*) *French.* (*One paper.*)

Grammar. Translation from English into French, or the composition of an essay in French. Translation into English of passages from books not previously specified.

(*l*) *German.* (*One paper.*)

Grammar. Translation from English into German, or the composition of an essay in German. Translation into English of passages from books not previously specified.

(*m*) *Experimental Science.* (*One paper.*)

Measurement of length, area, and volume. The balance and weighing. Comparison of the metric and British systems of weights and measures. Velocity, acceleration, force. The relation of mass and weight. Measurement of forces (*e.g.*, by the spring balance). Composition of two forces acting at a point. Resolution of forces. Atwood's machine, and the general laws of falling bodies. The characteristics of matter in solid, liquid and gaseous states. The principle of Archimedes. Density and specific gravity determinations. Atmospheric pressure. The barometer. Boyle's law. General ideas of the effect of heat on matter. Measurement of temperature. Thermometers. The principle and construction of the mercurial thermometer. Changes of length, area, and volume of solids, and volume of liquids, and gases, with change of temperature. Measurement of quantity of heat, and calorimeters. Specific heat. The following in reference to ice, water and steam: Change of state, latent heat, melting point, boiling point. Simple phenomena of heat in connection with conduction, convection, and radiation. Heat as a form of energy. Chemical and physical change; the indestructibility of matter. Elements, compounds and mixtures; the constancy of composition of compounds. Air, oxygen and nitrogen; the discovery of the composition of air; combustion, respiration. Water: its properties and composition; natural waters; water for domestic purposes; the saline constituents of natural waters; hard and soft waters. The study of limestone, of salt, and of washing soda

(*n*) *Chemistry.* (*One paper.*)

Chemical and Physical Change. Mixtures. Compounds. Elements. Formulæ. Equations. Calculation of Weights and Materials taking part in chemical reactions. Air. Oxygen. Nitrogen. Combustion. Respiration. Correction of Gas Volumes for Temperature and Pressure. Water. Hydrogen. Composition of Water. Natural Waters. Water as a Solvent. Sulphur—its compounds with Hydrogen and with Oxygen; Sulphuric Acid. Sulphates. Salt. Chlorine—its compound with hydrogen: the Oxy-acids of Chlorine. Carbon. Typical Hydrides of Carbon. Oxides of Carbon. Fuel—Coal. Nitric Acid. Nitrates. Oxides of Nitrogen. Ammonia. Phosphorus—its Hydride and Chlorides. Phosphoric Acids. Law of Constant

Proportion. Law of Multiple Proportion, and the Law of Volumes as illustrated by the composition of the compounds of the commoner non-metals. The Atomic Theory. Calculation of the Volumes of Gases resulting from chemical reactions. The general Physical and Chemical characters of the Metals.

(o) *Physics.* (*One paper.*)

Simple physical measurements, and the principles and uses of the apparatus required.

Expansion of solids, liquids and gases due to change of temperature. Thermometry. Calorimetry. Specific Heat. Liquefaction and Solidification. Vaporisation and Condensation. Ebullition. Latent Heat. Conduction, Convection and Radiation. Heat and Work.

Propagation of Light. Velocity of Light. Photometry. Reflection and Refraction of Light. Formation of Images by plane and spherical mirrors and thin lenses. The prism. The spectrum.

Simple phenomena of magnetism and magnetic measurements. Terrestrial Magnetism. Electrostatics. Batteries and the production of Electric Currents. Ohm's law and simple electrical measurements. Magnetic, chemical and heating effects of the electric current. Simple phenomena of electro-magnetic induction.

Note.—Candidates in Physics should have had practical experience in a laboratory.

(p) *Botany.* (*One paper.*)

The external form and gross anatomy of flowering plants as far as they can be studied with the aid of a lens. The structure and pollination of flowers. The fundamental facts of plant physiology, as derived from experiments that have been performed by the candidates themselves. The examination shall include practical questions upon common British plants.

(q) *Zoology.* (*One paper.*)

The elementary anatomy and physiology of the Rabbit; the structure of the cell, and the general microscopical structure of the tissues of the body of such an animal as the Rabbit; the elementary structure, habits, and life-history of the Amœba, the freshwater Polype (Hydra), the Earthworm and the Frog.

(r) *Mechanics.* (*One paper.*)

Rectilinear Motion. Laws of Motion. Composition and Resolution of Vectors. Theory of Moments. Elementary Principles of Statics. Centres of Gravity of simple solids. Uniform Circular Motion.

(s) *Greek Testament.* (*One paper.*)

St. Matthew.

(*t*) *Elementary Logic.* (*One paper.*)

The Elements of Deductive and Inductive Logic; terms, definition and division, propositions—their opposition and interpretation, the syllogism, hypothetical arguments, fallacies, the nature of induction, its chief methods and chief sources of error. Text book recommended: Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic (omitting lessons xxii and xxiii).

DURHAM COLLEGES.

(And Associated Theological Colleges.)

Choice of Subjects.

[2]All candidates must offer *six* subjects, viz.:—(*a*) Latin and (*b*) *five* other subjects as follow: (1) Greek *or* French *or* German; (2) Mathematics *or* Logic; (3) English *or* Greek Testament; (4) and (5) *Two* of the following: Religious Knowledge, Ancient History, English History, Geography, *or* one of the above subjects not already offered.

Place and Dates of Examination.

The Examination will be held at the Lecture Rooms, Palace Green, Durham, in January, June or July, and October. In 1922 the Examination will commence on 24th January, 27th June, and 17th October, and in 1923 on 16th January, 26th June, and 9th October.

Entry for the Examination.

Each candidate who wishes to be admitted to any of the Durham Colleges shall, a fortnight before the Examination, send his name together with the required fee, to the Head of the College which he wishes to join or to the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

Each candidate in Music shall send to the Secretary of Examinations, University Offices, North Bailey, Durham, *one calendar month* before the first day of the Examination at which he wishes to present himself, a paper containing name, *in full,* the particular subjects in which he wishes to be examined, together with the required fee.

Candidates who have entered for the Examination may withdraw their names upon giving the Secretary nine days' notice; and in that case may enter *either* at the next examination *or* the next but one (but not afterwards) without further payment.

Candidates who have withdrawn their names will have them placed on the list for the next examination, and if candidates wish to defer being examined to the next examination but one, they must give due notice as provided above.

[2] Candidates taking part of the Examination to qualify for admission as students in Music must pass at one and the same time in English and *three* other subjects, or *two* other subjects if one be a foreign language.

Fees.

Each candidate shall pay a fee of £2 on each separate occasion on which he desires to be examined.

Candidates sending in their names after the time appointed pay an additional fee of 5s. Names of candidates sent in after the time-table is printed can only be accepted (*if at all*) on payment of an additional fee of £1. The time-table is printed a fortnight before the Examination commences.

No entry can be accepted unless it be accompanied by the fee, and no late entry unless it be accompanied by the extra fee required.

No fee will be returned.

Winifred Foster Scholarship.

The above scholarship is offered to women candidates only, of limited means, on the result either of the Matriculation Examination or any Examination equivalent thereto

Equivalent Examinations.

Persons who have passed any of the examinations recognised by the Durham Colleges as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination, and who therefore wish to be excused the Matriculation Examination must send to the Secretary of Examinations, Durham, proof that they have passed such examination, together with the fee of £2 0s. 0d.

The following examinations are recognised as equivalent:—

An examination qualifying for a degree in Arts of any University of the British Empire.

Also the following provided the requirements of the Faculty which the candidate wishes to enter are satisfied:—

The Examination for Responsions of the University of Oxford.

The Previous Examination of the University of Cambridge.

The Matriculation Examination of the University of Dublin.

The Matriculation Examination of the University of London.

The Preliminary Examination of the Joint Board of the Scottish Universities.

The Joint Matriculation Examination of the Victoria University of Manchester, the University of Liverpool, the University of Leeds, and the University of Sheffield.

The Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales.

The Preliminary Examination of the University of Birmingham.

The Matriculation Examination of the University of Bristol.

The Matriculation Examination of the National University of Ireland.

The Matriculation Examination of the University of Sydney.

The Matriculation Examination of the South African Universities.

The Higher Local Examination of the University of Oxford.

The Higher Local Examination of the University of Cambridge.
The School Certificate Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.
The Senior Local Examination of the Oxford Delegacy for Local Examinations.
The Senior Local Examination of the Cambridge Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate.
The School Certificate Examination of the University of Durham.
The School Certificate Examination of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board.
The School Certificate Examination of the University of Bristol.
The Higher Certificate Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.
The Higher School Certificate Examination of the Oxford Delegacy for Local Examinations.
The Higher School Certificate Examination of the Cambridge Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate.
The Higher Certificate Examination of the University of Durham.
The Higher Certificate Examination of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board.
The Higher School Certificate Examination of the University of Bristol.
The Leaving Certificate of the Higher Grade of the Scottish Education Department.
The Senior Certificate or the Honour Certificate Examination of the Central Welsh Board.
The Oxford Preliminary Examination for Students in Music [for Students in Music only].
The War Office Examination for Certificate A.

* In the Faculty of Arts, when any of the above examinations contains only a part of the subjects required, the certificate of such examination will be accepted *pro tanto*, and the candidate required to satisfy the Durham Examiners in such subjects as are not covered by the previous certificate.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.
UNTIL OCTOBER, 1923.

The present Durham University Matriculation Examination (Newcastle Division), will continue to be held up to September, 1923.

Until October of that year students who wish to matriculate in the Faculty of Medicine must either:—

(*a*) Pass the University Matriculation Examination in the required subjects; *or*

(*b*) Present a certificate that they have passed in the required subjects at an equivalent examination (pp. 95, 96).

In the Faculty of Medicine the required subjects are :—

1. English.
2. Mathematics
3. English History.
4. Physical and General Geography.
5. Latin.[3]
6. One subject selected from the following :—Greek, French or German.

The six required subjects must be passed at not more than two separate examinations.

This examination is recognised by the General Medical Council for the registration of medical students.

Every candidate who wishes to enter for the examination, with a view to studying for a degree in Medicine must obtain from the Registrar of the College of Medicine an entry form, complete it and return it to him, together with the required fee of £2, not later than one calendar month before the first day of the examination. For re-examination in not more than three subjects the fee is 10s. a subject.

Late entries may be accepted up to a fortnight before the day on which the examination begins on the payment of a fee of 5s. in addition to the examination fee. This late entry fee will not be charged in August to candidates who have received the results of the Durham University School Certificate Examination too late to enter for the Matriculation Examination at the usual time. [No entry can be received within 14 days of the commencement of the examination.]

Candidates who have entered may withdraw their names on giving 9 days' notice before the date on which the examination begins, and may enter *either* for the next examination *or* the next but one, but not afterwards, without paying another fee.

Candidates who withdraw their names must notify the Registrar of the College of Medicine of their intention to sit at the next or subsequent examination.

N.B.—On and after 1st January, 1923, every applicant for registration by the General Medical Council must have passed, in addition to the above examination in General Education, a pre-registration examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry conducted or recognised by the University. A syllabus of this examination is given on pp. 100, 101.

Students who have satisfied the requirements of the General Medical Council as regards registration, in some examination other than the Durham Matriculation or one of its equivalents (see pp. 95, 96), may enter on a course of study for a degree in Medicine upon satisfying the examiners of the University of Durham in *three* of the subjects of the Matriculation Examination, provided that one of them at least is a

[3] Oriental students may offer Sanskrit instead of Latin.

language other than English. In the case of a student who studies only one year in the University, this regulation must be complied with at least twelve months before the candidate presents himself for his final examination.

Registered students in Medicine, who have passed the University of Durham Matriculation Examination before entering on study in the University, and who desire to take the degree of B.Sc., will be excused from study and examination in Mathematics after matriculation.

Candidates from Indian Universities must have passed the Intermediate Examination of one of the recognised Indian Universities, and must be registered as medical students on the books of the General Medical Council.

FOR EXAMINATIONS RECOGNISED AS EQUIVALENT TO THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION see pp. 95, 96, as for Durham Colleges.

AFTER OCTOBER, 1923.

After October, 1923, students who wish to matriculate in the Faculty of Medicine with a view to reading for a degree in Medicine or Surgery, or a Licence in Dental Surgery must produce a certificate or certificates that they have passed :—

(*a*) One of the six following examinations in the prescribed manner and in the required subjects, *or*

(*b*) Present a certificate that they have passed in the required subjects at an equivalent examination (pp. 99, 100).

The six examinations referred to under (*a*) are :—

1. The School Certificate Examination of the University of Durham.

2. The School Certificate Examination of the Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield and Birmingham.

3. The School Certificate Examination of the University of Bristol.

4. The School Certificate Examination of the Joint Board of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

5. The Senior Local Examination of the University of Oxford.

6. The Senior Local Examination of the University of Cambridge.

NOTE.—In all the above examinations the required subjects must have been passed "with credit."

The required subjects are—

1. English.
2. Elementary Mathematics.
3. Greek *or* Latin.[4]

[4] Oriental students may offer Sanskrit for Latin

4. French or German or other modern language for which special permission has been obtained.
5. & 6. Two subjects selected from the following list:—
   (*a*) Ancient History.
   (*b*) Modern History.
   (*c*) Greek } if not already taken under (3) above.
   (*d*) Latin }
   (*e*) French } if not already taken under (4) above.
   (*f*) German }
   (*g*) Advanced Mathematics.
   (*h*) Mechanics.
   (*j*) Experimental Science.
   (*k*) Chemistry.
   (*l*) Physics.
   (*m*) Botany.
   (*n*) Zoology.
   (*o*) Biology.
   (*p*) Geography.

NOTE 1.—Experimental Science may not be counted along with either Chemistry or Physics.

NOTE 2.—Biology may not be counted along with either Botany or Zoology.

NOTE 3.—Candidates who pass in Chemistry and Physics (*k* and *l* above) will still be required to pass a pre-registration examination in these subjects.

The following examinations are recognised for Matriculation as Medical or Dental students:—

EXAMINATIONS RECOGNISED AS EQUIVALENT:—

An examination qualifying for a degree in Arts of any University of the British Empire.

Also the following examinations provided the requirements of the Faculty of Medicine are satisfied:—

The Examination for Responsions of the University of Oxford.

The Previous Examination of the University of Cambridge.

The Matriculation Examination at the University of Dublin.

The Matriculation Examination of the Queen's University, Belfast.

The Matriculation Examination of the National University of Ireland.

The Preliminary Examination of the Joint Board of the Scottish Universities.

The Leaving Certificate of the Higher Grade of the Scottish Education Department.

The Joint Matriculation Examination of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds and Sheffield.

The Matriculation Examination of the University of Bristol.
The Higher Local Examination of the University of Oxford.
The Higher Local Examination of the University of Cambridge.
The Higher Certificate Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.
The Higher Certificate Examination of the University of Durham.
The Higher Certificate Examination of the Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield and Birmingham.
The Higher School Certificate Examination of the University of Bristol.

Candidates from a British Colony who present evidence that they have passed an examination which would admit them to a course qualifying for graduation in Medicine in the Colony from which they come will be accepted for Matriculation, provided such examination satisfies the requirements of the General Medical Council for the registration of medical students.

Candidates from India must have passed the Intermediate Examination of one of the recognised Indian Universities, and must be registered as medical students on the books of the General Medical Council.

PRE-REGISTRATION EXAMINATION IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

N.B.—On and after the 1st January, 1923, every applicant for registration by the General Medical Council must have passed, in addition to the above examination in General Education, an examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry conducted or recognised by the University

The following is the syllabus of the *pre-registration* examination in Chemistry and Physics:—

1.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.[5]

The nature of chemical change. Laws of chemical change. Symbols, formulæ, equations. The gas laws. Molecular and atomic weights. Atomic theory. The kinetic molecular hypothesis. Solution; electrolysis; ionisation. Oxygen, hydrogen, air. The halogens and their compounds. Ozone and hydrogen peroxide. The elements sulphur, carbon, nitrogen, silicon, boron and their compounds. The commoner metals and their compounds. The preparation and qualitative analysis of simple salts. Simple quantitative experiments, gravimetric and volumetric. Determination of equivalents.

[5] For the course of instruction and examination in Organic Chemistry see p. 172.

2.—Physics.

(*a*) *Experimental physics*:—Elementary principles of statics. Rectilinear motion. Laws of motion considered experimentally, and simple applications. General properties of solids, liquids and gases. Elementary hydrostatics.

(*b*) *Heat*:—Thermometry. Expansion of solids, liquids and gases due to temperature. Calorimetry. Change of state. Hygrometry. Conduction, convection and radiation. Heat and work.

(*c*) *Magnetism and Electricity*:—Simple phenomena in electricity. Terrestrial magnetism. Batteries; their constitution and use. The magnetic chemical and heating effects of the electric current. Ohm's law and simple electrical measurements. Simple phenomena of induced currents. The induction coil. Elementary phenomena in electrostatics.

(*d*) *Optics*:—Rectilinear propagation of light. Photometry. Reflection and refraction of light. Formation of images by spherical mirrors and lenses. Optical instruments. The prism. The spectrum.

(*e*) *Sound*:—Elementary treatment of.

(*f*) *Practical Physics*:—Candidates will be expected to be familiar with the use of simple physical instruments, and to perform simple experiments in experimental mechanics, heat, electricity, and optics. Candidates are required to bring a stop-watch and a pocket-lens for this examination.

Exemptions from the Pre-registration Examination in Chemistry and Physics.

1.—Candidates who have passed in these subjects in the Higher School Certificate Examination of the Universities mentioned under 1, 2, 3, 4 (p. 98).

2.—Candidates who have passed in these subjects in an examination qualifying for a degree in Science in a University of the United Kingdom.

3.—Candidates who have passed a pre-registration examination (equivalent to that on pp. 100, 101) in a University of the United Kingdom.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

UNTIL OCTOBER, 1923.

The present Durham Matriculation Examination (Newcastle Division) will continue to be held up to September, 1923, and until October of that year the following will be the regulations for matriculation in Armstrong College.

1.—General.

In order to qualify for matriculation in Armstrong College and read for a degree of the University of Durham, students must either—

(*a*) Pass the Matriculation Examination in the required subjects.

(*b*) Obtain a certificate exempting from the Examination.

Students can obtain certificates exempting from the Examination only by producing original certificates of having passed certain other examinations accepted as equivalent. (See paragraphs 8 and 16 below.)

2.—Subjects of Examination.

The subjects of examination are:—

(*a*) Mathematics, or Extra Mathematics.
(*b*) English.
(*c*) English History.
(*d*) English History and Geography (combined paper).
(*e*) Geography.
(*f*) Religious Instruction.
(*g*) Latin.
(*h*) Greek.
(*i*) French.
(*j*) German.
(*k*) Italian, Russian, Spanish.
(*l*) Arabic, Chinese, Hebrew, Pali, Persian, Portuguese, Sanskrit, Urdu.
(*m*) Ancient History.
(*n*) Experimental Science, Chemistry, Physics.
(*o*) Botany, Zoology.
(*p*) Mechanics.

Candidates must satisfy the examiners in six subjects selected from the above list. The choice of subjects depends upon the degree course upon which it is proposed to enter.

3.—Pure Science.

Candidates who propose to enter upon a course of study for the degree of B.Sc. in Pure Science must satisfy the examiners in six subjects as under:—

Either Mathematics *or* Extra Mathematics.
English.
English History.

One of the four languages—Latin, Greek, French, German.

Two other subjects selected from the list, provided that:—
(1) Only one subject is selected from the group (*n*).
(2) Only one subject is selected from the group (*o*).
(3) Not more than two foreign languages in all are selected.

4.—Agriculture, Mining, and Metallurgy.

Candidates who propose to enter upon a course of study for the degree of B.Sc. in Agriculture, Mining, or Metallurgy, must first satisfy the examiners in six subjects as under:—

Either Mathematics *or* Extra Mathematics.
English.
English History.
One of the four languages—Latin, Greek, French, German.
Two other subjects selected from the list, provided that:—
(1) Only one subject is selected from the group (*n*).
(2) Only one subject is selected from the group (*o*).
(3) Not more than two foreign languages in all are selected.

5.—Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Candidates who propose to enter upon a course of study for the degree of B.Sc. in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Marine, or Electrical) or in Naval Architecture, must first satisfy the examiners in six subjects as under:—

Extra Mathematics.
English.
English History and Geography (combined paper).
One of the four languages—Latin, Greek, French, German.
Either Experimental Science *and* Mechanics;
or two of the following—Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics.

6.—Arts.

Candidates who propose to enter upon a course of study for the degree of B.A. must first satisfy the examiners in six subjects as under:—

Either Mathematics *or* Extra Mathematics.
English.
English History.
Either Latin *or* Greek.
Two other subjects selected from the list, provided that:—
(1) *Both* Latin *and* Greek may be taken and counted
(2) Not more than two foreign languages in all are selected.
(3) Only one subject is selected from the group (*n*).
(4) Only one subject is selected from the group (*o*).

7.—Commerce.

Candidates who propose to enter upon a course of study for the degree of B.Com. must first satisfy the examiners in six subjects as under:—

Either Mathematics *or* Extra Mathematics.
English.
English History.
One of the five languages—French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish.
Two other subjects selected from the list, provided that:—
(1) Only one subject is selected from the group (*n*).
(2) Only one subject is selected from the group (*o*).
(3) Not more than two foreign languages in all are selected.

8.—Recognised Equivalent Examinations.

A list of examinations recognised as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination will be found in paragraph 17 below. Certificates for any of these examinations will exempt from the Matriculation Examination only if passes (in certain specified cases passes "with credit") have been obtained in the required subjects (as set out in paragraphs 3 to 7 above), and provided the conditions set out in paragraph 9 below have been fulfilled.

9.—Passing of the Examination.

Candidates must pass the Matriculation Examination or reach matriculation standard in a recognised equivalent examination in at least *six* matriculation subjects. The six required subjects must be passed at not more than two separate examinations as follows:—

Either (*a*) Six at one examination.
or (*b*) Five at one examination and one at a subsequent examination.
or (*c*) Four at one examination and two at a subsequent examination.

A candidate, however, who has qualified by means of two examinations to matriculate and read for one degree and who, before entering upon the course for that degree, decides to read for another degree the matriculation qualification for which is not covered by the certificate or certificates presented, may take the additional subjects required in a third examination.

The subsequent examination referred to need not have been under the same examination board as the first examination.

10.—Foreign Students.

Before obtaining exemption from the Matriculation Examination foreign students must satisfy the College—

(1) That they have passed in their own country an examination of a standard equivalent to that of the Matriculation Examination.
(2) That they have a sufficient knowledge of English to profit by a course of study.

11.—Fees.

The fee for the whole Matriculation Examination is £2. The fee for additional subjects taken separately is 10s. a subject.

The matriculation fee, payable at the time of matriculation is £2. Students who have qualified for matriculation through the Matriculation Examination, or through the Durham University School Certificate Examination, are exempted from paying the matriculation fee.

No fees will be returned.

12.—Date of Examinations.

The Matriculation Examination is held in Newcastle twice

annually; in July at Armstrong College, and in September at the College of Medicine.

In 1922 the Examination commences on Tuesday, 4th July, and on Tuesday, 12th September, at 10 a.m.

In 1923 the Examination commences on Tuesday, 3rd July, and on Tuesday, 11th September, at 10 a.m.

13.—Entry for the Examination.

Every candidate who wishes to enter for the Matriculation Examination with a view to matriculating in Armstrong College must obtain from the Registrar, Armstrong College, an entry form, complete it, and return it to him, along with the required fee, not later than one calendar month before the first day of the Examination. No entry can be accepted unless it is accompanied by the fee.

14.—Late Entries.

Late entries *may* be accepted up to a fortnight before the day on which the Examination begins, on payment of a late fee of 5s. in addition to the examination fee. This late entry fee will not be charged in August to candidates who have received the results of the Durham School Certificate Examination too late to enter for the Matriculation Examination at the usual time. Within the last fortnight before the beginning of the Examination no more entries can be received.

15.—Withdrawal of Entries.

Candidates who have entered for an examination may withdraw their names up to the day before that on which the examination begins; and may enter *either* at the next examination *or* at the next examination but one, but not afterwards, without paying another fee.

Unless they notify the Registrar that they do not wish to enter, the names of such candidates will be automatically included in the list for the next examination. If they wish to defer entry till the next examination but one, they should notify the Registrar before the last day for receiving normal entries.

16.—Examinations Recognised as Equivalent to the Matriculation Examination. (See paragraph 8 above.)

(i) An Examination qualifying for a degree in Arts of any University of the British Empire.

(ii) The Responsions of the University of Oxford.

(iii) The Previous Examination of the University of Cambridge.

(iv) The Matriculation Examination or the School Leaving Examination of the University of London. (If the School Leaving Examination is taken passes must be "with credit.")

(v) The Preliminary Examination of the Joint Board of the Scottish Universities.

(vi) The Matriculation Examination of the Joint Board of the Northern Universities (Universities of Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Liverpool and Birmingham).

(vii) The Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales.

(viii) The Matriculation or Entrance Examination of the University of Dublin.

(ix) The Entrance Examination of the National University of Ireland.

(x) The Matriculation Examination of the Queen's University, Belfast.

(xi) The Matriculation Examination of the University of Sydney.

(xii) The School Certificate Examination of the University of Durham, provided the necessary subjects are passed "with credit."

(xiii) The Higher Certificate Examination of the University of Durham (for additional subjects only).

(xiv) The Senior Local Examination of the University of Oxford, provided the necessary subjects are passed "with credit."

(xv) The Senior Local Examination of the University of Cambridge, provided the necessary subjects are passed "with credit."

(xvi) The Higher Local Examination of the University of Oxford.

(xvii) The Higher Local Examination of the University of Cambridge.

(xviii) The Higher Certificate Examination of the Joint Examination Boards of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

(xix) The Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board School Certificate Examination, provided the necessary subjects are passed "with credit."

(xx) The Leaving Certificate Examination of the Higher Grade of the Scottish Education Department.

(xxi) The Senior Certificate or the Honour Certificate Examination of the Central Welsh Board.

AFTER OCTOBER, 1923.

The present Durham Matriculation Examination (Newcastle Division) will not be held after September, 1923. After October, 1923 the following will be the regulations for matriculation in Armstrong College.

1.—Qualifying Examinations.

Except in the special circumstances provided for in paragraph 6 below, all students who wish to matriculate must present a certificate (or certificates) showing them to have passed one of the examinations given below, and in addition, to have passed in the prescribed manner and in the required subjects.

(i) The School Certificate Examination of the University of Durham.

(ii) The School Certificate Examination of the Joint Board of the Northern Universities.

(iii) The School Certificate Examination of the University of Bristol.

(iv) The School Certificate Examination of the Joint Board of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

(v) The Senior Local Examination of the University of Oxford.

(vi) The Senior Local Examination of the University of Cambridge.

In all the above examinations passes in the required subjects must be "with credit."

(vii) The Responsions of the University of Oxford.

(viii) The Previous Examination of the University of Cambridge.

(ix) The Matriculation Examination of the Joint Board of the Northern Universities.

(x) The Matriculation Examination of the University of Bristol.

(xi) The Leaving Certificate Examination of the Higher Grade of the Scottish Education Department.

(xii) The Higher Certificate Examination of the University of Durham.

(xiii) The Higher Certificate Examination of the Joint Board of the Northern Universities.

(xiv) The Higher Certificate Examination of the University of Bristol.

(xv) The Higher Certificate Examination of the Joint Board of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

(xvi) The Higher Local Examination of the University of Oxford.

(xvii) The Higher Local Examination of the University of Cambridge.

Examinations (xii) to (xvii) will be recognised only for the one or two additional subjects passed at a subsequent examination, in accordance with the regulation given in paragraph 4 below. The subjects in these examinations may be taken either as principal or subsidiary subjects.

2.—Subjects of Examination.

The subjects of Examination recognised for matriculation purposes are the following:—

Schedule A.

English.

Elementary Mathematics.

One of the following languages—Latin, Greek, French, German.

Schedule B.

Ancient History.
Modern History.
Latin (if not already taken under Schedule A.).
Greek (if not already taken under Schedule A.).
French (if not already taken under Schedule A.).
German (if not already taken under Schedule A.).
Advanced Mathematics.
Mechanics.
Experimental Science.
Physics.
Chemistry.
Botany.
Zoology.
Biology.
Geography.
Any other foreign language for which special permission has been obtained.

Note (i).

Experimental Science may not be counted along with either Physics or Chemistry.

Note (ii).

Biology may not be counted along with either Botany or Zoology.

3.—Number of Subjects.

The certificate, or certificates, presented for matriculation, must show the candidate to have passed (in the case of examinations (i) to (vi) to have passed "with credit") in at least six subjects chosen from Schedules A and B. The choice of these six subjects is limited in certain ways, as set out in paragraph 5 below.

4.—Number of Sittings.

The certificate, or certificates, must also show the candidate to have passed (in the case of examinations (i) to (vi) to have passed "with credit") in the six required subjects at not more than two separate examinations, as follows:—

Either (*a*) six at one examination;
or (*b*) five at one examination and one at a subsequent examination;
or (*c*) four at one examination and two at a subsequent examination.

A candidate, however, who has qualified by means of two examinations to matriculate and read for one degree, and who, before entering upon the course for that degree, decides to read for another degree the matriculation qualification for which is not covered by the certificate or certificates presented, may take the additional subjects required in a third examination.

The subsequent examination referred to need not have been under the same examination board as the first examination, but in all cases the earlier certificate presented must show the candidate to have passed the earlier certificate or "local" examination as a whole, even though matriculation standard may have been obtained in only four, or five, of the required subjects.

5.—Choice of Subjects.

All candidates must have passed (in the case of examinations (i) to (vi) passed "with credit") in the three subjects of Schedule A.

The choice of subjects from Schedule B is limited as follows:—

(*a*) Candidates who propose to read for the degree of B.Sc. in Pure Science or Agriculture, or for the degree of B.Com. must have passed in any three subjects from Schedule B.

(*b*) Candidates who propose to read for the degree of B.A. must have passed in any three subjects from Schedule B. Such candidates are, however, reminded that for the Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.A., two languages, one of which must be an ancient language, are required, and that the Intermediate courses in Latin, and French assume a knowledge of the language in each case up to matriculation standard. Candidates for matriculation in the Faculty of Arts, therefore, who are not qualified by examination in two foreign languages (one of them being an ancient language) will be allowed to matriculate only on the recommendation of the Senior Tutor in Arts.

(*c*) Candidates who propose to read for the degree of B.Sc. in Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Marine, or Electrical) or in Naval Architecture, must present the three following subjects from Schedule B:—
Advanced Mathematics, Experimental Science,[6] Mechanics.

(*d*) Candidates who propose to read for the degree of B.Sc. in Mining or Metallurgy must have passed in the following subjects from Schedule B:—
Experimental Science,[6] Mechanics, and one other subject.

6.—Special Cases.

Permission to matriculate without having previously satisfied the above conditions may be granted in special circumstances, as under:—

[6] Physics *and* Chemistry will be accepted as equivalent to Experimental Science.

(*a*) Candidates proposing to read for a degree in Applied Science who produce satisfactory evidence that they have been engaged in technical pursuits for a period of two years approximately, may submit themselves for a special examination instead of for one of the examinations named in paragraph 2 above. The regulations for this special examination are given in Appendix A below.

(*b*) Foreign or Colonial students must produce evidence that they have passed in their own country an examination of the requisite standard, and in approximately the same subjects as would have been required had they taken one of the examinations named in paragraph 1 above; and further, in the case of foreign students, that they have sufficient proficiency in English to enable them to follow a course of study with profit. (It should be noted that in the case of Indian students no examination lower than the Intermediate Examination of an Indian University will be considered for this purpose.)

(*c*) Candidates of more than 23 years of age may be permitted to matriculate if they produce satisfactory evidence of educational attainments. (This applies only to candidates whose native language is English.)

(*d*) In special circumstances, not provided for in paragraphs (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) above, candidates may, on application to the Registrar, be considered for matriculation.

7.—PROCEDURE.

Candidates who propose to matriculate in Armstrong College in the University of Durham should obtain an application form from the Registrar, complete it, and return it, together with original certificates of examinations passed or other evidence (under paragraph 6 above) of educational qualifications, to the Registrar. This should be done as long as possible before the opening of the academical year, in which they propose to commence their studies in the College.

8.—FEE.

The matriculation fee is £2 0s. 0d. payable at the time of matriculation (not at the time of application). Candidates who have qualified to matriculate through the School Certificate Examination of the University of Durham will be exempted from payment of the matriculation fee.

APPENDIX A.

(See paragraph 6 (*a*) of Armstrong College Regulations.)

1. Candidates in Engineering or Naval Architecture claiming special consideration under paragraph 6 (*a*) of above regulations will be required to satisfy the examiners in a special examination in the following subjects:—

(*a*) *English.*—(1) An essay on some general subject connected with the candidate's technical pursuits: a choice of subjects will be given.

(2) The making of a précis.

(*b*) *A Language.*—Acquaintance with one of the modern foreign languages specified in paragraph 3 as tested by the candidate's ability to translate passages from a scientific work in the language selected.

(*c*) Advanced Mathematics.
(*d*) Mechanics.
(*e*) Experimental Science.

The syllabus and standard to be the same as for the University of Durham School Certificate Examination.

2. Candidates in Mining or Metallurgy may substitute *Elementary Mathematics* for *Advanced Mathematics*, but must otherwise comply with the regulations set out in paragraph 1 of this Appendix.

3. Candidates in Agriculture must satisfy the examiners in subjects (*a*) and (*e*) of paragraph 1, and in Elementary Mathematics, Elementary Biology and a foreign language. The syllabus and standard in all cases except English to be the same as those for the University of Durham School Certificate Examination.

4. The special examination referred to above will be held at the College, if candidates present themselves, early in September of each year. Entries, specifying the subjects chosen, the course of study proposed, and accompanied by a fee of £2 0s. 0d. and by evidence that the candidate has been engaged for a period of approximately two years in technical pursuits, should be lodged with the Registrar not later than 1st August in each year.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY, 1922-23.

COURSES FOR L.Th., DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY, B.D., AND D.D.

NOTE.—The course of study for the Licence in Theology set out below is that which is compulsory upon all candidates who entered an associated Theological College in and after Michaelmas Term, 1921. Students who entered upon their course of Theological study at an associated Theological College before Michaelmas Term, 1921, may proceed to the Licence in Theology after six terms' residence. Ex-service students will be excused the optional subject in both Parts, and will be required to satisfy the examiners in one language only in subject No. 2 of Part A and Part B. After June, 1922, no papers will be set in subjects other than those prescribed in the current *Calendar*.

A.—FOR THE LICENCE IN THEOLOGY.

The course of study for the Licence in Theology, taken at a Theological College associated with the University, shall extend over three academical years (nine terms).

No candidate shall be eligible to count terms unless he shall previously have passed the Matriculation Examination.

The examination for the Licence in Theology is divided unto two parts, Part A and Part B. These parts may be offered in either order provided that no student shall become a candidate for either part until he shall have completed at least one academical year of residence, nor for the other part until he shall have entered upon his ninth term of residence.

The subjects of examination are as follows:—

PART A.

1. OLD TESTAMENT. The general outlines of the history contained in the Old Testament, together with a special knowledge of the following prescribed books:—

   1922 and 1923: Ezekiel i-xiv, xvii-xx, xxxiii-xxxvii, xliv, xlvii 1-12.

2. New Testament. The Life and Teaching of our Lord as contained in the Gospels, together with a knowledge of one of the Gospels in Greek, and in the Latin Vulgate.

   1922 and 1923: St. Matthew.

3. Systematic Theology. The scriptural basis and the history of the development of the following doctrines:—

   (*a*) God in His Essence, Unity, Trinity, Creation, Man, Sin.

   (*b*) The Person and Work of Jesus Christ.

   Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the Creeds and the Articles of Religion.

4. Church History. Outlines of the history of the Church to the death of Charlemagne.

5. Christian Morals.

6. Optional Subject. One of the subjects stated below.

Part B.

1. Old Testament. The outlines of Old Testament Theology, Morals and Worship.

2. New Testament. The History of the Apostolic Age, with a special knowledge of a prescribed portion of the New Testament in Greek, and in the Latin Vulgate.

   1922: I Corinthians (omitting v-vii, xi 1-16, and xiv); 1923: Romans i-viii.

3. Systematic Theology.

   (*a*) The Person and Work of the Holy Ghost.

   (*b*) The Ministry and the Sacraments.

   (*c*) The Doctrine of the Last Things.

   Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the Creeds, the Articles of Religion, and other Confessions of Faith, as well as of modern thought upon these subjects.

4. Church History. The outlines of the History of the Church in mediæval and modern times, with special reference to the History of the English Church. An opportunity will be given for showing a knowledge of the History of Missions.

5. Christian Worship. The History of Christian Worship, with reference to the principal ancient rites. The History and Rationale of the Book of Common Prayer.

6. Optional Subject. A second subject chosen from the list below.

Optional Subjects.

Two of these must be offered, but a third may be offered if desired.

1. Greek. Passages for translation from a Classical Greek Author with questions upon Greek Accidence, and the more common Syntax Rules. Prescribed Author:—Plato, *Apology*.
2. Latin. Passages for translation from a Latin Author, with questions upon Accidence and Syntax. Short sentences for translation into Latin. Prescribed Author:—Cicero, *De Senectute*.
3. Hebrew. Passages for translation from a prescribed portion of the Old Testament. Hebrew Accidence, Pointing and the elements of Syntax.[1]
4. Logic. The elements of Deductive and Inductive Logic.
5. English Language and Literature. As set in the Intermediate Examination in Arts.
6. Economics. The elements of Economic Theory.
7. Psychology. The elements of General and Social Psychology. The scope of the subject is indicated by:—Pillsbury, Essentials of Psychology; MacDougall, Social Psychology.
8. Ethics. The elements of Ethics. (Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics is recommended). A special study of Butler, Sermons i-iii; Mill, Utilitarianism; Kant, Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals.
9. Philosophical Introduction to Theology.
10. Comparative Study of Religion.

Candidates for the Licence in Theology may offer upon the same occasion of examination, subjects chosen from either Part A or Part B, so as to make up the total number of subjects required in each part, provided that only the subjects numbered correspondingly in each part shall be interchangeable. Candidates must have satisfied the examiners in all the subjects of both parts before they will be qualified to proceed to the L.Th. Candidates shall receive a certificate stating the subjects in which they have passed.

Candidates may also offer subjects chosen as optional subjects at any examination held after the completion of their third term of residence. Thus the two subjects selected under 6 in either part, together with any other optional subject, may be offered at an examination other than that at which the Theological subjects are offered, provided that not less than two optional subjects are offered at one and the same examination. The fee for this examination shall be One Pound if two

[1] The prescribed passages will be those required for the General Ordination Examination.

subjects are offered, and One Pound, Ten Shillings, if more than two subjects are offered.

No L.Th. can become a Candidate for Honours in the Final B.A. until he has passed the First Public Examination in Arts or the Intermediate Arts Examination.

Examinations in Part A and Part B will be held three times a year, in March, June, and December. The examinations for both parts will begin in the seventh week of Easter and Michaelmas Terms and in the eighth week of Epiphany Term.

B.—FOR THE DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY

Candidates for the diploma in Theology must be graduates of some University in the British Empire, and must subsequently keep three terms (which must ordinarily be consecutive) by attendance upon courses of lectures at Durham, including lectures in Pastoral Theology and Elocution. The course may with advantage be extended (at the candidate's option) over six terms.

June and December.

1. Holy Scripture.

   A. General Introduction to the Old Testament with a special knowledge of certain prescribed portions.
   Prescribed portions, 1922 and 1923, Ezekiel i-xiv, xvii-xx, xxxiii-xxxvii, xliv, xlvii, 1-12.
   General Introduction to the New Testament with a special knowledge of the Four Gospels.

   B. The Theology, Morals and Worship of the Old Testament. The History of the Apostolic Age and Writings.

2. Hellenistic Greek.

   A. One of the Synoptic Gospels. 1922 and 1923, St. Matthew.
   Milligan, Greek Papyri, Introduction and Nos. I—XV.
   Grammar and Composition.

   B. Either a portion of the Acts or of the Epistles in Greek.
   1922, I Corinthians; 1923, Romans i-viii.
   Milligan, Greek Papyri, 16 to end.
   Unprepared Translation.

3. Systematic Theology.

   A. (*a*) God in His Essence, Unity, Trinity, Creation, Man and Sin.
   (*b*) The Person and Work of Jesus Christ. Early Heresies and Councils.
   (*c*) The History of the Creeds.

B. (*a*) The Person and Work of the Holy Ghost.
(*b*) The Ministry and the Sacraments.
(*c*) The doctrine of the Last Things.
(*d*) The History of the chief Confessions of Faith, with special reference to the XXXIX Articles.

4. Church History.

A. The General History of the Church to the death of Charlemagne.

B. (*a*) The English Church in Early and Mediæval times.
(*b*) The English Church from the Reformation to the present day.

5. Practical Theology.

A. *Christian Morals.*

1. Basis of Christian Ethics.
Christian idea of God.
Doctrine of Sin.
Human Responsibility.
2. Christian view of man.
3. Conscience.
4. The Will—Springs of Conduct, Rewards and Punishments.
5. God's call and man's Response. Repentance, Faith, Obedience.
6. The Moral and Intellectual Virtues. The Theological Virtues.
7. Duty (*a*) to self (*b*) to others (*c*) to God; Precepts and Counsels.
8. Social Ethics. The Family, The State, The Church.

B. *Christian Worship.*
Principles of Christian Worship.
The Growth of Early Forms.
The Chief Rites of the East and West.
Mediæval Services and Service Books.
The Reformed Service Books.
The Book of Common Prayer.

Candidates may substitute for Christian Morals or Christian Worship (or both) one or two of the following subjects :—

(*a*) Hebrew. Psalms i-xli.

(*b*) Apologetics. As set for Final B.A., Theological Honours, p. 146.

(*c*) Comparative Study of Religion, as set for Second Year B.A., p. 135.

(Or the above may be offered as additional subjects).

Candidates may present themselves for either Part A or Part B of any subject at any examination, provided that they are keeping their third term at least and that one of the Parts of each of the subjects is offered. Candidates shall not be qualified to receive the diploma until they have passed in both parts of all the subjects.

To obtain a place in the First Division they must obtain good marks in at least three of the subjects 1-5, and must, in addition, satisfy the examiners in at least one of the optional subjects.

If this examination be taken in lieu of the Final Examination in Arts (see page 136) the candidate must satisfy the examiners in Part A or Part B of the subjects numbered 1-5.

C.—FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

The examination for the degree of B.D. is held at Durham annually, in June. All candidates must be of at least twenty-five years of age and must produce satisfactory testimonials of moral character.

Candidates must either

(1) Be graduates in Arts or Letters of the University of Durham and of at least two years' standing from their admission to the degree of B.A. or B.Litt.:

or

(2) Be graduates in Arts of at least two years' standing of some other University in the British Empire who have obtained the diploma in Theology of the University of Durham after three terms' residence;

or

(3) Have satisfied the Board of the Faculty of Theology that they are competent[2] to pursue a course of study in Theology, have subsequently kept three terms' residence in the University as students in Theology and have passed the examination for the diploma in Theology.

For particulars respecting the Examination Fees for the various classes of candidates application should be made to the Secretary of Examinations, University Offices, Durham. The degree Fee is £6.

The following are the subjects of examination for the degree of B.D.:—

[2] The Board will not ordinarily declare a candidate competent unless he shall have passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Durham or some other approved University, or an examination exempting from the Matriculation of the University of Durham.

(1) OLD TESTAMENT.—*Either* in the Hebrew *or* in the LXX and Vulgate—Genesis, Isaiah i-xxxix, and the Psalms, Book I.

In 1923 and after, no paper will be set in LXX and Vulgate. Candidates will be expected to show a competent knowledge of critical questions.

(2) NEW TESTAMENT.—The New Testament in the Greek, with a more special knowledge of the Gospel of St. John and the Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, Galatians, and Romans.

Candidates will be also required to write an essay on some Biblical subject.

(3) Two of the following subjects :—

(*a*) BIBLICAL CRITICISM.—New Testament generally, with a more detailed knowledge of the books set in (2).

(*b*) DOGMATICS.—The Doctrine of the Incarnation. Text books, Athanasius' *First Three Orations against the Arians;* Cyril of Alexandria, *Second and Third Letters to Nestorius,* and *Letter to John of Antioch;* Leo's *Letter to Flavian;* Definition of Council of Chalcedon (all, except the Athanasius, printed in Bindley, *Œcumenical Documents of the Faith,* Methuen, 1906); all in the original languages.

(*c*) LITURGIOLOGY, with special reference to the principal Ancient Liturgies, and to the Communion Offices in English.

(*d*) CHURCH HISTORY.—General Church History down to the Council of Chalcedon; and *either* the Ecclesiastical History of the British Isles to the death of Bede; Text-books, Bede's *Eccl. Hist.,* III and IV (Ed. Plummer, Clarendon Press); Adamnan's *Life of St. Columba* (Ed. Fowler, Clarendon Press); *or* The Reformation Period with Gee and Hardy's *Documents illustrative of English Church History* (Macmillan) and Kidd's *Documents illustrative of the Continental Reformation* (Clarendon Press).

(*e*) PHILOSOPHY.—English thought in the eighteenth century, with special attention to the text of Berkeley's *Theory of Vision, Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous, The Minute Philosopher,* and *The Principles of Human Knowledge;* also of Butler's *Introduction, Analogy,* and *The Three Sermons on Human Nature.*

In and after 1924 the examination for the degree of B.D. will be divided into two parts, each part consisting of one compulsory subject and one optional subject.

The syllabus of the examination for the degree of B.D. will be as follows :—

Compulsory Subjects.

I. Old Testament. (Three papers).

(*a*) The Religion and Literature of Israel in the Canonical Books, with a special study of the Book of Judges in English.

(*b*) The Hebrew Text of I and II Samuel and Jeremiah. Passages will also be set for translation from the narrative portions of the Old Testament.

(*c*) A general knowledge of Old Testament Criticism.

II. New Testament. (Three papers).

(*a*) The New Testament in Greek. Passages will also be set for translation from unprescribed Hellenistic texts.

(*b*) A more detailed knowledge of the Gospel according to St. John, the Epistle to the Romans, and the Epistle to the Hebrews.

(*c*) A general knowledge of the New Testament, including Introduction and Textual Criticism. A special study of the text of Acts, xiii-xxviii.

Optional Subjects.

III and IV. Two of the following subjects :—

(1) The Septuagint, with a general knowledge of Jewish Apochryphal and Pseudepigraphic Literature. (Two papers).

(*a*) General Introduction to the LXX Version.

(*b*) The Greek Text of the Psalms, Book V, Isaiah, xl-lxvi, and the Book of Wisdom, and the English Text of the Book of Enoch.

(2) Dogmatic Theology. (Two papers).

(*a*) A general knowledge of the History of Christian Doctrine.

(*b*) A more particular study of one of the following subjects (to be prescribed annually in rotation).

i. *For* 1924.

The Doctrine of the Godhead, with the following texts in the original languages :

Gregory of Nazianzus : Theological Orations, III, IV, V.

Augustine : De Trinitate, V, VI, VII.

ii. *For* 1925.

The Doctrines of the Incarnation and the Atonement, with the following texts in the original languages :—

Athanasius : De Incarnatione.

Leo : Letter to Flavian.

The Chalcedonian Definition.

Anselm : Cur Deus Homo.

iii. *For* 1926.

The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, with the following texts in the original languages:—
Basil: De Spiritu Sancto.
Augustine: De Trinitate, VII, VIII, IX.

iv. *For* 1927.

The Doctrines of Sin and Grace, with the following texts in the original languages:—
Gregory of Nyssa: Catechetical Oration.
Augustine: De Spiritu et litera.

(3) Church History. (Two papers).

(*a*) General Church History.

(*b*) A more particular study of a special period, to be prescribed annually in rotation, with illustrative texts in the original languages:

i. *For* 1924.

The History of the Church from 325 to 451 A.D.
Canons of the First Four General Councils, ed. Bright. (Clar. Press).
Socrates: Ecclesiastical History, ed. Bright (Clar. Press).

ii. *For* 1925.

Ecclesiastical History of the British Isles to the death of Bede.
Bede: Ecclesiastical History I to V. (Clar. Press).
Adamnan: Life of St. Columba, ed. Fowler. (Clar. Press, 1921 Edition).
Libri Sancti Patricii. S.P.C.K.

iii. *For* 1926.

The Period of the Reformation.
Gee and Hardy: Documents illustrative of English Church History, XLVI to LXXXVIII. (Macmillan.)
Kidd: Documents illustrative of the Continental Reformation. (Clar. Press).

(4) The History of Religion.

(*a*) Religion amongst uncivilised peoples, and the Outlines of Religion in Assyria, Babylonia, China, Egypt, Greece, India, Japan, Persia, and Rome.

(*b*) The historical study of one religion to be prescribed annually in rotation, from the following:—

For 1924. Brahmanism and Hinduism.
For 1925. Buddhism.
For 1926. Confucianism.
For 1927. Mohammedanism.

(5) LITURGIOLOGY. (Two papers).

(*a*) The History of Christian Worship to the Year 1000 A.D., with the following texts:—

i. The Liturgy of the Apostolic Constitutions, Book VIII, with reference to the cognate Church Orders.

ii. The Byzantine Rite.

iii. The Roman and Gallican Rites, with a special knowledge of the Gelasian Sacramentary.

(*b*) The chief Mediæval Service Books in England.
The influence of Foreign Reformed Service Books on the English Rite.
The Book of Common Prayer: Its sources and history.
The Scottish and American Prayer Books.

(6) PHILOSOPHY. (Two papers).

(*a*) General Introduction to Philosophy from the historical point of view, with the following selected texts:—
Descartes: Meditations.
Locke: Essay concerning the Human Understanding, Books II and IV.
Berkeley: Principles of Human Knowledge; Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.
Hume: Enquiry concerning Human Understanding.
Kant: Prolegomena to any future Metaphysic.

(*b*) The Philosophy of Religion, with the following selected texts:—
Galloway: Philosophy of Religion.
Pringle-Pattison: The Idea of God.

D.—FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Candidates for the degree of D.D. must have proceeded to the degree of B.D. of this University, and must be of the standing of five years at least from the date of their admission to that degree. They must also have proceeded to the degree of M.A. in this or some other University in the British Empire.

The exercise for the degree of D.D. is *either* published theological work approved by Senate, *or* a dissertation on a thesis connected with the criticism or exegesis of Holy Scripture or with Dogmatic Theology, Church History or Liturgiology.

The exercise should show prolonged and original work, together with some knowledge of the best work of others upon the subject.

A candidate, if he proposes to offer a dissertation, must previously have submitted to the Professor of Divinity the title of the thesis on which he intends to write and the title must be approved by the Professor. All candidates may, at the discretion of the examiners, be examined *viva voce* on the subject of their exercise.

The exercise will not be accepted unless it shall have been judged by the examiners to be a sufficient contribution to learning.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN THE FACULTIES OF ARTS AND LETTERS.

(At Durham or Newcastle.)

1.—The course of study for the Pass degree of B.A. consists of not less than nine terms, *i.e.*, three academical years, reckoned from the term in which a student is duly matriculated after having passed the Matriculation Examination. All candidates are required to pass an Intermediate, a Second Year and a Final Examination, except as provided in the following paragraphs. Graduates of any other Faculty desiring to proceed to the degree will be excused the first year of residence and the Intermediate Examination.

2.—Candidates are required to pass the Matriculation Examination before beginning to keep terms and are not eligible for the Intermediate Examination until they have kept three terms, nor for the Second Year Examination until they have kept three terms after passing the Intermediate Examination.

3.—Candidates for the Intermediate Examination are required to satisfy in five subjects, of which two must be foreign languages, one being an ancient language. Candidates must offer five subjects in the first instance, but it shall be within the discretion of the examiners to refer candidates who shall have failed in not more than two of the subjects offered, for re-examination in the subject (or subjects) *at the next occasion of examination only*. Candidates who on that occasion fail in the subject or subjects in which they have been referred for re-examination shall be deemed to have failed in the whole of the examination and shall be required to offer all the five subjects if they present themselves for a subsequent examination.

4.—Candidates for the Second Year Examination are required to satisfy in five subjects, and candidates for the Final Examination are required to satisfy after more advanced study in four of the five subjects which they offered for the Second Year Examination.

5.—Candidates for the Second Year Examination must offer in the first instance five subjects, but those who satisfy the examiners in four subjects at one time and fail in one subject only may offer that subject by itself at a subsequent examination.

6.—At Durham, students may be allowed to offer in lieu of their Final Examination the subjects prescribed for Part A or Part B of the Diploma in Theology, and for those who do so the Second Year Examination shall consist of three subjects, two of

the three being Latin and Greek as prescribed for the Final Examination. Such students shall be entitled to proceed, on passing both parts of the Diploma Examination, to the Diploma in Theology as well as to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

7.—The Council of the Durham Colleges may dispense any student from actual residence in Durham and attendance upon lectures for a period of not exceeding three terms. But no student shall be eligible to proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he is of the standing of nine terms from matriculation. A student thus dispensed from residence, may be allowed to offer himself as a candidate for the Final Examination in six subjects (not less than four of which shall be taken at one and the same examination) in lieu of the Second Year and Final Examinations.

8.—Students who have passed the Matriculation Examination and subsequently kept nine terms at an associated Theological College[3] and have passed both parts of the Examination for a licence in Theology and have been duly granted the title of Licentiate in Theology by Convocation, may count the terms so kept in Theology in lieu of six of the terms required for the degree of B.A., and the examinations passed for the L.Th. in lieu of the Intermediate and Second Year Examinations. Such candidates will, however, be required to satisfy the examiners in the Final Examination in six subjects, not less than four of which shall be taken at one and the same examination. Such students shall not be dispensed by the Council of the Durham Colleges, under 7, from any of the three necessary terms of residence in Arts.

Save by leave of the Council of the Durham Colleges no Durham candidate may present himself for examination unless he shall have attended a course of lectures in each of the subjects offered.

9.—(*a*) Candidates for Honours in Arts who have passed the Examination for the Durham Higher School Certificate, including Latin either as a principal or a subsidiary subject, and have previously passed the Matriculation Examination or an equivalent, may be excused from the first year of study and from the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

(*b*) No candidate, thus excused the Intermediate Examination, shall be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he shall have pursued a course of study in the University for not less than three academical years.

(*c*) Candidates will not be allowed to read for Honours in a language unless they shall have passed in that language either as a principal or a subsidiary subject in the examination for the Higher School Certificate: provided that in the case of Greek it shall suffice if the candidate shall have passed in that subject in the Durham School Certificate Examination or the Matriculation Examination or a recognised equivalent.

[3] Or six terms in the case of students who entered an associated Theological College before Michaelmas Term, 1921.

A. FOR THE PASS DEGREE OF B.A.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

The subjects of the Intermediate Examination are:—

(*a*) Latin.
(*b*) Greek.
(*c*) French.
(*d*) German.
(*e*) English Language and Literature.
[6](*f*) Religious Knowledge.
(*g*) Ancient History.
(*h*) Modern History.
(i) Mathematics.
(*j*) Philosophy.
(*k*) Economics.
[5] [7](*l*) Geography.
[4](*m*) Hebrew.
[4](*n*) Hellenistic Greek.
(*o*) Military Science.
[5](*p*) Music.
[5](*q*) Fine Art.

At DURHAM the subjects offered must comprise one subject from each of the following groups, two of them being foreign languages:—

(i) Latin.
(ii) Greek, English.
(iii) English, French, German, Hebrew, Mathematics, Philosophy (Logic).
(iv) Religious Knowledge, Ancient History, Modern History, Economics.
(v) Hellenistic Greek, or any of the subjects in (ii), (iii), (iv), not already offered.

At NEWCASTLE the subjects offered must comprise:—

(i) Two of the following languages, one of which must be an ancient language: Latin, Greek, French, German.
(ii) Religious Knowledge or Ancient History, or Modern History.
(iii) Mathematics or Philosophy, or Economics, or Music, or Fine Art.
(iv) English or Geography or Military Science or any one of the above subjects not otherwise offered.

A course of study in each of the five subjects must be followed to the satisfaction of the Head of the department concerned.

[4] At Durham only.

[5] At Newcastle only.

[6] In the case of Roman Catholics offering Scripture, questions will be set from the Douay Version if requested.

[7] At present teaching is not provided in this subject.

Details of Subjects for the Intermediate Examination in 1923.

(*a*) Latin.

Translation from the following prescribed books:—
Cicero, *Pro Archia.*
,, *Pro lege Manilia.*
Vergil, *Georgic, II.*
Questions on subject-matter and grammar relating to the prescribed books. A knowledge of the metre of the poetical book is required.
Outlines of Roman Political History during Cicero's life (Text-book, Merivale, *Roman Triumvirates*).
Subject matter of the *Aeneid.*
Prose Composition.

(*b*) Greek.

Translation from the following prescribed books:—
Thucydides (Colson's selections from Book I).
Either, Euripides, *Hecuba*, together with questions on the Greek Theatre and outlines of the History of Tragic Drama, and a knowledge of the Iambic metre.
Or, (for candidates who have not satisfied the matriculation examiners in Greek), *The Wars of Greece and Persia*, W. D. Lowe (Clar. Press).
Questions on the subject-matter of the selected books.
Accidence and elementary Syntax. (The latter may be studied in Thompson, *Elementary Greek Syntax*).
Short sentences for translation into Greek.
(For 1922 Syllabus see *Calendar* 1921-22.)

(*c*) French.

(For 1922, see *Calendar* 1921-22.)
For 1923.
Paper I.—Language.
(*a*) Passages from unprescribed texts, prose and verse, for translation into English. (*b*) Passages from English authors for translation into French. (*c*) Essay.
Paper II.—Literature. *Period:* Romantic Movement.
(*a*) Intensive study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the close and accurate study of the texts:
1.—Auzas. *Les poètes français du 19me siècle.*
2.—Hugo. *Hernani.*
3.—Chateaubriand. *Atala.*
4.—Musset. *Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée.*
(*b*) General study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the first-hand knowledge of the subject-matter, and the relation of the works to the literary history of the period.
1.—G. Sand. *François le Champi.*
2.—Lamartine. *Graziella.*
3.—Ponsard. *Charlotte Corday.*
4.—Mignet. *Histoire de la révolution française.*

One question will be set upon the following 17th century works :—

Corneille. *Le Cid.*
Racine. *Athalie.*
Molière. *Les Précieuses ridicules.*

Recommended :—Faguet. *Petite historie de la littérature française.*

Oral Examination.

(*d*) GERMAN.

(For 1922 Syllabus see *Calendar* 1921-22.)

For 1923.

Paper I.—Language.

(*a*) Passages from unprescribed authors, prose and verse, for translation into English. (*b*) Passages from English authors for translation into German. (*c*) Essay.

Paper II.—Literature.

(*a*) Intensive study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the accurate study of the texts :—

1.—Goethe. *Italienische Reise.*
2.—Fiedler. *A book of German Verse.*
3.—Schiller. *Maria Stuart.*
4.—Seidel. *Leberecht Hühnchen.*

(*b*) General study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the first-hand knowledge of the subject-matter and the relation of the works to the literary history of the time.

Recommended :—Kluge. *Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur.*

1.—Hauff. *Lichtenstein.*
2.—Raumer. *Der erste Kreuzzug.*

Oral Examination.

(*e*) ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

For 1923.

(i) The History of English Literature, 1579-1660, with a special study of the following books :—

Spenser, *Faerie Queen*, Bk. II.
Milton, *Comus, Sonnets.*
A Little Book of English Lyrics, pp. 1-174 (Methuen).
Marlowe, *Faustus.*
Shakespeare, *Henry IV, Part I; Lear.*
Sidney, *Defence of Poesie.*
Bacon, Essays of *Truth, Death, Parents and Children, Marriage and Single Life, Love, Atheism, Superstition, Empire, Gardens, Studies.*
Browne, *Religio Medici.*
Jonson, *Every Man in his Humour.*

A competent knowledge must be shown (1) of the general literary tendencies of the period; (2) of the text of the specified

books; (3) of questions of literary criticism and history arising out of them.

(ii) Chaucer, *Prologue, Nun's Priest's Tale, Pardoner's Tale*, or [8]Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer.

(*f*) RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE.

(i) The Assyrian Period of Jewish History (2 Kings, XIV-XXV) with the prophecies of Amos and Micah.

(ii) The Life of Christ as recorded in the Four Gospels.

(*g*) ANCIENT HISTORY.

Greek History 510-431 B.C., with introductory course on aspects of the Greek character.

Roman History. Outlines from the reforms of T. Gracchus to the death of Caesar.

(*h*) MODERN HISTORY.

English History from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1485.

(*i*) MATHEMATICS.

(For Syllabus for 1922 see *Calendar* 1921-22.)

In 1923 *and after*:—

Algebra, up to Binomial Theorem for a positive integral index.

Analytical Geometry of the straight line and circle.

Trigonometry, up to Solution of Triangles. The Addition Theorem and its applications.

Rudiments of the Differential and Integral Calculus, including differentiation and integration of simple algebraical and trigonometrical functions and applications to maxima and minima and to calculation of areas and volumes.

(*j*) PHILOSOPHY.

Either [8]Elements of deductive and inductive logic *or* [9]The Elements of Moral and Social Philosophy, with special study of Plato *Republic* I-IV; Butler, *Preface to Sermons*, and *Sermons* I-III; Mill, *On Liberty*.

(*k*) ECONOMICS.

The elements of Economic Theory.

[9] [10](*l*) GEOGRAPHY.

The earth's surface. The elements of earth structure. The distribution of land and water. Air and water circulation and their effects.

Weather and Climate.

The size and figure of the earth. Relation of the earth to the Solar system.

Map reading and the elements of map making.

[8] At Durham only.

[9] At Newcastle only.

[10] At present teaching is not provided in this subject

Practical knowledge of the important instruments used in Geography.
The consideration of the above with direct reference to the geography of the British Isles and the North Sea.
Special knowledge of local Geography.

[11](*m*) HEBREW.

Passages for translation from a prescribed portion of the Old Testament. Hebrew Accidence, pointing and the elements of Syntax.
Prescribed portion: Genesis I-IV.

[11](*n*) HELLENISTIC GREEK.

The Gospel according to St. Mark in Greek.
A portion of the Septuagint Version.
Genesis XXXVII-XLV.
Numbers XXII-XXIV.

To be studied in Conybeare and Stock, *Selections from the Septuagint*, with the Introduction to the LXX generally and the Grammar relating to the passages.
Translation of Sentences into Hellenistic Greek.

(*o*) MILITARY SCIENCE (Part I). See p. 219.

(*p*) [12]MUSIC.

Elementary Harmony (one paper).
Counterpoint to three parts (one paper).
Class singing, and reading at sight (*viva voce*).

(*q*) [12]FINE ART.

(*a*) Critical History of Art: *one* of the following divisions of the subject:—

(i) Painting from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic period.
(ii) Sculpture—Egyptian to Greek.
(iii) Crafts and Manufactures—Relation of material, construction and use to form and decoration.
(iv) Architecture—The Classic orders.

NOTE.—In any one of divisions (i) to (iv) two written papers will be set. Before being permitted to enter for the examination candidates must produce from the tutor certificates of the satisfactory completion of a series of technical exercises illustrating their subjects.

(*b*) *Practical exercise*:—

Either: (1) Drawing the head or figure from the cast;
or (2) Painting still life;
or (3) Pictorial composition;
or (4) Design for superficial pattern;
or (5) Modelling from the cast.

[11] At Durham only. [12] At Newcastle only.

SECOND YEAR AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

The subjects of the Second Year and Final Examinations are:—

(A) Latin.
(B) Greek.
(C) French.
(D) German.
(E) English Language and Literature.
[13](F) Religious Knowledge.
(G) Ancient History.
(H) Modern History.
(I) Mathematics.
(J) Philosophy.
(K) Economics.
(L) Education or (for Second Year only) Military Science.
[14](M) Hebrew.
[14](N) Hellenistic Greek.
[15] [17](O) Geography.
[15](P) Science.
[14](Q) Comparative Study of Religion (for Second Year only).
[14](R) Arabic.
[15](S) Music.
[15](T) Fine Art.

At DURHAM the subjects offered must comprise:—

(1) *In the case of Ordinary Candidates.*

For the Second Year Examination: —

Five subjects (including an Ancient Language) one from each of the following groups:—

(i) Religious Knowledge, Hellenistic Greek.
(ii) Greek, English.
(iii) Latin, French, German, Hebrew.
(iv) & (v) Two of the following:—Modern History, Ancient History, Economics, Education or Military Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, or any subject in the preceding groups not already offered.

For the Final Examination:—Four of the subjects offered in the Second Year Examination, including the subjects offered under (ii), (iii) above.

(2) *In the case of Candidates electing to offer Theological Subjects in their Final Year.*[16]

For the Second Year Examination:—

Three subjects as follows:—

(i) Latin (as set for the Final Examination).
(ii) Greek (as set for the Final Examination).

[13] In the case of Roman Catholics offering Scripture, questions will be set from the Douay Version if requested.

[14] At Durham only. [15] At Newcastle only.

[16] As set for the Diploma in Theology pp. 115, 116.

[17] At present teaching is not provided in this subject.

(iii) One of the following (as set for the Second Year Examination) Hebrew, Philosophy, Education, Economics, Comparative Study of Religion, Hellenistic Greek, Philosophical Introduction to Theology, Modern History.

(3) *In the case of Candidates offering a Final Examination in Six Subjects in lieu of the Second Year and Final Examinations.*

Six subjects as follows:—

(i) Latin (as set for the Final Examination).
(ii) Greek (as set for the Final Examination).
(iii) Religious Knowledge or Hellenistic Greek (as set for Second Year Examination).
(iv), (v) & (vi) Three of the following:—English, French, German, Hebrew, Mathematics, Philosophy, Modern History, Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Hellenistic Greek[20] (each as set in the Second Year Examination).

At NEWCASTLE the subjects offered must comprise at least one foreign language, ancient or modern, and at least one of the following: Religious Knowledge, English, Modern History. Of the five subjects offered, a foreign language and three other subjects must be taken in both years; and, unless an ancient language be taken in both years, one of the other subjects taken (for both Examinations or for the Second Year Examination only), must be Mathematics or Philosophy, or Economics, or Music, or Fine Art.

Details of Subjects for the Second Year Examination in 1923.

(*A*) Latin.

Translation from the following prescribed books:—

Livy I. Vergil, *Aeneid* VI; Horace, *Odes* II.
Either [18]Vergil, *Aeneid* II *or*, [19]Catullus i-lxii and lxx-cxvi (ed. Simpson).

Questions on subject-matter and grammar relating to the prescribed books. A knowledge of the metre of the poetical books will be required.

Prose Composition *or* [18]*Roman Britain* (Conybeare).

Elements of Roman Antiquities (optional, except for candidates who do not offer Greek).

(*B*) Greek.

Translation from the following prescribed books:—

Homer, *Iliad* I and XXII.
Demosthenes, *Philippics*, I, II, III.

[18] At Durham only.
[19] At Newcastle only.
[20] If not taken under (iii).

Questions on Grammar arising out of the prescribed books.

A knowledge of the metre of the poetical books.

Either, [21]The History of the period of the Persian Wars, 500 B.C. to 478 B.C.;

Or, [22]Prose composition and questions on the outlines of Homeric Life.

(*C*) FRENCH.

(For Syllabus for 1922 see *Calendar* 1921-22.)

For 1923.

Paper I.—Language.

(*a*) Passages from unprescribed authors, prose and verse, for translation into English. (*b*) Passages from English authors for translation into French. (*c*) Essay.

Paper II.—Literature. *Period*: 18th century.

(*a*) Intensive study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the close and accurate study of the texts:—

1.—Voltaire. *Zaïre.*
2.—Beaumarchais. *Le Barbier de Séville.*
3.—Le Sage. *Turcaret.*
4.—Montesquieu. *Lettres persanes.*
5.—Lucas. *A book of French Verse*; pp. 142—168.

(*b*) General study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the first-hand knowledge of the contents and the relation of the works to the literary history of the period.

Recommended:—Faguet. *Petite histoire de la littérature française*; or Brunetière. *Dix-huitième siècle.*

1.—Saint-Pierre. *Paul et Virginie.*
2.—Marivaux. *Le Jeu de l' Amour et du Hasard.*
3.—Le Sage. *Gil Blas.*
4.—Voltaire. *Contes et Mélanges.*

Candidates must show a general knowledge of the historic social conditions of the period.

One question will be set on the following 19th century texts:—

Gautier. *Voyage en Espagne.*
Rostand. *Les Romanesques.*
Oral Examination.

(*D*) GERMAN.

(For Syllabus for 1922 see *Calendar* 1921-22.)

For 1923.

Paper I.—Language.

(*a*) Passages from unprescribed authors, prose and verse, for translation into English. (*b*) Passages from English authors for translation into German. (*c*) Essay.

[21] At Durham only. [22] At Newcastle only.

Paper II.—Literature.

(*a*) Intensive study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the accurate study of the texts:—

1.—*Balladen und Romanzen*, pp. 94—144. (Golden Treasury).
2.—Heinrich von Kleist. *Michael Kohlhaas.*
3.—Grillparzer. *Sappho.*
4.—Schiller. *Historische Skizzen.*

(*b*) General study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the first-hand knowledge of the subject-matter and the relation of the works to the literary history of the time.

Recommended:—Kluge. *Geschichte der deutschen National Litteratur.*

1.—Wildenbruch. *Das edle Blut.*
2.—Goethe. *Hermann und Dorothea.*
3.—Riehl. *Culturgeschichtliche Novellen.*

Oral Examination.

(*E*) English Language and Literature.

(i) The History of English Literature 1660-1790, with a special study of the following books:—

Milton, *Samson Agonistes.*
Dryden, *Absalom and Achitophel, Part I.*
Pope, *The Rape of the Lock* and *Epistles to Arbuthnot and Augustus.*
Goldsmith, *Traveller, Deserted Village, and Retaliation.*
Cowper, *Letters* (Golden Treasury Series).
Little Book of English Lyrics (Metheun & Co.) pp. 175-259.
Dryden, Preface to the Fables.
Swift, *Gulliver* and *The Battle of the Books.*
Chapman, *Selections from Boswell's Life of Johnson.*
Selected 18th Century Essays (ed. Austin Dobson).

In this subject a competent knowledge must be shown (1) of the general literary tendencies of the period (2) of the text of the specified books (3) of questions of literary criticism and history arising out of them.

(ii) Cook, *First Book of Old English* (except the poetic extracts).

(iii) Chaucer, *Hous of Fame, Troilus and Criseyde*, Bks. i and ii.

(*F*) Religious Knowledge.

(i) The History of the Early Church as recorded in Acts I-XV.

(ii) General Introduction to the Epistles to the Ephesians, Colossians, Philippians and Philemon.

(*G*) ANCIENT HISTORY.

Greek History—Peloponnesian War.
Roman History—44 B.C. 14 A.D.

(*H*) MODERN HISTORY.

English History 1485-1815, together with the contemporary History of the expansion of the British Empire.

(*I*) MATHEMATICS.

Algebra and Trigonometry: Convergence of series; Binomial, Exponential and Logarithmic series; Partial Fractions; De Moivre's Theorem; Geometrical Representation of Imaginaries; Fundamental Limits.

Geometry: Properties of the Conic treated by pure Geometry; the Straight Line and Circle, treated by the method of co-ordinate Geometry.

Infinitesimal Calculus: Methods of Differentiation and Integration, with geometrical illustrations; Theory of Maxima and Minima; easy applications to the calculation of lengths, areas and volumes.

In 1924 *and after*:—

Algebra and Trigonometry: Convergence of Series, with special application to Binomial, Exponential and Logarithmic series; Partial Fractions; De Moivre's Theorem; Geometrical Representation of Imaginaries.

Geometry of Conic Sections.

Infinitesimal Calculus, including applications of Taylor's Theorem.

(*J*) PHILOSOPHY.

Either [23]Psychology:—

The methods of Psychology. The general nature of consciousness and its ultimate modes. The structure of the nervous system and its general relation to the process of consciousness. The modes of cognition; sensation and the mechanism of the sense-organs; perception, ideation. Association and habit. Self-consciousness and its development. Hedonic tone, sentiment, emotion. Attention, the simpler forms of action; volitional action. Abnormal consciousness, dream consciousness, hypnosis, multiple personality.

Or [23]Philosophical Introduction to Theology.

(1) The Problem of Knowledge and Reality.

(*a*) The Purpose of Philosophy.
(*b*) The Nature of Knowledge, its data and postulates. Theory of Causation. Theory of Truth.
(*c*) The Nature of Reality. Naïve and Scientific Realism; subjective and Absolute Idealism; Mechanism and Teleology.

[23] At Durham only.

(2) The Problem of Morality.

(*a*) The Problem: The Nature and Existence of Morality.
(*b*) The Existence of Morality assumed: Plato, Aristotle, Utilitarianism, Intuitionism.
(*c*) The non-existence of Morality assumed: Egoism, Hedonism.
(*d*) The postulates of Morality: Personality, Values, Freedom of the Will, Religion.

(3) The Problem of Religion.

(*a*) The Problem: the Nature, Attributes and Existence of God.
(*b*) The Existence of God assumed: Polytheism, Dualism, Pantheism, Monotheism; the difficulties of each.
(*c*) The non-existence of God assumed: Buddhism, Materialism; the difficulties of each.
(*d*) The postulates of Religion: Personality, Human and Divine; Love of Neighbour and of God; Immortality; Revelation.

Or [25]Logic.

(*K*) ECONOMICS.

The Principles of Economics.

(*L*) [26]EDUCATION.

The logical, psychological and ethical bases of Education.
The main principles of teaching founded upon the above and upon school experience.
School hygiene and physical exercises.
Discipline and class management.
The organisation and administration of English Schools, the various types of schools and colleges and their inter-relation.

(*M*) [24]HEBREW.

Exodus i-xii, with outlines of Syntax.

In June, 1923.
II Kings i-xii, *instead of* Exodus i-xii.

(*N*) [24]HELLENISTIC GREEK.

Acts XIII-XXVIII.
The Epistle to the Galatians.
Outlines of Textual Criticism of the New Testament.
(To be studied in Lake, *Text of the New Testament*).
Grammar and Composition.
Unprepared Translation.

[24] At Durham only.
[25] At Newcastle only.
[26] Or MILITARY SCIENCE (Part II). See pp. 219, 220.

(*O*) [27] [29]GEOGRAPHY.

Advanced knowledge of the subjects of the Intermediate course.
The influence of geographical factors upon peoples and industries.
Transport and distribution. Trade routes and trade centres.
The consideration of the above with direct reference to the geography of special areas.
Practical and field work. Map projections.

(*P*) [29]SCIENCE.

Any one subject selected from those prescribed for the Intermediate Part of the B.Sc. course.

(*Q*) [28]COMPARATIVE STUDY OF RELIGION.

The Comparative Method. Personality. Taboo. Magic. Animism. Pre-animism. Burial Ceremonies and Funeral Rites. Ancestor-worship. Myths of the Origin of Death. Euhemerism. The Future Life. Transmigration. Totemism. Sacrifice. Fetishism. Polydaemonism. Polytheism. Dualism. Prayer. Buddhism. Buddhism and Personality.

(*R*) [28]ARABIC.

Translation from the following prescribed book:—
Majani'l Adab, pp. 137-152, with outlines of Grammar.

(*S*) [29]MUSIC.

Advanced Harmony (one paper).
Counterpoint to four parts (one paper).
Class singing, ear tests (*viva voce*).

(*T*) [29]FINE ART.

(*a*) Critical History of Art: *one* of the following divisions of the subject:—

(i) Painting—Cimabue to Titian.
(ii) Sculpture—Roman and Gothic.
(iii) Crafts and Manufactures—To the close of the Gothic Period, including Oriental styles.
(iv) Architecture to 300 A.D.

NOTE.—In any one of divisions (i) to (iv) two written papers will be set. Before being permitted to enter for the examination, candidates must produce from the tutor certificates of the satisfactory completion of a series of technical exercises illustrating their subjects.

(*b*) Conspectus of the History of Architecture, *or* (if Architecture is offered under (*a*) of Sculpture (one paper).

[27] At present teaching is not provided in this subject.
[28] At Durham only.
[29] At Newcastle only.

Details of Subjects for the Final Examination in 1923.

(*A*) Latin.

Translation from the following prescribed books:—
Tacitus, *Histories* I.
Horace, *Satires* I, 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, and Juvenal, *Satires* I, III, X.

Questions on subject-matter, language and (in the case of the poetical books) metre.

Either [30]Roman History—The Early Empire from the battle of Actium to the death of Domitian (31 B.C.—96 A.D.). Prose Composition (optional).

Or [1]The Outlines of Roman Literature (with special attention to the history of Satire), Prose Composition, and Translation from books not previously specified.

(*B*) Greek.

Translation from the following prescribed books:—
Plato, *Republic*, I, II.
Either, [30]Plato, *Euthyphro*, *or* [1]Aristophanes, *Frogs*.

Either, [30]Questions on the subject-matter of Plato.

Or, [1]Questions on Aristophanes in relation to the thought and life of his time, together with Prose Composition and Translation from books not previously specified.

(*C*) French.

(For Syllabus for 1922 see *Calendar* 1921-22.)

Paper I.—Language.
(*a*) Passages from unprescribed texts, in prose and verse, for translation into English. (*b*) Passages from English authors for translation into French. (*c*) Essay.

Paper II.—Literature. Period 17th century.

(*a*) Intensive study of the following books. Questions will be set to test the close and accurate study of the texts:—
1.—Corneille. *Polyeucte.*
2.—Racine. *Britannicus.*
3.—Molière. *Le Tartuffe.*
4.—La Fontaine. *Selections from Fables.*
5.—Bossuet. *Oraison funèbre sur Henriette d'Angleterre.*
6.—La Bruyère. *Caractères* (*selected*).

(*b*) General study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the first-hand knowledge of the subject-matter and the relation of the works to the literary history of the period.

[30] At Durham only. [1] At Newcastle only.

Recommended :—
Faguet. *Petite histoire de la littérature française.*
1.—Mme. de Sévigné. *Lettres* (*selected*).
2.—Pascal. *Vauvenargues et La Rochefoucauld. Pensées et Maximes* (*selected*). (ed. Macmillan).
Candidates must show a general knowledge of the historic and social conditions of the 17th century.
One question will be set on the following modern texts :—
Balzac. *Eugénie Grandet.*
Flaubert. *Trois Contes.*
Sandeau. *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière.*
Oral Examination.

(*D*) GERMAN.

(For Syllabus for 1922 see *Calendar* 1921-22.)
For 1923.
Paper I.—Language.
(*a*) Passages from unprescribed authors, prose and verse, for translation into English. (*b*) Passages from English authors for translation into German. (*c*) Essay.
Paper II.—Literature.
(*a*) Intensive study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the accurate study of the texts :—
1.—Lessing. *Minna von Barnhelm.*
2.—Goethe. *Egmont.*
3.—*Balladen und Romanzen. Erste Periode.* (Golden Treasury).
4.—Heine. *Prosa.*
(*b*) General study of the following works. Questions will be set to test the first-hand knowledge of the subject-matter and the relation of the works to the literary history of the time.
Recommended :—Kluge. *Geschichte der deutschen National Litteratur.*
1.—Klee. *Die deutschen Heldensagen.*
2.—Scheffel. *Der Trompeter von Säkkingen.*
3.—Freytag. *Die Journalisten.*
Oral Examination.

(*E*) ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
(i) 1579-1660.
Spenser, *Shepherd's Calendar* and *Faerie Queen, Bk. II.*
Milton, *Comus, Sonnets.*
A Little Book of English Lyrics, pp. 1-174 (Methuen).
Marlowe, *Faustus.*
Shakespeare, *Hamlet, Winter's Tale.*
Jonson, *Every Man in his Humour.*
Webster, *Duchess of Malfi.*
Sidney, *Defence of Poesie.*
Bacon, *Essays I-XX.*
Milton, *Areopagitica.*
Browne, *Religio Medici.*

(ii) Wyatt, *Anglo-Saxon Reader*, 1, 2, 3, 11, 26, 34.

In this subject a competent knowledge must be shown, (1) of the general literary tendencies of the period, (2) of the text of the specified books, (3) of questions of literary criticism and history arising out of them.

(iii) Chaucer, *Man of Lawe, Parlement of Foules, Prologue to the Legend of Good Women, Lines to Adam, The Former Age, Fortune, Merciles Beaute, Truth, Gentilesse, Lak of Stedfastnesse, Envoys to Scogan and Bukton.*

Langland, *Piers Plowman, Prologue* and *Passus* i-iii.

(*F*) Religious Knowledge.

Fisher, *Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief* (omitting ch. i, iii).

(*G*) Ancient History.

Greek History—Philip and Alexander.
Roman History—A.D. 14—A.D. 70.

(*H*) Modern History.

History of Modern Europe 1815-1871, together with the contemporary History of the British Empire.

(*I*) Mathematics.

Geometry: The chief properties of Straight Lines, Circles, and Conics treated analytically; Rudiments of geometry of three dimensions.

And either [2]*Mechanics*: Elementary theory of Motion and Equilibrium under the action of Forces; Statical Problems; Momentum and Energy; Rectilinear Motion; Circular Motion; Projectiles; Impact.

Or [3]*Differential Equations*: Theory of the general Linear Equation with constant coefficients; Standard forms; Theory of Singular Solutions.

In 1925 *and after.*

Geometry. Rudiments of Geometry of three dimensions.

Differential Geometry of Plane curves and easy Differential Equations.

(*J*) Philosophy.

Either [2]Ethics, with special study of Plato, *Republic* i-iv; Butler, *Sermons* i-iii and *Preface*; Mill, *Utilitarianism*; Kant, *Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals.*

Or [3]Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant, with special study of Descartes, *Meditations*, and Berkeley, *Principles of Human Knowledge.*

[2] At Durham only. [3] At Newcastle only.

(*K*) ECONOMICS.

The History of Economic Theory from the time of the Mercantilists to the present day.

(*L*) EDUCATION.

(i) 1922. Educational Development in the 19th Century.
(ii) 1923. Educational movements of the Renaissance with a special study of Vittorino, Erasmus, Montaigne, Ascham and Comenius.

(*M*) [4]HEBREW.

Psalms i-xli.
Grammar, Pointing, and Composition.

In June, 1924.

Isaiah xl-lxvi, *instead of* Psalms i-xli.

(*N*) [4]HELLENISTIC GREEK.

One of the Gospels: in 1923, St. Matthew.
One of the Epistles: in 1923, Romans i-viii.
Milligan, *Greek Papyri*.
Grammar and Composition.
Unprepared Translation.

(*O*) [5] [6]GEOGRAPHY.

Advanced knowledge of the subjects of the second year.
The use of instruments employed in geographical survey and field work.
The interpretation of geographical statistics (*a*) mathematically; (*b*) in maps and diagrams.
Study of some of the chief mineral and organic products of economic value.
The history of geographical discovery.
The consideration of the above with direct reference to the geography of a special area.

(*P*) [5]SCIENCE.

Any one subject selected from those prescribed for the Second Year of the B.Sc. course.

(*Q*) [4]ARABIC.

Quran: Surahs, 18 and 19.
Questions on the subject matter.
Grammar, Pointing, and Composition.

(*R*) [5]MUSIC.

Harmony and Counterpoint, with special reference to string quartet (one paper).
Form and History (one paper).

[4] At Durham only. [5] At Newcastle only.
[6] At present teaching is not provided in this subject.

(*S*) [7]FINE ART.

(*a*) Critical History of Art: *one* of the following divisions of the subject:—

(i) Painting—From A.D. 1600.

(ii) Sculpture—Renaissance and Modern.

(iii) Crafts and Manufactures—Renaissance and Modern, including Oriental styles.

(iv) Architecture—From A.D. 300 to A.D. 1800 and recent developments.

NOTE.—In any one of divisions (i) to (iv) two written papers will be set. Before being permitted to enter for the examination candidates must produce from the tutor certificates of the satisfactory completion of a series of technical exercises illustrating their subjects.

(*b*) Conspectus of the History of a branch of Art—Either Painting, or Sculpture or Crafts and Manufactures, or Architecture if not already taken under (*b*) of the Second Year Examination or (*a*) of the Final Examination.

B. FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF B.A.

(Durham Division.)

Candidates for the degree of B.A. may obtain Honours in Classics, Mathematics, Theology, Modern History, or in two of the following subjects taken together—English, Modern History, French, German.

Candidates for Honours must attend Honour lectures in the subjects of their course for six terms after passing the First Public Examination or the Intermediate Examination in Arts. No one may be a candidate for Honours in the Final Examination who has not passed the First Public Examination (or the Intermediate Examination), or who has exceeded the standing of four years from matriculation or three years from the time of passing the First Public or Intermediate Examination.

Candidates for Classical, Mathematical or Theological Honours take the First Public Examination at the end of their third term, and Final Honour Subjects at the end of their ninth term.

1.—Candidates for Classical Honours may obtain Honours in both the First and Second Public Examinations.

2.—The subjects of examination in the First Public Examination are:—

[8]1. Religious Knowledge.

2. Specified Greek Verse Authors.

3. Specified Greek Prose Authors.

4. Specified Latin Verse Authors.

5. Specified Latin Prose Authors.

[7] At Newcastle only.

[8] In the case of Roman Catholics questions will be set from the Douay Version if required.

6. Translation from Greek and Latin Authors not previously specified.
7. Greek and Latin Criticism, Literature and Antiquities.
8. Greek and Latin Composition.
9. Logic and Psychology.

The subjects of examination in the Final Examination are:—

1. Greek Philosophical Authors.
2. Mental and Moral Philosophy.
3. Greek and Latin Historical Authors.
4. Greek and Roman History.
5. Greek and Latin Verse Authors.
6. Greek and Latin Prose Composition.
7. Greek and Latin Verse Composition (optional).

I.—HONOURS IN CLASSICAL AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION, IN JUNE, 1923.

1. RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE.

   (*a*) Old Testament History, 1923: The Assyrian Period of Jewish History (II Kings, xiv-xxv), with the prophecies of Amos and Micah.

   (*b*) New Testament. A portion of the New Testament to be studied in the original Greek. Questions will also be set upon Introduction and subject-matter. 1922 and 1923: St. Matthew.

2. GREEK VERSE AUTHORS.

   (*a*) Passages for Translation from Homer, *Iliad*, *XVI-XXIV*.

   (*b*) Passages for Translation, and Critical and Grammatical Questions on special books. A knowledge of the Metre will be required.

   Prescribed special books:—Aeschylus, *Prometheus Vinctus;* Sophocles, *Oedipus Tyrannus;* Euripides, *Iphigenia in Tauris.*

3. GREEK PROSE AUTHORS.

   (*a*) Passages for translation from the prescribed books.

   Prescribed books:—Demosthenes, *In Leptinem; De Corona.* Aristotle, *De Arte Poetica.*

4. LATIN VERSE AUTHORS.

   (*a*) Passages for Translation from Vergil, *Georgics; Aeneid* I, II, IV, VI, and Livy I.

   (*b*) Passages for Translation and Critical and Grammatical Questions on special books. A knowledge of the Metre will be required.

   Prescribed special books:—Catullus (ed. Macnaghten and Ramsay), Horace, *Satires; Ars Poetica.*

5. Latin Prose Authors.

Passages for Translation from the prescribed books.
Prescribed books:—Cicero, *Pro Murena; Ad Atticum II.* Quintilian, Book X, Ch. i.

6. Passages for translation from Greek and Latin Authors not previously specified.

7. Criticism, Literature and Antiquities.

A paper of General Questions on Greek and Latin Literature, including Critical Questions. Special regard will be paid to an accurate knowledge of the books prescribed above.

8. Greek and Latin Composition.

Papers will be set in Prose Composition, together with passages for translation into Verse. The latter will be optional.

9. The Elements of Logic and Psychology.

Candidates who are intending to read for Final Theological Honours are allowed to offer Hebrew, as prescribed for pass students.

Final Examination.

1. Greek Philosophical Authors.

Passages for Translation and Explanation from the prescribed books.
Prescribed books:—Plato, *Republic*, Books iv, v, vi, vii. Aristotle, *Ethics*, omitting Books iv, vii, ix.

2. Mental and Moral Philosophy.

(*a*) Logic. An outline of logical theory, including the nature of judgment and its chief types; the logical idea and its functions; the postulates of logic; negation; modality; the ground and the cause; inference, its nature and forms; the basis of induction; the concept of system; the nature of truth. A knowledge of the following texts:—Berkeley, *Principles of Human Knowledge;* Hume, *Enquiry concerning Human Understanding;* Kant, Watson's *Selections*, pp. 1-134.

(*b*) Psychology. A special study of Stout, *Analytic Psychology.*

(*c*) Metaphysics. The History of Philosophy (Rogers, *Students' History of Philosophy*). The Psychology of Thought. The Categories. Theory of Knowledge. Metaphysics. Theory of Values.

(*d*) Ethics. Scope and method of Ethics; the growth of morality; the nature of moral judgment; desire and will; theories of the end; the end *as* pleasure, *as* duty, *as* self-realization. The scope of the work is

indicated by:—Dewey and Tuft, *Ethics*, Parts i and ii; Mill, *Utilitarianism*; Sidgwick, *Methods of Ethics*, Book I, chs. iii, iv, vi, and Book III, chs. xiii and xiv; Kant, *Watson's Selections*, pp. 225-303; Green, *Prolegomena to Ethics*, Book III, chs. i-iii.

3 GREEK AND LATIN HISTORICAL AUTHORS.

(*a*) Passages for Translation and Explanation from prescribed Greek Authors.

Prescribed Authors:—Herodotus, vi, vii, viii, ix; Thucydides, i-vii.

(*b*) Passages for Translation and Explanation from prescribed Latin Authors.

Prescribed Authors:—Pliny, *Letters* (Merrill's Selections), Tacitus, *Histories*.

(*c*) Passages for Translation and Explanation from Greek and Latin Authors not previously specified.

4. GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

(*a*) Greek History to 400 B.C., with a detailed knowledge of the Persian War. Holm, *History of Greece;* Grundy, *Great Persian War;* Hicks and Hill, *Greek Historical Inscriptions;* E. M. Walker, *Greek History* (Blackwell) are recommended. Putzger's *Historische Atlas* and Nachmanson's *Historische Attische Inschriften* (Lietzmann 110) will be found useful.

(*b*) Roman History from 31 B.C. to the death of Trajan, with a knowledge of the Monumentum Ancyranum. The scope of the work is indicated by:—Mommsen, *History of Rome, Provinces of the Roman Empire, Res gestae divi Augusti* (Lietzmann, 29, 30); Rushforth, *Latin Historical Inscriptions;* Bury, *The Student's Roman Empire* (Murray); Tacitus *Annals* (ed. Furneaux).

5. GREEK AND LATIN VERSE AUTHORS.

Passages for Translation and Explanation from the prescribed books. A knowledge of Metre will be required.

Prescribed books:—Aristophanes, *Frogs, Birds;* Plautus, *Epidicus;* Lucretius, II and VI; Juvenal, *Satires* i, iii, iv, v, viii, x (Pitt Press).

6. LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

7 GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

8. GREEK AND LATIN VERSE COMPOSITION (optional).

II.—HONOURS IN MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Candidates for Mathematical Honours may obtain Honours in both the First and Second Public Examinations.

First Public Examination.

In and after 1922.

1 and 2. Candidates for Mathematical Honours are required to satisfy in one ancient language and in one other subject of the Intermediate Examination in Arts, in addition to their Mathematical subjects at the end of their first year.

3. Arithmetic and Algebra.
4. Elementary Geometry.
5. Plane Trigonometry.
6. Conic Sections (Geometrical), and Analytical Geometry of two dimensions.
7. Elementary Mechanics.
8. Calculus.
9. Problems.

Final Examination in Arts.

Up to and including 1923.

1. Pure Geometry, Geometrical Conic Sections, and Elementary Analytical Geometry.
2. Algebra and Plane Trigonometry.
3. Elementary Mechanics and Hydrostatics.
4. Optics and Astronomy.
   In the papers on (1), (2), (3), (4), the methods of the Differential Calculus shall not be used.
5. Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations.
6. Analytical Geometry of two and three dimensions.
7. Analytical Mechanics and Newton.
8. General Paper: Theory of Equations, Hydrostatics.
   In and after 1924, Theory of Functions, Attractions and Electricity will be added and Newton removed; and the use of the Calculus in the elementary papers will not be excluded.

III.—THEOLOGICAL HONOURS.

1.—Candidates who wish to obtain Theological Honours in the Final Examination must have passed the First Public Examination in Arts (Pass or Honours) or the Intermediate Examination and are required at the end of their sixth term of residence or

subsequently to satisfy the examiners in the subject matter of the Old and New Testaments.

2.—Every candidate for Theological Honours must offer a portion of the Old Testament (to be studied in the original Hebrew), a portion of the New Testament (to be studied in the original Greek), and two other subjects, of which one at least must be Dogmatic Theology or Ecclesiastical History.

3.—The subjects of examination are as follow:—

JUNE, 1922 AND 1923.

1. OLD TESTAMENT. The Hebrew Text of Exodus i-xxiv, and Psalms i-xli, with Hebrew Grammar and easy Composition.

   In June, 1924.—II Kings *instead of* Exodus i-xxiv. Isaiah xl-lxvi *instead of* Psalms i-xli.

2. NEW TESTAMENT. The Greek text of St. Mark, the Acts of the Apostles, St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans and Ephesians, and the Epistle to the Hebrews, with Grammar and Composition in the style of the Greek of the New Testament.

3. DOGMATIC THEOLOGY.

   (*a*) The Three Creeds.

   (*b*) The doctrine of the Incarnation and the Atonement, with the following texts:—
   Athanasius, *De Incarnatione*.
   Anselm, *Cur Deus Homo?*

4. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

   (*a*) General Church History to A.D. 451 with *either*
   The Epistle of Clement, *or* the Epistles of Ignatius and the Epistle of Polycarp.

   (*b*) English Church History.
   The Reformation Period, 1509-1603, with *Documents illustrative of English Church History* (ed. Gee and Hardy).

5. BIBLICAL CRITICISM.

   (*a*) Old Testament. The Hexateuch and Isaiah, to be studied in Driver, *Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament*, and Orr, *The Problem of the Old Testament*, with Geden, *Introduction to the Hebrew Bible*.

   (*b*) New Testament, with Stanton, *The Gospels as Historical Documents*, Vol. I, Knowling, *The Testimony of St. Paul to Christ*, and Kenyon, *Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*, with exact study of the text of the Epistle to the Ephesians.

6. APOLOGETICS, with the following texts :—
   The *Octavius* of Minucius Felix and the Epistle to Diognetus.
   Illingworth, *Personality, Human and Divine.*
   Caldecott and Mackintosh, *Selections from the literature of Theism.*
   Jevons, *Introduction to the History of Religion.*

IV.—HONOURS SCHOOL OF MODERN HISTORY.

In 1923 *and after* :—

(1) Political History of England (one paper).

(2) Constitutional and Economic History of England (two papers).

A special knowledge of the following dicuments will be required :—" Select Documents of English Constitutional History " (ed. Adams and Stephens, Macmillan) and " Select Documents of English Economic History " (ed. Bland, Brown, and Tawney Bell).

(3) Outlines of European History to 1878 (two papers).

(4) A special subject (two papers).
   Either (*a*) The Reign of Henry VII.
   Or (*b*) English History from the Restoration to the Revolution.

(5) History of Economic Theory (one paper).

(6) Political Philosophy (one paper).

(7) One of the following subjects (one paper) :—
   (*a*) Ancient History.
   Either Greek History to 400 B.C.
   Or Roman History from 31 B.C. to the death of Trajan.
   (*b*) Ecclesiastical History. The Reformation Period in England, 1509-1603.
   (*c*) English Literature. Shakespeare as set for Honours in English Literature together with *either* the History of English Literature from 1660-1790 *or* the History of English Literature from 1790-1900.
   (*d*) French Literature from 1600-1840.
   (*e*) German Literature from 1600-1850.
   (*f*) International Law.

NOTE.—The candidate will be expected to answer questions on Historical Geography.

V.—HONOURS IN COMBINED SUBJECTS.

Candidates are required to take the Intermediate Examination as provided for pass candidates.

In the Final Examination they will be examined for Honours in two of the following subjects, taken together: (*A*) Modern History; (*B*) English Literature; (*C*) French; (*D*) German.

(*A*) [9]MODERN HISTORY.

1. Political and Constitutional History of England (two papers).
2. History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe (two papers).
3. A special subject (two papers).
   Period until further notice: English History, 1558-1640. Special books:—Prothero, *Constitutional Documents;* Gardiner, *Constitutional Documents to 1640.*

(*B*) ENGLISH LITERATURE.

In and after 1922, Wyatt's *Anglo-Saxon Reader*, 1-3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 20, 24, 26-29, 32, 33.

(1) Middle English. Chaucer, *Hous of Fame, Parlement of Foules, Troilus and Criseyde* (Books i-iii), *Nonne Prestes Tale, Pardoner's Tale and Prologue;* Langland, *Piers the Plowman* (Prologue and Passus i-v, B. text).

(2) Shakespeare. *Richard II, Henry IV*, Part I, *Merchant of Venice, Hamlet, Antony and Cleopatra, Cymbeline.*

(3) The History of English Literature from 1550 to 1700.

(4) The History of English Literature from 1660 to 1790.

(5) The History of English Literature from 1790 to 1900.

In subjects (3), (4), (5) candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with the chief works of the principal authors and works of outstanding importance by other writers.

(*C*) FRENCH.

Translation into English of prose and verse passages from prescribed and unprescribed books.

Questions on Language and Metre arising out of the passages set.

Translation into French of passages from English authors.

French Essay.

Outlines of French Literature from 1600 to 1840.

Questions on a special period of literature or an author specified, and on books prescribed in connection therewith.

Oral Examination: The reading aloud of a passage in one or more of the prescribed books, with *viva voce* examination in French thereon or on the books generally. The written reproduction of a passage read by the Examiner.

Permanent prescribed books:

Clédat's *Chrestomathie du Moyen Age* (Garnier, Paris), together with the introductions to the various sections and extracts and the grammar and versification: Chapitre Préliminaire; Vies de Saints; Chanson de Roland; Pèlerinage de Charlemagne, Raoul de Cambrai; Chevalier au Lion; Saint Graal; Roman de Troie; Roman de Renart (Renartet Ticelin); Roman de la Rose (Lorris I-III,

[9] In and after 1923, (1), (2), (3), (6) of the Honours School in Modern History (p. 146).

Meung I); Le Vilain Mire; Fables; Roman de Rou; Guillaume le Maréchal; Villehardouin (pp. 260-8); Joinville; Froissart (pp. 278-94); Commynes; Conon de Béthune; Thibaut de Champagne; Rutebeuf; Eustace Deschamps; Charles d'Orléans; Villon; Mystère d'Adam; Maître Pathelin.

Lucas, *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 44 to 98 (Oxford Press).

The following examination papers will be set:—

I and II. Translation from prescribed texts later than 1600 with questions on the literature of the special period.

III. Translation into French and Essay.

IV. Translation from unprescribed texts later than 1600. Oral Examination.

V. Outlines of the history of literature from 1600 to 1840.

VI. Translation from prescribed texts earlier than 1600, with questions on Language and Metre.

There will be an Oral Examination for which all candidates will be required to present themselves.

Special Certificates will be granted to such candidates as have obtained distinction in the Oral Examination.

Special periods and books prescribed for I and II:—

For June, 1922.

Period. The Romantic Revolution in France.

Texts. Stewart and Tilley, *The Romantic Movement in French Literature*, pp. 1-189 (Cambridge Press). Racine, *Phèdre* (ed. Babbitt, Heath). Boileau, *Art poétique* (Cambridge Press). Victor Hugo, *Notre Dame de Paris; Hernani* (Heath). Auzas, *les Poètes français du 19e siècle*, pp. 79-222 (Oxford Press). De Musset, *On ne badine pas avec l'amour* (Hachette). Ponsard, *Charlotte Corday* (Cambridge Press).

For June, 1923.

Period. The second half of the 18th Century.

Texts. Le Sage, *Gil Blas, Turcaret* (both, Heath); Montesquieu, *Lettres Persanes* (Macmillan); Voltaire, *Contes et Mélanges* (Black), *Zaïre* (Heath); Beaumarchais, *Le Barbier de Séville;* Marivaux, *Le Jeu de l'Amour et du Hasard* (both, Macmillan); Saint-Pierre, *Paul et Virginie* (Oxford Press); Faguet, *Ce que disent les livres: Buffon, Voltaire* (Cambridge Press); Lucas, *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 142-168 (Oxford Press).

For June, 1924.

Period. The 17th century, with special reference to the Theatre.

Texts. Corneille, *Le Cid* (Cambridge Press); *Horace* (Heath); Racine, *Athalie, Les Plaideurs* (both Cambridge Press); Molière, *Les Précieuses Ridicules, L'Avare Le Misanthrope* (all three, Cambridge Press); *Les Femmes Savantes* (Macmillan); Sainte-Beuve, *Trois Portraits*

littéraires; Lucas, *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 99-141; Latham, *Oxford Treasury of French Literature*, p. 211 to end (all three, Oxford Press).

(*D*) GERMAN.

Translation into English of prose and verse passages from prescribed and unprescribed books.

Questions on Language and Metre arising out of the passages set.

Translation into German of passages from English authors.

German Essay.

Outlines of German literature from 1600 to 1850.

Questions on a special period of literature or an author specified, and on books prescribed in connection therewith.

Oral Examination: The reading aloud of a passage in one or more of the books prescribed, with *viva voce* examination in German thereon or on the books generally. The written reproduction of a passage read by the Examiner.

Permanent prescribed books:—

Joseph Wright's Middle High German Primer, 3rd edition (Oxford Press). Collitz, *Selections from Classical German Literature*, pp. 1-182 (Oxford Press).

The following examination papers will be set:—

I and II. Translation from prescribed texts later than 1600, with questions on the literature of the special period.

III. Translation into German and Essay.

IV. Translation from unprescribed texts later than 1600. Oral Examination.

V. Outlines of the history of literature from 1600 to 1850.

VI. Translation from prescribed texts earlier than 1600, with questions on language and metre.

There will be an Oral Examination for which all candidates will be required to present themselves.

Special Certificates will be granted to such candidates as have obtained distinction in the Oral Examination.

Special periods and books prescribed for I and II.

For June, 1922.

Period. 1748 to 1805, omitting Goethe and Schiller, except during the "Sturm und Drang."

Texts. Collitz, *Selections from Classical German Literature*, pp. 183-336 (Oxford Press). Lessing, *Minna von Barnhelm* (Oxford Press); *Nathan der Weise* (ed. Buchheim, Oxford Press); *Laokoon* (Oxford Press); Goethe, *Dichtung und Wahrheit*, I-IV (ed. Buchheim, Oxford Press); *Götz von Berlichingen* (ed. Bull, Macmillan). Schiller, *die Räuber* (ed. Schleich, Freytag, Leipzig).

For June, 1923.

Period. Goethe and Schiller, 1749 to 1805.

Texts. Buchheim, *Deutsche Lyrik, Dritte Periode* (Golden

Treasury); *Balladen und Romanzen*, pp. 31 to 93 (Golden Treasury). Goethe, *Egmont* (Oxford Press), *Iphigenie auf Tauris* (Cambridge Press), *Hermann und Dorothea* (ed. Cartmell, Cambridge Press). Schiller, *Historische Skizzen* (Oxford Press); *Die Braut von Messina* (Cambridge Press); *Wilhelm Tell* (Cambridge Press). Eckermann, *Gespräche mit Goethe* (Blackie).

For June, 1924.

Period. 1805-1850.

Texts. Buchheim, *Deutsche Lyrik*, pp. 118-267 (Golden Treasury); *Balladen und Romanzen*, pp. 111-232 (Golden Treasury). Goethe, *Faust I* (ed. Thomas, Heath). Heinrich von Kleist, *Michael Kohlhaas* (ed. Wilson, Macmillan). Fouqué, *Undine* (ed. Kleinberg, Teubner, Leipzig). Grillparzer, *Sappho* (Macmillan); Buchheim, *Heine's Prosa* (Oxford Press). Scheffel, *Der Trompeter von Säkkingen* (Macmillan).

C. FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF B.A.[10]

(Newcastle Division.)

Honours shall be awarded in any one of the following subjects or groups of subjects:—

(*a*) Any two of the following languages, with their literatures:—Latin Greek, French, German.
(*b*) Latin Language and Literature.
(*c*) Greek Language and Literature, if Latin Honours have been already taken.
(*d*) French Language and Literature.
(*e*) English Language and Literature.
(*f*) English and Latin Literature.
(*g*) Philosophy.
(*h*) English Literature and Philosophy.
(*i*) Ancient History.
(*j*) Philosophy, together with *either* (1) an ancient or modern language as specified in (*a*); or (2) Ancient History.
(*k*) Modern History.
(*l*) Economics.
(*m*) Mathematics.
(*n*) Fine Art.
(*o*) Architecture.

(1) Latin and Greek.

Note. Latin and Greek may be taken together; or either of them may be combined with French, German, or Philosophy; or the single school of Latin Honours with Greek to Final Pass standard and with the option of proceeding to Greek Honours separately.

[10] For Regulations see *Calendar* 1921-22.

(*A*) LATIN.

(*a*) When Latin is combined with Greek or French or German or Philosophy, papers will be set as under :—

(1) A period of Roman History, 79 B.C. to the end of the reign of Tiberius.

(2) Passages for translation from Vergil, *Eclogues*, *Georgics*, II, IV, *Aeneid*, I, II, IV, VI; Ovid, *Amores*, I, i, ii, iii, vi, ix, xiii, xv, II, vi, ix, x, xi, xviii, III, i, ix, xv, *Heroides*, I, IV, V, VII, X, XII, XIII, *Metamorphoses*, I; Cicero, *In Verrem Actio* I, *Pro Cluentio*, *Phillippics*, ii, ix, *De Finibus*, I, II.

[Subject to the approval of the Head of the Department candidates may offer at a Preliminary Honours Examination held not later than the close of the academical year next before the last year of their Honours course the subjects specified in (1) and (2) above.]

(3) and (4) Plautus,* *Captivi;* Lucretius,* iii, v; Catullus (Simpson's selection); Horace, *Odes*, *Satires*, Book I, *Ars Poetica**; Cicero, *Letters* (Watson's selection), Part V; Livy, i, v; Tacitus, *Annals*,* i, ii, *Agricola;* Juvenal,* i, iii, x; Pliny, *Correspondence with Trajan.*

[The words marked with an asterisk are to be studied with special attention to their textual, grammatical, literary and historical aspects.]

(5) Prose composition.

(6) Unprepared translation.

(7) One of the following :—

1. Essay and general paper.
2. The remains of archaic Latin.
3. The history of the Roman frontier in North Britain (with knowledge of the inscriptions).
4. The history of Roman epic, lyric, and satire.
5. Roman literary criticism.
6. Latin verse composition.
7. A Latin essay on a theme set by the examiners (or a longer Latin essay or thesis previously approved by the Professor).
8. Roman antiquities.
9. Geography of the Roman Empire.
10. Roman social life.
11. Epicureanism and Stoicism in Rome.

[A candidate must give notice of the subject selected from (7) at least six months before the examination.]

(*b*) When the single school of Latin is taken, papers will be set (in Latin) as above, with the following additional paper, viz. :—

(8) The principles of Latin criticism, with special attention to Horace, *Ars Poetica*, Quintilian, *Book X*, Tacitus, *Dialogus de Oratoribus.*

Candidates for Honours will be classed on the above papers, but in addition they will be required:—

(i) To take a three years' course and the examinations in Greek up to the standard of the Final Pass B.A.

(ii) To take a course and pass an examination in Greek History.

(iii) To take a course and pass an examination on the Outlines of Greek Philosophy and Political Theory.

(*B*) GREEK.

(*a*) When Greek is combined with Latin or French or German or Philosophy, papers will be set as under:—

(1) A period of Greek History, 510 B.C.—end of Peloponnesian War.

(2) Passages for translation from Homer, *Iliad*, i-vi, *Odyssey*, vii-xii; Demosthenes *De Corona*, *Private Speeches* (Paley & Sandys' Selection, Vol. I).

[Subject to the approval of the Head of the Department candidates may offer at a Preliminary Honours Examination held not later than the close of the academical year next before the last year of their Honours course the subjects specified in (1) and (2) above.]

(3) and (4) Aeschylus, *Agamemnon**; Sophocles, *Antigone*; Euripides, *Bacchae*; Aristophanes, *Frogs**; Herodotus, ii, vi*; Thucydides, i, ii*; Plato, *Republic*, i-iv; Aristotle, *Ethics*, i-iv.

[The works marked with an asterisk are to be studied with special attention to their textual, grammatical, literary and historical aspects.]

(5) Prose composition.

(6) Unprepared translation.

(7) One of the following:—

1. Essay and general paper.
2. The Greek dialects.
3. Greek Epigraphy.
4. The poetics of Aristotle and the history of Greek tragedy.
5. Greek literary criticism.
6. History of Greek comedy, with especial study of its relation to politics.
7. Greek verse composition.
8. Greek antiquities.
9. The geography of the Greek world in the 5th century, B.C.
10. Greek social life.
11. A period of Greek Philosophy, *either* Thales to Plato, *or* Plato and Aristotle.

[A candidate must give notice of the subject selected from (7) at least six months before the examination.]

(*b*) Candidates who have been classed in the single Honours school of Latin may also take and be classed in the single Honours school of Greek after an additional year of study and after examination in papers as under :—

(1) Period of Greek History—510 B.C. to the end of the Peloponnesian War.

(2) Passages for translation from Homer, *Odyssey* IX to XII, and Demosthenes, *De Corona*.

(3) and (4) Aeschylus, *Agamemnon;* Sophocles, *Antigone*; Euripides, *Bacchae;* Aristophanes, *Frogs;* Herodotus VI; Thucydides I; Plato, *Republic* III and IV; Aristotle, *Ethics* I-III.

(5) Prose Composition.

(6) Unprepared translation.

(7) *One* of the following :—

1. Essay and general paper.
2. The Greek dialects.
3. Greek Epigraphy.
4. The poetics of Aristotle and the history of Greek tragedy.
5. Greek literary criticism.
6. Hisory of Greek comedy, with especial study of its relation to politics.
7. Greek verse composition.
8. Greek antiquities.
9. The geography of the Greek world in the 5th century, B.C.
10. Greek social life.
11. A period of Greek Philosophy, *either* Thales to Plato, *or* Plato and Aristotle.

[A candidate must give notice of the subject selected from (7) at least six months before the examination.]

(2) FRENCH.

French may be (*A*) combined with Latin *or* Greek *or* German *or* Philosophy, or (*B*) the single school of French Language and Literature may be taken alone (see p. 155 below).

(*A*) When it is combined with another subject, papers will be set as under :—

(1) and (2) Translation from prescribed texts later than 1600, with questions on the literature of a special period. The following are the special periods and prescribed books.

For 1923 :—

Period. The second half of the XVIII century.

Texts.—Le Sage, *Gil Blas*, *Turcaret* (both Heath); Montesquieu, *Lettres persanes* (Macmillan); Voltaire, *Contes et Mélanges* (Black), *Zaïre* (Heath); Beaumarchais, *Le Barbier de Séville;* Marivaux, *Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard* (both Macmillan) : Saint-Pierre, *Paul et Virginie*

(Oxford Press); Faguet, *Ce que disent les livres*: *Buffon, Voltaire* (Cambridge Press); Lucas, *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 142-168 (Oxford Press).

For 1924 :—

Period. The XVII Century with special reference to the theatre.

Texts.—Corneille, *Le Cid* (Cambridge Press), *Horace* (Heath); Racine, *Athalie, Les Plaideurs* (both Cambridge Press); Molière, *Les Précieuses ridicules, L'Avare, Le Misanthrope* (all Cambridge Press), *Les femmes savantes* (Macmillan); Sainte-Beuve, *Trois portraits litteraires;* Lucas, *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 99-141; Latham, *Oxford Treasury of French Literature*, p. 211 to end (all Oxford Press).

For 1925 :—

Period.—The Romantic Revolution in France.

Texts.—Stewart and Tilley, *The Romantic Movement in French Literature*, pp. 1-189 (Cambridge Press); Racine, *Phèdre* (ed. Babbitt, Heath); Boileau, *Art poétique* (Cambridge Press); Victor Hugo, *Notre Dame de Paris* (Oxford Press), *Hernani* (Heath); Auzas, *Les poètes français du 19me siècle*, pp. 79-222 (Oxford Press); De Musset, *On ne badine pas avec l'amour* (Hachette); Ponsard, *Charlotte Corday* (Cambridge Press).

[Subject to the approval of the Head of the Department concerned candidates may offer at a Preliminary Honours Examination held not later than the close of the session next before the last year of their Honours course the subjects specified in (1) and (2) above.]

(3) Translation into French and Essay.

(4) Translation from unprescribed texts later than 1600.

(5) Literature of the XVIIth, XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries.

(6) Translation from prescribed texts earlier than 1600, with questions on language and metre.

The following are permanent prescribed texts :—

Lucas, *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 44 to 98 (Oxford Press).

Either Constans *Chrestomathie de l'ancien français* (Paris, Bouillon) pp. 1-30 and pp. 162-173; together with the extracts from Froissart, Villon, Marie de France, Roman de Renart, Adam de la Halle, Farce de Pathelin, Villehardouin, Joinville, Commynes.

or Paris et Langlois, *Chrestomathie du moyen âge: Pélérinage de Charlemagne, Chanson de Roland Le Chevalier au Lion, Aucassin et Nicolette, Estula, Roman de Renard, Villehardouin, Vie de Saint Louis* par Joinville, Froissart.

There will be an oral examination for which all candidates will be required to present themselves.

Special certificates will be granted to such candidates as have obtained distinction in the oral examination.

(*B*) FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(*a*) Not less than one year before the Final Examination candidates will be required to present a certificate of proficiency in *one* of the following languages:—Latin, Italian, Spanish, Old Provençal. This certificate will be granted on examination by the Professor of Modern Languages and the Professor of, or Lecturer in, the language offered. Candidates who fail to present their certificate will not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree must take a further course of two years' study.

(*b*) The Final Examination will comprise an oral examination, a written examination, and a dissertation.

(*c*) The oral examination will include reading, conversation, and Phonetics. An approved certificate in Phonetics gained in France will exempt from the oral examination.

(*d*) The following papers will be set in the Final Examination:—

(1) Translation into English of French prose and verse passages from unprescribed books, and of French idiomatic expressions.

(2) Translation into French of passages from English authors, and of idiomatic English expressions.

(3) An essay in French. If the dissertation under (*e*) be presented in French, it shall exempt from (3).

(4) Old French and Renaissance Literature, based on the study of the following prescribed books:—Paris et Langlois, *Chrestamathie du moyen âge; Le Pélérinage de Charlemagne, Chanson de Roland, Le Chevalier au Lion, Aucassin et Nicolette, Estula, Roman de Renard, Villehardouin, Vie de Saint Louis* par Joinville, *Froissart, Roman de la Rose*, Villon, *Ballade des dames du temps jadis, Ballade des pendus, Poésie lyrique* (Chanson d'Histoire, Pastourelle) *Le Jeu d'Adam, Farce de maître Pathelin.*

Lucas, *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 44 to 98 (Oxford Press); *Ronsard et la Pléïade, Poésies choisies* (Blackie); Rabelais, Selections from *Gargantua*, etc. (Blackie); Montaigne, *Select Essays* (Blackie).

(5) and (6) French Literature from 1600 to 1800, based on the study of the prescribed texts named below. The papers will include passages for translation, questions on subject-matter, language and metre, and questions on the history of literature as exemplified by the texts:—

Corneille, *Le Cid* (Cambridge Press); *Horace* (Heath); Racine, *Athalie, Les Plaideurs* (both Cambridge Press); Molière, *Les Précieuses ridicules, Le Misanthrope* (Cambridge Press), *L'Avare, Les*

femmes savantes (Macmillan); Boileau, *Art poétique* (Cambridge Press): Latham, *Oxford Treasury of French Literature*, Vol. I, p. 211, to end. Lucas *A Book of French Verse*, pp. 99-141.

Le Sage, *Gil Blas* (Heath), *Turcaret* (Cambridge Press); Montesquieu, *Lettres persanes* (Macmillan); Voltaire, *Contes et Mélanges* (Black), *Zaïre* (Heath); Beaumarchais, *Le Barbier de Séville* (Macmillan); Marivaux *Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard* (Macmillan); Saint-Pierre, *Paul et Virginie* (Oxford Press).

(7) *Period*, 1820 to 1843, the Romantic School. Candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with the chief works of the principal authors, and with works of outstanding importance by other writers.

(8) *One* of the following:—

(i) A period of French History.

(ii) A period of the history of French Art (Architecture, Sculpture, Painting).

(iii) French Life and Institutions, social, legal, political and educational.

(*c*) The candidate shall send to the Secretary of Examinations not later than the end of the Epiphany term next preceding the Final Examination, a dissertation, in English or French, upon some author, period, movement or genre in French Literature, approved beforehand by the Head of the Department. If the dissertation be written in French, it shall exempt from paper (3).

(3) GERMAN.

German may be combined with French or Latin or Greek or Philosophy. Papers will be set as under:—

(1) and (2) Translation from prescribed texts later than 1600, with questions on the literature of a special period. The following are the special periods and prescribed books:—

For 1923:—

Period. Goethe and Schiller, 1749 to 1805.

Texts.—Buchheim, *Deutsche Lyrik*, Dritte Periode, *Balladen und Romanzen*, pp. 31-93 (both Golden Treasury Series); Goethe, *Egmont* (Oxford Press), *Iphigenie auf Tauris* (Cambridge Press); *Hermann und Dorothea* (ed. Cartmell, Cambridge Press); Schiller, *Historische Skizzen* (Oxford Press); *Die Braut von Messina* (Cambridge Press); *Wilhelm Tell* (Cambridge Press): Eckermann, *Gespräche mit Goethe* (Blackie).

For 1924:—

Period. 1805-1850

Texts.—Buchheim, *Deutsche Lyrik*, pp. 118-267, *Balladen und Romanzen*, pp. 111-232 (both Golden Treasury Series); Goethe, *Faust I* (ed. Thomas, Heath); Heinrich

von Kleist, *Michael Kohlhaas* (ed. Wilson, Macmillan); Fouqué, *Undine* (ed. Kleinberg, Teubner, Leipzig); Grillparzer, *Sappho* (Macmillan); Buchheim, *Heines Prosa* (Oxford Press); Scheffel, *Der Trompeter von Säkkingen* (Macmillan).

For 1925:—

Period. 1748 to 1805, omitting Goethe and Schiller, except during the *Sturm und Drang.*

Texts.—Collitz, *Selections from Classical German Literature*, pp. 183-336 (Oxford Press); Lessing, *Minna von Barnhelm* (Oxford Press), *Nathan der Weise* (ed. Buchheim, Oxford Press), *Laokoon* (Oxford Press); Goethe, *Dichtung und Wahrheit*, I-IV (ed. Buchheim, Oxford Press), *Götz von Berlichingen* (ed. Bell, Macmillan); Schiller, *Die Räuber* (ed. Schmitt, Cotta, Stuttgart).

[Subject to the approval of the Head of the Department concerned, candidates may offer at a Preliminary Honours Examination held not later than the close of the academical year before the last year of their Honours course, the subjects specified in (1) and (2) of the above.]

(3) Translation into German and Essay.

(4) Translation from unprescribed texts later than 1600. Oral examination.

(5) Outlines of the history of Literature from 1600 to 1850.

(6) Translation from prescribed texts earlier than 1600, with questions on language and metre.

The following are permanent prescribed texts:—

Wright: *Middle High German Primer* (3rd ed., Oxford Press).

Collitz: *Selections from Classical German Literature*, pp. 1-182 (Oxford Press).

There will be an oral examination for which all candidates will be required to present themselves.

Special certificates will be granted to such candidates as have obtained distinction in the oral examination.

(4) English Language and Literature.

(*a*) Not less than two years before the Final Examination for Honours all candidates will be required to present a certificate of proficiency in two languages, one being an ancient and the other a modern language. This certificate will be granted after examination by the Professor of English and the Professors of the languages offered. Candidates who fail to present this certificate will not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree they must take a further course of two years' study.

(*b*) In addition to the subjects of the Honours Examination all candidates will be required to present themselves, not later than three terms before the Honours Examination, for examination in one of the following subjects:—

(i) A language, ancient or modern.
(ii) A philosophical subject.
(iii) Modern History.

The standard of this examination will be that of a Final Pass examination, but the syllabus will not necessarily be that of the Pass course. The marks obtained in this examination will not be taken into account in awarding the place in the class list in the Final Honours examination, nor will success in this examination be recorded on the testamur. But no candidate will be admitted to the Final Examination for Honours who shall not have satisfied the examiners in this examination.

(*c*) The following papers will be set in the Final Honours Examination :—

(i) Old English. Wyatt, *Anglo-Saxon Reader*, 1-3, 6-14, 16-21, 23, 24, 27-34. *Beowulf* II, 1-1250. *Runic and Heroic Poems* (ed. Dickins), omitting the Norwegian and Icelandic Runic Poems and Hildebrand.

(ii) Middle English. Chaucer, *Hous of Fame*, *Parlement of Foules*, *Troilus and Criseyde*, Books i-iii; Langland, *Piers the Plowman*, Prologue and Passus i-v (B text); *Literary Middle English Reader* (ed. A. S. Cook). In (i) and (ii) questions will be set on the history of Old and Middle English Literature as illustrated in the selected texts.

(iii) The History of the English Language, with passages for translation from books not previously prescribed.

(iv) Shakespeare, with a special study of *Richard II*, *Richard III*, *Henry IV*, Part I, *Much Ado About Nothing*, *Hamlet*, *Merchant of Venice*, *Antony and Cleopatra*, *Cymbeline*. A knowledge of the pre-Shakespearean drama in England will also be required.

(v) The History of English Literature from 1550 to 1700.

(vi) The History of English Literature from 1660 to 1790.

(vii) The History of English Literature from 1790 to 1900.

(*d*) Candidates shall also present a dissertation on some subject to be approved by the Head of the Department. This dissertation must be sent to the Secretary of Examinations six weeks before the beginning of the Final Examination.

(5) English Literature and Philosophy.

(*a*) Not less than two years before the Final Examination for Honours all candidates will be required to present a certificate of proficiency in two languages, one being an ancient and the other a modern language. This certificate will be granted on examination by the Professors of English and Philosophy, and the Professors of the Languages offered. Candidates who fail to present this certificate will not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree they must take a further course of two years' study.

(*b*) The following papers will be set in the Final Examination:

(1) English Literature from 1350 to 1700.

(2) English Literature from 1660 to 1790.

(3) English Literature from 1790 to 1900.

(4) Literary Theory. A special knowledge of the following works will be required:—Aristotle, *The Poetics;* Sidney, *An Apologie for Poetrie;* Dryden, *Essays and Prefaces;* Wordsworth, *Critical Prefaces;* Coleridge, *Biographia Literaria;* Shelley, *A Defence of Poetry;* Arnold, *The Function of Criticism;* Meredith, *Essay on Comedy.*

The following should also be consulted:—Longinus, *On the sublime;* Ben Jonson, *Timber or Discoveries,* and plays *passim;* Pope, *Essay on Criticism,* and *Essay on Man;* Addison, *Spectator,* papers Nos. 411-421 inclusive; Fielding, Preface to *Joseph Andrews* and introductions to the different books of *Tom Jones;* Johnson, *Preface to Shakespeare;* Lessing, *Laocoon;* Hazlitt, *On Poetry;* Bradley, *Shakespearean Tragedy,* and *Oxford Lectures on Poetry;* Butcher's *Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Art;* Bergson, *Le Rire;* Croce, *Aesthetic.*

(5) History of Philosophy: Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant.

(6) Moral Philosophy: Selby Bigge, *British Moralists,* Mill, Green.

(7) Political Philosophy: Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Mill, Green.

(8) Special Subject. One of the following:—

(*a*) Scholasticism in mediaeval English literature.

(*b*) The Cambridge Platonists.

(*c*) Platonism in English poetry.

(*d*) Bacon.

(*e*) The 18th century Deists.

(*f*) The Idealist movement in the 19th Century.

or a similar subject selected by the candidate after due notice to, and approval by, the Professors concerned. Candidates may, if they wish, offer a dissertation in place of paper (8). Such a dissertation must be sent to the Secretary of Examinations six weeks before the beginning of the Final Examination.

(6) English and Latin Literature.

(*a*) Not less than two years before the Final Examination for Honours all candidates will be required to present a certificate of proficiency in one language other than Latin. This certificate will be granted after examination by the Professors of Classics and English and the Professor of the language offered. Candidates who fail to present this certificate will not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree they must take a further course of two years' study.

(*b*) The following papers will be set in the Final Honour Examination :—

(1) English Literature from 1350 to 1700.

(2) English Literature from 1660 to 1790.

(3) English Literature from 1790 to 1900.

(4) History of Latin Literature from 240 B.C. to 180 A.D.

(5) Passages for translation from :—Vergil, *Eclogues; Georgics*, II, IV; *Aeneid*, I, II, IV, VI; Ovid, *Amores*, I, i, ii, iii, vi, ix, xiii, xv: II, vi, ix, x, xi, xviii; III, i, ix, xv; *Heroides*, I, IV, V, VII, X, XII, XIII; *Metamorphoses*, I; Cicero, *In Verrem Actio I, Pro Cluentio, Philippics*, ii, ix, *De Finibus*, I, II.

(6) and (7) Prescribed Texts :—Plautus, *Captivi;* Terence, *Adelphoe;* Lucretius V; Catullus (Simpson); Horace, *Odes*, I, II, III; *Satires* I, i, iv, v, vi, ix, x; *Epistles* II, i; *Ars Poetica;* Juvenal I, III, X; Seneca, *Phaedra*.

Livy I; Sallust, *Catilina;* Tacitus, *Dialogus de Oratoribus, Germania;* Petronius, *Cena Trimalchionis;* Seneca, *Apocolocyntosis;* Apuleius, *Cupid and Psyche*.

(8) The History of Criticism with special reference to the History of Latin Criticism to the Renaissance and of English Criticism to 1800. A knowledge of the following texts will be required :—Horace, *Ars Poetica;* Quintilian, *Institutes*, Bk. X; Dante, *De Vulgari Eloquio, Elizabethan Critical Essays* (ed. Gregory Smith). *17th Century Critical Essays* (ed. Springarn). *18th Century Critical Essays*, Durham. Dryden, *Essays* (ed. Ker).

(9) Latin Prose Composition.

(10) Unprepared Translation.

(11) A special subject chosen from the following list or one selected by the candidate after due notice to, and approval by, the Professors concerned at least one year before the Final Examination.

(*a*) The History of Roman Satire and its influence on English Literature.

(*b*) The influence of the comedies of Plautus and Terence on the development of English Comedy.

(*c*) The influence of Seneca on Elizabethan drama.

(*d*) The influence of Ovid on Mediaeval and Renaissance Literature.

(*e*) Latin Lyric Poetry, including a study of its influence on English Lyric Poetry of the 16th and 17th centuries.

(*f*) Latin and English letter-writers.

In place of paper (11) a candidate may, with the approval of the Professors concerned, offer a dissertation on his special subject. Notice of such intention must be given to the Pro-

fessors at least one year before the Examination, and the dissertation itself must be sent to the Secretary of Examinations at least six weeks before the beginning of the Final Examination.

(7) PHILOSOPHY (Single School).

No candidate will be admitted to any Honours course in Philosophy who has not taken Philosophy in the Intermediate Examination or otherwise satisfied the Head of the Department of his fitness to join the classes.

Not less than two years before the Final Examination all candidates in the Honours School of Philosophy will be required to present a certificate of proficiency in two languages. This certificate will be granted on examination by the Professor of Philosophy and the Professors of the languages offered.

Papers will be set as under :—

(1) Outlines of the History of Philosophy.

(2) and (3) *Either* the Philosophy of Plato and Aristotle, with special study of the *Republic* and the *Ethics;* *or* the Philosophy of Hume and Kant, with special study of Hume's *Treatise on Human Nature* and Kant's *Kritik der reinen Vernunft* and *Kritik der praktischen Vernunft.*

[Special credit will be given to candidates who show a knowledge of the Greek or German texts.]

(4) and (5) Logic, including Metaphysics and Psychology.

(6) Moral Philosophy.

(7) Advanced Philosophy *or* Political Philosophy.

(8) Essay.

(9) and (10) A special subject to be selected in consultation with the Head of the Department.

Candidates may, with the consent of the Head of the Department, present a thesis on an approved subject in lieu of papers (9) and (10). This thesis must be sent to the Secretary of Examinations a month before the beginning of the examination.

[Subject to the approval of the Head of the Department, candidates may offer at a Preliminary Honours Examination, held not later than the close of the academical year preceding the last year of their Honours course, the subjects specified in papers (1), (6) and either (4) or (5) of the above.]

(8) PHILOSOPHY (when combined with a language, other than English).

No candidate will be admitted to any Honours course in Philosophy who has not taken Philosophy in the Intermediate Examination or otherwise satisfied the Head of the Department of his fitness to join the classes.

Papers in Philosophy will be set as under :—

(1) The chief problems of Philosophy, historically treated.

(2) Moral Philosophy.

(3) and (4) Two of the following subjects :—Political Philosophy, Psychology, Economics.

(5) An Essay.

[Subject to the approval of the Heads of the Departments, candidates may offer at a Preliminary Honours Examination, held not later than the close of the academical year preceding the last year of their Honours course, the subjects specified in (1) and (2) of the above.]

(9) Ancient History and Political Philosophy.

Papers will be set as under :—

(1) Outlines of Greek History from the earliest times to the death of Alexander.

(2) Outlines of Roman History from the earliest times to the death of Trajan.

(3) A period of Greek History to be studied in detail; *either* 510-404 B.C., *or* 445-323 B.C.

(4) A period of Roman History to be studied in detail; *either* from the First Punic War to the death of Cæsar *or* from the Gracchi to the death of Nero.

(5) Subject-matter of selected portions to be prescribed from Herodotus, Thucydides, Plato's *Republic*, Aristotle's *Politics*.

(6) Subject-matter of selected portions to be presented from Cicero, Cæsar, Sallust, Tacitus, Livy.

(7) Unseen Translation from two of the following languages :—Greek, Latin, French, German.

(8) An Essay.

(9)-(12) One subject from each of the following groups.

(*a*) History of Greek Literature.
History of Roman Literature.
The Minoan and Mycenæan Ages.

(*b*) Geography of Ancient Greece (Greek Colonisation) and (in special detail) the topography of Athens.
Geography of Ancient Italy and of the Roman Empire and (in special detail) the topography of Rome.
Greek sculpture.
Greek and Roman architecture.

(*c*) Political institutions at Athens.
Political institutions at Rome.
Comparative religion, Greek and Roman.
Social life at Athens and Rome.

(*d*) The archæology of the Roman Wall (Newcastle to Solway).
The Roman Occupation in Britain.
A selected period of English History.
A selected period of modern continental History.
Political Economy.

(10) Modern History.

Not less than two years before the Final Examination all candidates are required to present a certificate of proficiency in two languages, one being Latin and the other a modern language. This certificate will be granted after examination by the Professor of Modern History and the Professors of the languages offered. Candidates who fail to present this certificate will not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree they must take a course of two years' study and examination in the Pass subjects.

The following papers are set in the Final Honours Examination :—

(1) Political History of England.

(2) and (3) Constitutional and Economic History of England. A special knowledge of the following documents will be required :—*Select Documents of English Constitutional History* (ed. Adams & Stephens, Macmillan, 1910). *English Economic History: Select Documents* (ed. Bland, Brown & Tawney, G. Bell & Sons, 1919).

(4) and (5) Outlines of European History.

(6) and (7) Special Subject : *either* (*a*) The Reign of Richard II; *or* (*b*) The Development of Self-Government in Canada; *or* (*c*) English History 1558-1640.

(8) History of Economic Theory.

(9) Political Philosophy.

(10) A choice of one of the following subjects :—
Ancient History.
Ecclesiastical History.
English Literature.
French Literature.
German Literature.
History of a period of English Philosophy.
History of Art.
History of Education.

(11) Mathematics.

(1) Pure :—

Higher Algebra, including continued fractions, theory of equations, theory of forms. Spherical Trigonometry.

Infinitesimal calculus, ordinary differential equations, partial differential equations of the first order.

Co-ordinate geometry of conics, geometry of three dimensions.

Elements of the theory of functions.

(2) Applied :—

Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Analytical Statics, rigid Dynamics, elements of the theory of vibrations, advanced rigid Dynamics, and one of the following divisions :—

(*a*) Hydrodynamics, Sound, Elasticity.

(*b*) Attractions, Electricity, Optics.

The examination in Mathematics will consist of eight papers.

(12) Economics.

Candidates for Honours in the School of Economics must have passed the Matriculation Examination (or a recognised equivalent examination) and *either* the Intermediate Examination in Arts *or* the First Examination in Commerce—provided that in the latter Examination the candidate shall have presented and passed in two modern foreign languages—*or* the recognised equivalents of these examinations; and must subsequently have pursued a course of study in the Honours School for not less than three and not more than four academical years.

Not less than two years before the Final Examination for Honours all candidates will be required to present a certificate of proficiency in a modern foreign language. This certificate will be granted on examination by the Professor of the language chosen, and the Professor of Economics. Candidates who fail to present this certificate shall not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and, if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree, they must take a further course of two years study.

The following papers will be set in the Final Examination :—

(*a*) Principles of Economics (two papers).

(*b*) Economic History (one paper).

(*c*) Social Philosophy (one paper).

(*d*) History of Economic Thought (two papers).

(*e*) Social and Public Economics (one paper).

(*f*) The Statistics of National Economy (one paper).

(*g*) *Either* (i) A special subject in Economics or Economic History or Social or Political Philosophy (two papers). *or* (subject to the consent of the Head of the Department) (ii) A Thesis on a Special Subject.

(13) Fine Art.

(*a*) Not less than one year before the Final Examination for Honours, all candidates will be required to present a certificate of proficiency (i) in a modern foreign language and (ii) on the technical subjects pertaining to the branch chosen under Clause 2, below. These certificates will be granted on examination by the Professor of Fine Art and the Professor of the language offered. Candidates who fail to obtain these certificates will not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree, they must take a further course of two years' study. The written work of the students will be under the supervision of the Professor of English, who will be a member of the Board of Examiners.

(*b*) The following are the subjects of the Final Examination:

(1) General History of Art (two papers).

(2) General History of *one* of the following branches of Art:—(*a*) Painting; (*b*) Sculpture; (*c*) Crafts and Manufactures; (*d*) Engraving and Printing (one paper).

(3) Special subject, *i.e.*, some phase, period, or subject in the branch of art chosen under Clause 2, treated (*a*) critically, (*b*) historically (two papers).

(4) General History of Architecture (one paper).

(5) European History, social and political, either (*a*) mediaeval, or (*b*) modern (one paper).

(6) Two practical exercises in the chosen subject, one being a composition involving the figure. (Time-limit for each, twenty-five hours).

(14) ARCHITECTURE.

(*a*) All candidates must have passed the Intermediate B.A. Examination in Mathematics.

Not less than one year before the Final Examination for Honours, they will be required to present a certificate of proficiency (i) in a modern foreign language and (ii) in the technical subjects pertaining to Architecture, including (*a*) Mechanics and Strength of Materials; (*b*) Chemistry of Materials; (*c*) Hygiene; (*d*) Specifications and Architectural Practice.

These certificates will be granted by the Professor of Fine Art or his representative and the Professors and instructors concerned.

Candidates who fail to obtan these certificates will not be allowed to continue the Honours course, and if they propose to proceed to a Pass degree they must take a further course of two years' study.

The written work of the students will be under the supervision of the Professor of English, who will be a member of the Board of Examiners.

(*b*) The following are the subjects of the Final Examination:—

(1) General History of Art (two papers).

(2) General History of Architecture (one paper).

(3) Special subject, *i.e.*, some phase, period, or subject in Architecture, treated (*a*) critically, (*b*) historically (two papers).

(4) Theoretical Construction, including work in Steel (one paper).

(5) European History, social and political, *either* (*a*) mediaeval *or* (*b*) modern (one paper).

(6) Two practical Exercises in Architectural Design, one subject being academic. (Time-limit for each, twenty-five hours.)

NOTE.—A portion of the third and fourth years of Honours study must be spent in practical work in an Architect's office.

Preliminary Honours Examination.

Candidates who take the Preliminary Honours Examination referred to from time to time above will be classified in three divisions :—

(1) Those that are recommended to proceed to the Final course in Honours.

(2) Those that are recommended to proceed to a Pass degree. Such candidates must at the end of their third year pass the Final Examination.

(3) Those that fail. Such candidates must attend a full two years' Pass course before qualifying for a degree.

FOR THE DEGREES OF M.A. AND M.Litt.

In and after November, 1922, the following conditions will apply to all candidates for M.A. who have proceeded to the B.A. degree after Easter Term, 1921 :—

(i) The additional exercises required under Title V, *Section* IV., § 2 (*a*) from graduates of this University who have obtained the D.Th.P.T. shall be :—A thesis upon a subject previously approved by the Boards of the Faculties of Arts and Letters. This thesis shall be distinct from that offered for the D.Th.P.T. and shall embody further work on some educational problem of a psychological, methodological, or historical character. The candidate must have at least twelve months practical school experience subsequent to his D.Th.P.T.

(ii) The subject of examination for M.A. under Title V, *Section* IV, § 2 (*c*) or for M.Litt. under *Section* V is, at the option of the candidate, one of the following :—

(i) Vergil, with special reference to the *Eclogues* and *Georgics* (recommended :—Sellar's *Vergil*), or Tacitus, with special reference to the *Histories* (recommended —Spooner's *Histories*, Boissier's *Tacitus*, Henderson's *Civil War and Rebellion*).

(ii) Plato's *Republic*, with special reference to Books i-v (recommended :—Nettleship's *Lectures on the Republic*), or Euripides, with special reference to the *Helena*, the *Orestes* and the *Hercules Furens* (recommended :—Décharme's *Euripides*, Verrall's *Four Plays of Euripides*).

(iii) The History of English Institutions, with special reference to *The Constitutional History of English*, by F. W. Maitland, and *A History of English Legal Institutions*, by R. T. Carter, 4th ed. 1910; or The French Revolution.

(iv) Philosophy. Special Subjects in Logic, Psychology, Ethics, Metaphysics, History of Philosophy, or Political Science may be offered, provided they shall

have been previously approved by the Professors of Philosophy at Durham and Newcastle, and the Professor of Logic and Psychology at Durham, jointly.

(v) French. La Fontaine: His Life and Literary Career, with a special study of his *Fables*. A complete edition, with notes, is published by Hachette.

Useful books for reference are:—Taine, *La Fontaine et les Fables* (Hachette); Nicolardot, *La Fontaine et la Comédie Humaine* (Paris); Faguet, *La Fontaine* (Hachette); Saint Marc Girardin, *La Fontaine et les fabulistes* (Calmann Levy). Useful information on versification is to be found in Grammont *Le vers français* (Champion, Paris).

(vi) German. Uhland: His Life and Literary Career, with a special study of his *Poems* (ed. Hewett, Macmillan) and his *Ernst Herzog von Schwaben* (ed. Wolstenholme, Cambridge Press).

For reference books consult the Bibliography in Hewett's edition. On metre may be consulted: Kauffmann, *Deutsche Metrik* (Elvert, Marburg).

(vii) English. Chaucer, *Troilus and Cressida; Patience* (ed. Gollancz, Oxford Press); *The Pearl* (ed. Osgood, Belles Lettres Series), or Tennyson; Keats, *poems and Letters* (Macmillan: ed. Colvin).

(viii) Economics, with special reference to Bastable's *Public Finance*.

(ix) Education. (*a*) General. The History of Educational Institutions in England in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. (*b*) A more detailed study of Educational development in the 19th century and up to 1920.

(x) The Lives, Times and Teaching of the three great Cappadocian Fathers, with a study of the *Catechetical Oration* of St. Gregory of Nyssa (Cambridge Press).

(xi) The New Testament in Greek, with a study of the main questions of criticism.

The exercises shall be worked in the [11]Examination Rooms at Durham or Armstrong College; the exercise is an essay, with questions bearing upon the subject, and in the case of Latin, Greek, French, and German, a knowledge of the prescribed books in the original is required.

[11] Under certain conditions as to invigilation, &c. (which must be approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts) the Examination for M.A. or M.Litt. may be held abroad. The Fee for examination abroad is £4. Application should be made at least six months beforehand to the Secretary of Examinations.

The examination is held twice a year, in the Easter and Michaelmas Terms.

Candidates must notify the Secretary of Examinations of the subject they offer at least eight weeks before presenting themselves for examination.

The fee for examination for members of the Durham Division is £2. For members of Armstrong College the fee for examination is £5 for the first occasion, but for subsequent examination the fee is £2. B.A.'s are allowed to offer themselves for examination at any examination held at least one year after their B.A., but cannot proceed to the degree of M.A. until they are of standing so to proceed.

All persons who have proceeded to the degree of M.Litt. are allowed to proceed to the degree of M.A. on passing the M.A. Examination, provided that no candidate shall be allowed to present himself for the degree of M.A. in the same department of study in which he presented himself for the degree of M.Litt. For all such candidates the fee for examination is £5 for the first occasion and £2 for subsequent examination.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

See Regulations Title V. Section vii.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN CIVIL LAW.[12]

FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.

(1) Roman Law (to be studied in the *Institutes of Justinian*, Moyle's edition recommended).

(2) Jurisprudence (in Holland's *Jurisprudence*, parts i and ii and Maine's *Ancient Law*).

(3) *The Principles of the English Law of Contract* (Anson).[13]

(4) *Principles of the Law of Real Property* (Joshua Williams), *or* Jenks' *Modern Land Law*.

(5) *Principles of the Law of Personal Property* (Williams) and Raleigh's *English Law of Property*.

(6) *Either* International Law[14] (in W. E. Hall's *Treatise on International Law*).

(7) *Or* Constitutional Law[14] (in Anson's *Law and Custom of the Constitution* (the whole work); and Dicey's *Law of the Constitution*).

Candidates will be expected to show an acquaintance with the chief cases mentioned in their English Law Books.

The Degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. can only be obtained by students who *have taken the Degree of B.A.*, after residence and study in the University of Durham, and are of the requisite standing, and have passed the further examinations, or performed the exercises required by the University, and have paid the requisite fees.

FOR THE DEGREE OF D.C.L.

The exercise for the degree of D.C.L., until further notice will be—

Either:—

(*a*) A *published* work approved by Senate,

or (*b*) Two dissertations on subjects approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

The exercise must be sent to the Secretary of Examinations, Durham, before the first day of the Easter or Michaelmas Terms, together with the Examination Fee of £10 10s. It will not be accepted unless it be adjudged by the examiners to be a sufficient contribution to learning.

[12] An examination will be held in November, 1923.

[13] *A Selection of Cases on the Law of Contracts*, by C. C. Langdell (Boston: Little, Brown, & Co.), or failing that, the Selection by G. B. Finch (Cambridge University Press) is recommended to those students who cannot obtain access to a Law library.

[14] Candidates for distinction must take both International and Constitutional Law.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Dates of Examinations.

The dates on which the different examinations in the Faculty of Medicine commence are given on p. 196.

Fees for Examinations.

The fees for the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine are given on p. 365.

A candidate wishing to enter for any of the following examinations must send his name together with the required fee and certificates to Professor Howden, Registrar, College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at least twenty-eight days before the date of the examination.

Candidates who have entered for an examination may withdraw their names upon giving the Registrar nine days' notice; and in that case may enter *either* at the next examination or the next but one (but not afterwards) without further payment.

THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.
(M.B. AND B.S.)

There are four professional examinations for the degrees of M.B. and B.S., and these are held at the end of Epiphany and Easter terms.

The examinations must be taken in their proper order and each must be passed before the next can be proceeded with.

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.[1]

Regulations.

I.—Education.

Candidates must produce evidence that they have attended at a recognised school the following courses of instruction, viz.:—

Anatomy	2 terms.
Dissections	2 ,,
Chemistry with practical chemistry ...	3 ,,
Physics with practical physics	3 ,,
Biology	2 ,,

[1] **N.B.—Students who begin their course of study after January 1st, 1923, must pass a pre-registration examination in Physics and Inorganic Chemistry.**

The Universities, the University Colleges, and the Schools of Medicine of Great Britain and Ireland are recognised by the University for the teaching of chemistry, physics, and biology.

Exemptions from the first M.B. and B S. Examination.

1.—Candidates who qualify for the degree of B.Sc. will be allowed to count their studies and examinations in physics, chemistry and biology as studies and examinations for the First Examination for the degrees of M.B. and B.S.

2.—Candidates who have completed in a University of the United Kingdom a course of study and passed an examination in biology, chemistry or physics qualifying for a degree in science, shall be exempted from study and examination in the subject or subjects in which they have passed.

3.—Candidates who have completed in a University of the United Kingdom a course of study and passed an examination in biology, chemistry and physics, qualifying for a degree in medicine, *may* be exempted from study and examination in such subjects.

The board of the Faculty of Medicine shall have authority to determine in any particular case whether the course of study pursued or the examination passed by a candidate may be accepted for the purpose of the above regulation, and may delegate this authority from time to time to a committee approved by Senate, consisting of not less than five members of the board.

II.—Examination.

1.—*The subjects of the first M B. and B.S. Examination* are :—

Elementary anatomy, biology, chemistry, and physics.

The examination consists of two parts, viz. :—

(*a*) Elementary anatomy, biology,

(*b*) Chemistry, physics,

and candidates may present themselves for the whole examination or for either part separately.

2.—*Syllabus of the examination.*

(1) Elementary Anatomy—

The bones, joints and ligaments of the body. The muscles of the extremities.

(2) Chemistry—

(*a*) Principles of Chemistry—

General characteristics of chemical action. Conditions under which chemical changes take place. Difference between elementary and compound substances. Explanation of chemical symbols, formulæ and equations. Calculation of quantities of materials necessary to produce or resulting from given chemical reactions.

Characteristics of acids, bases and salts. Nomenclature. Laws of chemical combination. Combination of gases by volume. The atomic theory. Molecules and molecular weights. Avogadro's hypothesis. The general properties of gases.

The non-metallic elements and the compounds they form. The atmosphere; combustion; ventilation. The general properties of the more common metals and their compounds.

(*b*) Organic chemistry—

Differences between organic and inorganic compounds. Methods of determining the composition, molecular weights and constitution of compounds.

The hydrocarbons and their derivatives, more especially their oxidation products—alcohols, aldehydes, ketones and acids. The polhydric alcohols. Glycerol and the fats. The carbohydrates.

Benzene and its more important derivatives.

The simpler chemical constituents of vegetable and animal organisms.

(*c*) Practical Chemistry—

The preparation and qualitative analysis of simple salts Simple quantitative experiments, *e.g.*, the determination of equivalents; volumetric analysis.

The preparation and reactions of the more important organic compounds.

(3) Physics—

(*a*) Experimental Mechanics—

Laws of motion considered experimentally, and simple applications. General properties of solids, liquids and gases treated in an elementary manner.

(*b*) Heat—

Thermometry. Coefficients of expansion. Calorimetry Change of state. Hygrometry. Conduction, convection and radiation.

(*c*) Magnetism and Electricity—

Simple Phenomena in magnetism. Batteries: their constitution and use. The magnetic, chemical, and heating effects of the electric current. Ohm's law. Simple phenomena of induced currents. Elementary phenomena in electrostatics.

(*d*) Optics—

Propagation, reflection, and refraction of light. Formation of images by mirrors and lenses. The prism.

(*e*) Practical Physics—

Candidates will be expected to be familiar with the use of simple physical instruments, and to perform simple experiments in experimental mechanics, heat, electricity, and optics. (Candidates are required to bring a stop-watch and a pocket-lens for this examination.)

(4) Elementary Biology—

(*a*) The distinctive properties of living and non-living bodies. The general conditions favourable and unfavourable to life.

The structure, growth, and chemical composition of the cell-wall, protoplasm, and nucleus. The properties of protoplasm. The growth, modification, and division of cells. Formation of tissues. Division of labour. The elements of vegetable Physiology treated experimentally.

(*b*) The differences between animals and plants.

(*c*) The structure, morphology, physiology, and life-histories of: *Saccharomyces* (Yeast); *Bacterium; Penicillium, Pythium; Mucor; Clavicеps; Hæmatococcus; Spirogyra; Fucus* (Brown seaweed); Fermentation; Putrefaction.

(*d*) The anatomy, morphology, and physiology of the flowering plant as illustrated by a consideration of the structure and functions of stem, leaf, and root. The various parts of the flower and their functions. Fertilization. Germination of seeds.

(*e*) The general characteristics of invertebrate and vertebrate Animals.

(*f*) The morphology, physiology, and life-histories of the Invertebrata as exemplified by the study of *Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, Lumbricus* (Earthworm), *Tænia, Nephrops* (Norway lobster).

(*g*) The morphology and physiology of the Vertebrata as exemplified by the study of *Amphioxus, Raia* (Skate), *Rana* (Frog), and *Lepus* (Rabbit).

(*h*) The elementary principles of animal embryology as illustrated by a study of the general developmental history of *Amphioxus* and *Rana*.

(*i*) Practical Biology—

Candidates will be required to show a practical acquaintance with the animals and plants mentioned above: they will be expected to make dissections of the animals and expose the various important organs, and to make preparations to illustrate the structure of the various plants. (Candidates are required to bring a microscope, razor and dissecting instruments for this examination).

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

I.—Education.

Candidates must produce evidence that they have attended the following courses of instruction, viz.:—

(*a*) Anatomy	... ...	4 terms.
(*b*) Dissections	... ...	4 ,,
(*c*) Physiology	... ...	2 ,,
(*d*) Practical physiology and histology	...	3 ,,

Exemption.—Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery who have completed in the University the course of study in Physiology required for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and who have qualified for that degree with Physiology as a chief subject of the Final Examination, shall be exempted from study and examination in this subject.

II.—Examination.

1.—*The subjects of the second M.B. and B.S Examination* are:—Anatomy and physiology.

2.—*Syllabus of the examination.*

(1) Anatomy—

In addition to a general knowledge of the subject as tested by the written part of the examination, the candidate will be required to make a dissection on the recent subject. In the *vivâ voce* examination he will also be required to recognise parts on recent or prepared dissections, and to answer questions on bones, joints, etc. He must also have a knowledge of the more important facts regarding the development of the various systems.

(2) Physiology.

In addition to the written paper, the candidate will be subjected to a practical examination comprising—

(*a*) In chemical physiology, identification of commonly occurring proximate principles and demonstration of properties of body secretions.

(*b*) In experimental physiology, the performance of simple experiments and explanation of use of apparatus.

(*c*) In histology, methods of preparation in common use, with recognition of specimens under the microscope.

THIRD EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

I.—Education.

Candidates must produce evidence that they have attended the following courses of instruction, viz. :—

Pathology and practical pathology	3 terms.
Bacteriology and practical bacteriology ...	3 ,,
Materia medica and pharmacology	1 term.
Practical pharmacy	1 ,,
Public health	2 terms.
Medical jurisprudence	1 term.

II.—Examination.

1.—*The subjects of the third M.B. and B.S. Examination* are :— Materia medica, pharmacology and pharmacy; public health; medical jurisprudence; pathology and elementary bacteriology.

The examination consists of two parts, viz. :—

(*a*) Pathology and elementary bacteriology.

(*b*) Materia medica, public health and medical jurisprudence;

and candidates may present themselves for the whole examination, or for either part separately.

2.—*Syllabus of the third examination* :—

(1) (*a*) Pathology—

In the written examination the candidate's knowledge of the principles of general and special pathology will be tested. In addition to the *vivâ voce* examination, a practical examination will be conducted in which the candidate will be tested in elementary pathological methods, and in the description of naked eye and microscopical pathological specimens. The candidate will also be expected to be familiar with the mode of conduction of post-mortem examinations.

(*b*) Elementary Bacteriology—

Candidates will be expected to possess a competent knowledge of bacteriology and parasitology, in so far as the latter are applicable to disease in man.

In addition to the written and *vivâ voce* examination, candidates will be examined practically in the elements of bacteriological technique.

(2) Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Pharmacy—

The action of drugs and their active principles on the various tissues of the body. The physical and chemical characteristics of drugs derived from the inorganic kingdom, and of the active principles of drugs derived from the organic kingdom. The official preparations

of the more important drugs. The essential ingredients in the more important preparations and the proportion of these ingredients. The ordinary doses of the principal drugs and their preparations.

(3) Public Health—

(*a*) *Sanitary Medicine.*—General mortality, and its principal features (statistical and other). Zymotic diseases. Epidemic and endemic diseases. Epizootic and enzootic diseases, and their relation to human diseases. Hygiene in relation to meteorological and topographical conditions, climate, air, water, food, clothing, occupation.

(*b*) *Practical Hygiene.*—The dwelling (site, foundations, structure, etc.). Water supply, ventilation and cubic space, warming and lighting. Conveniences. Drains, sewers. Refuse disposal, destructors. Sewage disposal and treatment. Sewerage works. Hospitals for infectious diseases. Disinfection. Vaccination.

(4) Medical Jurisprudence—

Law affecting the medical profession. Obligations of medical men as witnesses. Forms of evidence. Courts. Dying declarations. Wills. Certificates of death. Malpraxis. Identity. Signs of death. Modes of death. Wounds. Assaults. Murder. Manslaughter. Homicide. Pregnancy. Delivery. Birth. Sex. Fœticide. Infanticide. Concealment of birth. Rape. Impotency. Sterility. Legitmacy. Inheritance. Survivorship. Life assurance. Accident assurance. Compensation for injuries. Medico-legal post-mortem examinations. Examination of stains and fabrics. General principles of toxicology. The mode of action, symptoms and treatment of the more important poisons.

FOURTH (FINAL) EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

I.—Education.

A candidate for this examination must not be less than 21 years of age and must produce certificates of good moral conduct, and of attendance on the following courses of instruction, viz. :—

Medicine	4 terms.
Psychological medicine and clinical psychological medicine	1 term.
Surgery	4 terms.
Operative Surgery	1 term.
Applied Anatomy	2 terms.
Midwifery and gynæcology ...	2 ,,
Therapeutics	1 term.
Ophthalmology	1 ,,

Diseases of children	1 term.
Diseases of the throat, nose and ear	1 ,,
Diseases of the skin	1 ,,
[2]Medical and surgical hospital practice	3 winter sessions. 2 summer ,,
Medical and surgical clinical lectures	2 winter ,, 2 summer ,,
In-patient medical clerking ...	6 months.
In-patient surgical dressing ...	6 ,,
Out-patient clerking	3 ,,
Out-patient dressing	3 ,,
Assistant in the ophthalmic department	3 ,,
Assistant in the throat, nose and ear department	3 ,,
Assistant and clerk in the post-mortem room, with attendance at not less than 25 *post-mortem* examinations	3 ,,
Assistant to the anæsthetist ...	14 days.
Assistant in the skin department.	1 month.
Assistant in the gynæcological department	1 ,,
Infectious diseases	3 months.
Vaccination (certified by a licenced teacher).	
Personal conduction of not less than 20 cases of midwifery.	

II.—Examination.

1.—*The subjects of the final M.B. and B.S. Examination* are :—

(1) Medicine and clinical medicine.
(2) Surgery, clinical surgery, surgical operations, surgical anatomy, surgical instruments, splints and bandages.
(3) Midwifery, gynæcology and clinical gynæcology.
(4) Therapeutics.
(5) Psychological medicine; diseases of the throat, nose and ear; diseases of the skin; diseases of children; and ophthalmology.

(*a*) Psychological Medicine.—Part I. : Each candidate is given a patient to examine. After examining the patient, the candidate has to give the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. He has also to fill up a certificate of insanity the same as that used in connection with the removal of a person to an asylum. No candidate will be considered to have satisfied the

[2] Three months resident clinical clerkship in any County or Borough Asylum may be substituted for three months attendance on hospital practice.

examiners who does not show practical acquaintance with this matter. Part II.: An oral examination dealing in the first place with the patient examined, and also with the symptoms, pathology, and treatment of the commoner forms of mental disease.

(*b*) DISEASES OF THROAT, NOSE AND EAR.—Anatomy and physiology of the nose. Examination of nasal passages. Diseases of the nose and their treatment. Diseases of the pharyngeal tonsil. Post-nasal adenoids. Commoner diseases of the larynx. Anatomy and physiology of the ear. Examinations of the ear. Commoner diseases of the ear and their treatment. Use of instruments, and methods of clinical examination.

(*c*) DISEASES OF SKIN.—Structure and functions of the normal skin. Care of the skin in health. The more common congenital affections of the skin. Affections caused by parasites—Scabies, Pediculosis, Favus, Ringworm. Microbic skin affections—Boil, Carbuncle, Sycosis, Impetigo, Erysipelas, Tuberculosis, Syphilis, Seborrhœa, Acne, Rosacea. Tumours of the skin—Warts, Molluscum contagiosum, Rodent Ulcer, Carcinoma. Erythema multiforme. Erythema nodosum. Urticaria. Purpura. Lupus Erythematosus. Herpes. Psoriasis. Lichen Planus. Pemphigus. Dermatitis herpetiformis. Eruptions caused by drugs. toxines, etc. Eczema.

(*d*) DISEASES OF CHILDREN.—Growth and development of the healthy child. Infant feeding. Rickets. Infantile scurvy. Congenital syphilis. Digestive disorders. Hypertrophy of the pylorus. Intestinal parasites. Congenital and acquired heart disease. Mental deficiency. Acute polio-myelitis. Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. Hydrocephalus. And the following diseases as they effect the child: Rheumatism, Tuberculosis, Acute Tonsilitis, Laryngitis, Bronchitis, Pneumonia, Empyema, Cerebral Paralysis, Meningitis, Anæmia, Leukæmia, Purpura, Nephritis-Pyelitis.

(*e*) OPHTHALMOLOGY.—The common diseases of the eyelids. Lachrymal apparatus. Conjunctiva. Sclera. Cornea. Uveal tract. Optic nerve and retina. Glaucoma. Cataracts. Injuries. Symptoms of refraction errors. The use of the ophthalmoscope, and methods of clinical examination.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (M.D.).

REGULATIONS.

(1) The candidate must not be less than 24 years of age, and must have obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of the University, and must have been

engaged for at least two years subsequently to the date of admission to these degrees in research work, or in attendance on the practice of a recognised hospital, or in the Naval or Military Medical Services, or in medical or surgical practice.

(2) The candidate may (*a*) present an original essay, or (*b*) undergo a special examination in the theory and practice of medicine.

(*a*) *Essay.*—(i) The Essay must embody the results of personal observation or original research in one of the following subjects, viz. :—Medicine, Psychological Medicine, Public Health, Medical Jurisprudence, Toxicology, Midwifery, Gynæcology, Anatomy including Embryology), Physiology, Pathology, Bacteriology, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. The subject of the Essay must, in the first instance, be submitted to the Professor of Medicine for approval.

(ii) The Essay must be accompanied by a sworn declaration that the work has been done, and the Essay composed, by the candidate.

(iii) The Essay must be lodged, together with the necessary fee, with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on or before the 1st day of April.

(iv) The Essay must be typewritten, on one side of the paper only, and the candidate must use thin, strong, cream-wove, half-sheet foolscap, size 13 ins. by 8 ins., with a margin on the left hand side one inch and a half in width.

(v) The candidate will be required to appear for an oral examination on the subject of his Essay, and may be required, if deemed necessary by the examiners, to undergo a practical or a clinical examination on the same subject.

(vi) If successful in obtaining the degree, the candidate will be permitted to publish his Essay, but the original Essay and all drawings or specimens which may have accompanied it will be retained by the University.

(vii) Ten days' notice will be given to the candidate as to whether his Essay is deemed of sufficient merit.

(*b*) *Special Examination.*—The Special Examination will comprise the subjects of Medicine and Clinical Medicine (including the various instruments used in clinical diagnosis). The candidate must also display special knowledge in *one* of the following subjects :—Neurology, Psychological Medicine, Gynæcology, Diseases of the Circulatory, Alimentary, Respiratory, Genito-Urinary or Cutaneous Systems. At the time of entry for the examination the candidate must state in which of these subjects he wishes to be examined.

The Degree of Doctor of Medicine in Absentia.

Arrangements have been made by which a Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery, resident abroad, and wishing to proceed to the M.D. Degree, may do so, and may have the degree conferred *in absentia* under the conditions specified in paragraph 2 (*a*) (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi), of these Regulations.

If the Essay of such a candidate be approved by the examiners, he must pay the sum of £3 in addition to the ordinary degree fee of £10.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE, FOR MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS OF FIFTEEN YEARS' STANDING, WITHOUT RESIDENCE.

The University of Durham, with the view of affording to practitioners of medicine an opportunity of obtaining the degree of Doctor of Medicine, has instituted a special examination for that purpose.

Regulations.

1.—The candidate shall be registered by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

2.—The candidate shall have been in the active practice of his profession for fifteen years as a qualified practitioner.

3.—The candidate shall not be under 40 years of age, and shall be required to produce evidence to this effect.

4.—The candidates shall produce certificates of moral character from three registered members of the medical profession.

Examinations.

A.—If the candidate shall not have passed previously to his professional examination (in virtue of which he has been placed on the medical register) an examination in Arts, he shall be required to pass an examination in Classics and Mathematics.

The subjects of this examination shall be :—

1.—An English essay. (A short essay on some subject to be specified at the time of the examination.)

2.—Arithmetic.

3.—Euclid—Books i and ii.

4.—Latin—Translation from Virgil's Æneid, books i and ii, with grammatical questions.

5.—One of the following subjects :—

i. Greek—Translation from Xenophon's Memorabilia, books i and ii, with grammatical questions.

ii. French—Translations from Voltaire's Charles XII, with grammatical questions.

iii. German—Translation from Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit, book i, with grammatical questions.
iv. Elements of Mechanics, Pneumatics, and Hydrostatics.
v. Some treatise on moral, political, or metaphysical philosophy.

If the candidate shall have passed, previously to his professional examination (in virtue of which he has been placed on the medical register), a preliminary examination, he shall be required to translate into English, passages from one of the following Latin texts:—

Cæsar—De Bello Gallico (first three books).
Virgil—First three books of the Æneid.
Celsus—First three books.

The candidate may choose any one of the three above-named authors.

The classical may be taken separately from the medical portion of the examination.

B.—The candidate shall be required to pass an examination in the following subjects:—

i. Principles and practice of Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Psychological Medicine, Hygiene and Therapeutics.
ii. Principles and practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
iii. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
iv. Pathology—Medical and Surgical.
v. Anatomy—Medical and Surgical.
vi. Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.

Candidates are examined (1) by written papers, (2) clinically, and (3) *vivâ voce*.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY (M.S).

Regulations.

I.—Education.

1.—The candidate must have obtained the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in the University, and must have been engaged for at least two years subsequently to the date of admission to these degrees in the practice of a recognised hospital, or in the naval or military services, or in medical or surgical practice.

2.—He must not be less than 24 years of age.

II.—Examination.

1.—*The subjects of the examination are*:—

Surgery. Surgical pathology.
Surgical anatomy. Surgical operations.
Clinical Surgery.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SURGERY (D.Ch.).

Regulations.

I.—Education.

1.—The candidate must be a registered medical practitioner, and not less than 24 years of age.

2.—He must devote three years, not necessarily consecutive subsequently to obtaining a registrable qualification, to the study of surgery and ancillary subjects. One at least of the three years must be spent in the Faculty of Medicine of the University.

3.—The candidate must submit to the Professor of Surgery the course of study he proposes to follow, and this course must be approved by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

4.—One year shall be devoted mainly to work in the departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Bacteriology, and the candidate must submit evidence of having so worked.

5.—Not less than six months of another year must be spent as resident surgeon in a recognised teaching hospital, and the rest of the year in the study of surgery in a recognised medical centre.

6.—Not less than six months of one of the three years must be spent in surgical study abroad.

II.—Examination.

The Examination shall consist of—

1.—The presentation of an essay on some Surgical subject chosen by the candidate and approved by the Professor of Surgery.

This essay must not be of greater length than 10,000 words, and must be type-written on one side of the paper only, and the candidate must use thin, strong, cream wove, half-sheet foolscap, size 13 inches by 8 inches, with a margin on the left-hand side 1½ inches in width.

The essay must be accompanied by a sworn declaration that the work has been done, and the essay composed, by the candidate, and it must be lodged with the Professor of Surgery at least three months before the date of the Examination.

If the essay is not considered of sufficient merit, the candidate shall not proceed further with the examination.

2.—A clinical, practical, and Oral Examination in the field of general surgery, including Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology and Bacteriology, Operative Surgery, Bandaging, Instruments, etc.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF HYGIENE (B.Hy.).

Regulations to December 31st, 1923.

I.—Education.

1.—The candidate must be a registered medical practitioner and a graduate in medicine and surgery of a recognised University.

2.—He must not be less than 22 years of age.

3.—A period of at least twelve months shall have elapsed since the candidate obtained his first registrable qualification in medicine, surgery, and midwifery, before he presents himself for examination.

4.—He shall have spent six months of professional study subsequently to the attainment of a first registrable qualification in medicine, surgery, and midwifery, in attendance at the University of Durham Colleges in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the following manner:—

(*a*) A course of lectures on Comparative Pathology with practical work in the bacteriological laboratory.

(*b*) A course of practical instruction in the chemical and physical laboratories.

5.—The candidate shall produce satisfactory evidence—

Either

(I) That, after obtaining a registrable qualification he has during six months been diligently engaged in acquiring a practical knowledge of the duties, routine and special, of public health administration, under the personal supervision of—

(*a*) In England and Wales, the Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a single or combined sanitary district having a population of not less than 50,000, or a Medical Officer of Health devoting his whole time to public health work; or—

(*b*) In Scotland, a Medical Officer of Health of a county or counties, or of one or more districts having a population of not less than 30,000; or—

(*c*) In Ireland, a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health of a district or districts having a population of not less than 30,000; or—

(*d*) In the British Dominions outside the United Kingdom, a Medical Officer of Health of a sanitary district having a population of not less than 30,000, who himself holds a registrable diploma in Public Health; or—

(*e*) A Medical Officer of Health who is also a teacher in the department of Public Health of a recognised medical school; or—

(*f*) A Sanitary Staff Officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps having charge of an Army Corps, District, Command, or Division, recognised for this purpose

by the General Medical Council, or in charge of a Base District on Lines of Communication of a British Expeditionary Force, and holding a diploma in Public Health or other public health qualification; or—

(g) An assistant Medical Officer of Health of a county or of a single sanitary district having a population of not less than 50,000, provided the Medical Officer of Health of the county or district in question permits the assistant Officer to give the necessary instruction and issue certificates.

Note.—The certificate for the above purpose must include testimony that the candidate has attended under the supervision of the person certifying on not less than 60 working days.

Provided that if the candidate has

(i) Produced satisfactory evidence that he has attended a course or courses of instruction in sanitary law, vital statistics, epidemiology, school hygiene, and other subjects bearing on Public Health administration, given by a teacher or teachers in the department of Public Health of a recognised medical school; or

(ii) Produced evidence that he has been a resident Medical Officer in a hospital for infectious diseases containing not less than 100 beds, during a period of three months,

The period during which he has been engaged in acquiring practical knowledge of his duties under this *Rule* may be reduced to three months, to include an attendance on at least 30 working days.

The following Districts and Commands have been recognised by the Council, viz. :—Aldershot; Salisbury Plain; Southern and South-Eastern; Western; Dublin and Belfast; Cork; Chatham and Woolwich; Home; Eastern; North-Eastern and North-Western; Scottish; Gibralter; Malta. The following Indian divisions, viz. :—1st (Peshawar); 2nd (Rawalpindi); 3rd (Lahore); 4th (Quetta); 5th (Mhow); 6th (Poona); 7th (Meerut); 8th (Lucknow); 9th (Secunderabad); Burmah.

Or

(2) That he has himself held for a period of not less than three years an appointment as Medical Officer of Health of a sanitary district within the British Dominions, and having a population of not less than 15,000.

6.—The candidate shall produce evidence that, after obtaining a registrable qualification, he has during three months attended at least twice weekly the practice of a Hospital for Infectious Diseases, at which he has received instruction in the methods of administration.

Note (1) Methods of administration shall include the methods of dealing with patients at their admission and discharge, as well as in the wards; and the medical superintendance of the hospital generally.

Note (2) In the case of a Medical Officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps a certificate from a Principal Medical Officer under whom he has served, stating that he has during a period of at least three months been diligently engaged in acquiring a practical knowledge of hospital administration in relation to infectious diseases, may be accepted as evidence under *Rule 6.*

7.—He must produce evidence that he has attended a course of lectures on Public Health.

II.—Examination.

The examination consists of two parts which may be passed together or separately, but every candidate must pass in Part I before being admitted to Part II.

The candidate will be examined in both parts by means of written papers, practical work, and *vivâ voce.*

Part I.

1.—Sanitary Chemistry.

The examination of air for sanitary purposes; detection of noxious gases and atmospheric impurities.

Water for sanitary purposes; detection of metals in water; the action of water on metals.

Milk and food.

Practical examination in Chemistry as applied to Public Health.

2.—Physics.

The principles of physics in their application to warming, ventilation, water-supply, and drainage.

The elements of meteorology and the use of meteorological instruments.

3.—Bacteriology and Comparative Pathology, etc.

Written and vivâ voce examinations. The principles of Bacteriology and Immunity and their application to the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. The causation and pathology of diseases due to bacteria, vegetable parasites, protozoa and animal parasites. The methods of bacteriology, with especial reference to the detection of the causal agent of disease and the examination of water, milk and other foods, etc.

Practical Examination.—Candidates will be expected to show a practical acquaintance with the usual methods of bacteriological investigation.

Part II.

1.—Sanitary Legislation.

A general knowledge of the Statutes, Local Government Board Orders, Bye-laws and Regulations relating to Public Health and Housing.

2.—Vital Statistics.

Rates of birth, death, and marriage; methods of calculation, classification and tabulation of returns of sickness and mortality; data required and conclusions deducible therefrom.

3.—Nosology.

Definition, nomenclature, and classification of diseases.

4.—Climatology, Meteorology, Geographical Distribution of Disease.

5.—Sanitary Medicine.

The origin, propagation, pathology, and prevention of communicable diseases; and of diseases caused by or associated with food and drink, environment and occupation. Preventive measures against the propagation and spread of disease.

6.—Practical Hygiene.

Sanitary appliances; the site, materials, construction, capacity, lighting, ventilation, warming, dryness, water supply, drainage, sewerage, and refuse disposal, of houses, schools, hospitals, factories, workshops and other buildings intended for occupation or use by man or cattle. The examination of butchers' meat and other food. Noxious and offensive trades, nuisances. The duties of a Medical Officer of Health and Inspector of Nuisances.

7.—The candidate will also be required—

(*a*) To pass a clinical examination on medical cases at the City Hospital for Infectious Diseases, or elsewhere.
(*b*) To draw up outlines for annual or other reports of a Medical Officer of Health.
(*c*) To report upon the condition of some actual locality.
(*d*) To describe the construction and use of hygienic apparatus, and sanitary appliances.
(*e*) To examine submitted specimens with the microscope.
(*f*) To describe submitted specimens of diseased organs and tissues (human and other).
(*g*) To inspect and describe specimens of meat or other articles of food.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF HYGIENE (D.Hy.).

Regulations.

1.—The candidate shall be a Bachelor of Hygiene of at least two years' standing. He will be required to satisfy the examiners that he has conducted original research in the subjects of Public Health, and that the thesis and other contributions submitted are the result of his own observation and experiment.

2.—The degree of Doctor of Hygiene shall be conferred after an investigation of the claims of the candidate by two examiners, one of whom shall be specially conversant with the branch of the subject selected by the candidate and appointed for this purpose, who shall report to the Board of the Faculty of Medicine in Easter Term on the qualifications of the candidate, basing their report upon the candidate's distinction in special research or learning.

3.—The examiners shall examine the candidate in such manner as they may deem advisable. The examination shall not necessarily be confined to the subject or subjects advanced by the candidate.

4.—The candidate will be required to make his application in writing to the Registrar of the College of Medicine *on or before January 1st* in any year, and to state the special subject upon a knowledge of which he bases his qualifications, forwarding at the same time a thesis and such other evidence of his contributions to the advancement of Hygiene as may support his application.

5.—The names of candidates who satisfy the examiners will be published in the examination lists of the Faculty of Medicine in June in each year.

THE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH (D.P.H.).

Regulations to December 31st, 1923.

I.—Education.

1.—The candidate shall be a registered medical practitioner.

2.—The curriculum shall extend over a period of not less than nine calendar months.

3.—The candidate shall produce satisfactory evidence that, after obtaining a registrable qualification he has received practical instruction in a laboratory or laboratories approved by the University, in which chemistry, bacteriology, and the pathology of the diseases of animals transmissible to man are taught.

The laboratory instruction shall cover a period of not less than four calendar months, and the candidate shall produce evidence that he has worked in the laboratory for at least 240 hours, of which not more than one-half shall be devoted to practical Chemistry. The laboratory course should be so arranged as to lay special stress on work which bears most directly on the duties of a Medical Officer of Health.

Alternative arrangements for British Armies in the Field.—The laboratory experience at a Base Hygiene Laboratory, when and so far as approved by the General Medical Council, shall count towards the four months' laboratory course prescribed by the Council; and laboratory experience acquired by medical officers on the staff of hospitals for infectious diseases shall count for such part of the laboratory course for the diploma

in Public Health as the Assistant Director for Medical Services (Sanitation) may recommend, and the General Medical Council on consideration may approve.

4.—The candidate shall produce satisfactory evidence of having complied with Regulations 5 and 6 on pp. 189.

II.—Examination.

The examination is the same as that for the degree of Bachelor of Hygiene (pp. 189).

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF HYGIENE AND THE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

Regulations to come into force on January 1st, 1924.

1.—A period of not less than two years shall elapse between the attainment by a candidate of a registrable qualification in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery and his admission to the Final Examination for a diploma or degree in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine.

2.—The curriculum for a degree or diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine shall extend over a period of not less than twelve calendar months subsequent to the attainment of a registrable qualification.

3.—Every candidate shall produce evidence of having attended, during a period of not less than five months, at an institution approved by the Licensing Body granting the diploma or degree, practical instruction in—

(*a*) Bacteriology and parasitology (including medical entomology), especially in their relation to diseases of man, and to those diseases of the lower animals which are transmissible to man;

(*b*) Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health;

(*c*) Meteorology and Climatology in relation to Public Health.

At least 180 hours must be devoted to course (*a*), of which not less than 150 hours shall be occupied in practical laboratory work.

At least 90 hours must be devoted to course (*b*), of which not less than 70 hours shall be occupied in practical laboratory work.

At least 10 hours must be devoted to course (*c*).

4.—Every candidate shall produce evidence of having received, during not less than 80 hours, at an institution or from teachers approved by the Licensing Body granting the diploma or degree, instruction in the following subjects:—

(*a*) The Principles of Public Health and Sanitation (30);

(*b*) Epidemiology and Vital Statistics (20);

(*c*) Sanitary Law and Administration (including Public Medical Services) (20);

(*d*) Sanitary Construction and Planning (10).

[The numbers indicate the normal proportion of time to be given to each subject.]

5.—Every candidate shall produce evidence that he has attended for three months on the clinical practice of a recognised Hospital for Infectious Diseases, and has received therein instruction in the methods of administration. At least 30 daily attendances of not less than two hours in each week shall be required.

6.—Every candidate shall produce evidence that he has, during a period of not less than six months, been engaged in acquiring a practical knowledge of the duties, routine and special, of Public Health Administration under the supervision of a Medical Officer of Health, who shall certify that the candidate has received, from this Officer or other competent Medical Officer, during not less than three hours on each of sixty working days, practical instruction in these duties, and also those relating to—

(*a*) Maternity and child welfare service;
(*b*) Health service for children of school age;
(*c*) Venereal diseases service;
(*d*) Tuberculosis service;
(*e*) Industrial hygiene;
(*f*) Inspection and control of food, including meat and milk.

Certificates of having received the prescribed instruction in Public Health Administration must be given by a Medical Officer of Health who devotes his whole time to Public Health work; or by the Medical Officer of Health of a Sanitary Area having a population of not less than 50,000, or in Ireland the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health of a County or County Borough having a population of not less than 50,000

7.—The examination for the diploma or degree shall be divided into two parts, Part I and Part II, each of which shall extend over not less than two days, and shall be conducted by Examiners specially qualified.

A candidate must pass in all the subjects of Part I before being admitted to examination for Part II.

In Part I, and also in Part II, a candidate must pass in all the specified subjects at one time.

8.—The examination for Part I shall be practical, written, and oral, and shall include the following subjects:—

Bacteriology and Parasitology (including medical entomology; Chemistry and Physics, and Meteorology and Climatology, in relation to Public Health.

Candidates may not be admitted to examination for Part I until after they have completed the prescribed courses of instruction in the subjects thereof.

9.—The examination for Part II shall include the following subjects:—

Hygiene and sanitation (including sanitary construction);
Epidemiology and infectious diseases;
Sanitary law and Vital statistics;
Public health administration.

The examination shall be written and oral, and shall include practical examinations in Infectious Diseases; Food Inspection; Inspection of premises—dwellings, factories, workshops, schools, etc.

Candidates may not be admitted to examination for Part II until after they have completed the prescribed courses of instruction in the subjects thereof.

No candidate shall be admitted to Part II of the examination until after the lapse of not less than two years from the date of his obtaining a registrable qualification in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, which qualification must be registered before admission to Part II of the examination.

THE DIPLOMA IN PSYCHIATRY.

Regulations.

I.—Education.

1.—The candidate must be a registered medical practitioner.

2.—He must have attended, subsequently to passing his qualifying examination, the following courses of instruction:—

(*a*) Anatomy.

Ten meetings of two hours each.

Development and anatomy (advanced) of the nervous system, with practical dissection of the brain and spinal medulla.

(*b*) Physiology, histology and chemistry of the nervous system.

Thirty meetings of two hours each.

The work will include:—

Histology.—Methods of preparing and staining nervous tissues. The development and structure of nerve cells and fibres. Degenerative and regenerative changes in the neuron. The various forms of nerve endings. The arrangement of the cells and the course of the conducting tracts in the spinal medulla, medulla oblongata and pons. The structure of the cerebellum and cerebral cortex.

Chemistry.—The chemical composition of white and grey matter, and of the cerebro-spinal fluid.

Experimental Study.—The excitability and conductivity of nerve, and the response of the nerve to various forms of stimulus. The functions of the spinal medulla, medulla and cerebellum. Muscular sense, cutaneous sensations, reflex action and fatigue. The functions of the cerebrum.

(*c*) Pathology.

Twenty meetings of two hours each.

Post-mortem technique; the removal of nervous tissues from the body for microscopical examination. Special

methods of fixation and staining. Preparation of microscopical specimens by rapid freezing, celloidin and paraffin methods. Examination of illustrative preparations of disease in the peripheral nerves, spinal medulla and brain, including vascular disturbances, inflammatory conditions, the infective granulomata, tumours, general paralysis of the insane and other types of insanity. Demonstrations of naked eye appearances of recent specimens of disease in the central nervous system. Cytological examination of the blood and cerebro-spinal fluid.

(*d*) Bacteriology.

The same course of instruction as for the degree of Bachelor of Hygiene.

(*e*) Psychology and Experimental Psychology.

Twenty-five to thirty hours instruction.

The work will include:—A general description of normal states of consciousness. The relation between physical and mental processes. Conscious and sub-conscious states of mind, and the development of mental processes. The normal personality. Introspection and psychological analysis. Will, emotion, attention, habit, instinct, perception, and ideation.

Methods of experimental psychology, their application and limitations.

(*f*) Clinical Neurology.

Ten demonstrations of the rarer forms of nervous diseases, the special methods of their examination and treatment, including operative.

(*g*) Psychiatry.

A course of ten hours, supplemental to the course of mental diseases now required for the degrees of M.B., B.S.

(*h*) Clinical Psychiatry.

A course of six months duration in an asylum in which instruction is given on at least three days in each week; or a course of three months duration along with a resident appointment for three months. The holding of a resident appointment for six months in an asylum, with attendance on clinical instruction, will be regarded as equivalent to either of the above requirements.

3.—Candidates who have qualified as medical practitioners before January 1st, 1911, are eligible for examination without attendance on the courses of instruction above mentioned.

II.—Examination.

The examination consists of two parts, viz.:—

(*a*) Anatomy, physiology, pathology, and bacteriology;

(*b*) Psychology and experimental psychology, neurology and psychiatry (systematic and clinical);

and candidates may present themselves for the whole examination or for either part separately.

THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY (L.D.S.).

Regulations for Students beginning study before January 1st, 1923.

I.—Education.

1.—A candidate for the licence in dental surgery must be registered as a dental student by the General Medical Council for registration.

2.—Before presenting himself for examination he shall be required to furnish certificates of instruction in the following subjects, attended after registration as a dental student at a recognised University College, Medical or Dental School:—

First Examination.

Chemistry. Lectures and practical work. 3 terms.
Physics. Lectures and practical work. 3 terms.

Second Examination.

Dental mechanics. Not less than 20 lectures.
Dental metallurgy. Not less than 12 lectures, and not less than 30 hours of practical work.

No candidate shall be allowed to sit for the Second Examination unless he furnishes evidence of having completed two, at least, of the requisite three years pupilage in mechanical dentistry.

Third Examination.

Anatomy. 2 terms.
Dissections. 4 terms.
Physiology. 2 terms.
Histology. 1 term.
Dental anatomy and physiology. Not less than 20 lectures.
Dental histology. Not less than 12 lectures.
Dental materia medica. Not less than 12 lectures.

Final Examination.

Dental bacteriology. 2 terms.
General hospital practice. Nine months.
Medicine lectures. 2 terms.
Surgery lectures. 2 terms.
Dental surgery and pathology. Not less than 20 lectures.
Dental bacteriology. 2 terms.
Operative dental surgery. Not less than 12 lectures.
Anæsthetics. Not less than one month.

Before admission to the Final Examination, the candidate must furnish evidence (1) of having undergone three years pupilage in mechanical dentistry with a registered dentist, and (2) of having been engaged in professional study for at least four years subsequently to registration as a dental student.

Before admission to the final examination the candidate must also sign the following declaration :—

I, the undersigned, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I will exercise the several parts of my profession to the best of my knowledge and ability for the good, safety, and welfare of all persons committing themselves or committed to my care; and I hereby promise as a licentiate in dental surgery that I will abstain from advertising for professional purposes, or employing any other unprofessional modes of attracting patients; and that I will not allow my name to be connected with anyone who does so; and I further promise to conform to the discipline of the University and to all statutes, regulations, and rules in force for the time being, relating to licentiates in dental surgery.

II.—Examination.

1.—There are four examinations, of which the subjects are as follows :—

First Examination.

(*a*) Chemistry.
(*b*) Physics.

Second Examination.

(*a*) Dental mechanics (theoretical and practical)
(*b*) Dental metallurgy.

Third Examination.

(*a*) Anatomy.
(*b*) Physiology and histology.
(*c*) Dental anatomy and dental histology.
(*d*) Dental materia medica.

This examination may be passed in two portions, viz. :—

(*a*) Anatomy, physiology, and histology.
(*b*) Dental anatomy, dental histology, and dental materia medica.

Final Examination.

(*a*) Surgery.
(*b*) Dental surgery, including prosthetics and orthodontia.
(*c*) Operative dental surgery (practical examination).
(*d*) Dental pathology and bacteriology.

THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY (L.D.S.).

Regulations for Students beginning study after January 1st, 1923.

A.—Preliminary Examination and Registration.

1.—Every Dental student shall, at the commencement of his studentship, be registered in the manner and under the conditions prescribed for Medical students.

2.—Before registration in the *Dental Students Register* every applicant shall be required to have passed, in addition to the examination in General Education, which shall be the same as that required for Medical students, an examination in Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry (conducted or recognised by the University), which shall also be the same as that required for Medical students.

3.—Before registration as a Dental student every applicant shall produce evidence that he has attained the age of seventeen years.

B.—Professional Study.

4.—Every candidate for the licence in Dental Surgery shall be required before admission to the final or qualifying examination to produce certificates showing—

(i) That he is at least twenty-one years of age.

(ii) That he has been registered as a Dental student.

(iii) That he has, subsequently to the date of registration as a Dental student, been engaged in Professional Study for at least four years.

(iv) That, subsequently to the date of registration as a Dental student, he has attended at a recognised Medical School courses of instruction, which shall be the same as those required for Medical students, in the following subjects:—

(*a*) Organic Chemistry.
(*b*) Elementary Biology.*
(*c*) Human Anatomy with dissections and demonstrations for three academic terms.
(*d*) Physiology, including Biochemistry and Biophysics (with laboratory instruction, including practical Histology) for three academic terms.
(*e*) General Pathology (including Bacteriology) for two academic terms.
(*f*) Medicine for two academic terms.
(*g*) Surgery for two academic terms.
(*h*) The practice of a recognised General Hospital or Hospitals of not less than eighty beds, with certified instruction in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, for four academic terms.

The certificates of teaching at General Hospitals must furnish evidence of the student having acted as Medical Clinical Clerk and Surgical Dresser, and of attendance in the Out-patient or Casualty Departments.

A certificate of clinical instruction in Venereal Disease is required.

* A student who has diligently attended an approved course of Elementary Biology in a Secondary School or other Teaching Institution recognised by the University may be admitted to a Professional Examination in Elementary Biology immediately after his registration as a Dental student.

(v) That he has attended at a recognised Dental School courses of instruction in the following special subjects :—

(*a*) Dental Anatomy and Physiology, human and comparative. The course should comprise a minimum of twenty meetings of the class.

(*b*) Practical Dental Histology and Morbid Histology. The course should comprise a minimum of sixteen meetings of the class.

(*c*) Dental Pathology and Surgery. The course should comprise a minimum of twenty meetings of the class.

(*d*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. The course should comprise a minimum of sixteen meetings of the class.

(*e*) Dental Metallurgy (with practical work and demonstrations). The course should comprise a minimum of twenty meetings of the class.

(*f*) Dental Mechanics (with practical work and demonstrations). The course should comprise a minimum of twenty meetings and twenty demonstrations.

(*g*) A course of instruction in the use of Anæsthetics, general and local, employed in Dental Practice.

(*h*) A course of instruction in Radiology as applied to Dentistry.

NOTE.—A candidate must produce a certificate of having administered general anæsthetics on at least ten occasions.

(vi) That he has for at least twenty-four calendar months attended, during the ordinary academic terms, the practice of a recognised Dental Hospital or of the recognised Dental Department of a General Hospital.

(vii) That he has received for not less than twenty-four calendar months practical instruction in Dental Mechanics.

NOTE.—No portion of such practical instruction which is taken prior to the date of registration shall be reckoned as a portion of the four years of Professional Study required.

Instruction in Dental Mechanics should, if possible, be taken at a recognised Dental Hospital and School. If any part of such instruction be taken by the candidate as a pupil with a registered dentist the time required to be devoted to it shall be at least twice the time required for the corresponding instruction taken at a Dental Hospital and School.

EXAMINATIONS.

First Examination.

This examination consists of two parts which may be passed separately.

Part 1 { Biology.
Organic Chemistry.

Part 2 { Theoretical Dental Mechanics.
Dental Metallurgy (theoretical and practical).

Second Examination.
Anatomy.
Physiology (including biochemistry and biophysics).
Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology.

Third Examination.
Pathology and Bacteriology.
Practical Dental Mechanics.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Final Examination.
Medicine.
Surgery.
Dental Surgery and Pathology.
Orthodontia.
Operative Dental Surgery and Dental Prosthetics.

DATES OF EXAMINATIONS IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE IN 1923.

Pre-registration examination in Chemistry and Physics. First examination for the degrees of M.B., B.S.	March 9	June 8
Second examination for the degrees of M.B., B.S.	March 8	June 7
Third examination for the degrees of M.B., B.S.	March 12	June 11
Final examination for the degrees of M.B., B.S.	March 14	June 13
Examination for the degree of M.D. (*Essay and Special Examination*)	—	June 20
Examination for the degree of M.D. (*Practitioners*)	March 14	June 13
Examination for the degree of M.S. ...	March 14	June 13
Examination for the degree of B.Hy. and for the diploma in public health ...	March 2	June 6
Examination for the diploma in psychiatry	—	June 7
First and Second L.D.S. examinations	March 9	June 8
Third L.D.S. examination	March 8	June 7
Final L.D.S. examination	March 14	June 13

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

A. FOR THE PASS DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN PURE SCIENCE.[1]

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of the various subjects:—

Intermediate Part.

(*a*) *Mathematics.*

Geometry of the Triangle and Circle. Algebra, including Binomial Theorem. Logarithms. Graphs. Elements of the Calculus. Trigonometry, including the Solution of Triangles. The Elementary Laws and Principles of Mechanics.

(*b*) *Physics.*

Experimental Physics, including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. The Elementary Phenomena of Heat, Sound, Light, Electricity and Magnetism, treated experimentally. Practical Examination.

(*c*) *Chemistry.*

General Principles of Chemistry. Elements of Organic Chemistry. Practical Examination.

(*d*) *Geology.*

General Principles of Physical and Historical Geology. Field Work. Practical Examination.

(*e*) *Zoology.*

Elementary Morphology, Life-Histories and Classification of Animals. Practical Examination of the following types:—Amœba, Paramecium, Vorticella, Hydra, Taenia, Lumbricus, Blatta, Nephrops, Anodonta, Amphioxus, Raia, Rana, Lepus.

(*f*) *Botany.*

The Elements of Morphology and Histology as exemplified by the various types of the vegetable kingdom. The fundamental principles of the Nutrition and Reproduction of Plants treated experimentally. Outline of Classification. Practical Examination.

Final Part.

(*a*) Mathematics.

Analytical Geometry of the Line and Circle. Differential and Integral Calculus. Conic Sections. Differential Equations. Geometry of three dimensions. Statics. Dynamics.

[1] For regulations see pp. 64-68 above.

(*b*) *Physics.*

The subjects of the Final Examination will include the experimental treatment of:—

General Physics, including the Properties of Matter. Heat, including the Laws of Thermodynamics. Sound. Light. Magnetism and Electricity.

Practical Physics:—

Candidates will be required to hand over their laboratory notebooks duly examined, and to submit to such further practical tests as the examiners may require.

(*c*) *Chemistry.*

The subjects of the Final Examination will be:—

Inorganic Chemistry. Organic Chemistry. The Outlines of Chemical Philosophy, and General Chemistry, including —The Metals and their more important compounds; Advanced Study of Non-metals; Qualitative Analysis; Quantitative Analysis.

Practical Chemistry:—

Students will be required to hand in their laboratory journals duly initialled by the Professor, and to submit to such further tests of their knowledge of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis as the examiners may require.

(*d*) *Geology.*

Physical Geology. Stratigraphical Geology. Palæontology. Petrology. Practical work in all branches, including Field Work.

(*e*) *Zoology.*

The Morphology, Physiology, Development, Distribution and Classification of Protozoa and Invertebrate Metazoa. Morphology, Physiology, Embryology, Distribution and Classification of Vertebrata. Theories of Evolution and the Philosophical problems of Zoology. Practical examination—(Dissections outside the ordinary routine of laboratory work may be required).

(*f*) *Botany.*

The general Morphology and Anatomy of Plants. The Structure and Life-histories of the more important types of Algae; Fungi; Mosses and Liverworts; Ferns and Fern Allies; Gymnosperms and Angiosperms; the important British Natural Orders. The Physiology of Plants. Vegetable Pathology. The Elements of Palæobotany. The Structure and Mode of Action of Bacteria. The Classification of the Vegetable Kingdom including the Phyllogeny of the various Groups. Considerations of Plant Ecology with special reference to the influences determining the Character and Distribution of the British Flora. Outlines of the History of Botany. Practical examination.

(*g*) *Physiology.*

The elements of general Physiology, including the elements of Plant Physiology. Blood and lymph; the circulatory

system. Respiration. The digestive system; metabolism. The endocrine organs. The urinary system. Voice and speech. The nervous system and special senses. The reproductive system. A practical course of chemical and experimental Physiology. A course of Practical Histology. Practical examination.

(*h*) *Education.*

Part I.

The Logical and Psychological bases of Education. The main principles of teaching founded upon the above and upon School Experience. School Hygiene and Physical Exercises. Discipline and Class Management. The Organisation and Administration of English Schools, the various types of Schools and Colleges and their interrelation.

Part II.

(i) An Essay based on the study of some special subject or question, *either* (*a*) from books *or* (*b*) from visits paid to schools. The subject to be chosen by each student and to be approved at the beginning of the academical year.

(ii) 1923. Educational movements of the Renaissance with a special study of Vittorino, Erasmus, Montaigne, Ascham, and Commenius.

The Practice of Teaching. Candidates will be required to produce certificates of attendance and competency from the teachers concerned.

B. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN PURE SCIENCE WITH HONOURS.[2]

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of the various subjects :—

(*a*) *Mathematics.*

(1) Pure :—

Higher Algebra including continued fractions. Theory of Equations, Theory of Forms, Spherical Trigonometry. Infinitesimal Calculus, ordinary differential equations, partial differential equations of the first order. Co-ordinate Geometry of Conics, Geometry of Three Dimensions. Elements of the Theory of Functions.

(2) Applied :—

Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Analytical Statics, Rigid Dynamics, Elements of the Theory of Vibrations. Advanced Rigid Dynamics, and one of the following divisions :—(*a*) Hydrodynamics, Sound, Elasticity. (*b*) Attractions, Electricity, Optics.

The examination in Mathematics (Pure and Applied) to consist of eight papers.

[2] For regulations see pp. 68-69 above.

(*b*) *Physics.*

The general study of the subject with special attention given to one particular section of Physics.

The examination to consist of four written papers, one of these written papers being on some special section of Advanced Physics. Practical examination of 12 hours.

(*c*) *Chemistry.*

Inorganic, Organic, Analytical, and Physical Chemistry, and the History of Chemistry.

The examination to consist of four written papers, one of which will deal with a special department of Chemistry selected by the candidate with the approval of the Head of the Department. Practical examination of 18 hours.

(*d*) *Geology.*

Geology, Palæontology, Petrology, with special attention to one particular section of the subject.

The examination to consist of three papers and one special paper. Practical examination of 9 hours.

(*e*) *Zoology.*

Zoology, Palæzoology, Morphology, Physiology, and the History of Zoology, with a knowledge of a special section.

The examination to consist of three papers. Practical examination of 12 hours.

(*f*) *Botany.*

Classification and Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Bio-Chemistry and Bio-Physics of Plants, Bacteria, Ecology, Palæobotany, Cytology, History of Botany, with a knowledge of a special section.

The examination to consist of four papers. Practical examination of 12 hours.

(*g*) *Physiology.*

General, experimental and chemical Physiology, with special attention to one particular section. Histology. The History of Physiology.

The examination to consist of three papers and an essay. Practical examination of 10 hours.

C. FOR THE PASS DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN APPLIED SCIENCE.[3]

Intermediate Part.

(*a*) *Agriculture.*—Candidates for Agriculture must offer Chemistry, Botany and Zoology and *either* Mathematics or Physics.

For particulars of all these subjects see p. 197 above.

[3] For regulations see pp. 64-68 above.

(*b*) *Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, and Metallurgy.*—Candidates in Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, and Metallurgy, are required to present the four subjects, Mathematics (Pure and Applied), Physics, Chemistry, and Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing.

For particulars of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry see p. 197 above.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of

Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing.

Strength of Materals.—Tension, compression and shear, B.M. and S.F. diagrams for simple cases. Properties of materials used in construction. Factors of safety. Fatigue.

Heat and Heat Engines.—Properties of steam. Steam engines. Slide valves, expansive use of steam. Steam jacket. Theoretical indicator diagram. Horsepower. Brakes. Boilers. Internal combustion engines, simple cycles. Carburettors and vapourisers.

Hydraulics.—Stream line and eddying motion. Nozzles and orifices. Flow without friction. Hydraulic machines.

Practical Geometry.—Curves, conic sections, involutes, loci of points, cams. Simple mechanism. Projection, interpenetration and developments of solids. Isometric projection.

Machine Drawing.—Sketches of parts from models or memory, with full descriptions.

Machines. Simple machines. Efficiencies. Transmission of power. Gearing.

Second Part.

Agriculture.

Group I.

(*a*) Agriculture. Part I.
(*b*) Organic and Agricultural Chemistry.

Group II.

(*a*) Agricultural Botany.
(*b*) Anatomy and Physiology of the Farm Animals, and Entomology.
(*c*) Land Surveying.
(*d*) Agricultural Geology or Military Science, Part I.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects:—

Agriculture. Part I.

Soils.—Variations; influence of climate; improvement by draining, irrigation, liming, bare fallowing, and other means.

Tillage Operations.—Implements and machines. Cultivation by hand, horse, steam and motor.

Manures.—Farm-yard manure; lime, chalk, and marl;

seaweed; green manuring; artificial manures; manurial residues. Sewage.
Crops.—Selection of seed; rotation; the common farm crops; variations. Weeds.
Hay and Pasture.

Organic and Agricultural Chemistry.
Plants; their constituents and products.
Soil.—Functions. Formation. Physical and Chemical Properties. Classification.
Air and Water.—Relation to Plant and Soil.
Manures.

Agricultural Geology.
Outcrops. Geological Maps. Denudation. The Superficial Deposits. Mineral Constituents of Soils. Hydrography. Distribution of Flora and Fauna. Mineral Deposits used in Agriculture. Practical Work.

Military Science.
See p. 219 below.

Mechanical Engineering.

Group I.
(*a*) Engineering.
(*b*) Mechanical Drawing.
(*c*) Engineering Laboratory.
Group II.
(*a*) Physics.
(*b*) Electrical Engineering.
(*c*) Mathematics.

Marine Engineering.

Group I.
(*a*) Engineering.
(*b*) Mechanical Drawing.
(*c*) Engineering Laboratory.
Group II.
(*a*) Physics.
(*b*) Naval Architecture.
(*c*) Mathematics.

Electrical Engineering.

Group I.
(*a*) Electrical Engineering.
(*b*) Electrical Engineering Laboratory.
Group II.
(*a*) Engineering—Engineering Laboratory.
(*b*) Mechanical Drawing.
(*c*) Physics.
(*d*) Mathematics.

Civil or Military Engineering.

Group I.

(*a*) Civil Engineering.
(*b*) Engineering.
(*c*) Engineering Drawing.

Group II.

(*a*) Engineering Laboratory.
(*b*) *Either* Applied Geology (for students in Civil Engineering).
or Military Science, Part I (for students in Military Engineering).
(*c*) Surveying.
(*d*) Mathematics.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects:—

Engineering.

Statics. Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines. Hydraulics. Strength and Elasticity of Materials. Heat and Engines.

Physics.

Mechanics—The laws of motion and their applications. The law of the conservation of energy as a fundamental principle of Physics.

Heat—Thermometers. Expansion. Change of State. The Critical Point. Theory of Exchanges. Relations of Heat and Work.

Sound—Sound Waves. Velocity of Sound. Reflection and Refraction of Sound. Interference of Sound. Resonance. Vibrations of strings, rods, and columns of air. Harmonics.

Light—Mirrors and Lenses. Microscopes. Telescopes. Velocity of Light. Photometry. The Rainbow. Spectroscope and Spectrum analysis. Simple phenomena of plane polarisation.

Electricity and Magnetism—Electrical Units. Measurement of magnetic elements, resistance, E.M.F., and current strength. The magnetisation of iron. Electro-magnetic induction. The induction coil. Electrolysis. Thermo-electricity. Electrostatics.

Mathematics.

(1) Pure:—

The higher parts of Algebra and Plane Trigonometry. Analytical Geometry of two Dimensions, applied to the straight line and circle. Differential and Integral Calculus.

(2) Applied:—

Statics and Dynamics. Equilibrium under Coplanar Forces. Graphical Statics. Hydrostatics. Parabolic and Circular Motion. Simple Harmonic Motion. Impact. Energy of Rotation.

Electrical Engineering.

Units of Electrical Measurement and their relation. Methods

of Measurement of Current, Voltage and Resistance. Magnetic Induction. The Magnetic Circuit. Generation of Voltage. Theory of Continuous Current Generators and Motors. Types defined by the Magnetic Field Windings. Series, Shunt and Compound Machines. Armature Reaction. Characteristic Curves of Generators and Motors. Efficiency. Connection and Testing of Machines.

Alternating Current Theory. Self Induction and its Effects. Effects of Capacity. Graphical Solutions. Generators. Synchronous Motors. Transformers. Induction Motors. Three-phase Working. Theory of Measuring Instruments. Distribution of Electric Energy.

Civil Engineering.

Earthwork and Masonry—Roads. Canals. Brickwork and Masonry. Calculation of Quantities. Embankments and Cuttings.

Structures—Roofs and Bridges. Wind pressure and oblique loads. Computation of Stresses. Reinforced Concrete.

Docks and Harbours—Estuaries and Bars of Rivers. Tide Gauges. Estimation of Drainage and of Discharges. Water Storage.

Applied Geology (For Civil Engineering).

Study of Geological Maps. Sources of Economic Minerals and Rocks. Stability of Rocks. Water Supply, etc.

Surveying (For Civil Engineering).

Plotting, Chain Surveying, Levelling, Compass Surveying, and Dialling. The Theodolite and its uses. Miscellaneous Surveying Problems. Practical Work.

Military Science. See p. 219.

Naval Architecture.

Group I.

(*a*) Naval Architecture
(*b*) Ship Drawing and Calculations.

Group II.

(*a*) Physics.
(*b*) Engineering—Engineering Laboratory.
(*c*) Mathematics.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects:—

Naval Architecture.

The buoyancy of ships. Displacement and position of centre of buoyancy. Trim. Freeboard. Tonnage. Strength of ship materials and riveted joints. Classification Societies rules. Launching. Elementary work relating to strength and stability of ships.

Physics, Engineering, and Mathematics.

See p. 203 above.

MINING.

Group I.
(*a*) Geology.
(*b*) Economic Mineralogy.
(*c*) Mineral Deposits.

Group II.
(*a*) Engineering—Engineering Laboratory.
(*b*) Mechanical Drawing.
(*c*) Chemistry.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects:—

Geology.

General Principles of Physical and Historical Geology. Field Work. Practical examination.

Economic Mineralogy.

General properties; symmetry; systems; Sulphur; Diamond; Graphite; Salt; Fluor; Corundum; Spinels; Witherite; Aragonite; Calcite; Dolomite; Barytes; Anhydrite; Gypsum; Apatite; Quartz; Minerals containing Iron, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Silver, Tin, Platinum, Gold, Mercury, Antimony, Arsenic, Bismuth, and Aluminium; Felspars; Amphiboles; Pyroxenes; Micas; Zeolites; Topaz; Baryl; Garnet. Goniometers, mineralogical analysis, optical methods.

Mineral Deposits.

Nature of Mineral Deposits. Methods of Classification. Genesis of Mineral Deposits. Various classes of Deposits. Irregularities of Mineral Deposits, Faults, etc. The chief Mineral Deposits of the world. Mineral Statistics. The Coalfields.

Engineering.

See p. 203 above.

Chemistry.

The commoner metals—Their extraction from their ores and their natural and artificial compounds. The atomic weights of the elements—The methods used in their determination. Classification of the elements. Revision and extension of non-metallic elements. Outlines of Organic Chemistry.

METALLURGY.

Group I.
(*a*) General Metallurgy.
(*b*) Chemistry.

Group II.
(*a*) Economic Mineralogy.
(*b*) Engineering—Engineering Laboratory.
(*c*) Mechanical Drawing.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects :—

General Metallurgy.

The physical properties of metals. General character of alloys. Fuels, their composition and general characters. Fire clays and fire-resisting materials. Fluxes and slags. Processes for obtaining metals from their ores. The extraction of iron, copper, lead, silver and gold from their ores.

Economic Mineralogy, Engineering, and Chemistry.

See pp. 203 and 205 above.

Final Part.

Agriculture.

(Professional Subject, "Agriculture," Group I.)

Group I.

(*a*) Agriculture, Part II.
(*b*) Estate Management.
(*c*) Farm Accountancy.

Group II.

(*a*) Agricultural Chemistry.
(*b*) Agricultural Botany.
(*c*) Pathology and Farm Hygiene.
(*d*) Forestry.
(*e*) Agricultural Engineering.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects :—

Agriculture. Part II.

(1) Farm Live Stock.—Breeding; Housing and Management; Feeding; Manurial values. Wool. Dairying. Farm servants. Farm buildings. Stocking of farms. Capital and its allocation. Farm Demonstrations and Practical work.

(2) Economics of Agriculture.—Rent. Land Tenure. Co-operation. Land Banks. Protection and Free Trade. Labour Problems. Workmen's Compensation and Insurance. Statistical returns.

Estate Management.

Laws relating to ownership and occupation of landed property. Acts of Parliament relating to Agriculture. Roads and road-making.

Farm Accountancy.

Book-keeping. Depreciation. Sources of Profit and Loss. Assets and Liabilities. Partnerships. Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. Banking. Registers and farm books.

Agricultural Chemistry.

Crops.—Composition and chief products. Relation to soil. Unsaleable parts. Animal nutrition.—Constituents of animal body. Metabolism. Work. Fattening. Foods.—Composition. Digestibility. Comparative values. Impurities. Analysis. Relation of food to animal requirements and to manure. Dairy.—Composition of milk and milk products. Fermentation. Analysis. Poisons.—Insecticides. Sheep dips. Preservatives.

Agricultural Botany.

Cultivated plants: cereals and common grasses. Farm seeds: seed testing. Weeds. Fungi. Plant diseases and methods of control. Bacteria. Heredity, Variation and Evolution in relation to Crops. Plant Ecology. Physiological Anatomy. Field Demonstrations.

(Candidates for the Final Examination are required to present a collection of cultivated plants and weeds, dried, mounted and named.)

Pathology and Farm Hygiene.

Health—Normal structure and physiology. Variation. Conditions of life, and animal's power of adaptation. Disease—Causes and effects. Heredity. Natural and artificial selection. Survival of fittest. Principal diseases of farm animals—Causes, treatment and prevention. Hygiene of stable and byre. Prevention of disease.

Forestry.

Systems of Forestry:—

Preparation of the soil for planting. Management of young trees in nurseries. Formation of pure and mixed woods. The tending of woods. The characters, special properties and requirements of the leading British forest trees. The properties of timber.

Agricultural Engineering.

Applied Mechanics. Mechanical Drawing. Agricultural Machinery.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND MARINE ENGINEERING.

(Professional Subject: "Engineering," Group I.)

Group I.

(*a*) Thermodynamics and Steam Turbines.
(*b*) Steam and Internal Combustion Engines.
(*c*) Strength and Elasticity of Materials.
(*d*) Mechanical Drawing.
(*e*) Engineering Laboratory.

Group II.

(*a*) Special Mathematics.
(*b*) Metallurgy.

Electrical Engineering.

(Professional Subject, "Electrical Engineering," Group I.)

Group I.

(*a*) Electrical Engineering.
(*b*) Electrical Engineering Laboratory.
(*c*) Strength and Elasticity of Materials.

Group II.

(*a*) Thermodynamics and Steam Turbines.
(*b*) Mechanical Drawing.
(*c*) Engineering Laboratory.
(*d*) Special Mathematics.

Civil or Military Engineering.

(Professional Subject, "Civil Engineering," Group I.)

Group I.

(*a*) Civil Engineering.
(*b*) Strength and Elasticity of Materials.
(*c*) Special Drawing.
(*d*) Surveying.

Group II.

(*a*) Engineering Laboratory.
(*b*) Practical Geology (for Students in Civil Engineering).
(*c*) Military Science, Part II. (for Students in Military Engineering).
(*d*) Special Mathematics.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects:—

Special Mathematics.

(1) Pure:—
Analytical Geometry of two and three Dimensions.
Differential and Integral Calculus.
Differential Equations.

(2) Applied:—
Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics, with simple applications of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Metallurgy.

The Physical Properties of Metals. General Character of Alloys. Fuels, their composition and general character. Fire Clays and Fire-resisting Materials. Fluxes and Slags. Processes for obtaining metals from their ores.

Electrical Engineering.

Advanced Theory of Electric Circuits, Continuous and Alternating. The Complete Magnetic Circuit. Theory of Armature Windings. Armature Reaction. Commutation. Principles of Design of Alternating Current Generators. Windings. Breadth Co-efficients. Fourier's Theorem and its Application.

Transformers. Induction Motors. The General Circle Diagram. Starting Resistances. Alternators in Parallel. Synchronous Motors. V. Curves. Regulation of Generators. Predetermination of Voltage Drop on Load. Advanced Testing of Machines. Elementary Theory of Alternating Current Commutator Motors.

High Tension Transmission. Electric Cables. Properties of Dielectrics. Three-phase Cable Currents. Systems of Protection by Automatic Control. Heavy Switch Gear.

Civil Engineering.

Theory of Structures. Masonry, etc. Earthwork Foundations, Temporary Works, etc. Hydraulic Engineering.

Surveying (for Civil Engineering).

Triangulation of Areas, the elements of major triangulation for Geodetic surveys. Tacheometry. Determination of Meridian by equal altitudes, by ex-meridian observations, etc. Alignment and setting out of railway curves. Circular arcs, cant of rails, transition curves. The use and adjustment of surveying instruments, including both Vernier and Micrometer Theodolites.

Military Science (for Military Engineering).

See p. 219 below.

Naval Architecture.

(Professional Subject, "Naval Architecture," Group I.)

Group I.

(*a*) Buoyancy and Stability of Ships.
(*b*) Strength of Ships, Waves, and Rolling of Ships.
(*c*) Resistance, Propulsion, and Design of Ships.
(*d*) Strength and Elasticity of Materials.

Group II.

(*a*) Metallurgy.
(*b*) Engineering Laboratory.
(c) Special Mathematics.

For particulars of *Metallurgy* and *Mathematics*, see p. above.

Mining.

(Professional Subject, "Mining," Group I.)

Students must show sufficient knowledge of both Coal and Metal Mining. Before being presented for a degree they must also produce satisfactory evidence that they have spent a period of not less than four months altogether in or about a mine, with the object of acquiring a practical insight into the elements of their future profession.

Group I.

(*a*) Mining.
(*b*) Surveying.

Group II.

(*a*) Dressing of Minerals.
(*b*) Metallurgy.

(*c*) Strength and Elasticity of Materials.
(*d*) Electrical Engineering.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects:—

Mining.

Objects and Conditions of Mining. Mining Jurisprudence. Prospecting. Breaking ground; levels; shafts; exploitation; transport; winding; drainage; ventilation. Miscellaneous matters.

Surveying.

Plotting, Chain Surveying, Levelling, Compass Surveying, and Dialling. The Theodolite and its uses. Miscellaneous surveying problems. Practical Work.

Dressing of Minerals.

Principles and objects of Dressing. Handsorting, Spalling and Picking. Breaking and Crushing, Sizing and Sieving. Hydraulic Dressing. Jigging. Coal Washing; Vanning, etc. Pneumatic Dressing. Magnetic Separation. Flotation Processes. Application of methods to special cases. The design and Erection of Dressing Plants.

Metallurgy.

As for Second Part of course for students in Metallurgy (see p. 206 above).

Electrical Engineering.

As for Second Part of course for students in Engineering (see p. 203 above).

Metallurgy.

(Professional Subject, "Metallurgy," Group I.)

Group I.
(*a*) Metallurgy.
(*b*) Assaying.

Group II.
(*a*) Dressing of Minerals.
(*b*) Chemistry (Organic and Gas Analysis).
(*c*) Strength and Elasticity of Materials.
(*d*) Electrical Engineering.

The following particulars give some idea of the scope of certain of the above subjects:—

Metallurgy.

Practical Metallurgy. Assaying. Metallography.

Dressing of Minerals.

See above under Mining.

Chemistry.

Organic Chemistry—Aliphatic and Aromatic Compounds.

Electrical Engineering.

See above under Mining.

D. FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN AGRICULTURE, ENGINEERING, OR NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.[4]

Honours may be taken in one or more of the following professional subjects:—

(1) Agriculture.
(2) Mechanical Engineering.
(3) Marine Engineering.
(4) Civil Engineering.
(5) Electrical Engineering.
(6) Naval Architecture.

Courses of study will be arranged in consultation with Heads of Departments.

E. FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE IN MINING.[5]

Intermediate Part.

See pp. 200-201 above.

Second Year.

(1) Mathematics.
(2) Chemistry of Metals and Chemical Laboratory.
(3) Engineering Laboratory.
(4) Geology.
(5) Economic Mineralogy.
(6) Descriptive Mineralogy.
(7) Mechanical Drawing.
(8) Ambulance.

(1) *Mathematics.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Engineerinwg (see p. 203 above).

(2) *Chemistry*, (3) *Engineering*, (4) *Geology*, (5) *Economic Mineralogy*, and (7) *Mechanical Drawing*. As for Second Part of Pass course in Mining (see p. 205 above).

(6) *Descriptive Mineralogy.*—Fuller details of Economic Mineralogy. Examination of simple Crystal Models. Assigning of Millerian Indices. Principles of Sterographic Projection. The use of the Polariscope.

(8) *Ambulance.*

Third Year.

(1) Metallurgy and Metallurgical Laboratory.
(2) Strength and Elasticity of Materials, and Engineering Laboratory.
(3) Applied Geology.
(4) Surveying.
(5) Mineral Deposits.
(6) Ambulance.

[4] For regulations see pp. 70-72 above.

[5] For regulations see pp. 70-72 above.

(1) *Metallurgy.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Metallurgy (see p. 206 above).
(2) *Strength and Elasticity of Materials, etc.*, and (4) *Surveying.*—As for Final Part of Pass course in Mining (see p. 210 above).
(3) *Applied Geology.*—Study of Geological Maps, sources of economic minerals and rocks, stability of rocks, water supply, etc.
(5) *Mineral Deposits.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Mining (see p. 205 above).
(6) *Ambulance.*

FOURTH YEAR.

(1) Mining.
(2) Thermodynamics.
(3) Electrical Engineering and Laboratory.
(4) Dressing of Minerals.
(5) Surveying.
(6) Gas Analysis.
(7) Ambulance.
(8) Accounting.
(9) Economics of Industry (optional, but recommended).

(1) *Mining*, (2) *Thermodynamics*, (3) *Electrical Engineering, etc., and* (4) *Dressing of Minerals.*—As for Final Part of Pass course in Mining (see p. 210 above).
(5) *Surveying.*—As for Final Part of Pass course in Civil Engineering (see p. 209 above).
(6) *Gas Analysis.*—As for Final Part of Pass course in Metallurgy (see p. 210 above).
(7) *Ambulance.*
(8) *Accounting.*—The general principles of Accounting. Mining Accountancy.

F. FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF B.Sc IN METALLURGY.[6]

INTERMEDIATE PART.

See pp. 200-201 above.

SECOND YEAR.

(1) Mathematics.
(2) Chemistry of Metals and Chemical Laboratory.
(3) Engineering and Laboratory.
(4) Economic Mineralogy.
(5) Mechanical Drawing.
(6) Ambulance.

(1) *Mathematics.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Engineering (see p. 203 above).
(2) *Chemistry*, (3) *Engineering*, (4) *Economic Mineralogy*, and

[6] For regulations see pp. 70-72 above.

(5) *Mechanical Drawing.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Metallurgy (see p. 206 above).

(6) *Ambulance.*

THIRD YEAR.

(1) Metallurgy and Metallurgical Laboratory.
(2) Strength and Elasticity of Materials, and Engineering Laboratory.
(3) Physics.
(4) Practical Chemistry.
(5) Surveying.
(6) Ambulance.

(1) *Metallurgy, etc.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Metallurgy (see p. 206 above).

(2) *Strength and Elasticity of Materials, etc.*—As for Final Part of Pass course in Metallurgy (see p. 210 above).

(3) *Physics.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Engineering (see p. 203 above).

(5) *Surveying.*—As for Second Part of Pass course in Civil Engineering (see p. 204 above).

(6) *Ambulance.*

FOURTH YEAR.

(1) Advanced Metallurgy and Laboratory.
(2) Metallography.
(3) Thermodynamics.
(4) Electrical Engineering and Laboratory.
(5) Gas Analysis
(6) Dressing of Minerals.
(7) Ambulance.
(8) Economics of Industry.
(9) Accounting.

(1) *Advanced Metallurgy.*—Detailed Study of either the Ferrous or the Non-Ferrous Metals, and their production.

(2) *Metallography.*—The Principles and Practice of Metallography. The Heat treatment of Metals.

(4) *Electrical Engineering, etc.*, (5) *Gas Analysis*, and (6) *Dressing of Minerals.*—As for Final Part of Pass course in Metallurgy (see p. 210 above).

(7) *Ambulance*, and (8) *Economics of Industry.*

(9) *Accounting.*—The General Principles of Accounting—Accounting as applied to the Metallurgical Industries.

G. FOR THE DEGREE OF M.Sc.[7]

The following are recognised amongst others as special branches of the several Natural and Technical Sciences for the purpose of the regulations for the degree of M.Sc.:—

[7] For regulations see pp. 72-73 above.

Mathematics.

Plane Geometry. Geometry of three Dimensions. Theory of Algebraic Forms. Differential Equations. Theory of Functions. Theory of Quaternions. Dynamics of a Rigid Body. Hydromechanics. Theory of Attractions and Potential, including Spherical Harmonics. Astronomy.

Experimental Physics.

Mechanics and Acoustics. Heat and Thermodynamics. Light. Electricity and Magnetism.

Chemistry.

Pure Inorganic Chemistry. Pure Organic Chemistry. Analytical Chemistry. Applied Chemistry. Physical Chemistry. Agricultural Chemistry.

Geology.

Physical Geology.—Astronomical Relations of the earth; general knowledge. Volcanic and Subterranean Phenomena; Metamorphism; Denudation; Glacial Phenomena. Rock-formation. Origin of Lodes and Veins. Lithology.—Lithology. Mineralogy of rock-forming Minerals. Micro-petrography. Descriptive Geology.—Stratigraphy. Leading features of European Geology. Topographical Geology of Britain, or some equally well-defined region. Palæontology.—Flora and Fauna of the great Fossiliferous Formations. One important Group of Fossil Forms. Mining Geology.—Physical Geology so far as relates to Subterranean Phenomena, and the Origin of Lodes and Veins. Stratigraphy. Mineralogy so far as relates to Minerals used in the Arts. Geological Surveying. Agricultural Geology.

Botany.

Histology. Classification. Physiology. Pathology. Morphology. Palæobotany. The origin and characters of the various Flora. Bacteriology. Agricultural Botany.

Zoology.

Embryology. Morphology and Morphogenesis. Histology and Histogenesis. Physiology. Palæozoology and Distribution. Parasitology. Economic Zoology. Agricultural Zoology. Marine and Oceanic Zoology. Philosophy and History.

Physiology.

Experimental Psychology.

Agriculture.

Soils. Crops. Live Stock. Dairying. Forestry.

Candidates presenting any of these subjects are required to satisfy the examiners as to their knowledge of Agriculture as a whole.

Engineering.
Mechanical Engineering. Marine Engineering. Civil Engineering.

Electrical Engineering.

Naval Architecture.

Mining.
Coal Mining. Metalliferous Mining.

All candidates are required to show a knowledge of recent discussions and discoveries.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN THE FACULTY OF MUSIC.

All candidates, not graduates in Arts of some University in the United Kingdom, must have obtained the Testamur of Admission as students in Music (see footnote p. 94).

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

(1) Harmony; (2) Counterpoint in not more than four parts.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

(1) Harmony in not more than five parts (of a Figured Bass and also of a given Melody); (2) Counterpoint in not more than five parts; (3) Fugue, Canon, and Form (a Fugue, in not more than four parts, to be composed on a given subject; a Canon to be continued for a certain number of bars; explanations of musical Forms to be given ; (4) History of Music.

The Special Subjects for the *viva voce* portion of the examination are the full scores of certain selected works, announced beforehand to those persons who make application, and who are eligible for the Final Examination.

No one will be admitted to the Final Examination who has not passed the First Examination or who, not being a member of this University, has not passed the First Examination in Music at some other University of the British Empire, and

sent in an exercise to the examiners, on or before a date to be announced from year to year, and from them received permission to be admitted. (1) This exercise (which may be either a sacred or secular work) is to consist of four movements only:—A five-part Chorus (with a short Introductory Symphony); an unaccompanied Quartet; a Solo; a five-part Choral Introduction and Fugue. (2) The accompaniments are to consist of those for the usual string-band only, and must show skill and independent features.

As an alternative to the above exercise candidates are now allowed to offer a composition consisting of the first and fourth movements only if they also offer themselves for examination on the piano *or* the organ *or* a stringed instrument of the violin family. Candidates will be required to satisfy the examiners (*a*) in playing specified compositions; (*b*) in playing at sight; (*c*) in improvising on a given theme. The prescribed works are as follows:—

Organ: Bach, Prelude and Fugue in B minor (Novello, Bk. vii, p. 52, and *either* Sir H. Parry's Choral Prelude on St. Anne's tune (Novello); *or* Harwood's First Sonata, Op. 5 (First Movement only), Schott.

Pianoforte: Beethoven, Sonata No. 16, Op. 31, No. 1, and *either* Schumann, Intermezzo and Finale Faschengeschwank, Op. 26; *or* Debussy, Preludes, Book I, Nos. 4 and 8.

Violin: Rode, Study No. 15 from 24 Caprices (Peters, 284), Beethoven, Sonata No. 5, in F major (First Movement), and Stanford, Reel, Op. 54, No. 6.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

(1) Harmony; (2) Counterpoint (each of these including examples in eight parts); (3) Imitation, Canon and Fugue; (4) Form; (5) Instrumentation; (6) History of Music; (7) Elementary Acoustics; (8) Knowledge of the scores of the standard works of the great composers.

The exercise, which must not be presented for examination until the candidate is of thirteen terms' standing from the Bachelor's degree, must consist of a vocal composition, sacred or secular, in not less than six movements. It must contain good eight-part choral writing and a fugue in not less than five parts. It must be preceded by an overture, must be scored for full orchestra, and should take about forty minutes to perform.

The Final Examination for D.Mus. cannot be taken until the candidate is of fifteen terms' standing from the degree of B.Mus.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE.[1]

Candidates are required to attend for a period of at least three academical years the following course of study:—

FIRST YEAR. (Examinations in June and September.)

(i) Economics I.
(ii) Economic History.
(iii) French I, *or* German I, *or* Russian I, *or* Spanish I.
(iv) Social Psychology.
(v) *Either* Mathematics (1st course) *or* a Science (1st course), *or* Modern History, *or* the 1st course of a second modern foreign language.

SECOND YEAR. (Examinations in June and September.)

(i) Economics II.
(ii) Commercial Law.
(iii) French II, *or* German II, *or* Russian II, *or* Spanish II (whichever language was taken in the 1st year).
(iv & v) Two additional subjects as specified below:—

THIRD YEAR. (Examination in June.)

(i) Economics III.
(ii) French III, *or* German III, *or* Russian III, *or* Spanish III (whichever language was taken in the 1st and 2nd years).

(iii & iv) Two additional subjects as specified below:—

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS.

In addition to the subjects specially mentioned above candidates shall be required in their 2nd and 3rd years to take *two* of the following groups:—

(1) The 1st and 2nd courses of a modern foreign language not already taken as the optional subject in the 1st year.

(2) The 2nd and 3rd courses of the modern foreign language taken as the optional subject in the 1st year.

(3) The 1st and 2nd courses of Mathematics if this was not taken as the optional subject in the 1st year.

(4) The 2nd and 3rd courses of Mathematics if this was taken as the optional subject in the 1st year.

(5) The 1st and 2nd courses of a science applicable to manufacture if this subject was not taken as the optional subject in the 1st year.

[1] For regulations see pp. 74-75 above.

(6) The 2nd and 3rd courses of the science applicable to manufacture which was taken as the optional subject in the 1st year.

(7) The 1st and 2nd courses of a second science applicable to manufacture.

(8) (*a*) Banking and Currency and (*b*) International Trade and the Foreign Exchanges.

(9) (*a*) Railway Economics; (*b*) Railway Law.

(10) (*a*) Railway Operating; (*b*) Railway Geography of the United Kingdom.

(11) Any *two* of the following three subjects:—(*a*) Public Finance; (*b*) Statistics; (*c*) [2]Economic History of the 19th century.

(12) Any *two* of the following three subjects:—(*a*) Modern History (if not already taken as the optional subject in the 1st year); (*b*) Political Science; (*c*) [2]Economic History of the 19th century.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce are also required to attend a course and pass an examination in Accounting. The course and the examination may be taken in any year at the option of the candidate. Candidates who have passed an approved examination in Accounting may be excused attendance and examination in this subject.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION IN MILITARY SCIENCE.

Under conditions specified in the different syllabuses, Military Science may be taken as an optional subject for the degrees of B.A. and B.Com., Part I in the First Year course, and Part II in the Second Year course.

Candidates for these degrees who do not offer Military Science as part of their degree course may offer it as an extra subject, and, if successful, will receive a special certificate to that effect.

PART I. FIRST YEAR COURSE.

The elements of Organisation.

The Elements of Tactics.

Musketry.

Practical Work. Section, Platoon, and Company Drill. Field Training, Musketry.

The course of instruction to consist of two hours lectures per week, together with from two to three hours practical work

[2] This subject cannot be counted in both Groups 11 and 12.

PART II. SECOND YEAR COURSE.

Advanced Organisation and Administration.

Advanced Tactics.

The Elements of Strategy.

The Elements of Military Law.

Practical Work. Company and Battalion Drill. Advanced Field Training, Musketry, Tactical Exercises.

The course of instruction to consist of two hours lectures per week and from two to three hours practical work.

Detailed syllabuses of the above courses are shown below:—

Part I. First Year.

The Elements of Organisation.

The Organisation of a Battalion, personnel, animals.

First line transport, train transport, supplies.

Food and ammunition, disposal of sick and wounded.

Similarly for cavalry and artillery.

The Elements of Tactics.

The function of the different arms; reconnoitring, outposts, flank, night and other marches; ground in relation to tactics. Principles of employment of infantry, cavalry, artillery, R.A.F. and Tanks; co-operation of the five arms. Principles of attack and defence; the influence of rivers, defiles, bridges, villages, and woods on tactics; convoys, the influence of modern improvements in equipment on tactics; use of sand table, topography and field fortifications, position warfare.

Musketry.

Construction, powers and use of a modern rifle. Ammunition. Theory of rifle fire, theory of collective fire. Powers and use of machine and Lewis guns.

Practical Work.

Commands and movements in section, platoon, and company drill.

Field Training:—Attack and defence, outposts, advance and rear guards, flank guards, wood and village fighting.

Musketry:—Miniature range work. Open range work. Field firing.

Part II. Second Year.

Advanced Organisation and Administration.

Organisation of brigades, divisions, cavalry division, army corps, lines of communication.

Records. Establishment of bases and depots, reinforcements, transportation of troops, clothing and equipment, mobilisation, Army Service Corps, Royal Army Medical Corps, R.A.O.C., Royal Engineers and Lines of Communication Units.

Advanced Tactics. The scheme outlined in the first year course will be studied more deeply.

Elements of Strategy. General principles of strategy, historical examples.

Elements of Military Law. The Army Act, rules of procedure, international law.

Practical Work. Commands and formations in company and battalion drill. Field fortifications. Art of instructing in musketry. Tactical exercises.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

1. Candidates before beginning the course for the diploma must be graduates of some University in the United Kingdom, or must have obtained one of the qualifications recognised by the Board of Education in "The Regulations for the Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools."

2. The course of study must extend over at least three terms, and must include attendance upon prescribed courses of lectures in the University, and practical work in recognised schools.

3. The examination for the diploma is divided into two parts, theory and practice.

4. *Theory.* Candidates are required to pass written examinations in the following:—

(i) The principles of Education, including the application of Psychology, Ethics, and Logic. *One paper.*

(ii) A prescribed period in the history of Education, with set books. 1923—Educational movements of the Renaissance with a special study of Vittorino, Erasmus, Montaigne, Ascham and Comenius. *One paper.*

(iii) Class and school management. The preparation of school lessons. Method in school. The teaching of the ordinary school subjects. School hygiene. School games. *One paper.*

(iv) Special method in at least one subject of the curriculum of a secondary school. *One paper.*

In addition each candidate shall, before the opening of the final term, prepare and present to the examiner an essay on some special subject of school work. As a rule this essay must be on the teaching of the special subject offered under (iv).

5. *Practice.* Candidates must attend approved schools for purposes of practice. The time spent in connection with a class under proper supervision must not be less than 60 school days, and two-thirds of this time must be in an approved Secondary School.

Candidates are to be tested in *practice*

By reports from the teacher of the school in which the student has practised, and from the Professor or Lecturer in Education; and by giving one or more lessons before the examiners, and submitting to the examiners records of school work.

Unless specially exempted a candidate must include in his course a special study of the teaching of one definite branch of the curriculum of a Secondary School. Success in this particular work will be recorded upon the testamur.

6. The examiners are to publish the names of the successful candidates in Theory and in Practice in alphabetical order, and to indicate, by distinguishing marks placed against their names, the candidates (if any) who excel in the written or practical parts of the examination, or both. Distinctions will be recorded on the diploma. Candidates must present themselves for both parts of the examination, but candidates who pass in Theory may be allowed subsequently to present themselves for the practical examination without undergoing a further examination in Theory.

7. Candidates before entering for the examination must present certificates of satisfactory attendance in Theory and Practice, and must pay a fee of £3.

8. The University will deliver the diploma to candidates who have passed both portions of the examination upon payment of a fee of £3. For graduates of Durham the fee is £1.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

The examination for a diploma consists in reading, conversation, dictation and oral and written reproduction of a passage read by one of the examiners.

Candidates must possess ready comprehension, fluent expression and correct pronunciation.

All graduates of the University in Arts, Letters, or Commerce are admissible to this test, provided that they have satisfied the examiners in the written part of the B.A., B.Litt., or B.Com. examination in the language which they offer. If the candidate has not satisfied in such language at his degree examination he may be admitted for the purpose of this diploma on a subsequent occasion to the written examination in that language.

The examination is held in the December of each year.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ARABIC.

The diploma is designed to meet the needs of two classes of students, (*a*) intending Missionaries to the Mohammedan East, (*b*) those about to take up an official or commercial career there.

The courses are as follow:—

Course. A.

1. Thatcher's Grammar.
2. Colloquial Arabic.
3. History of Muslim Theology and Philosophy, with a study of Ar-Rihlah, pp. 81-167.
4. (1) Quran Surahs, 12, 18, 19 (ed. Nallino, Leipzig, 1893).
   (2) Selections from the Sahih of El Bukhari.

Course B.

1. Thatcher's Grammar.
2. Colloquial Arabic.
3. Contemporary Arabic Literature (Newspapers, Journals, etc.).
4. Geographical and cultural conditions of a selected country, to be studied in one Arabic and one or more English authors.

For Regulations see Title VI, Section V.

DOCTORATE IN PHILOSOPHY.

I.

The University of Durham has established a Doctorate in Philosophy for the encouragement of post-graduate study. The degree may be conferred upon graduates of approved Universities, whether within or without the British Dominions, but such graduates must furnish evidence that they are qualified to undertake the course of study which they propose to pursue. The University Session begins in the first week of October and ends in the first week of July, but research students will have for a great part of the long vacation.
access to the laboratories and other facilities for their research

Research students will as a rule be expected to begin their course in the October term but may, under special circumstances, begin it at other times in the session. Intending students should communicate in good time with one of the following :— the Secretary of the Council of the Durham Colleges, the Registrar of the College of Medicine, or the Registrar of Armstrong College according as they wish to study at Durham, at the College of Medicine, or at Armstrong College respectively. They will then be put into communication with the head of the department in which they propose to work. It is desirable that with their original application they should enclose evidence of their qualifications to undertake the research proposed.

The fees payable are as follow :—

1. Entrance fee, £5.[1]
2. Tuition fee, £5 per term.
3. On presentation of a thesis, £10.
4. On admission to the degree, £5.

II

The Regulations for the degree of Ph.D. are as follow :—

A.

1.—The status of advanced student in the University of Durham shall be open to the following :—

(*a*) Holders of research degrees or of post-graduate scholarships or fellowships in this University or in other universities approved by Senate.

(*b*) Recipients of grants from the state or public bodies for the purpose of post-graduate research.

[1] Not payable by members of the University of Durham.

(*c*) Graduates who hold a degree of this or any other university approved by Senate.

(*d*) Such other persons as Senate may from time to time determine. In this case Senate shall decide by what tests the qualifications of the candidates are to be estimated.

2.—Before entering on the course of advanced study and research the candidate shall be required:—

(*a*) To have submitted to the professor or lecturer under whom he proposes to work a scheme of the course of advanced study and research proposed together with satisfactory evidence of adequate training and ability to undertake the proposed course.

(*b*) To have matriculated as a student of the University and to have paid the prescribed fees.

3.—Candidates admitted to the status of advanced student shall not be allowed to submit a thesis for the degree of Ph.D. till after a period of not less than two academical years from the date of their admission. The whole of this period shall be spent in research under the supervision of the University, provided that, after the first year of their course, candidates may be permitted, under conditions approved by the University, to continue their studies in some other approved place of study or research.

B.

OF THE EXERCISES AND EXAMINATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE DEGREE OF PH.D.

The candidate will be required:—

(*a*) To present a thesis[2] embodying the result of his research and to satisfy the University that it contains original work worthy of publication.

(*b*) To pass an oral examination in matters relevant to the subject of the thesis, and, if required, a further written examination.

C.

OF FEES PAYABLE BY ADVANCED STUDENTS.

1.—Every candidate admitted to the status of advanced student who is not already a member of the University of Durham shall, when matriculating, pay an inclusive fee of £5.

[2] The date for sending in the thesis in each year is September 30th.

2.—All candidates admitted to a course of study for the Ph.D. shall pay such tuition fees as the University may from time to time determine.[3]

3.—All candidates for the Ph.D. shall pay £10 on presenting their application for the degree on the conclusion of their course, and £5 for the conferring of the degree.

D.

PROVISION FOR FURTHER REGULATIONS.

It shall be lawful for Senate to amend or modify these regulations from time to time as occasion arises, provided that no alteration take effect with less than a year's notice, or prejudice the interests of any candidate who has already entered on a course of study for the degree.

[3] For the fees at present in force see Section I above.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

IN THE DURHAM COLLEGES.

FELLOWSHIPS.

1.—There are three Tutorial Fellowships tenable for five years the holders being eligible for re-election, the value being £200 on the 1st election, £250 on the 2nd election, and £300 on the 3rd and subsequent elections.

2.—The Fellow, as Fellow, shall deliver ten lectures a week if called upon by the Council so to do; and shall be paid for lectures above ten per week at the rate in force for the time being for additional lectures.

3.—The holder of a Tutorial Fellowship must reside in Durham during term time.

4.—There is one ordinary Fellowship tenable for two years of the value of £200 a year paid terminally. The Council when electing to an ordinary Fellowship may either require the holder to reside in Durham during term-time, and to do such academic work—not exceeding ten hours a week—as may be prescribed by the Council, or may require that he shall pursue a post-graduate course of study to the satisfaction of the Council. Unless candidates when they specify the subjects they offer should also state that they do not desire to do academic work in Durham, or do not desire to follow a post-graduate course of study, they will be regarded as willing to do whatever Council may require them to do. An ordinary Fellowship is vacated by marriage.

Ordinary Fellowships are awarded by Council after examination. Candidates may offer the subjects included in any one of the Honours Schools for the B.A. degree. The examination is held in November. Candidates for an ordinary Fellowship are eligible only for the first three examinations held after they have taken their Final Examination for the degree of B.A.

5.—Fellowships can be held only by those who have kept terms and taken the degree of B.A. in the Durham Division of the University. A Tutorial Fellowship cannot be held along with an ordinary Fellowship.

Fellows.

1906 Pace, E. G. (*Tutorial*).
1914 Pestle, E. P. (*Tutorial*).
1921 Beckles, H. A. M. (*Ordinary*).

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Foundation Scholarships and Exhibitions of the University are awarded by examination, and are open to all competitors (men and women), except in cases where the contrary is specified. A necessary condition of tenure is residence in the Durham Division as a Student in one of the regular courses.

Foundation Scholars in Classics or Mathematics are required to read for Honours both in the First Year and Final Examinations, and those in Theology either to read for Classical Honours and to pass in Hebrew in the First Public Examination (but not in Scripture History or in Logic) or to pass the Intermediate Examination including Hellenistic Greek and Hebrew, and to read for Theological Honours in the Final Examination. Scholars in History, English, French or German are required to pass at the end of their first year the Intermediate Examination for B.A. and to read for Honours in the Final Examination.

At least two Foundation Scholarships, of not more than £70 in value nor less than £30, are offered each June, in each of three Honour Schools, viz.:—Classics, Mathematics, Theology, History, and also for any two of the following taken together: Modern History, English, French, German.

The above are tenable for one year in the first instance, after which they may be continued or discontinued, increased or diminished, according to the award of the examiners in the First Public Examination, or by the decision of Council.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION FOR FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. For Classical Scholarships.
   - (*a*) Translation from Greek Authors (books not previously specified).
   - (*b*) Translation from Latin Authors (books not previously specified).
   - (*c*) Greek Composition.
   - (*d*) Latin Composition.
   - (*e*) Greek and Latin Criticism, Literature and Antiquities.
   - (*f*) An English Essay.

Candidates must also pass the Matriculation Examination in Religious Instruction (*or* Ancient History) and in Elementary Mathematics.

2. For Mathematical Scholarships.
   - (*a*) Arithmetic and Algebra.
   - (*b*) Geometry. The Subject-matter of Euclid I, II, III, IV, VI, XI to Prop. 21, and Definitions of V, including riders and applications, and practical constructions with ruler and compasses.
   - (*c*) Plane Trigonometry.
   - (*d*) Conic Sections (Geometrical) and Analytical Geometry of Two Dimensions.

(*e*) Elementary Mechanics.
(*f*) Problems.

Candidates must also pass the Matriculation Examination in Religious Instruction (*or* Ancient History), in Latin, and in Greek, *or* French, *or* German, *or* English.

3. FOR THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.
   (*a*) Translation from Greek Authors not previously specified. Translation from English into Greek.
   (*b*) Translation from Latin Authors not previously specified. Translation from English into Latin.
   (*c*) A portion of the New Testament in Greek with the elements of Textual Criticism. For 1923 the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke; I and II Corinthians; I and II Thessalonians.
   (*d*) *Either* (*a*) Hebrew Accidence, Elementary Syntax and Translation with reference to the text of Joshua i-vi, *or* (*b*) A General Paper on the subject matter of the Old and New Testaments.
   (*e*) An English Essay.

Candidates must also pass the Matriculation Examination in Elementary Mathematics or Logic.

4. FOR SCHOLARSHIPS IN HISTORY (*only*).
   (*a*) Essay.
   (*b*) English History to 1500 A.D.
   (*c*) English History from 1500 A.D.
   (*d*) The Present Day Constitutional System of England.
   (*e*) European History, *either* (*a*) 800—1500 A.D., *or* (*b*) 1500—1815 A.D.
   (*f*) Translation from Latin and one other language, *either* Greek, French, *or* German.
   (Candidates must, when they enter for the examination, give notice of the second language which they propose to offer.)

5. FOR SCHOLARSHIPS IN HISTORY (*taken with another subject*), ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN.
   In History: (*a*) An essay; (*b*) Outlines of English Political History; (*c*) The present day Constitutional System of England.
   In English: (*a*) An Essay; (*b*) Outlines of the History of English Literature; (*c*) A paper of general questions on English Literature.
   In French or German: Grammar; Translation from authors later than 1600; Versification; Translation into the foreign language; Oral Examination (Reading, Conversation, Dictation).
   All Candidates must satisfy the Matriculation Examiners in Religious Instruction and Mathematics or Logic. Those who gain a scholarship in English and History must satisfy the examiners in either Latin or Greek

and either French or German in addition; those who gain a scholarship in French and German or a scholarship in English or History combined with either French or German must satisfy the examiners in Latin or Greek in addition.

Candidates for Entrance Scholarships should apply to the Master of University College, *or* the Master of Hatfield College, *or* the Principal of St. Chad's College, *or* the Principal of St. John's College, *or* the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students; Women Candidates to the Principal, St. Mary's College.

For all candidates taking Matriculation subjects the fee for examination is £2, to be sent to the head of the College they wish to enter.

Two Second Year Exhibitions of £30 each, tenable for one year, are offered in June at the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

An Exhibition of £30, tenable for one year, is offered at the Intermediate Examination in Arts in December, open to all candidates who do not hold any Scholarship or Exhibition. Students entering from Theological Colleges may be candidates for this Exhibition.

The Gisborne Scholarship, of about £36 value, is offered upon the same terms in June.

In addition to the above mentioned exhibitions the examiners in the Intermediate Examination are empowered to award further exhibitions (up to a total value of £80 per annum) each of not more than £30, tenable for two years and renewable for a third year.

The Winifred Foster Scholarship is offered to Women candidates only in October each year, on the result of either the Matriculation Examination or an equivalent thereto.

No holder of a Foundation Scholarship of £70 a year can hold together with it any other Foundation Scholarship, except the Classical and Mathematical Scholarships, or any Scholarships or Exhibitions of private foundation (exclusive of the Barry Scholarship) amounting to £30 a year. No holder of a Foundation Scholarship of £30 a year can hold together with it a Foundation Scholarship of £70 a year, or Scholarships or Exhibitions of any kind (exclusive of the Classical, Mathematical, and Barry Scholarships) amounting to £70 a year. No holder of a Foundation Scholarship of £40 a year can hold together with it Scholarships or Exhibitions of any kind (exclusive of the Classical, Mathematical, Barry and De Bury Scholarships) amounting to £60 a year.

Two Exhibitions of £30 are offered to candidates for the Licence in Theology in December, one of £30 in March, and two of £30 in June, tenable for three terms during residence in Arts. The Exhibitions will be awarded on consideration of the marks gained in both Part A and Part B of the examination

for L.Th., but only to such candidates as agree to enter upon their tenure in the Michaelmas or Epiphany Term next following, if awarded in March or June, and in the Epiphany or Michaelmas Term next following, if awarded in December.

One Theological Honours Exhibition of £40 a year tenable for one year is awarded, on the results of the First Year or Intermediate Examination in Arts in June, to candidates who intend to read for Honours in Theology in the Final Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. It is tenable in the first instance for one term, and is renewable in accordance with the report given in Collections on the work of the holder of the Exhibition.

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions have been awarded during the past year :—

Entrance Scholarships.

In Classics.

£60 Barker, A. G. (High School, Nottingham).
£60 Jones, N. C. (Friar's School, Bangor).

In Mathematics.

£70 Saunders, V. G. (Technical Institute, Consett).
£40 Blamey, J. E. (Harwich School).

In English and History.

£50 Jacka, S. (St. Margaret's School, Bushey).

Final L.Th. Exhibitions—

£30 Newman, H. O.[7]
£30 Andrews, C.
£30 Haylock, F. A.

Intermediate Examination in Arts Exhibitions—

£20 Palmer, V. B.[8]
£20 Lidster, E. H.[9]
£20 Selby, C. B.[6]
£20 Gwilliam, O. N.[6] (*Theol. Hon. Exhib.*).

Renewals of Scholarships and Exhibitions.

Theology.

£50 Duddington, J. W.[4]

Classics.

£70 Shieff, N.[4]
£60 Smith, C. A.[4]
£30 Thomas, G. P. F.[10]

Mathematics.

£70 Mulcahy, W.[5]

French and German.

£50 Hutchinson, C.[8]

[4] Of University College. [5] Of Hatfield College. [6] Of St. Chad's College. [7] Of St. John's College. [8] Of St. Mary's College. [9] Home Student (Women). [10] Of Bede College.

Exhibitions granted by Lord Crewe's and Bishop Barrington's Trustees are tenable at the University of Durham. The Barrington Exhibitions are held by sons of clergymen in the Diocese of Durham.

University Classical Scholarship.

The University Classical Scholarship is of the value of £30, tenable for one year.

1. The examination for awarding the Classical Scholarship shall be held annually at the time appointed by the Council of the Durham Colleges.
2. It shall be conducted by three examiners, nominated by the Council.
3. It shall be open to every Matriculated Student of the Durham Colleges who has not exceeded his ninth term of residence as a Student in Arts, provided he has obtained the consent of his College or Hall.
4. The examiners shall test the Classical learning and taste of the candidates by original compositions, translations, grammatical questions, and such other means as they think fit, either on paper or *viva voce*.
5. They shall elect, without reference to other considerations, the candidate who passes the best examination.
6. The examiners shall not be obliged to award the Scholarship if no candidate appears to them to deserve it.
7. No one who has gained the scholarship shall be allowed to compete a second time.
8. The Council of the Durham Colleges shall have power to dispense with residence in favour of the Classical Scholar.

University Classical Scholars.

1912	Pestle, H. P.[10]	1915	Pollard, H.[11]
1914	Martin, H. E.[10]	1918	Pestle, G. P.[12]
	Watts, H. C.[10]	1922	Shieff, N.[10]

University Mathematical Scholarship.

The University Mathematical Scholarship is of the value of £30, tenable for one year.

1. The examination for awarding the Mathematical Scholarship shall be held annually at the time appointed by the Council of the Durham Colleges.
2. It shall be conducted by two or more examiners, appointed by the Council.
3. It shall be open to every Matriculated Student of the Durham Colleges who has not exceeded his ninth term of residence as a Student in Arts, provided he has obtained the consent of his College or Hall.
4. The examination shall be directed to Pure Mathematics, and to Mathematics applied to Physical Sciences.

[10] Of University College. [11] Of Hatfield College. [12] Of St. Mary's College.

5. The examiners shall elect, without reference to other considerations, the candidate who passes the best examination.

6. The examiners shall not be obliged to award the Scholarship if no candidate appears to them to deserve it.

7. No one who has gained the Scholarship shall be allowed to compete a second time.

8. The Council of the Durham Colleges shall have power to dispense with residence in favour of the Mathematical Scholar.

University Mathematical Scholars.

1914 Harris, R. J.[13] 1921 Johnson, S. P.[14]

University Hebrew Scholarship.

The Council offers an annual Scholarship of £20 for proficiency in Hebrew, the examination to be held in Epiphany Term.

The Scholarship is open to all members of the Durham Division who, on the day of examination, shall have exceeded three terms of residence in Durham and shall not have exceeded nine terms of standing from matriculation. Graduates of other Universities, and students who enter from Theological Colleges with the certificate of having completed their course and are keeping terms in Durham, take for this purpose the position of students who have kept three terms of University residence.

The subjects of examination will be:—

Hebrew Translation, Grammar, and Composition.

No candidate will be allowed to gain the Scholarship twice.

University Hebrew Scholars.

1912 James, J. W.[16]
1913 Dams, W.[16] / Master, H. C.[15]
1914 Halstead, J. T.[16]
1916 Burrows, O. M.[16] / Holden, J.[17]
1920 Eves, H. C.[16]
1921 Hook, N.[16]

Proposed University (Modern Language) Travelling Scholarship.

The Scholarship is of the value of £30, tenable for one year.

1. The examination for awarding it shall be held annually in the last week of Epiphany Term. Candidates must send in their names to the Secretary of Council not later than the fourth Monday in Epiphany Term.

2. It shall be conducted by two or more examiners appointed by Council, and shall consist of a written and oral examination.

3. It shall be open to every matriculated student of the Durham Colleges who has not exceeded the standing of nine terms of residence at the date of the examination.

4. The examination shall be in French or German, at the option of the candidate.

[13] Of Hatfield College. [14] Of St. John's College.

[15] Of University College. [16] Of St. Chad's College. [17] Of St. John's College.

5. The examiners shall elect, without reference to other considerations, the candidate who passes the best examination.

6. The examiners shall not award the Scholarship if no candidate appears to them to deserve it.

7. No one who has gained the Scholarship in one language shall be allowed to compete in the same language upon another occasion of examination.

8. One half of the emoluments of the Scholarship shall be payable upon the certificate of the Professor of Modern Languages that the student has arranged to attend (before presenting himself for his Final Examination) a course of instruction and study at an institution abroad. Such course of study must be previously approved by the Professor, and must not ordinarily be of less than six weeks in duration. The remaining moiety shall be payable when the Professor certifies that the course of study and instruction has been duly completed.

Van Mildert Scholarship.

This Scholarship, founded in memory of the late Bishop Van Mildert, is of the annual value of £50.

Regulations for the Van Mildert Scholarship.

1. Unless examiners shall be specially appointed for the purpose by the Durham Colleges Council, the electors for the Van Mildert Scholarship shall be the examiners for the degree of B.A.

2. The candidates for the Van Mildert Scholarship shall be such undergraduates admitted to the Final Pass Examination for the degree of B.A. in Easter Term, as are desirous of pursuing a course of study in Theology, and are recommended as fit by the President and their tutor, and have signified their desire to the examiners before the examination.

3. The examiners shall elect that candidate who, from the talents and acquirements shown in the examination, shall appear to them to be the best qualified to pursue the study of Divinity with success, provided he has shown distinctive merit.

4. The election shall be certified to the Council in writing, attested by the signatures of the examiners.

5. The Van Mildert Scholar shall keep three consecutive terms in Theology; at the end of his third term he shall pass the examination for the Diploma in Theology.

6. One-third of the proceeds of the Scholarship shall be payable when the Scholar has kept one term, one-third when he has kept a second term, and the remainder of the Scholarship when he has kept a third term and proceeded to the diploma in Theology. The residue which may be occasioned, either by his non-residence or by any other circumstances, shall either be laid out in prizes for those who distinguish themselves at the examination for the Diploma in Theology or applied in such other manner as the Council of the Durham Colleges may think most conducive to the interests of the University.

7. No Van Mildert Scholar shall receive the proceeds of the Scholarship unless he produces a certificate from his tutor of good conduct and attention to his studies.

8. The Council shall have the power to alter or amend these regulations from time to time, provided that the Van Mildert Scholarship shall always be applied to the encouragement of Theological learning in the University.

Van Mildert Scholars.

1912	Crabtree, H. S.[18]	1915	Arthur, B.[19]
1914	Hardy, E. P.[19]	1922	Whincup, J. E.[18]

Gisborne Scholarship.

This Scholarship was founded by the Dean and Chapter from funds placed at their disposal for the benefit of the University by the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, M.A., Canon of Durham. The Scholarship is of the annual value of about £36, tenable for one year, and is open to candidates for the First Year or Intermediate Examination in Arts holding no Scholarship or Exhibition, and also to students entering from Theological Colleges in connexion with the University.

Gisborne Scholars.

1912	Thomas, H. W.[23]	1917	Loxton, F. W.[23]
1913	Nesbitt, A. W.[19]	1921	Edge, W.[22]
1914	Wright, J. N.[22]	1922	Bolton, M. L.[24]

Thorp Scholarship.

A sum of money was offered to the University by the executors of the late Robert Thorp, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship, to be held by "a Student of limited means, fair academic attainments, and good moral character, to be nominated annually by the President; the Scholarship to be held on condition of residence and attention to academic discipline and studies; and no student to have the nomination for more than three years." The Scholarship is of the annual value of £21 9s. 4d.

Thorp Scholars.

1912	Fewtrell, H. P.[19]	1915	Kay, W.[19]
1913	Towers, F.[23]	1916	Orton, H.[19]
1914	Hamlyn, F. C.[19]	1921	Smith, C. A.[18]

Maltby Exhibition.

The late Bishop Maltby founded an Exhibition of the annual value of £8 6s. 4d. for students of limited means and fair attainments. In the election preference is given to members of Hatfield College.

[18] Of University College. [19] Of Hatfield College. [22] Of St. Chad's College. [23] Of St. John's College. [24] Of St. Mary's College.

Maltby Exhibitioners.

1912	Warrington, P. E.[21]	1918	Miede, W.V.[21]
1913	Warrington, P. E.[21]	1919	
1914	Hughes, P. B.[21]	1922	Woodward, P. W. E.[21]

LINDSAY SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship was founded by Mr. Ralph Lindsay, a native of St. Oswald's in the City of Durham.

Regulations for the Lindsay Scholarship.

1.—The above-mentioned Foundation and its endowment are administered by the Council of the Durham Colleges (hereinafter called the Trustees), in conformity with the provisions of a Scheme, dated June 19th, 1906, under the name of the Ralph Lindsay Scholarship, hereinafter called the Foundation.

2.—After payment of the expenses of administration, the Trustees shall apply a yearly sum of not less than £40, and not more than £60, in the maintenance of a Scholarship, to be called the Lindsay Scholarship, tenable at Durham University, and to be awarded to boys, who—

(i) are and have for not less than three years been in attendance at Durham Grammar School, and

(ii) either (*a*) were born in the dioceses of Durham or Newcastle, or (*b*) are of kin to the Founder, Ralph Lindsay.

Provided that any Scholarship for which there is no candidate qualified under both the foregoing paragraphs (i) and (ii) hereof, who on examination is adjudged worthy to take it, may for that turn be awarded to a candidate qualified under paragraph (i) only. Each Scholarship shall be awarded for a period of three years.

The Trustees may in any year apply any accumulations of income of the Foundation in increasing the value of the Scholarship, provided that the yearly value of the Scholarship shall not exceed £60.

3.—Within the limits fixed by this Scheme, the Scholarship shall be freely and openly competed for, and shall be awarded for merit on the result of such examination, and under such regulations and conditions *as the Trustees think fit*, provided that, in the award, preference shall be given for proficiency in classics. Any Scholarship, for which there is no duly qualified candidate who, on examination, is adjudged worthy to take it, shall for that turn not be awarded.

4.—The Scholarship shall be tenable only for the purposes of education. If the holder of a Scholarship is, in the judgment of the Trustees, guilty of serious misconduct or idleness, or fails to maintain a reasonable standard of proficiency, or wilfully ceases to pursue his education, the Trustees may deprive him of the

[20] Of University College. [21] Of Hatfield College.

Scholarship, and for this purpose may act on the report of the proper authorities of the said University, or on such other evidence as the Trustees think sufficient. Under this clause the decision of the Trustees shall be final in each case.

5.—No boy shall, by reason of any exemption from attending prayer or religious worship, or from any lesson or series of lessons on a religious subject, be deprived of any advantage or emolument out of the endowment of the Foundation, to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

6.—The Scholarship is awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination.

Lindsay Scholar.

1912 Todd, A [25]

School Scholarship.

This Scholarship of the annual value of £30, is tenable for three years, and is restricted to pupils of the Durham Grammar School. It is awarded on the results of the Durham University Matriculation Examination.

School Scholar.

1912 Todd, A.[25]

There is also an Exhibition of the annual value of £15, restricted to pupils of the Durham Grammar School, in the gift of the Head master.

School Exhibitioner.

1914 Thomas, G. P. F.[26]

Ellerton Scholarship.

The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, by deed dated February 22nd, 1848, founded a Scholarship now of the value of about £25 a year, for natives of the North Riding of York, tenable in ordinary cases for three years.

Deed of Foundation.

In gratitude to Divine Providence, I am desirous of assisting some of my compatriots, natives of the North Riding in the County of York, by founding for their benefit in the University of Durham a Scholarship of £21 per annum, tenable in ordinary cases for three years.

The qualifications of the candidates shall be the following:—

1. That they be natives of the North Riding of Yorkshire.

2. That they be sons of parents who are members of the Church of England.

3. That they shall have received their education at Richmond Grammar School.

[25] Of University College. [26] Of Bede College.

4. That they shall not exceed their twentieth year on the day of their first election.

5. That they be in need of such assistance.

But if no candidate appear from Richmond School, or if such candidate be declared by the examiners to be incompetent,[26] a native of the North Riding of Yorkshire educated elsewhere is to be elected Scholar. And if more candidates than one should appear, either from Richmond School or of those who have had their school education elsewhere, I desire that the best scholar be elected.

I consider it most safe to elect the scholar only for one year; and, if his conduct be satisfactory, to repeat the election at the commencement of the second year and third year; that if a youth elected scholar should, in the judgment of the Senate of the University, have forfeited his claim to re-election by indolence or immorality, he may be removed; and I hereby authorise and request the University to elect another scholar[27] in the room of him who has been found unworthy; and the scholar so elected, if he approve himself to the University by his diligence as a student and his exemplary life as a Christian, shall enjoy the Scholarship for three years, having been three times elected, and at the end of the third year shall vacate it, to make room for another possessing all the requisite qualifications enumerated above.

Supplement to the above deed, dated March 15, 1848.

The event contemplated, that there may be no native of the North Riding a candidate for the Scholarship founded by me is possible, but not probable; but such a contingency should be provided for.

If such a case actually arise, I wish that the Scholarship should be thrown open to natives of the East and West Ridings of the county *pro istâ vice*, and that the person elected, if his conduct be satisfactory to the University, should enjoy it after three elections for three years.

Regulations for the Ellerton Scholarship.

1. The Ellerton Scholar shall, in ordinary cases, be elected by the Council of the Durham Colleges in the Michaelmas Term of each year.

2. Each candidate, before he is admitted to examination, must submit to the Council testimonials of character and certifi-

[26] *Aptus ad proficiendum* is the qualification required in our Oxford Statutes, and if the candidate is not so far advanced in learning as to be competent to profit by the lectures he will attend, he may be declared incompetent.

[27] An extraordinary election of this sort would, of course, be communicated to the Master of Richmond School, that he may avail himself of the vacancy, if he have any boys sufficiently advanced to fill it; if not, the election must be made out of natives of the North Riding educated elsewhere.

cates to show that he possesses the qualifications specified in the Deed of Foundation.

3. The examination for admission to the Scholarship shall be conducted by two or more examiners, to be nominated by the Council.

The examiners, being furnished with a list of the candidates, shall make to the Council a report of the proficiency of each.

4. The Ellerton Scholar will be required to keep his terms and pursue his studies in the Durham Division as a Student in Arts.

5. The Council shall have authority to dispense with the keeping of not more than one term of residence in the course of two years; and not more than two terms of residence in the course of three years.

6. In such cases the Scholar shall receive only such portion of the proceeds of the Scholarship as may be due for the terms he has kept.

The residue which may arise, either from this cause or from any other circumstance, shall be added from time to time to increase the value of the Scholarship.

7. The Council shall have power to alter and amend these Regulations from time to time, consistently with the Deed of Foundation.

Ellerton Scholar.

1913 Gifford-Wood, L.K.[28]

Barry Scholarship.

James Barry, late of the City of Durham, devised to William Lloyd Wharton, Francis Dixon Johnson, Anthony Wilkinson, the Rev. James Raine, and John Fogg-Elliot, such part of his effects as should enable them to invest in the parliamentary or public stocks of this kingdom a sum producing £30 per annum for a Divinity Scholarship.

In the year 1913 (March 18) the following scheme was made by the Board of Education :—

1.—In this Scheme the expression "the Foundation" means the Foundation called the James Barry Divinity Scholarship, in connexion with the University of Durham, now regulated by a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners of 7th February, 1893.

2.—The Foundation and its endowment (including the sum of Stock specified in the Schedule to this Scheme) shall be administered and managed in conformity with the provisions of this Scheme.

3.—The body of Trustees shall consist of the Chancellor of the University of Durham, the Dean of Durham, and the Professors of Divinity, Greek, and Hebrew in the said University, for the time being respectively.

4.—There shall be a quorum when two Trustees are present at any meeting. The Trustee who, of those present stands first

[28] Of Hatfield College.

in the list of Trustees contained in the foregoing clause shall be the Chairman of the meeting. Every matter shall be determined by the majority of the Trustees present and voting upon the question. In case of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

5.—All the proper costs, charges, and expenses of and incidental to the administration and management of the Foundation shall be first defrayed by the Trustees out of the income thereof.

6.—Subject to the payments aforesaid, the yearly income of the Foundation shall be applied by the Trustees in the annual award of one or more Scholarships, tenable for one year in the University of Durham by resident students engaged in the study of Theology, being members of the Church of England, to be elected by the Trustees subject to the following rules :—

(*a*) The election shall take place at such time in Easter Term as the Trustees shall fix.

(*b*) Candidates must be of not less than three nor more than nine terms standing.

(*c*) Candidates must furnish such testimonials of good conduct and studious habits as shall be satisfactory to the Professor of Divinity of the University.

(*d*) Every Scholarship shall be awarded by the Trustees upon consideration of—

(i) An essay by each candidate on such subject, being a subject included in any of the courses prescribed by the University for the study of Theology, as the Professor of Divinity shall appoint; and

(ii) The Academic record of the candidates, with special reference to their performances in any examinations of the University.

(*e*) A Scholarship cannot be awarded twice to the same person.

(*f*) Subject as aforesaid the Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded under such rules and conditions as the Trustees think fit. If at the time of election there shall be no duly qualified candidate who is adjudged worthy to take a Scholarship, no Scholarship shall for that turn be awarded.

7.—Any sum of cash now or at any time belonging to the Foundation and not needed as a balance for working purposes shall (unless otherwise ordered by the Board of Education) be invested in the name of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds.

8.—Any question as to the construction of this Scheme, or as to the regularity or the validity of any acts done or about to be done under this Scheme, shall be determined conclusively by the Board of Education, upon such application made to them for the purpose as they think sufficient.

9.—The date of this Scheme shall be the day on which it is established by an Order of the Board of Education.

Barry Scholars.

1912 Joyce, F. P.[30]
1913 Bacon, G. N.[29]
1922 Jones, W. R.[29]
1922 Knowles, D R.[30]

NEWBY SCHOLARSHIP.

The pupils and friends of the late Rev. George Newby, M.A., having proposed to found an open Scholarship in memory of him, the proposal was accepted October 31st, 1848. The Scholarship is of the annual value of about £18.

Regulations for the Newby Scholarship.

1.—The Newby Scholarship shall be open to all Undergraduates who are not yet qualified to present themselves for the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and to all persons not yet admitted to be students in the University.

2.—Every candidate must produce to the Council satisfactory testimonials of character before he can be admitted to examination.

3.—Unless Examiners are specially appointed by the Council the Examiners for the First Year Examination in Arts shall be Examiners for the Newby Scholarship. The Examination shall be exclusively Classical.

4.—The Newby Scholarship shall be tenable until the Scholar is of standing to present himself for the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided the Scholar during that time keep his terms and pursue his studies in the Durham Division.

Newby Scholars.

1912 McGowan, E.[4]
1913 Gifford-Wood, L. K.[30]
1922 Shieff, N.[1]

DE BURY SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship was founded by Bishop Lightfoot in 1882. It is of the annual value of £50 at least, and is open to students who intend to take Holy Orders in the diocese of Durham. It is awarded at the Final Examination in Arts to the best candidate for Honours, who is also a candidate for the Scholarship, provided that he not only obtains Honours but is declared by the Examiners to be worthy of the Scholarship. It is tenable for one year, and it may be held with any other scholarship. Holders of the De Bury Scholarship, being Bachelors of Arts, are allowed to offer, from amongst the subjects required for Honours in Theology, New Testament, and three other subjects, of which one must be Dogmatic Theology or Ecclesiastical History.

[1] Of University College. [4] Non-Collegiate.
[29] Of St. Chad's College. [30] Of Hatfield College.

De Bury Scholars.

1913	Whitfield, F. E. B.[1]	1920	Wright, J. N.[3]
1914	Sladden, H. E.[3]	1921	Norris, A. H.[3]

LIGHTFOOT SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship, given by the Rev. Alfred William Gross, of Hatfield College, in memory of the late Bishop Lightfoot, is of the annual value of £50. Its object is to encourage those who have taken Honours in Arts to devote at least three terms to the study of Theology and take Honours in Theology.

Regulations.

1.—The examiners for the Final Examination in Classics or Mathematics shall award the Lightfoot Scholarship each June to the candidate for Honours in Arts who seems to them to be the most promising as a student of Theology, and has signified to the examiners before the examination his intention of competing for the Scholarship.

2. The candidate selected must have taken Honours in the Final Examination in Arts. During his tenure of the Scholarship he shall read for Honours in Theology.

3. The Lightfoot Scholarship shall be tenable for one year, and one-half shall be payable after the Scholar has kept two terms as a student in Theology, the other half after he has kept a third term and has taken Honours in Theology. Holders of the Lightfoot Scholarship, being Bachelors of Arts, shall be allowed to offer, from amongst the subjects required for Honours in Theology, New Testament, and three other subjects, of which one must be Dogmatic Theology or Ecclesiastical History.

4. The Lightfoot Scholarship shall not be tenable with the Van Mildert Scholarship.

5. These regulations shall not be changed during the lifetime of the founder without his consent.

Lightfoot Scholars.

1912	Mould, D. H. S.[5]	1921	Horstead, J. L. C.[5]
1913	Kay, C.[7]		Slater, J. R.[7]
1914	Herring, J. M.[7]		Strong, G. N.[7]
1920	Dobson, H. W.[8]	1922	Davis, C. D. W.[6]
	Blood, A. G.[7] (honorary).		
	Boden, J. P.[7] (honorary).		

[1] Of University College. [3] Of St. Chad's College. [5] Of University College. [6] Of Hatfield College. [7] Of St. Chad's College. [8] Of St. John's College.

Jenkyns Scholarship.

This Scholarship (payable out of the Jenkyns Fund) is to be awarded on the results of the First Year Examination in Arts to a candidate who, holding no other Scholarship or Exhibition, proposes to read for a Final Honour School. It is of the value of £40 a year, and is awarded in the first instance for one term, and is renewable in accordance with the report given in Collections on the work of the holder of the Scholarship.

Jenkyns Scholars.

1914 Hughes, P. B.[6] 1921 Howard, W. G.[7]

Winifred Foster Scholarship.

This Scholarship was founded in 1912, by the Will of the late Lord Ilkeston, in memory of his daughter. It is derived from the income on a capital sum of £800. The following are the conditions:—

1. The Winifred Foster Scholarship shall be open to a woman candidate requiring help in order to maintain herself at Durham, whose age on the first day of the examination shall be not less than seventeen and a half years, nor more than twenty-two years.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded upon the result of either the Matriculation Examination or any Examination equivalent thereto, and the Principal of St. Mary's College and the Censor of Home Students shall be empowered to make the award after consideration of the qualifications of the candidates, and to subject the candidates to such further test as they may decide.

3. The candidate shall furnish particulars as to income of parents and number of family to be educated, with evidence of her industry and public spirit during her school career.

4. Forms of application (to be obtained from the Principal of St. Mary's College or the Censor of Home Students) shall be returned to them before the 1st day of September.

5. In any year when the Scholarship is available, should no applicant present herself in July, who, at the same time, in the opinion of the Examiners reaches a sufficiently high standard in the Matriculation Examination, and in the opinion of the Principal of St. Mary's College and the Censor of Home Students offers satisfactory evidence of limited means and general ability and character, it shall be within the discretion of the Principal and the Censor to advertise the Scholarship again for competition in the October Matriculation, or to hold it over until the following July.

6. If for any cause a successful candidate fails to take up her Scholarship, the Principal and Censor may either award it to the candidate next in merit or advertise it again for competition.

[6] Of Hatfield College. [7] Of St. Chad's College.

7. In case the Principal of St. Mary's College and the Censor of Home Students cannot agree as to the course to be adopted either under Clause 5, 6 or 7, the President of the Council shall decide.

8. The Scholar shall come into residence in the October of the year in which the Scholarship is awarded. It shall be tenable for one year, and may be renewed for a second or third year on the recommendation of the examiners, either in a University Examination or in Collections, and subject to the approval of the Principal of St. Mary's College or the Censor of Home Students, as the case may be.

9. The holder of the Scholarship shall reside and be a student in the Durham Division of the University, as a condition of receiving the income of the Scholarship.

Winifred Foster Scholars.

1914 Barlow, A. A.[9] 1918 Caldcleugh, A.[10]

PEARS SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship was founded on a bequest made to the Dean and Chapter of Durham, as Governors of the University, by George Pears, of Witton-le-Wear, in a Will dated 31st May, 1898.

The conditions of this Scholarship, as set forth in the Bequest, are:—

1.—That it should be granted to a candidate who has not yet matriculated.

2.—That the elected candidate should begin residence in the University in the term next ensuing after his election.

3.—And that such scholar may follow out his education in the Faculty of (*a*) Arts, or (*b*) Theology, or (*c*) Medicine.

4.—The Scholarship may be tenable for three years; with power to the "University Authorities," in case of misconduct or idleness, to withdraw the Scholarship from any holder of it.

5.—The Donor directs that, though the Scholarship is to be open to all, other things being equal, a preference should be given to a native of Witton-le-Wear or of Bishop Auckland, or of any place within a radius of two miles from either of these places. Candidates must be persons who "but for the help of the Scholarship would not be able to meet the expenses of a University course."

Regulations.

1.—The Examination on which this Scholarship shall be awarded shall be the "Matriculation Examination in Medicine, Science, Letters, and Music." Candidates for the Scholarship must offer English, Latin, Additional Mathematics, Greek (if he proposes to enter under Arts or Theology); or (if he proposes

[9] Of St. Mary's College. [10] Home Student.

to study Medicine) either Greek, or French, or German.[11]

2.—The Scholarship shall be awarded on the results of the September Examination; so that the successful candidate may always begin his University career in the Michaelmas Term.

3.—The Scholarship is open on equal terms to both sexes.

4.—The Scholarship at present is of the value of £50 a year.

Pears Scholars.

1906	Lumb, J.[12]	1915	Holtby, H.[12]
1909	Metcalfe, F.[12]	1918	Minski, L.[12]
1912	Newman, F.[12]	1921	Carter, R. Y.[12]

Hatfield Exhibition.

This Exhibition was founded on a gift to the University of £1,500, made by an anonymous benefactor in 1908.

Regulations.

1.—The Exhibition or Exhibitions shall be held only by students of limited means.

2.—Preference in the election shall be given to candidates who are members of Hatfield College.

3.—The electors shall be the Master and Vice-Master of Hatfield College.

4.—The electors shall decide whether the whole or part of the amount available shall be awarded to any candidate.

5.—The Exhibition shall be paid terminally to the exhibitioner by the University Treasurer, provided that the exhibitioner has kept the term and produces a certificate from the Master and Vice-Master requiring the Treasurer to pay.[13]

6.—Subject to the preceding clause the Exhibition shall be tenable for two years, and may, at the discretion of the Master and Vice-Master, be renewed on the same conditions for a third year.

7.—The Exhibition at present is of the value of £54 a year.

The Pemberton Fund.

This Fund was established in 1846 by the benefaction of Mrs. Pemberton, of Sherburn Hall, in memory of her husband, John Pemberton, Esq., a member of University College. In 1870 the usufruct of the endowment was transferred to the College of Science. Under an agreement made in 1921 between Armstrong College and the Council of the Durham Colleges (J. S. G. Pemberton, Esq., M.A., D.C.L., the great-nephew of the benefactress, being then President of the Council of the Durham Colleges), a moiety of the existing capital will hence-

[11] In order to satisfy the requirements of the General Medical Council Candidates who propose to study Medicine, must pass in English History and Geography in addition to the subjects for the Scholarship. [12] Of College of Medicine.

[13] Such certificate shall not be issued by the Master and Vice-Master unless they are satisfied with the work and conduct of the Exhibitioner.

forth be available for the benefit of members of the Durham Division of the University. The income of the Fund will be about £200 a year, and regulations for the award of this amount will shortly be issued by the Council of the Durham Colleges.

PRIZES.[14]

Thompson History Prize.

This prize was founded in 1873 by Thomas Charles Thompson, M.A., for an essay on some historical subject. It is of the value of £10, and is open to graduates of the Durham Division of not more than six years' standing from the degree of B.A. The subject in 1923 is "Richard Cromwell."

Long Reading Prize.

In 1864, Mrs. Alice Long, widow of the late Rev. William Long, Vicar of Lythe, in the county of York, bequeathed to the University the sum of £200, for the purpose of founding an annual Prize for Reading.

The competition for this prize is held in the Easter Term.

Long Prizemen.

1912	Bacon, G. N.[17]	1918	Sneed, F. L.[17]
	Redfern, T.[18]		Thwaite, D. M. L.[19]
1913	Gaunt, E.[16]	1919	Cribb, C. T.[15]
1914	Bacon, G. N.[17]	1920	Caulton, S. G.[17]
1915	Cribb, C. T.[15]	1921	Armstrong, M. W.[19]
	Glynn, J. F. S.[15]		Goodwins, B. M.[15]
1916	March, W. F. G.[15]	1922	Houghton, A.[15]
1917	Hardy, C. E.[17]		Bolton, M. L.[19]

Foreign Languages Prize.

This prize was of the value of £5, open to all resident students of the Durham Division of the University of not more than nine terms' standing from matriculation, and was offered annually in Easter Term.

The prize was withdrawn in 1920.

1912	Wadsworth, E. M.[21]	1916	Barlow, A. A.[19]
1913	Farkasch, R.[19]		Glyn, E. V.[21]
		1920	Pearce, M. G.[21]

Gabbett Prize.

This prize was founded in 1883 in memory of William Edward Gabbett, M.A., Classical Tutor in the University, for Mental and Moral Philosophy. It is of the value of £11, is open to graduates of the Durham Division of not more than

[14] Candidates for these Prizes must be members of Durham Colleges. [15] Of University College. [16] Of Hatfield College. [17] Of St. Chad's College. [18] Of St. John's College. [19] Of St. Mary's College. [21] Home Student.

six years' standing from the degree of B.A., and is offered annually. The subject in 1923 is "The Conditions of Moral Responsibility."

1913 Nesbitt, E. J. W.[17]
1914 Veitch, E. L.[21]
1921 Wright, J. N.[17]
1922 Wright, J. N.[17]

Gibson Prize.

A Prize, founded in 1898 in memory of William Sidney Gibson, M.A., of the value of £20, is offered every three years for the best Essay on British Archaeology, or Local History. It is open to graduates of the Durham Division of not more than six years' standing from the degree of B.A. The Prize is awarded in Easter Term, and the subject of the essay is announced a year beforehand. The Examiners have the power of awarding a smaller prize to the writer of a meritorious essay who has failed to win the prize of £20. The subject for 1923 is "Anglian Art before the Norman Conquest."

Capel Cure Prize.

This Prize, founded in 1906, in memory of Henry Capel Cure, B.A., of University College, is of the value of about 30s., and is offered annually in Epiphany term for the best Sermon, to candidates for Ordination who are in residence and have passed the Intermediate Examination.

1912 Gough, W. A.[25]
1913 Harrison, E.[24]; Likeman, H. J.[26]
1915 Priestnall, T. H.[25]
1916 Spencer, J. R.[22]
1920 Ganderton, H. Y.[25]
1921 Walkden, H. P.[25]
1922 Davies, F. W.[23]; Dobson, H. W.[25]

Bible Prize.

This Prize was instituted in October, 1912. It is offered for general knowledge of the Bible.

1912 £5 Lund, J.[26]; £5 Newell, L. B. C.[24]
1913 £5 Newell, L. B. C.[24]; £2 Hamlyn, F. C.[23]

Maltby Prize.

This Prize, of the value of £5, is open to all resident students of the Durham Division of the University, of not more than nine terms' standing from matriculation. It is awarded for an essay to be written on some subject of Classical Literature, Archaeology or History. The subject for 1923 is "Gnossus."

1914 Hall-Patch, J. S. P.[30]
1919 Boden, J. P.[28]
1921 Ridley, F. A.[27]

[17] Of St. Chad's College. [21] Home Student. [22] Of University College. [23] Of Hatfield College. [24] Of St. Chad's College. [25] Of St. John's College. [26] Non-Collegiate. [27] Of University College. [28] Of St. Chad's College. [30] Of Codrington.

Ogle and Fox Prize.

This Prize, of the value of £4, is to be awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination in October to the best candidate who intends to pursue his (or her) studies as a student in residence in the Durham Division, such candidate not being the holder of any University Scholarship or Exhibition. The Prize will be given in books suitable for use during the course of study in the Durham Colleges, and the list of such books is to be approved by the Head or Censor of the body which the candidate proposes to join. The examiners have power to divide the Prize.

1920 Edwards, S. W.[30]

Jubilee Prize.

This Prize, derived from a sum of £47 15s. 9d. standing in 1913 to the credit of the Jubilee Prize Fund and the Wood Fund, is offered in Epiphany Term for an English Essay. The following is the subject for 1923:—"The Works of George Crabbe."

1914 Farrer, W. W.[29]
1919 Slater, J. R.[28]
1922 Dalton, R. A.[27]

Declamation Prize.

This Prize, of the value of £3 3s., was founded in 1919. The competition is held in the Easter Term.

1919 Cribb, C. T.[27]
1920 Roberts, R. H. W.[28]
1922 { Griffin, J. B.[28] / Cox, H. N.[28] }

[27] Of University College. [28] Of St. Chad's College. [29] Non-Collegiate. [30] Of St. John's College.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

AT THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Gold Medal.

A gold medal is awarded to the candidate who presents the best essay for the degree of M.D., provided the essay is judged to be of sufficient merit.

Gold Medallists.

1917—Rowstron, N. F.
1918—Senior, H. D.
1920—Nattrass, F. J.
1922—Clark, G. A.

University Medical Scholarships.

Four scholarships of £25 a year each were set apart in 1856 for students of Medicine, and are tenable for four years by students pursuing their medical studies and not of sufficient standing to proceed to a degree in Medicine.

Regulations.

1.—In ordinary cases such medical scholarships as shall have become vacant shall be filled up at the beginning of Michaelmas Term in each year.

2.—Candidates must produce to the Vice-Chancellor and Senate satisfactory testimonials of character.

3.—Candidates for the medical scholarships shall be those persons who are desirous of being admitted as medical students, or who have not attended more than one term in the College of Medicine, and the successful candidates must pursue their entire curriculum at the University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

4.—The examination shall be the Matriculation Examination of the University, held in September.

5.—The subjects of examination are:—English, Latin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geography, English History, and one, or two, of the three languages—French, Greek, German. The books recommended are given on page 90 *et seq.*

6.—The scholarships shall be tenable by the successful candidates for four years, provided they produce, each term, satisfactory testimonials of character from the Registrar of the College of Medicine, and pass their professional examinations in a creditable manner.

7.—If a scholarship be forfeited from any cause, the Chancellor and Senate shall have power to assign the scholarship for the remaining part of the period to a student not already a scholar, who may be recommended by the Council of the College of Medicine.

Scholars.

1917—H. M. S. Blair.
1918—G. A. Fothergill.
1918—E. H. Jacques.
1919—T. H. Meek.
1920—J. Brown.
1921—G. P. McNabb.

Pears Scholarship.

This scholarship was founded on a bequest made by George Pears, of Witton-le-Wear, in a will dated 31st May, 1898.

The conditions of this scholarship, as set forth in the bequest, are :—

1.—That it should be granted to a candidate who has not yet matriculated.

2.—That the elected candidate should begin residence in the University in the term next ensuing after his election.

3.—That such scholar may pursue his education in the Faculties of (*a*) Arts, or (*b*) Theology, or (*c*) Medicine.

4.—The scholarship is to be tenable for three years; with power to the " University Authorities " to withdraw the scholarship in case of misconduct or idleness.

5.—The donor directs that, though the scholarship is to be open to all, other things being equal, a preference should be given to a native of Witton-le-Wear or of Bishop Auckland, or of any place within a radius of two miles from either of these places. Candidates must be persons who " but for the help of the scholarship would not be able to meet the expenses of a University course."

Regulations.

1.—The examination on which this scholarship shall be awarded shall be the Matriculation Examination of the University held in September. Candidates for the scholarship must offer English, Latin, Mathematics, Greek (if they propose to study Arts or Theology); and either Greek, French, or German (if they propose to study Medicine). [1]

2.—The scholarship is open on equal terms to both sexes.

3.—The scholarship at present is of the value of £50 a year.

Scholars.

1906—John Lumb.
1909—Francis Metcalfe.
1912—Freda Newman.
1915—Harold Holtby.
1918—Louis Minski.

N.B.—The University scholarship and the Pears scholarship cannot be held together.

Dickinson Scholarship.

The friends of the late John Dickinson, M.B. Dunelm., who was Medical Officer of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa in 1863, desiring to testify their admiration for his character, and their sorrow at his untimely death, subscribed a sum of £300, to which a further sum of £65 10s. 0d. has been

[1] In order to satisfy the requirements of the General Medical Council in General Education, Candidates, who propose to study Medicine, must pass in English History and Geography in addition to the subjects for the scholarship.

added, accruing from the years in which the scholarship was not awarded, Mrs. Walker and Mr. Wm. Henry Dickinson furthe. contributing to raise the amount to £400. The interest of this amount is awarded after examination, at the end of Easter term in each year.

Regulations.

1.—Candidates must be full students of the College who have passed the third professional examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and must enter for the examination in their fifth year of study.

2.—The subjects of examination are:—Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery and Pathology.

3.—A gold Medal shall be presented to the elected scholar.

Scholars.

1916—W. O. F. Sinclair.
1917—Freda Newman.
1918—W. E. M. Wardill.
1919—A. H. Whyte.
1920—No Award.
1921—E. T. Colville.

TULLOCH SCHOLARSHIP.

Benjamin Tulloch, Esq., a surgeon of Newcastle up-Tyne, bequeathed in 1875, a sum of £400, the interest from which is to be awarded as a scholarship after examination at the end of Epiphany term in each year.

Regulations.

1.—Candidates must be full students of the College, and not of more than six terms standing from Matriculation.

2.—The scholarship may be awarded annually, in June, to the Student who obtains the highest marks in the First M.B. Examination during the year.

Scholars.

1917—Dorothy A. Dixon.
1918—J. V. Reuben.
1919—R. Armstrong.
1920—J. H. Saint.
1921 {S. McD. Selby. C. C. Ungley.

CHARLTON SCHOLARSHIP.

The friends (professional and private) of the late Edward Charlton, M.D. Dunelm., President of the College, and Professor of Medicine in the University, to show their appreciation of his professional and scientific worth, and to perpetuate his memory, contributed a sum of money, by means of which his portrait has been placed in the library of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and £700 invested to found a scholarship in Medicine in the College. The fund was invested in the purchase of £464 North Eastern Railway Consols; and a further sum of £37 16s. arising from a year in which the scholarship was not awarded has since been invested in the purchase of £27 North Eastern Railway Consols.

Regulations.

The scholarship shall be awarded after examination at the end of each Epiphany term, and is open to full students of the College who have attended lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and may be competed for at the end of their fourth or fifth winter (the winters must have been consecutive).

Scholars.

1917—No Award.
1918—D. G. P. Bell.
1919—A. H. Whyte.
1920—J. D. Silverston.
1921—O. Colville. G. A. M. Hall.

GIBB SCHOLARSHIP.

Dr. C. J. Gibb, a former Lecturer on Pathology in the College, presented, in 1879, a sum of £500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in Pathology.

Regulations.

1.—Candidates must be full students of the College who are not of the standing of Bachelors of Medicine. 2.—The scholarship will be awarded at the end of Easter term to the student who passes the best examination in Pathology.

Scholars.

1917—A. H. Whyte.
1918—J. Silverston.
1919—O. Colville. E. T. Colville.
1920—Dorothy A. Dixon.
1921—L. Minski. L. F. O'Shaughnessy.

LUKE ARMSTRONG SCHOLARSHIP.

The friends of the late Dr. Luke Armstrong, who was a Lecturer in the College for a period of twenty-four years, desiring to testify their esteem and to perpetuate his memory, contributed a sum of £680, which has been invested to found a scholarship in Comparative Pathology.

Regulations.

1.—The scholarship is open to all graduates in Medicine or Hygiene, and to candidates for those degrees who have spent at least two terms at the University.

2.—The scholarship will be awarded at the end of Easter term in each year to the author of the best essay on some subject in Comparative Pathology which has been approved by the Heath Professor of Comparative Pathology.

Candidates must not be more than 30 years of age at the time the essay is presented.

The essay must be type-written or printed and must be received by the Heath Professor not later than the 1st June in any year.

The essay may be illustrated by drawings, preparations and specimens. These together with the successful essay shall become the property of the College.

3.—The successful candidate shall be styled the Luke Armstrong Scholar in Comparative Pathology.

4.—By permission of the Council of the College the scholar may publish his essay.

5.—In the event of no essay of sufficient merit being presented, the scholarship may be awarded to the candidate who, in passing Part I. of the examination for the degree of B.Hy., obtains the highest number of marks in Comparative Pathology, during the year.

Up to and including the year 1897 the scholarship was awarded to the student who passed the best final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine. Subsequently to 1897 the scholarship has been awarded, in the absence of an essay of sufficient merit, on the results of the Comparative Pathology part of the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Hygiene.

Scholars.

1917—No Award. 1919—No Award.
1918—No Award. 1920—No Award.
1921—MacKenzie, Melville Douglas, M.B., B S.

Stephen Scott Scholarship.

The late Stephen Scott, Esq., of Harrogate and formerly of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, generously presented to the College the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship. The interest of this sum is awarded at the end of Easter Term in each year.

Regulations.

1.—Any graduate in Medicine or Surgery of the University or any student of the College shall be eligible for the scholarship provided the student has kept at least three terms in the College.

2.—Candidates must submit an original essay on some surgical subject approved by the Professor of Surgery. (By the terms of Mr. Scott's gift the subject of the essay was at first limited to "Hernia and allied subjects," but was afterwards extended to include any surgical subject.)

3.—Candidates must not be more than 30 years of age at the time when the essay is presented.

4.—The essay must be received by the Secretary of the College not later than the 1st June in any year.

The essay must be type-written or printed, and may be illustrated by drawings, preparations and specimens at the option of the author.

5.—The examiner shall be the Professor of Surgery.

6.—The essays and all specimens, preparations, etc., illustrating them shall become the property of the College.

7.—By permission of the Council of the College the scholar may publish his essay.

8.—The scholarship will not be awarded unless the examiner deems the essay of sufficient merit, and in case it is at any time withheld, the proceeds shall be applied to the purposes of the scholarship in such manner as the Trustees may direct, either by addition to the capital sum, or by giving an additional prize on any other occasion when a second essay shall be deemed to deserve it.

Scholars.

1917—No Award.
1918—No Award.
1919—No Award.
1920—No Award.
1921—No Award.

HEATH SCHOLARSHIP.

The late George Yeoman Heath, M.D., M.B., D.C.L., F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery in the University of Durham, and President of the University of Durham College of Medicine, bequeathed the sum of £4,000, to found a scholarship in Surgery, the interest to be awarded every second year.

In accordance with the will of the late Dr. Heath, the Trustees of the Heath scholarship will, on the recommendation of the Professor of Surgery, pay to the writer of the best original essay the sum of £200.

Regulations.

1.—All graduates in Medicine or Surgery of the University are eligible for the scholarship.

2.—The scholarship will be awarded to the author of the best original essay on some surgical subject.

The subject selected for 1924 is: "Growth of bone, and bone grafting."

3.—The essay (type-written or printed) must be received by the Professor of Surgery not later than 31st March, 1922.

4.—The essay for which the scholarship is awarded together with all specimens, drawings, casts, microscopical preparations, or other means of illustration accompanying it will become the property of the College.

5.—By permission of the Council of the College the scholar may print his essay for general circulation.

Scholars.

1914—C. F. M. Saint, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
1916—No Award.
1918—No Award.
1920—R. J. Willan, M.V.O., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
1922—T. A. Hindmarsh.
1922—H. M. Livingston.

PHILIPSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Sir George Hare Philipson, Kt., who was President of the College from 1892 to 1918, bequeathed the sum of £2,000 to found two scholarships in Medicine. This sum, less legacy duty, has been invested.

Regulations.

1.—The scholarships will be awarded, on the recommendation of the examiners, to the undergraduates who shall obtain the highest marks at the Final Examinations in March and June respectively. 2.—The scholarships will only be awarded if in the examiners' opinion the marks are of a sufficiently high standard.

The successful candidates will be designated "The Philipson Scholars of the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine."

Scholars.

1919 { March, D. G. P. Bell.
June, A. H. Whyte.

1920 { March, R. C. Brown.
June, A. G. Weston

1921 { March, J D. Silverston.
June, { E. T. Colville.
R. J. Perring.

1922 { March, R. W. Locke.
June { Ettie O. McCullagh.
J. Whillis.

GOYDER SCHOLARSHIP.

The interest of the sum of £325, contributed by friends (professional and private) of the late Charles McIvor Goyder, Surgeon, whereby his memory may be perpetuated, and medical students incited to emulate his meritorious example, will be awarded annually to the student who shall most distinguish himself in clinical Medicine and clinical Surgery at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Regulations.

The scholarship shall be attached to the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and be termed the Goyder Scholarship.

The subjects of examination shall be Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

The scholarship shall be open for competition to students during their fourth and fifth years only of medical study; the scholarship shall not be taken twice by the same student; and no student shall be eligible for examination unless he be a full student, both at the College of Medicine and at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The examination for the scholarship shall be in the hands of the Honorary Staff of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who shall have power, if the candidates do not show sufficient merit, to withhold the scholarship. In the following year the scholarship not awarded shall be competed for, in addition to the scholarship of that year, but both shall not be held by the same individual.

Scholars.

1918 { D. G. P. Bell.
W. A. Jaques.

1919—W. D. Forrest.

1920 { R. C. Brown.
J. D. Silverston.
A. Woodman.

1921—T. H. Bates.

1922—J. F. Coltman.

PRIZES.

Gibson Prize.

Under the will of the late Dr. Charles Gibson the College, in the year 1895, came into possession of a sum of £225,[2] the income from which is given annually as a prize in the subject of Midwifery and Gynæcology. Dr. Gibson entered the Newcastle School of Medicine and Surgery as a Student in 1837—five years after the foundation of the School. In 1851, he was appointed Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children—a post which he held until his death in April, 1894.

Regulations.

The prize is open to students who have attended not more than one course of lectures on Midwifery and Gynæcology, but no student shall be eligible after the completion of his curriculum.

Prizemen.

1917—D. Henegan.
1918—No Award.
1919—A. H. Whyte.
1920—R. C. Brown.
1921—Dorothy A. Dixon.

Turnbull Prize.

The fellow students and friends of the late William Turnbull, M.B., B.S., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the College from 1895 to 1903, to show their appreciation of his ability as a teacher and to perpetuate his memory, contributed a sum of money by means of which a memorial tablet has been placed in the College and a prize and medal termed the "Turnbull Prize" have been instituted.

Regulations.

The prize and medal will be given for "Surface Anatomy," and may be competed for by students at the end of their second Epiphany term.

Prizemen.

1917—A. Woodman, M.A.
1918—No Award.
1919—No Award.
1920—G. C. Parkin.
1921 { J. Carse. / S. Curry.
1922—C. C. Ungley.

Outterson Wood Prize.

Dr. T. Outterson Wood, formerly a Lecturer in Phychological Medicine in the College, presented in 1913 the sum of £250 to found a prize in Psychological Medicine.

[2] An additional sum has recently been provided to purchase £250 stock, the income from which is now given as the prize.

Regulations.

The prize is awarded at the end of Easter Term to the full student who obtains the highest marks in the class examination on Psychological Medicine.

Prizemen.

1917—W. A. Hewitson. 1919—A. Woodman.
1918—A. H. Whyte. 1920—O. Colville.
1921—Dorothy A. Dixon.

College Prizes.

In connexion with each of the courses of lectures, etc., prizes are awarded at the end of the term or terms in which the lectures are given, to those students who pass the best examination in the subjects lectured on.

The prizes consist of books, and are awarded to the students who obtain the highest marks in the class examinations, provided they receive not less than 75 per cent. of the marks obtainable.

Students who have attended a first-year's course only, are eligible for the prizes in the junior classes of Anatomy and Dissections, and in Chemistry, Physics, practical Chemistry, practical Physics, and Biology; second-year students in the classes of Physiology, practical Physiology and practical Histology, and in the senior classes of Anatomy and Dissections; third year students in the classes of Materia Medica, Medical Jurisprudence, Public Health, and Pathology and Bacteriology; fourth year students in the classes of Midwifery and Ophthalmology; fourth or fifth year students in the classes of Medicine, Surgery, Applied Anatomy and Therapeutics, and fifth year students in the classes of Operative Surgery, Psychology, Diseases of children, Diseases of the throat, nose and ear, and Diseases of the skin.

Students can only sit for these examinations at the end of the term or terms in which the class has been attended. Students, after attending a second course of Lectures, will not be allowed to compete for these Prizes, except in Medicine and Surgery.

Honours will also be awarded as follows:—First Class Honours corresponding to marks of 75 per cent. and upwards; Second Class Honours to marks of from 65 to 74 per cent.

The Council reserves the right of withholding any scholarship or prize when a satisfactory degree of proficiency is not shown at the examinations, and no scholarship, medal, or prize can be competed for by any students to whom it has already been awarded in a previous year.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND PRIZES.

AT ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

PART I.—AWARDED ON ENTRANCE.

THE COCHRANE SCHOLARSHIPS.

A sum of £3,000 has been presented to Armstrong College by the former Directors and Shareholders of Messrs. Cochrane & Co., Ltd., for the purpose, in the first instance, of founding two scholarships. Candidates eligible for the scholarships shall be either (*a*) foremen or workmen (including women) employed by the firm of Messrs. Cochrane & Co., Ltd., at the Ormesby Ironworks, Middlesbrough; Stanghow Ironstone Mines, Guisborough; and New Brancepeth Colliery, Durham, on March 31st, 1918, including those who at that time were on Naval, Military or National Service, or (*b*) their children. The scholarships shall be awarded in alternate years to candidates (1) from Ormesby and Stanghow, and (2) from New Brancepeth Colliery, and shall be each tenable for three years, subject to satisfactory attendance, conduct and progress. The successful candidate will be required in each case to enter College at the beginning of the next session after his appointment, and to read for a degree or diploma in any Faculty in which such degree or diploma is granted. In the case of candidates from Ormesby and Stanghow the scholarship shall be of the annual value of £60; in the case of candidates from New Brancepeth Colliery of £45. Intending candidates will be required to send in their names to the Registrar, Armstrong College, *not later than April 30th* of each year, enclosing a statement of their qualifications, together with such credentials and testimonials as they may think necessary, or as may be required by the Council. The scholarships will be awarded on the results of (*a*) the School Certificate Examination, or (*b*) the Higher Certificate Examination of the University of Durham, or (*c*) such other test as the Council of Armstrong College may from time to time ordain. If in any given year there shall be no candidate of sufficient merit the scholarship shall not be awarded, and the income shall be devoted either towards the augmentation of the existing scholarships, the provision of a second scholarship, or in such other manner as Council may determine. When in course of time there are no longer any candidates eligible for these scholarships the capital sum shall be at the disposal of the College for the encouragement, under such conditions as Council may from time to time decide, of study and research in the Faculty of Science, with special reference to the mining of coal or ironstone, the manufacture of iron, or ironfounding.

The Cochrane Scholars.

1919. K. E. Spittle. 1920. S. B. Daglish.

Entrance Exhibitions.

(*a*) *In Arts.*

There will be two exhibitions in Arts, each of the value of £15 *per annum*.

Candidates must have qualified to matriculate.

Exhibitions will be awarded on the results of an examination to be held in June, in *four* out of the following subjects, of which *two* must be languages other than English:—Latin, Greek, Ancient History, English Literature, Modern History, French, German.

Entries, specifying the *four* subjects offered, must be lodged with the Registrar by 30th April in each year.

Exhibitioners may continue to hold their exhibitions for three years, on the recommendation of the Board of Professors.

Two fourth year exhibitions of £15 will be offered, for which all students in Arts will be eligible: they will be awarded on the joint recommendation of the Heads of Departments in Arts.

(*b*) *In Pure Science.*

There will be three exhibitions in Pure Science, each of the value of £15 *per annum*.

Candidates must have qualified to matriculate.

Exhibitions will be awarded on the results of an examination to be held in June, to candidates who do best in one of the following groups of subjects:—(*a*) Mathematical (Pure and Applied Mathematics), (*b*) Physical (Physics and Chemistry), (*c*) Biological (Botany, *and* Zoology *or* Geology).

Entries, specifying the group offered, must be lodged with the Registrar by 30th April in each year.

The tenure of an exhibition for a second or a third year will depend upon the recommendation of the Board of Professors.

(*c*) *In Applied Science.*

There will be two exhibitions in Applied Science, each of the value of £15 *per annum*.

They will be awarded on the results of a special examination to be held in June of each year.

One exhibition will be awarded to a student in Engineering or Naval Architecture, on the results of an examination of a higher standard than that of the Matriculation Examination in three out of the following subjects:—Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Mechanical Drawing.

The other exhibition will be awarded to a student in Agriculture, Mining or Metallurgy, on the results of an examination of a higher standard than that of the Matriculation Examination in three out of the following subjects:—Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology.

Although a candidate may sit the special examination before he is qualified to matriculate no student other than a matriculated student may hold an exhibition.

If in one of the two groups no candidate reaches a sufficiently high standard to justify an award within that group, the examiners shall have power to recommend either that the exhibition be not awarded at all, or that it be transferred for the session in question to the other group and awarded to the second candidate in that group.

Entries specifying the subjects offered and the course of study proposed must be lodged with the Registrar by 30th April in each year.

The tenure of an exhibition for a second or a third year will depend upon the recommendation of the Board of Professors.

THE EARL GREY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two scholarships have been established on the Earl Grey Memorial Foundation. They are each of the value of £50 per annum, and are tenable for three years. Under the terms of the Memorial they are open to all candidates who propose to read for either a degree or diploma in the Faculties of Science or Commerce. Intending candidates are requested to apply to the Registrar of the College, *not later than 30th April* of each year and to enclose with their applications statements of their qualifications, together with such credentials and testimonials as they may think necessary. If the College so ordain, they may be required either to submit themselves to an oral or a written examination. If in any given year there shall be no candidates of sufficient merit, the scholarships for that year shall not be awarded, and the income shall be added to the capital sum for the augmentation of the scholarships in future.

Earl Grey Memorial Scholars.

1920. { E. E. Aynsley. / J. Taylor. } 1921. { S. Peat. / W. Charlton. }

INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Institution of Naval Architects awards a number of entrance scholarships which may be held at Armstrong College (and elsewhere) for the study of either Naval Architecture or Marine Engineering. These are each tenable for three years and are awarded in rotation as follows:—

Naval Architecture.

1921. Institution of Naval Architects Scholarship.
Beardmore Scholarship.
Fairfield Scholarship.
1922. Elgar Scholarship.
Cammel Laird Scholarship.
Armstrong Scholarship.
1923. Martell Scholarship.
Vickers' Scholarship.
Hawthorn Leslie Scholarship.
John Samuel White Scholarship.

Marine Engineering.

1921. Yarrow Scholarship.
Weir Scholarship.
1922. Parsons Scholarship.
John Brown Scholarship.
1923. R. L. Scott Scholarship.

THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £100. It is awarded to dockyard or private shipyard apprentices on the results of the Board of Education examination in (1) Naval Architecture, (2) Pure Mathematics, (3) Applied Mechanics (Materials and Structures), and (4) *either* (*a*) Applied Machanics (Machines and Hydraulics) *or* (*b*) Heat engines. The examination is held in or about the month of May.

THE BEARDMORE SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £150. It is awarded to private shipyard apprentices on the results of special scholarship or bursary examinations in Armstrong College, the University of Glasgow, and the University of Liverpool, in the following subjects.—(1) English, (2) A modern foreign European language, (3) Mathematics and Additional (or Extra) Mathematics, (4) Mechanics or Physics; and on the results of a special examination in (5) English Essay on some subject connected with ships. and (6) Naval Architecture. Preference will be given to candidates from the Clyde district.

THE FAIRFIELD SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Beardmore Scholarship, except that no preference will be given to candidates from any special district.

Fairfield Scholar.

1921. Alex. Mitchell.

THE ELGAR SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £100, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Institution of Naval Architects Scholarship.

THE CAMMEL LAIRD SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Fairfield Scholarship.

THE ARMSTRONG SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Fairfield Scholarship.

THE MARTELL SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £100, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Elgar Scholarship.

THE VICKERS SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Fairfield Scholarship.

THE HAWTHORN LESLIE SCHOLARSHIP is of the annual value of £150. It is awarded to apprentices in North-East Coast

firms and is tenable only at Armstrong College. The examination is the same as for the Fairfield Scholarship.

Hawthorn Leslie Scholar.

1920. E. F. Craggs.

The John Samuel White Scholarship is of the annual value of £100. It is awarded under the same conditions as the Fairfield Scholarship, subject to preference being given to candidates from the Isle of Wight.

The Yarrow Scholarship is of the annual value of £100. It is awarded to engineering apprentices in private firms or Royal dockyards on the results of a special scholarship or bursary examination in Armstrong College, the University of Glasgow, the University of Liverpool, and the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, in the following subjects:—(1) English, (2) a modern foreign European language, or Latin, or Greek, (3) Mathematics and Additional (or Extra) Mathematics, (4) Mechanics or Physics; and on the results of a special examination—(5) English Essay on some subject connected with ships, and (6) Marine Engineering.

The Weir Scholarship is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Yarrow Scholarship.

Weir Scholar.

1921. Edward Steel.

The Parsons Scholarship is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Yarrow Scholarship.

The John Brown Scholarship is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Yarrow Scholarship.

The R. L. Scott Scholarship is of the annual value of £150, and is awarded under the same conditions as the Yarrow Scholarship.

All the above scholarships are subject to further conditions, full particulars of which may be obtained from the Secretary, Institution of Naval Architects, 5, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C. 2, to whom all applications should be addressed.

Lloyd's Register Scholarships in Marine Engineering.

Three entrance scholarships, each of the value of £100 per annum, and tenable for three years, have been offered to the College by the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. One scholarship is open to competition annually to male candidates who are British subjects, and whose age does not exceed 23 years on the 1st October immediately following the examination. Candidates must produce evidence that they have served three years' apprenticeship in a mercantile marine engineering works. Candidates will be required to undergo an examination which must include the following subjects:—

(*a*) English Literature and Composition.

(*b*) French or Spanish or other approved foreign language at the option of the candidate.

(*c*) Mathematics.—Algebra, including Quadratics and Binomial Theorem; Elementary Trigonometry; and Additional Mathematics, viz., Arithmetic with practical application; Geometry of the Triangle, Parallelogram, Circle, and similar figures, including the substance of Euclid Books I-IV and VI, with deductions, and use of logarithmic tables.

(*d*) Mechanics, including elements of Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics, and principles of Applied Mechanics.

(*e*) Practical Marine Engineering.

Preference will be given to candidates who have a sound knowledge of English and the selected language. Candidates will be required to appear before a board, who will determine the relative fitness of the candidates to hold the scholarship. This board will consist of the Principal of Armstrong College, the Professor of Marine Engineering, the Professor of Naval Architecture, a nominee of the Faculty concerned, and a nominee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

The award of the scholarships will be based on the results of the written examination and on the report of the interviewing board named above. The scholarships are confined to students who propose to enter on the first year of their course at the University. The scholar must read for the degree of Bachelor of Science, specialising in Marine Engineering, and must devote his whole time to the pursuit of his studies during the academical year. The continuation of the scholarship will depend on satisfactory progress being made in the course of studies pursued, as determined by the sessional examination, and on the report of the Professor concerned. The scholarship will be continued during the pleasure of the Committee of Lloyd's Register, and the conditions may be altered from time to time at the discretion of the Committee. Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar of the College *not later than* 1*st September*[3] in each year.

Lloyd's Register Scholars in Marine Engineering.

1912. S. F. Dorey.
1913. W. T. Butland.
1914. J. Shearlaw.

LLOYD'S REGISTER SCHOLARSHIPS IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Three entrance scholarships, each of the value of £100 per annum and tenable for three years, have been offered to the College by the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. One scholarship is open to competition annually to male candidates who are British subjects, and whose age does not

[3] This date *may* be advanced to 30th April in 1923 and subsequent years.

exceed 23 years on the 1st October immediately following the examination. Candidates must produce evidence that they have served three years' apprenticeship in a mercantile shipyard. Candidates will be required to undergo an examination which must include the following subjects:—

(*a*) English Literature and Composition.

(*b*) French or Spanish, or other approved foreign language at the option of the candidate.

(*c*) Mathematics—Algebra, including Quadratics and Binomial Theorem; Elementary Trigonometry; and additional Mathematics, viz., Arithmetic with practical application; Geometry of the Triangle, Parallelogram, Circle and similar figures including the substance of Euclid Books I-IV, and VI, with deductions; and use of logarithmic tables.

(*d*) Mechanics, including elements of Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics, and principles of Applied Mechanics.

(*e*) Practical Shipbuilding.

Preference will be given to candidates who have a sound knowledge of English and the selected language. Candidates will be required to appear before a board, who will determine the relative fitness of the candidates to hold the scholarship. This board will consist of the Principal of Armstrong College, the Professor of Naval Architecture, the Professor of Marine Engineering, a nominee of the Faculty concerned, and a nominee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

The award of the scholarships will be based on the results of the written examination, and on the report of the interviewing board named above. The scholarships are confined to students who propose to enter on the first year of their course at the University. The scholar must read for the degree of Bachelor of Science, specialising in Naval Architecture; and must devote his whole time to the pursuit of his studies during the academical year. The continuation of the scholarship will depend on satisfactory progress being made in the course of studies pursued, as determined by the sessional examination, and on the report of the Professor concerned. The scholarship will be continued during the pleasure of the Committee of Lloyd's Register, and the conditions may be altered from time to time at the discretion of the Committee. Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar of the College *not later than 1st September*[4] in each year.

Lloyd's Register Scholars in Naval Architecture.

1912. C. H. Stocks. 1914. M. S. Welch.
1913. A. P. Patterson.

[4] This date *may* be advanced to 30th April in 1923 and subsequent years.

THE WILLIAM BLACK NOBLE MEMORIAL FUND.

This fund will be used in the first instance for the purpose of providing scholarships for day students reading for the degree of B.Com. (The term *student* shall not be taken as excluding those who have taken a degree in some other Faculty in this or any other University.) If no award be made, or, if for any other cause, no payment be made in any year, the amount shall be used for the purposes of research at home or abroad; and, if the fund should cease to be required for scholarships or for research within the Faculty of Commerce, it shall be used to help individual students of the College in such ways as the Council may determine. Each scholarship shall be of the value of £50 per annum tenable for three years, subject to satisfactory reports on conduct and proficiency. The scholarship will be awarded on the results of a special examination held annually in June, but, if there be no candidate of sufficient merit, it will not be awarded. Candidates shall sit for examination in:—

(*a*) General Knowledge.
(*b*) A modern language, *i.e.* (French, German, Spanish or Russian).
(*c*) Mathematics.
(*d*) A science.
(*e*) *One* of the following:—
English.
A modern language not taken under (*b*).
History.
Geography.

Successful candidates for the scholarship must have passed the Matriculation Examination or a recognised equivalent before coming into residence. Candidates shall notify the Registrar of Armstrong College of their intention to compete *not later than* 31*st March* preceding the examination, stating in their application what subjects they intend to offer. The Board of Examiners shall consist of the Professor of Economics and the Heads of all Departments teaching subjects offered at any given examination. A *viva voce* examination of the candidates' work shall be conducted by the Professor of Economics and two other of the examiners.

W. B. Noble Scholar.

1921. J. H. Kellett.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS' SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship is of the annual value of £100 and is tenable for two years. It is awarded in September on the results of a special examination conducted by the College simultaneously with the Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.Sc., in any *three* of the following subjects:—

(1) Pure Mathematics.
(2) Applied Mathematics.
(3) Physics.
(4) Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.

Every candidate shall satisfy the Council of the Institution that he has already passed an examination of approved matriculation standard, but entries for the scholarship will be received from candidates who have not passed such an examination, provided they undertake to enter for an examination of approved matriculation standard in time for the results to be communicated to the Council of the Institution at the same time as those of the Scholarship examination. Every candidate shall be a British subject and a member of the graduates section of the Institution of not less than one year's standing; and shall have served or be serving an apprenticeship on the North-East Coast. The successful candidate shall undertake to remain a member of the aforesaid graduate section during the tenure of the scholarship, and shall attend a college or technical school on the North-East Coast of England. The scholarship shall not be held simultaneously with any other scholarship, bursary, or prize awarded in money.

Candidates must forward a written application on the prescribed form, on or before the 1st day of August,[5] to the Secretary, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Bolbec Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

North-East Coast Institution Scholars.

1912. H. Midgley.
1913. G. E. Edmundson.
1914. J. Robertson.
1915. W. U. Doling.
1919. J. Tutin.
1920. E. J. Rang.
1921. L. Blair.

THOMAS PENMAN SCHOLARSHIP.

The Thomas Penman Scholarship was founded by Alderman L. T. Penman, in memory of the late Thomas Penman, M.A., LL.B.

The value of the scholarship is £50 a year; it is tenable for three years, and may be held in any Faculty.

The award of the scholarship will be governed by the following conditions:—

1. The scholarship will be awarded to the son or daughter of parents residing in Gateshead.
2. The scholar must have passed an examination qualifying to matriculate in Armstrong College in the University of Durham.
3. Preference will be given to the children or dependants of persons who rendered military service in the war of 1914-1918.
4. A committee nominated by the Principal of Armstrong College will select from among qualified candidates the person to whom the scholarship shall be awarded.

Candidates for the scholarship should submit their names to the Registrar *not later than* 30*th April* in each year.

[5] This date *may* be advanced to April or May in 1923 and subsequent years.

SMITH'S DOCK CO., LTD., SCHOLARSHIPS.

Entrance scholarships are awarded by Messrs. Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., which may be held at Armstrong College. The full conditions of award are under consideration. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary of the Company, South Shields.

SWAN, HUNTER & WIGHAM RICHARDSON, LTD., SCHOLARSHIPS.

Messrs. Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsend, and Messrs. Barclay, Curle, & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, and their associated companies, offer four scholarships annually, which may be held either at Armstrong College or at Glasgow University, or at some other approved University or Technical College. Of these scholarships, one is in Naval Architecture, open to the shipyard apprentices in the Tyne and Wear shipyards or repairing department of Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., one is in Marine Engineering open to the engineering apprentices in the Tyne and Wear works of the same firm, and the remaining two, of which one is in Naval Architecture and one in Marine Engineering, are open to the shipyard or engineering apprentices of Barclay, Curle, & Co., Ltd.

Each scholarship is tenable for three years. The Company will—

(1) Pay all University fees.
(2) Pay £25 a year towards the cost of necessary technical books, instruments, etc.
(3) Pay a subsistence allowance of £2 a week during the continuance of each University term.

Full particulars of the conditions upon which the scholarships are awarded may be obtained from the secretaries of the companies, to whom all applications should be addressed.

Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Scholars.

Naval Architecture.

1920. H. E. Skinner. 1921. F. J. Addison.

Marine Engineering.

1920. L. R. West.

THE SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two scholarships of the Annual value of £80 each, and two of the annual value of £50 each, tenable for three years, are awarded on the results of a competitive examination conducted by the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Examination Board, and tenable by students reading for an Honours degree bearing on the training and practice of a surveyor, in any University or affiliated College approved by the Institution. Full particulars may be obtained on application to the Secretary, 12, Great George Street, Westminster.

Other Scholarships, Etc.

In addition to the above scholarships, exhibitions or bursaries of various kinds are awarded by the County Councils of Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland and Westmorland, and by the Corporations of Gateshead and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Particulars should be obtained from :—
Cumberland—The Director of Education, The Courts, Carlisle.
Durham—The Director of Education, Shire Hall, Durham.
Northumberland—The Director of Education,
Moot Hall,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Westmorland—The Director of Education, Kendal.
Gateshead—The Secretary, Education Committee,
Prince Consort Road,
Gateshead.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne—The Director of Education,
Education Offices,
Northumberland Road,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

PART II.—AWARDED DURING COURSES OF STUDY FOR A FIRST DEGREE.

The Alder Scholarship.

This scholarship is of the annual value of £13 10s., and is tenable for one year. It is awarded to that member of the Zoology Class, of not less than three terms' standing, who passes the best examination in Zoology. It is held on condition of the holder pursuing the study of some special branch of Zoology while attending lectures at the College, to the satisfaction of the Professor of Zoology. In the event of there being no candidate of sufficient merit the following year, it may, at the discretion of the Council, be awarded to the former Scholar for a second year.

Alder Scholars.

1912. G. Ord.
1913. O. M. Jorgensen.
1914. H. W. Bainbridge. E. M. Meek.
1915. E. Arkless. M. Beetham.
1917. C. M. Sheret.
1918. P. T. Taylor.
1919. K. Ferguson.
1920. J. Secker.
1921. J. E. Nichols.

John Christie Scholarships.

These are tenable only in the Department of Fine Art. The conditions of award are under revision.

John Christie Scholars.

1912. A. K. Lawrence.
1913. A. K. Lawrence.
1915. J. T. Y. Gilroy.
1919. J. W. Tucker.

NATHANIEL CLARK SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship, of the value of £15 for one year, will be awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.Sc. (in Agriculture). The scholar will be required to attend the full course of instruction in Agriculture and such other courses as the Professor of Agriculture shall decide, so as to qualify for the Final Examination for the degree of B.Sc. If there be no candidate to qualify under the foregoing regulations, the scholarship may be awarded to the student who obtains special distinction in Chemistry, *and* Geology *or* Zoology and Botany at the Intermediate B.Sc. Examination. The successful candidate, if already an exhibitioner, may retain his exhibition.

Nathaniel Clark Scholars.

1912. J. H. Faulder.
1913. J. Proctor.
1914. W. Reid.
1915 J. C. Lynn.
1917. W. K. Melrose.
1918. W. J. McManus.
1919. F. J. Bailey.
1920. N. Craig.
1921. J. M. Smith.

THE THOMAS YOUNG HALL SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship is awarded, when vacant, on the results of the Intermediate Examinations for the degree of B.Sc. in Pure Science and for the degree of B.Sc. in Applied Science. It is of the annual value of £20, besides remission of two-thirds of the class fees, and is tenable for three years. The scholarship is not tenable with any exhibition or other scholarship in the College.

Thomas Hall Young Scholars.

1910-13. J. H. Poulton.
1913. D. M. Turnbull.
1915. A. W. Henzell.
1918. K. M. Carrick.
1919. W. Knill.
1920. R. Davis. A. D. Foster.

CHARLES MATHER SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship is of the value of £40, and tenable for one year.

Candidates must have passed the Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.Sc., and must not have kept more than three terms since completing that examination.

The scholarship is awarded on the results of the Second Examination for the degree of B.Sc. in Applied Science.

The scholar will be required to attend classes or laboratory work at the College to the satisfaction of the Professors for not less than twenty hours per week during term for such time as he shall continue to hold the scholarship.

The scholar will be allowed to attend the classes and laboratories without payment of fees, but will be required to pay for material he may use or apparatus he may injure in the laboratories.

Charles Mather Scholars.

1912. B. G. Quin.
1913. R. B. Garrard.
1914. G. P. Hodgson.
1915. R. F. Proctor.
1916. A. W. Henzell.
1917. T. B. Somerville.
1918. J. A. Harle.
1919. J. C. Arthur. E. V. Telfer.
1920. C. Dannatt. J. L. Taylor.
1921. R. L. Willis.

THE GEORGE MAY SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship of the value of about £20 per annum has been left by the late Mr. George May.

This scholarship will be awarded on the results of the Second Examination for the degree of B.Sc. in Mining.

The scholar will be required to spend three months during the summer vacation immediately following the award, in practical work in a mine to be approved by the Head of the Department.

George May Scholars.

1920. E. T. Lawrence. J. F. Waters.
1921. W. H. Hall.

THE JUNIOR PEMBERTON SCHOLARSHIPS.

There are two of these scholarships, each of the value of £30 or under as the funds permit, and tenable for one year. They are awarded on the result of the Intermediate Examinations for the degree of B.Sc., and of the two scholarships one is awarded for Pure Science and one for Applied Science. The scholarships are not tenable with an open exhibition or other scholarship in the College.

The scholars will be required to attend regularly to the satisfaction of the Professors the classes provided for second year students. Two-thirds of the class fees will be remitted to the scholars.

Junior Pemberton Scholars.

1912. G. S. Wood.
1913. W. T. McQuillen.
1913. J. F. Wood.
1915. M. H. Johnstone (Pure Science). P. Dawson (Applied Science).
1916. A. D. Wilson (Pure Science). J. H. Saint (Applied Science).
1917. J. Patterson (Pure Science). H. Rideau (Applied Science).
1918. E. B. Clark (Pure Science). N. Hedley (Applied Science).
1919. W. Anderson (Pure Science). R. Batie (Applied Science).
1920. J. J. Inkster. (Pure Science). R. L. Willis (Applied Science).
1921. D. J. Trante- (Pure Science). J. E. Nichols. (Applied Science).

THE SENIOR PEMBERTON SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship is tenable for one year, in Pure Science, and is of the value of £40, or under, as the funds permit. Tuition and laboratory fees will be remitted to the scholar, but he will be required to pay for material he may use or apparatus he may injure.

The scholarship will be awarded on the results of a special examination, held at the end of the second year of University standing, in *two* out of the subjects prescribed for the Final Examination in Pure Science.

Entries specifying the two subjects offered, must be lodged with the Registrar by 30th April in each year.

Senior Pemberton Scholars.

1913. L. M. Thompson.
1914. G. A. Irving
1915. E. Madgwick.
1916. E. M. Meek.
1917. H. Kennedy.
1918. W. G. Sedgwick.
1919. E. B. Clark.
1920. G. C. Westgarth.
1921. J. Taylor.

JOHN GEORGE SMITH SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship is given in memory of Lieut. John George Smith, R.E., by his stepmother, Amelia Smith. It is of the annual value of £30, and is awarded each year to the student of the Electrical Engineering Department, who at the end of the second year of residence has shown the greatest promise in Electrical Engineering. It is tenable on the condition that the scholar completes a third year of study either for a Pass or an Honours degree.

THE SHIPWRIGHTS' COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP.

The Shipwrights' Company offer a scholarship to the most deserving day student of the year who is taking the full course of study in Naval Architecture.

Shipwrights' Company Scholars.

1912. E. L. Champness.
1913. A. E. Stevenson.
1914. G. P. Hodgson.
1915. W. Malcolm.
1919. E. V. Telfer.
1920. J. L. Taylor.
1921. G. Aitcheson.

PART III.—TENABLE DURING POST-GRADUATE STUDY.

THE CAMERON-SWAN WEARDALE LEAD CO., LTD., SCHOLARSHIP.

The Weardale Lead Company, Limited, offer a scholarship of the value of £60, tenable for one year. The scholarship will be awarded annually to the student who, in the opinion of

the Board of Examiners, stands highest in the whole of the three years' examinations for the degree of B.Sc. in Mining, or, failing a satisfactory candidate for the degree, it will be awarded to a candidate taking the College diploma in Mining who in the opinion of the Board of Examiners stands highest in the Final Examination.

Entries must be lodged with the Registrar by 30th April in each year.

College Fellowship.

This fellowship is of the annual value of £150, and is tenable for two years, in exceptional circumstances for three years.

Candidature is open to any graduate of the University of Durham who studied in Armstrong College during the final two years of his curriculum for the degree of Bachelor. The holder must engage in advanced study or research to the satisfaction of the Council, either in the College itself or in some other approved place. This fellowship may not be held concurrently with any other fellowship, scholarship or like emolument, without leave of the Council, and the fellow may not, without leave of the Council, engage in any remunerative employment during this tenure of the fellowship.

Notice of candidature in any year must be given to the Registrar by 30th April. A candidate must specify his age, his degree, any honours or prizes he may have gained, the line of advanced study or research he proposes to pursue, and the place in which he desires to pursue it, and may furnish any such other information as to his qualifications as he may deem advisable.

Appointment to the fellowship is made in June or July by the Council of the College, on the recommendation of the Board of Professors. In making an award the Council will consider the candidate's place in examination lists, his general capacity and aims, and any original work he has already done. No fellowship is awarded unless the Board of Professors recommends a candidate as a person suitable to carry out the intentions of the foundation.

A fellow is required to make a full report of his proceedings to the Board of Professors before 1st June in each year of his tenure of the fellowship.

If no fellowship is awarded in any one year an additional fellowship may be awarded in the following year.

College Fellows.

1912. G. Quin.
1913. S. H. Long.
1914. B. G. Quin.
1915. L. M. Thompson.
1916. E. H. Killip.
1917. O. M. Jorgensen.
1920. E. Madgwick.
1920. E. K. Latham.
1921. D. A. Ruell.

College Research Studentships.

Two research studentships are offered for competition annually in June.

They are each of the value of £75, and are tenable for one year.

Candidature is open to any graduate of the University of Durham who studied in Armstrong College during the final two years of his curriculum for the degree of Bachelor. The holders must engage in advanced study or research in the College itself, to the satisfaction of the Council. A studentship may not be held concurrently with any other fellowship, scholarship or like emolument without leave of the Council, and the students may not, without leave of the Council, engage in any remunerative employment during their tenure of the studentships.

Notice of candidature in any year must be given to the Registrar by 30th April. A candidate must specify his age, his degree, any honours or prizes he may have gained, and the line of advanced study or research he proposes to pursue, and may furnish any such other information as to his qualifications as he may deem advisable.

Appointment to the studentships is made in June or July by the Council of the College, on the recommendation of the Board of Professors. In making an award the Council will consider the candidate's place in examination lists, his general capacity and aims, and any original work he has already done. No studentship is awarded unless the Board of Professors recommend a candidate as a person suitable to carry out the intentions of the foundation.

A student is required to make a full report of his proceedings to the Board of Professors before the 1st of June in the year of his tenure of the studentship.

If no studentship, or only one studentship, is awarded in any one year, one or more additional studentships may be offered in the following year.

College Research Students.

1912.	S. H. Long. R. E. Roper.	1916.	O. M. Jorgensen.
		1917.	H. G. Robinson.
1913.	B. G. Quin. J. H. Robson.	1918.	A. D. N. Bain. N. N. Sen-Gupta.
1914.	H. L. Featherstone. L. M. Thompson.	1919.	S. F. Dorey. J. Patterson.
1915.	S. Brydon. C. B. Schofield.	1921.	W. C. Knill. J. L. Taylor.

Daglish Fellowship.

This fellowship is of the value of about £120 per annum, is tenable for one year, and renewable for a second year under exceptional circumstances.

Its object is to enable the holder to spend a period of at

least ten calendar months in travelling, chiefly in foreign mining districts, so as to enable him to enlarge his technical experience.

It is awarded to a Mining student, of not less than 20 years of age, who need not necessarily be a student of this College.

Full information may be obtained from the Secretary, North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to whom applications must be sent by 1st December of each year.

The election to the fellowship will be made in January.

Daglish Fellows.

1913. L. D. Ford.
1914. S. Dean.
1915. S. Dean.

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851 SENIOR STUDENTSHIPS.

In place of the former 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarships, the Commissioners have instituted a scheme of Senior Studentships, with a view to giving a few selected students of exceptional promise and proved capacity for original work the opportunity of devoting their whole time for a period of not less than two years to the prosecution of scientific research. The Studentships will be of the annual value of £400; there will normally be five available each year for the British Universities. The student will be required to devote himself to research in some branch of Pure or Applied Science.

Graduates of the University of Durham wishing to be considered for a Senior Studentship should apply to the Registrar, Armstrong College, *not later than 31st March in each year.*

1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholars (under the old regulations).

1912. H. Smith.
1913. S. Robson.
1914. L. Hawkes.
1920. J. Stewart.

1851 EXHIBITION POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

This scholarship which is of the annual value of £250 for two years is awarded through the Institution of Naval Architects on the recommendation of Armstrong College, the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, the University of Glasgow, and the University of Liverpool. The scholar must be a graduate of an approved university or college, who has taken a course of study in Naval Architecture with marked distinction, and be under the age of 30 years. The scholar must engage exclusively in research work at some approved institution during the tenure of the scholarship.

1851 Exhibition Post-Graduate Research Scholars in Naval Architecture.

1912. P. Y. Brimblecombe.
1915. E. L. Champness.
1920. E. V. Telfer.

1851 Exhibition Industrial Research Bursaries.

The Royal Commissioners for the above may allot one or more bursaries to Armstrong College annually.

The scheme of industrial bursaries is designed for the assistance of young men who, after a course of training in a University of approved Technical College, desire to take up engineering, chemical or other industrial work.

These bursaries are intended, not to facilitate the continuance of collegiate studies by means of post-graduate work, but to enable suitable applicants to tide over the period between their leaving College and obtaining remunerative employment in industry.

The value of the bursary will depend on the circumstances of the holder, but will as a rule not exceed £150 a year.

A bursar will be elected in the first instance for one year, but the tenure of his bursary will ordinarily be prolonged a second year provided that the Commissioners are satisfied with the work done by the bursar during his first year.

In special circumstances a bursary may be renewed for a third year.

The appointments to the bursaries will be made by the Commissioners from among candidates recommended by the authorities of certain selected Universities and Technical Schools. In the consideration of these recommendations great weight will be given to evidence that a candidate has the practical ability likely to lead to his advancement in industrial work; academic success alone is not a sufficient recommendation.

The candidate must be a British subject under the age of 25.

The candidate must have been a *bona fide* student of Science for a term of three years.

The candidate must further satisfy the Commissioners:—

(*a*) That he has obtained, or can, within one month of election, obtain, an industrial post to be approved by them.

(*b*) That he is in need of pecuniary assistance to enable him to hold such a post.

A bursar may, if the Commissioners approve, spend part of the tenure of his bursary in studying industrial process or processes in works either at home or abroad.

No bursar shall enter a firm as a premium pupil without the special consent of the Commissioners.

A bursar must submit to the Commissioners, on the expiration of each year of his bursary, a satisfactory report of his work from his employers.

[If and when a bursary is allotted to Armstrong College a notice will be put on the notice boards.]

1851 Exhibition Industrial Research Bursars.

1920. { F. M. Irvine. / R. P. Wood. — 1921. C. Dannatt.

THE EARL GREY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP.

This fellowship is of the value of £300.

It is awarded annually, and is tenable for one year. Under exceptional circumstances a successful candidate may be re-elected for a second year, but for no further period.

Candidates must be graduates of the University in Science or Commerce, who desire to pursue a further course of study or research either in England or abroad.

The fellowship will be awarded on the result of such tests or under such conditions as the Council of the College may from time to time determine. The successful candidate will be required to submit for approval a scheme stating the kind of work in which he proposes to engage, and the place or places in which this is to be carried out. He will also be required to report from time to time as to the nature and progress of his work, and to submit, when requested to do so, a thesis on the subject selected, or such evidence of progress as the College may from time to time determine.

If there be two candidates of equal merit, the College shall have power to divide the emoluments of the fellowship between them; but if in any year there be no candidate of sufficient merit, the fellowship for that year shall not be awarded, and the income shall be added to the capital sum for the augmentation of the fellowship in future.

Entries must be lodged with the Registrar by *30th April* in each year.

Earl Grey Memorial Fellows.

1919. N. N. Sen-Gupta. 1921. E. Madgwick.

JOHNSTON CHEMICAL SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE.

This scholarship, of the value of £145 and tenable for one year, together with a prize in books of the value of £5. was founded by the trustees of the late Professor Johnston, M.A., F.R.S. (L. and E.), to promote advanced study and research in Chemistry.

The competition will be restricted to Bachelors in Science of any British University, of not more than three years' standing from the date of graduation.

Candidates will be required to submit evidence of their previous training and of their ability to conduct an original chemical investigation.

The scholarship will be awarded on the results of an examination in Chemistry, with Crystallography or Mineralogy.

The scholarship will be held on the condition that the successful candidate shall attend Armstrong College for not less than twenty-four hours per week throughout the session, and shall devote himself to some subject of chemical enquiry approved by the Professor of Chemistry.

The examination will be held annually, about the commencement of each session.

Johnston Chemical Scholars.

1913. G. E. Yarrow. 1921. H. R. Watson.
1920. R. Campbell.

MINING SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship of £50, tenable for one year, may be awarded in June to the best student taking his B.Sc. degree in Mining or Metallurgy, to enable him to take a practical course in mines or works in this country or abroad, under conditions approved by the donors, the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London.

Entries must be lodged with the Registrar by 30*th April* in each year.

THE SIR WILLIAM STEPHENSON STUDENTSHIP.

This studentship has been founded by Miss Kate Stephenson in memory of her father, Sir William Stephenson, who was for many years a member of the College Council.

It is of the value of £150 per annum, and is tenable for one year; under exceptional circumstances the successful candidate may be nominated for a second year, but for no longer period.

Candidates must be graduates in the Faculty of Arts who intend to pursue a further course of study or research, either in England or abroad. They will be required to submit to the College a scheme of the study or research on which they propose to engage. At the close of the Epiphany term they shall report on the progress of their work, and shall be required before the last payment of the studentship is made to present the results of their work in the form of a thesis.

The student may not, without the consent of the Council of the College, engage in any remunerative employment during the tenure of the Fellowship.

The award shall be made by the Board of Professors on the recommendation of the Heads of Departments in the Faculty of Arts.

Applications should be lodged with the Registrar by 30*th April* in each year.

The Sir William Stephenson Students.

1919. E. M. Thompson. 1921. C. A. Smith.
1920. J. M. Footitt.

SIR WILLIAM WHITE POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship is of the annual value of £150 for two years and is awarded by the Institution of Naval Architects on the recommendation of the following Institutions:—the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, the University of Glasgow, Armstrong College, the University of Liverpool. The scholar must be under 30 years of age, have been a student of Naval Architec-

ture in Marine Engineering and have taken a course of study with marked distinction in an approved university or college.

Scholars must at some time have been employed in professional shipbuilding or engineering work, and during the tenure of the Scholarship must engage in research work in problems connected with the design and construction of ships and their machinery at some approved institution at home or abroad.

The Scholarship will be awarded again in 1922.

Sir William White Scholar.

1920. A. Fletcher.

PART IV.—MEDALS AND PRIZES.

Medal for Distinction in Art.

A silver medal may be awarded each session, on the recommendation of the examiners, to the most distinguished student of the Art Department.

Medallists for Distinction in Art.

1912. J. C. Pollard.
1913. A. K. Lawrence.
1914. J. R. Lockie.
1920. J. W. Tucker.
1921. J. W. Tucker.

College Prizes.

Prizes are awarded to the students who gain the next places after those elected to scholarships on the lists in the Intermediate B.Sc., Intermediate B.A., and First B.Com. Examinations respectively, and to second year students on the results of examinations in each subject.

The Joseph Cowen Memorial Prize.

The annual value of the prize shall be £5, and it shall be given in the form of books selected by the candidate with the approval of the Principal. The prize shall be given for an essay in one of the following subjects:—English Literature, Modern History, Economics, the subjects to change by annual rotation. The theme of the essay shall be announced in the Michaelmas term of each year and the essay shall be sent to the Registrar *not later than* 15*th October* in the Michaelmas term following. The theme of the essay shall be determined by the Head of the Department concerned in consultation with the Principal. The prize shall be awarded on the recommendation of a Board of Examiners consisting of the three Heads of the Departments named. The prize shall be open to all members of the College who have kept not less than than three and not more than nine terms. It shall not be tenable with the Gladstone Prize.

Joseph Cowen Memorial Prizemen.

1911. E. G. K. Scott-Hopper.
1915. J. Strong. E. M. Storey.
1916. A. D. L. Wilson.
1920. J. M. Footitt.

FREIRE-MARRECO MEDAL AND PRIZE.

A bronze medal and prize of books, not exceeding the value of £5, founded in memory of Algernon Freire-Marreco, the first Professor of Chemistry at the College, are awarded at the close of each academical year for the most complete series of chemical substances prepared in the Chemical Laboratory of the College during the session, preference being given to original investigation in Chemistry conducted at the College.

Candidates must have studied Chemistry in the Laboratories of the College for a period of not less than one entire session, and must give satisfactory proof of a general knowledge of the science. It may be required of a candidate, before competing, to give evidence of a knowledge of Mathematics and Physics, such as is required in the higher branches of Chemistry.

Freire-Marreco Medallists and Prizemen.

1913. G. R. Elliott (Medal and Prize). W. Wardlaw (Hon. Mention and Special Prize).
1914. C. L. Haddon.
1915. T. Wallace.
1916. C. P. Stewart (Special Prize).
1919. J. Stewart.
1920. W. G. Sedgwick.
1921. B. Wylam.

THE GLADSTONE MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This prize, of the value of £5, is open to second and third year students of the College, and is offered annually for an essay on some prescribed subject in either Ancient or Modern History. The essays must be sent to the Registrar *by 30th April* in each year.

Candidates are allowed to offer an alternative subject of their own choice provided they have secured the consent of the examiners to it before the close of the session preceding the date for sending in the essay.

Gladstone Memorial Prizemen.

1912. J. H. Williams.
1914. G. A. Wood. C. W. Pollock (*proxime accessit*).
1916. A. D. L. Wilson.
1917. O. Simpson.
1918. P. G. Hatton.
1920. L. Meyer.
1921. P. L. Delaney.

THE JOHNSTON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

See above under Johnston Memorial Scholarship.

THE KNOWLES PRIZE.

This prize is for decoration, is of the value of £3 15s. 0d. and is awarded annually to a student in the Department of Fine Art.

LEBOUR PRIZE IN FIELD GEOLOGY.

This prize, of the value of £5, may be awarded annually on the recommendation of the Professor of Geology to the student who shows most promise in the pursuit of independent field work during his undergraduate course.

Lebour Prizeman.

1921. W. Anderson.

THE SIR ANDREW NOBLE PRIZE.

This prize, of the annual value of £3 10s. 0d., was founded to take the place of the Foreign Languages Prize. It is open to all members of the College who have kept not less than six and not more than nine terms. It is awarded on the recommendation of the Principal and the Professor of Modern Languages conjointly for general proficiency in a modern foreign language as determined by the work of the year, or on such other test as the Principal and the Professor concerned may find it necessary to apply.

Sir Andrew Noble Prizemen.

1912. S. J. Bell, M. Parker (Prize divided).
1913. E. G. K. Scott-Hopper.
1914. N. Ridley.
1915. H. M. Stafford.
1916. J. C. Dunscombe, M. D. Patterson (Prize divided).
1917. B. L. C. Gilmour, N. Poulton.
1918. P. G. Hatton.
1919. E. K. Latham.
1920. G. N. Seddon.
1921. M. M. Brown.

MESSRS. OSBECK AND COMPANY'S EXHIBITIONS IN MINING AND METALLURGY.

One exhibition of £10 10s. 0d. will be awarded to the candidate for the B.Sc. in Mining, or the College diploma in Mining, or the College diploma in Mine Surveying, who at the end of the last year of his course does best in the Surveying examination, provided that he at the same time passes the examinations entitling him to the degree or diploma, as the case may be.

One exhibition of £10 10s. 0d. will be awarded to the candidate, who in the last year's examination for the degree of B.Sc. in Mining or Metallurgy does best in the examination in Metallurgy, provided that he at the same time passes the examination entitling him to the degree.

Osbeck Exhibitioners.

In Mining.

1912.	W. H. Warburton.	1915.	W. L. Tulip.
1913.	G. H. S. Kent.	1920.	J. G. Taylor.
1914.	J. S. Crawhall.	1921.	A. Rose.

In Metallurgy.

1912.	X. C. Drozdowski.	1920.	N. Hedley.
1913.	C. S. Sterling.	1921.	H. Bardgett.
1914.	G. R. Elliott.		

THE SAVILLE SHAW MEMORIAL MEDAL.

This medal, founded by the Newcastle Section of the Society of Chemical Industry, is awarded annually to a student of the College for work done in Inorganic Chemistry or Metallurgy. It is awarded as far as possible alternately to students of Chemistry and students of Metallurgy.

Saville Shaw Memorial Medallists.

1913.	G. E. Yarrow.	1921.	L. A. Sayce.
1914.	J. P. Lorains.		A. Crawford.

THE JOHN BELL SIMPSON PRIZE.

(*a*) *In Art or Handicraft.*

The conditions of award are under revision.

(*b*) *In Geology.*

This prize, of the value of about £5, is awarded annually to the student who does best in Group I. (Geology, Economic Mineralogy, and Mineral Deposits) in the Second Examination for the degree of B.Sc. in Mining.

John Bell Simpson Prizemen.

In Art.

1913.	J. C. Pollard.	1917-20.	J. T. Y. Gilroy
1914.	H. St. J. Harrison.	1918-20.	B. Dawson.

In Geology.

1914.	W. L. Tulip.	1919.	N. D. Ciclitra.
1916.	A. W. Henzell.	1921.	A. Moore.

THE SPENCE WATSON PRIZE.

This prize, of the annual value of about £8, founded in 1911 by the bequest of the late Dr. Spence Watson, is awarded for English Literature. It is open to all members of the College who have kept not less than six and not more than nine terms. It is awarded on the recommendation of the Principal and the Professor of English Literature conjointly for general proficiency in English Literature as determined either by the work of the

year or by such other tests as the Principal and the Professor concerned may find it necessary to apply. It is not tenable in the same year with the Joseph Cowen Memorial Prize when that prize is awarded for English Literature.

Spence Watson Prizemen.

1912. M. L. Thompson.
1913. E. G. K. Scott-Hopper.
1914. H. L. Featherstone. G. A. Wood.
1915. H. V. Ewart.
1916. E. G. Jennings.
1917. O. Simpson.
1918. E. M. Thompson.
1919. E. M. Ellershaw.
1920. T. A. Rochester.
1921. E. I. Hewitt. G. M. Lockey.

THE GEORGE WOOD PRIZE.

A prize, of the value of about £5, is awarded annually to a past or present student for work done in connection with the uses of nitrogen for Agriculture. It may be awarded on the report of the Board of Advisers of the Agricultural Department, either for an essay or for original research. It takes the form of a medal and books or cash. If not awarded the interest shall be added to the principal.

George Wood Prizemen.

1920. A. J. Hornby.
1921. H. A. Peacock.

ELLEN PHŒBE WRIGHT PRIZE.

The Ellen Phœbe Wright Prize in Education was founded by Emeritus-Professor Mark R. Wright in 1921 in memory of Mrs. Wright, who was the first woman member of the staff of Armstrong College (then the Durham College of Science).

The prize is the income from £300 and is of the annual value of £15 or thereabouts. It will be awarded to a woman student for the best essay on some special subject of school work (see Regulations for the diploma in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, and for Education as a subject of the Final Examination for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc.). It is a condition of the award that the candidate must in all other respects have satisfied the examiners in the diploma or the Final degree Examination, and must have fulfilled all regulations as to practical teaching, and obtained in this subject a mark above the average.

If in any year there is no essay of sufficient merit no prize shall be awarded, but an additional prize may be awarded in a subsequent year.

COMPLETE HONOUR LISTS OF FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR YEARS PRECEDING 1922.

---

(1) University College, (2) Hatfield College, (3) Cosin's Hall, (4) St. Chad's College, (5) St. John's College, (6) St. Mary's College, (7) Non-Collegiate, (8) Home Students (Women), (9) College of Medicine, (10) Armstrong College, (11) Codrington College, (12) Fourah Bay College.

* Signifies other than in *litt. ant.*

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M.A. AND FIRST EXAMINATION OF STUDENTS IN THEOLOGY.

CLASSICAL AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

1837.
Class 1. Garnett, T.
Class 2. Evans, H.
Pratt, R. F.

1838.
Class 1. Stoker, H.
Class 2. Griffith, H. D.
Skinner, J.
Class 3. Bennett, W.

1839.
Class 3. Elliott, W. H.

1840.
Class 1. Dwarris, B. E.
Thompson, T. C.

1841.
Class 1. Hodgson, H. W.

1842.
Class 1. Grey, G. W.
Class 2. Robertson, F. B.
Class 3. Humble, H.

1843.
Class 2. Forster, C.
Wood, C.

1844.
Class 2. Dwarris, H. P.
Wilkinson, G. P.
Class 3. Featherstonehaugh, W.

1845.
Class 1. Badnall, H.
Class 2. Kewley, G. R.
Taylor, R.
Class 3. Evans, H.
Sumner, J. H. R.

1846.
Class 1. Erskine, C. T.
Green, G. E.
Townson, J.
Waite, J.

1847.
Class 1. Carr, H. W.
Class 2. Fisher, F.

1848.
Class 1. Ferris, G. R.
Sorsbie, R.
Class 2. Prior, J.

1849.
Class 1. Denning, S. P.
Class 2. Davies, C. M.
Dickson, E. B.

1850.
Class 1. Maclennan, A.[1]
Richmond, H. J.[1]

1851.
Class 1. Long, H. F.[2]
Stocker, E. S.[2]

1852.
Class 1. Haslewood, C. B.[2]
Holme, C.[1]
Marriott, H.[2]
Raine, J.[1]

1853.
Class 1. Carr, J. H.[1]
Chaffer, R.[1]
Collingwood, C. E. S.[1]
Roper, T.[1]

1854.
Class 1. Allen, G. S.[2]
Class 2. Smeeth, W. P.[2]

1855.
Class 1. Forster, S. S.[1]
Jackson, W. H.[2]
James, A.[1]
Nevins, A. P.[1]
Class 2. Bulmer, W.[1]

1856.
Class 1. Robinson, C. B.[1]
Robinson, C. J.[1]
Class 2. Thompson, W. J.[2]

1857.
Class 1. Butcher, C. H.[2]
Clarke, J. L.[1]
Thornton, T.[2]

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

1837.
Class 2. Errington, R.
Gibson, J.

1846.
Class 1. Pedder, J.

1847.
Class 2. Fisher, F.

1848.
Class 1. Russell, F. W.

1849.
Class 2. Hines, R.

1850.
Class 1. Blakey, R. H.[2]

1854.
Class 1. Richmond, W. H.[1]

1855. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Nevins, A. P.[1]

1857. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Thornton, T.[2]

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

CLASSICAL AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

1836.
Class 2. Cundill, J.
Garnett, T.
Class 3. Pratt, R. F.
Class 4. Hick, J. W.
Hills, G.

1837.
Class 3. Griffith, H. D.
Stoker, H.
Class 4. Humble, H.

1839.
Class 2. Dwarris, B. E.
Class 3. Thompson, T. C.

1841.
Class 2. Robson, J. S.
Class 4. Carr, C. J.
Hornby, R. W. B.
Roberson, F. B.

1842.
Class 3. Evans, H.
Class 4. Turner, J. R.
Wood, C. W.

1843.
Class 2. Edmunds, J.
Sumner, J. H. R.
Class 3. Featherstonhaugh, W.
Class 4. Dwarris, H. P.
Wilkinson, G. P.

1844.
Class 2. Badnall, H.
Class 3. Kewley, G. R.
Taylor, R.
Class 4. Davison, J. R.
Freeth, F. H.

1845.
Class 1. Waite, J.
Class 2. Erskine, C. T.
Green, G. E.
Townson, J.
Class 3. Coombs, W. K. R.
Class 4. Hayton, E. J.

1846.
Class 1. Prior, J.
Rudd, P.
Class 2. Carr, H. W.
Class 3. Fisher, F.
Class 4. Harrison, B.

1847.
Class 1. Ferris, G. R.
Class 2. Russell, F. W.
Class 3. Sisson, J. S.
Sorsbie, R.
Class 4. Larden, G. F.

1848.
Class 1. Denning, S. P.
Dickson, E. B.
Class 2. Davies, C. M.
Class 3. Smithard, J.
Class 4. Bolland, J.
Mathie, B.

1849.
Class 1. Maclennan, A.[1]
Richmond, H. J.[1]
Class 3. Charlton, J. A.[1]
Class 4. Procter, T.

1850.
Class 1. Long, H. F.[2]
Stocker, E. S.[2]
Class 2. Jemmett, G.[2]
Stuart, Hon. H. V.[1]
Class 3. Walter, W. H.[1]
White, R.[2]
Class 4. Dodd, J.[1]

1851.
Class 1. Haslewood, C. B.[2]
Holme, C.[1]
Class 2. Marriott, H.[2]
Raine, J.[1]
Class 3. Brockman, R. St. L.[2]
Class 4. Church, H. D.[1]
Mundy, T.[2]
Taylor, J. J.[1]
Turner, J. F.[1]

1852.
Class 1. Carr, J. H.[1]
Chaffer, R.[1]
Collingwood, C. E. S.[1]
Roper, T.[1]
Class 3. Barnes, G.[1]
Lee, H.[2]
Class 4. Shannon, F. W.[2]

1853.
Class 2. Byrth, S.[2]
Smeeth, W. P.[2]
Class 3. Allen, G. S.[2]
Class 4. Richmond, W. H.[1]

1854.
Class 1. Forster, S. S.[1]
Jackson, W. H.[2]
James, A.[1]
Nevins, A. P.[1]
Class 2. Bulmer, W.[1]
Winscom, R. T.[1]
Class 3. Jowitt, J. H.[3]
Parker, J.[2]
Class 4. Kenyon, J.[3]
Wearing, G.[3]

1855.
Class 1. Robinson, C. J.[1]
Thompson, W. J.[2]
Class 2. Knowlson, W.[1]
Robinson, C. B.[1]
Class 3. Crook, J. S.[2]
Class 4. Chevallier, C. C.[2]
Fisher, E. R.[2]
Proud, R.[2]

1856.
Class 1. Thornton, T.[2]
Class 2. Butcher, C. H.[2]
Clarke, J. L.[1]
Class 3. Bennett, J. A.[1]
Coates, A. T.[2]
Gray, R.[2]
Yates, W. F.[1]
Class 4. Fawkes, F.[2]

1857.
Class 1. Dodd, T. F.
Hodd, A. H.[1]
Stott, E. N.[2]
Class 2. Gibson, A.[1]
Class 3. Croisdale, J.[2]
Turner, A.[1]
Class 4. Taylor, L.[1]

1858.
Class 3. Jowitt, W.[1]
Class 4. Thompson, A. D. C.[2]

1859.
Class 1. Bulmer, J.[1]
Douglas, P. H.[3]
Hepple, J. D.[1]
Class 2. Dawkins, J. C.[3]
Class 3. Penny, J. W. W.[1]
Wawn, G. T.[1]
Class 4. Burns, W. H.[2]

1860.
Class 2. Clutterbuck, J. C.[3]
Class 4. Ladbrooke, J. A.[2]

1861.
Class 3. Blenkinsopp, G. I. L.[1]
Philpott, T. H.[2]
Class 4. Thompson, J. M.[3]

1862.
Class 1. Chalmers, J. A.[1]
Henderson, J.[1]
Parsons, J. E.[3]
Class 2. Marshall, E. G.[2]
Class 4. Bulman, J. G.[1]

1863.
Class 1. Gibson, T. W.[2]
Class 2. Coulson, J.[2]
Young, J.[2]

1864.
Class 3. Holmes, B. J.[2]

1865.
Class 4. Calthrop, F. J.[2]
Hepple, M.[1]

1866.
Class 2. Killick, A. H.[2]
Class 4. King, J.[2]

1867.
Class 3. Lister, J. M.[1]

1868. Easter Term.
Class 1. Bulmer, E.[1]
Class 3. Oliver, J.[1]
Class 4. Greaves, C. A.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Lake, W. J.[2]

1869. Easter Term.
Class 4. Newth, J. A.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Granville, R.[1]
Class 3. French, J. G.[1]
Class 4. Sparrow, W. J.[1]

1870. Easter Term.
Class 1. Atkinson, J.[1]
Class 3. Field, C. N.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Gregson, C.[1]
Class 4. Powles, R. F.[1]
Ross-Lewin, G. H.[2]
Trevor, G. W.[2]

1871. Easter Term.
Class 2. Mitchell, A. A.[1]
Class 4. Senior, W.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Johnson, R. L.[2]
Class 4. Rowton, S. J.[1]

1872. Easter Term.
Class 2. Henderson, H. E.[1]

1873. Easter Term.
Class 4. Macpherson, H. C. R.[2]
Oldroyd, J. B.[2]

1874. Easter Term.
Class 1. Brown, C. H.[1]
Golightly, J.[1]
Lee, G. E.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Milburne, W. R. C.[1]
Class 4. Collin, B. J.[1]
Rhodes, O.[2]
Wetherell, J.[2]

1875. Easter Term.
Class 1. Hooper, W.[2]
Maddison, W.[1]
Class 3. Lowe, F. E.[7]

1876. Easter Term.
Class 2. Molyneux, B. W. H.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Marston, H. J. R.[2]
Class 4. Boulter, W. C.[7]
Kirby, J. T.[2]

1878. Easter Term.
Class 1. Mitchell, M. A. W.[1]
Class 2. Timbrell, A. B.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Williams, F. H. J.[1]
Class 3. Branch, C. H.[11]

1879. Easter Term.
Class 2. Fitzgerald, R.[7]
Hutson, J.[11]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Davies, T.[2]

1880. Easter Term.
Class 2. Burton, G. B.[11]
Williams, A. B.[11]
Class 3. Howarth, T.[1]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Addison, J. S.[1]
Smith, W. M.[1]

1881. Easter Term.
Class 1. Joad, E.[11]
Class 2. Bramwell, W. H.[7]
Branch, S. E.[11]
Farrar, C. D.[1]
Class 4. Davies, J. J.[2]
French, W. A.[1]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. White, C. H.[1]
Class 2. Jones, W.[1]
Class 3. Bowen, C. F.[11]
Boxill, N. L.[11]
Class 4. Curwen, E. H.[1]
Straker, H.[2]

1882. Easter Term.
Class 2. Hodgson, C. C.[1]
Procter, D.[1]
Class 4. Holliday, J.[1]
Redman, A. G.[1]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Myers, J. W.[1]
Class 3. Burton, J. W.[1]
Whitehead, S. F.[2]

1883. Easter Term.
Class 2. Beesley, W. R.[1]
Moore, A. L.[11]
Class 3. Massiah, W. B. H.[11]
Class 4. Berkeley, A. P.[11]
Charlton, J. A.[1]
Cornish, H. W.[7]
Kemp, J. V.[7]
Nash, C. H.[7]
Timperley, I. R.[1]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Nesbit, R. B.[2]
Class 4. Medhurst, C. E.[2]

1884. Easter Term.
Class 1. Anderson, W. C. F.[2]
Class 3. Rowcroft, G. S. K.[2]
Shortt, E.[1]
Class 4. Capel-Cure, H.[1]
Higson, H.[2]
Wykes, W. M.[7]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Hooper, F.[2]
Frederick, G. A.[11]
Class 4. Jackson, C.[1]

1885. Easter Term.
Class 1. Holmes, H. A.[1]
Class 2. Kirsopp, C.[1]
Pollock, J. M.[1]
Robson, J.[2]
Sweeting, R. C. S.[1]
Class 3. Walton, J. L.[2]
Class 4. Tracy, W. B.[2]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Coward, R.[2]

1886. Easter Term.
Class 2. Bowen, E. C.[11]
Ellershaw, H.[2]
Holmes, S.[7]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Hardwich, F. N.[1]
Robson, W.[2]
Class 4. Ashworth, G. H.[2]
Butcher, W. M.[2]

1887. Easter Term.
Class 1. Earnshaw, A.[1]
Gainford, J.[7]
Class 3. Forrest, J. R. C.[1]
Class 4. Holly, J. A.[11]
Smith, C. E.[1]
Tuck, G. F.[1]
Waters, R. A.[7]
Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Pringle, W. G.[7]
Wilson, G. H.[1]
Class 4. Blenkinsopp, R. C. L.[1]
Neales, W. H.[2]

1888. Easter Term.
Class 2. Harris, W.[2]
Holmes, W. H. G.[1]
Class 3. Bowen, A. F.[11]
Paterson, N. J.[11]
Wolkenberg, R. L.[2]
Class 4. Ferens, A. R.[1]
Jessamy, T. D.[11]
Stott, F. C.[1]
Watson, W. C.[11]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Milner, C. J.[1]
Class 4. Richards, D.[2]
Tompkins, F. G.[1]

1889. Easter Term.
Class 2. Payne, H. L.[11]
Reade, E. F.[2]
Sanderson, A. O.[7]
Wilkinson, C. T. B.[1]
Class 3. Evans, E. W.[2]
Class 4. Heward, T. M.[2]
Rudd, P.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Barclay, L. L.[7]
Class 4. Dolman, D. H.[1]
Walton, J. B.[1]
Wood, C. R.[1]

1890. Easter Term.
Class 2. Hancock, K. B.[2]
Class 3. Jemmotte, A.[11]
Phelp, H. H.[2]
Class 4. Farrell, D. E.[11]
Haines, F. A.[2]

1891. Easter Term.
Class 3. Mayers, W. H.[11]
Smith, F. B.[7]
Class 4. Cox, G. B. Y.[11]
Shildrick, H. J.[1]
Thorne, A. A.[11]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Robinson, A.[2]
Class 3. Bousfield, R.[2]
Chilman, G. H.[2]
Class 4. Holmes, G. E. W.[1]

1892. Easter Term.
Class 1. Hancock, H. J.[2]
Class 2. Cook, G. R.[2]
Class 3. Davis, G. M.[1]
Freeman, E. C.[1]
Hart, G. W.[1]
Class 4. Gregor, A. G.[1]
Hulton, F. C.[1]
Milner, F. E.[7]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Sharpe, A. L.[1]

1893. Easter Term.
Class 1. Innes, H. G.[7]
Class 2. Edwards, F.[11]
Ferris, T. E. S.[1]
Class 4. Jeffrey, C. S.[1]
Summers, W. W. D.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Jones, A.[7]

1894. Easter Term.
Class 2. Day, J. P.[2]
Horner, B.[2]
Class 3. Cairns, J. M.[2]
Cumberbatch, G. T.[11]
Payne, W. D.[11]
Class 4. Hutson, E.[11]
Tilbrook, H. B.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Emtage, H. G.[11]
Class 4. Archer, C. A.[11]
Bevington, H. Y.[7]
Wilson, H. F.[7]

1895. Easter Term.
Class 2. Beachim, F. G.[2]
Smith, R. H.[11]
Class 3. Miller, G. C.[7]
Class 4. Evans, D. D.[2]
Olivier, G. K.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Shields, F. W.[7]
Slade, H. H.[7]

1896. Easter Term.
Class 2. Holoran, G. H.[7]
Class 3. Jones, S. B.[11]
Morris, A. C.[1]
Oldroyd, H. J.[1]
Winterbotham, B. H.[1]
Class 4. Bovell, H. L.[11]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. King, J. S.[1]
Class 3. Breakwell, E. R.[1]
King, R. W.[1]
Class 4. Ellis, T.[2]
Ogilvy, E. W. A.[2]
Treble, H. A.[2]
Vasey, T.[7]

1897. Easter Term.

Class 2. Houldey, W. B.[7]
Palmer, T. F.[1]
Class 4. Atkins, H. E. M.[2]
Barker, M. L.[11]
Coverdale, T. E.[7]
Greenwood, H.[2]
Peacock, A. H.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Barrow, J. B.[11]

1898. Easter Term.

Class 1. Barker, E. P.[2]
Class 3. Black, T. P.[7]
Hall, J. G.[7]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Smith, C. L.[2]
Class 3. Bowers, R. G. E.[2]

1899. Easter Term.

Class 1. Thomas, M. A.[8]
Class 2. Hamilton, J.[7]
Turnbull, C. F.[1]
Class 3. Alcock, F. B.[7]
Taylor, G. A.[11]
Class 4. King, A. T.[11]

1900. Easter Term.

Class 2. Buchannan, M.[1]
Class 3. Hodge, I. L.[1]
Robertson, M. G.[7]
Class 4. Braithwaite, J. A.[1]
Hore, A.[2]
Moulsdale, S. R. P.[2]
Pickering, C.[7]
Stacey, P.[2]

1901. Easter Term.

Class 1. Cummins, H. C. B.[1]
Smith, L.[2]
Class 2. Heath, W. R.[2]
Class 4. Henderson, H. F. H.[1]
Derry, W. T.[7]
Payne, D. S.[11]

1902. Easter Term.

Class 1. Pippet, G. B.[7]
Class 2. Bates, F. P.[2]
Tunnicliffe, A. C.[6]
Class 3. Horner, E. W. C.[2]
Warrington, T. W.[7]
Whiting, C. E.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 4. Martin, H.[2]
White, W. O.[2]

1903. Easter Term.

Class 1. Clegg, C. E.[6]
Tindall, C. A.[7]
Class 2. Bonney, J. P.[7]
Class 3. Coley, S. E.[2]
Cottrell, W.[2]
Raine, A.[2]
Class 4. Cooke, E. E.[6]
Dennis, T. J.[7]

1904.

Class 2. Davis, M.[6]
Dodd, E.[1]
Mahon, M. T. G.[11]
Class 3. Hatfield, C. N.[2]

1905.

Class 1. Pace, E. G.[1]
Reed, H. W. T.[7]
Class 2. Laurie, R. J.[11]
Class 3. Coupe, F. A.[7]
Dowding, A. W.[1]
Lamb, W.[7]

1906.

Class 2. Atkins, D. W.[6]
Class 3. Power, J. L.[7]
Summers, E. C.[7]

1907.

Class 1. Clapperton, W. R.[7]
DeMacedo, J. F.[7]
Class 2. Hardwick, J. C.[2]
Class 3. Pollard, T. B.[1]

1908.

Class 2. Bulmer, E. S.[1]
Smith, Y.[2]
Tuohey, C. B.[7]
Class 3. Cavalier, C. G.[1]
Eldershaw,
W. F. H. N.[2]

1909.

Class 2. Blackman, J. E.[11]
Chandler, W. B. H.[1]
Corbishley, C. A.[7]
Parker, T. L.[7]
Class 3. Dunne, F.[7]
Fisher, M.[2]
Horner, S. D. M.[2]
Taitt, H. V.[11]

1910.

Class 1. Pestle, E. P.[1]
Class 2. Bayne, A. R.[11]
Longden, F. C.[1]
Massiah, H. G.[11]
Sullivan, J. F.[7]
Class 3. Harrison, J. E. S.[2]
Class 4. Custance, M.[4]

1911.

Class 1. Peterkin, L. D.[11]
Class 2. Rigby, W.[7]
Class 3. Nesbitt, E. J. W.[4]

1912.

Class 1. Veitch, E. L.[8]
Class 2. Howell, C. C. G.[11]
Mould, D. H. S.[1]
Pestle, H. P.[1]
Worrell, W. M.[11]
Class 3. Firth, E. N. M.[1]

1913.

Class 2. Kay, C.[4]
McLarty, M.[6]
Whitfield, F. E. B.[1]
Class 3. Wilkinson, L. H.[1]
Class 4. Crawford,
O. J. H. A'C.[11]

1914.

Class 2. Herring, J. M.[4]
Mathew, A. G.[1]
Pilgrim, E. S. M.[11]
Class 3. Martin, H. E.[1]
Sladden, H. E.[4]
Class 4. Bainton, R. V.[2]

1915.

Class 1. Pollard, H.[2]

1916.

Class 3. Lopey, W. M.[11]
Class 4. Walcott, L. A.[11]

1917.

Class 2. Glyn, E. V.[8]
Class 3. Farrell, L. H.[11]
Class 4. Brown, P. G.[11]

1918.

Class 2. Pestle, G. P.[6]

1919.

Class 2. Holder, F. W.[11]
Rochford, A. G.[11]

1920.

Class 1. Boden, J. P.[4]
Dobson, H. W.[5]
Beckles, H. A. M.[11]
Class 2. Blood, A. G.[4]
Wright, J. N.[4]
Alleyne, J. L. L.[11]
Farrell, A. C.[11]

1921.

Class 3. Reece, C. W.[11]

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

1836.

Class 1. Cundill, J.
Class 2. Gibson, J.
Class 3. Errington, R.

1837.

Class 3. Tower, R. B.
Class 4. Stoker, H.

1844.

Class 1. Beanlands, A.

1845.

Class 1. Green, G. E.
Pedder, J.
Class 2. Erskine, C. T.

1846.

Class 1. Fisher, F.
Class 2. Grey, C. G.

1847.

Class 2. Russell, F. W.

1848.
Class 2. Hines, R.

1849.
Class 1. Blakey, R. H.[2]

1851.
Class 3. Carter, R.[2]
Thompson, T. H.[2]
Class 4. Haslewood, C. B.[2]

1853.
Class 2. Richmond, W. H.[1]

1855. Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Thompson, W. J.[2]

1856. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Thornton, T.[2]

1857. Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Stott, E. N.[2]

1862. Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Marshall, E. G.[2]

1863. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Young, J.[2]

1865. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Norris, W. S.[2]

1866. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Roberts, T. N.[2]

1868. Easter Term.
Class 1. Ferris, T. B. B.[1]

1870. Easter Term.
Class 1. Young, J.[2]

1871. Easter Term.
Class 2. Lawson, J.[2]

1872. Easter Term.
Class 3. Johnson, R. L.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Thomson, M. A.[1]
Class 4. Crennell, J.[2]

1873. Easter Term.
Class 2. Flecker, E.[7]

1874. Easter Term.
Class 1. Macaulay, W. H.[1]
Walker, G. F.[7]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Cory, A. A.[1]

1875. Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Bastow, S. J.[1]

1876. Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Walker, R.[7]

1877. Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Morris, J.[2]
Sanderson, F. W.[2]

1878. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Cutting, E. A.[11]
Class 3. Haworth, J.[2]
Pickup, F.[2]

1879. Easter Term.
Class 3. Hodgson, W.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Brown, J. B.[1]

1880. Easter Term.
Class 2. Bulman, G. W.[1]
Class 3. Cooke, E.[7]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Flecker, W. H.[1]
Class 4. Hall, C. G.[1]

1881. Easter Term.
Class 2. Bailes, L. L.[1]
Class 3. Evans, R.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Hartley, F. C.[1]
Class 2. Joad, E.[11]

1882. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Hayden, J. A.[2]
Melliss, A.[2]
Class 4. Davidson, J. S.[2]

1883. Easter Term.
Class 3. Steggall, A. R.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Allin, S. H. W.[1]
Nicholson, J. W.[2]
Class 4. Eyes, G. F.[2]

1884. Easter Term.
Class 2. Dingle, E. D.[7]
Class 4. Pocock, G. S.[7]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Wardle, C.[2]

1885. Easter Term.
Class 2. Spedding, F. E.[2]

1886. Easter Term.
Class 1. Gillie, R. C.[1]
Class 2. Mabbott, W. J.[7]
Class 3. Wilson, A. R.[2]
Class 4. Turnbull, T. M.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Ferguson, R. S.[2]

1887. Easter Term.
Class 2. Hedley, R. R.[1]

1888. Easter Term.
Class 2. Robins, C. V. L.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 4. Hull, J. E.[2]

1889. Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Davies, M. H. W.[7]
Piercy, W. C.[2]

1890. Easter Term.
Class 3. Swales, F.[2]
Class 4. Dall, J.[7]

1892. Easter Term.
Class 2. Cornwell, J. W.[7]
Smith, J. R.[2]
Class 3. Blenkinsopp, W. R.[7]
Theodosius, H. G.[2]
White, T. L.[7]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Thetford, F. S.[2]

1893. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Watson, F. B.[2]
Class 3. Arney, F. G.[7]

1894. Easter Term.
Class 3. Hammond, J. T.[2]
Class 4. Pollard, G. C.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 3. Davidson, W. M.[2]

1895. Easter Term.
Class 3. Birtwistle, C. H.[2]
Scott, E.[2]

1896. Easter Term.
Class 2. McNaught, H.[2]

1897. Easter Term.
Class 2. Yearwood, P.[11]

1898. Easter Term.
Class 1. Van der Heyden, A. F.[1]

1899. Easter Term.
Class 4. Birtwistle, R. E.[2]

1900. Easter Term.
Class 1. Adams, W. R.[1]
Robinson, F.[2]
Class 2. Kettlewell, F.[2]
Class 3. Rouse, P. W.[1]
Class 4. Glover, W.[2]

1901. Easter Term.
Class 4. Lee, H.[2]

1902. Easter Term.
Class 1. Watts, J. O.[2]
Class 2. Bass, A. E.[1]
Callender, B.[6]
Tolliday, R. E.[2]
Turner, H. F. D.[1]
Class 4. Pickup, F. A.[2]

1903.
Class 3. Harte, C.[2]

1905.
Class 1. Turner, W. O.[2]

1906.
Class 2. Watts, A.[2]
Class 4. Pennington, A. I.[6]

1909.
Class 1. Moor, J.[2]
Class 4. Brace, K. M.[2]
Crabtree, C. J.[1]

1911.
Class 1. Taylor, J. G.[1]
Class 3. Clarke, T. P. R.[1]

1912.
Class 4. Crabtree, H. S.[1]

1913.
Class 3. Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A.[1]

1914.
Class 2. Bradley, M. L.[2]
Class 3. *Owen, E.[8]
Class 4. *Tweddle, I.[8]

1915.
Class 3. *Waite, M.

1918.
Class 3. *Cann, E. J.

1919.
Class 3. *Orton, J.[2]

1920.
Class 2. *Ellis, H. A.[2]
Class 3. *Iliff, P.[6]
Class 4. *Willis, M.[8]

1921.
Class 1. *Johnson, S. P.[5]
*Wren, J. C. E.[2]
Class 2. *Horstead, J. L. C.[1]
Class 3. Talma, H. A.[11]

THEOLOGY.

1908.

Class 1. Beck, W. E.[1]
Class 2. Gray, J.[4]
Rowlands, S. J.[4]

1909.

Class 1. Stapley, C. G.[1]
Class 2. Taylor, W. R. G.[4]
Class 3. Bacon, P. G.[4]
Bulmer, E. S. N.[1]
Ingledow, W. A. J.[1]
Scott, F. H. F.[4]
Class 4. Coleman, H. A.[4]
Sutton, R. H.[1]

1910.

Class 2. Burn, A. R. G.[4]
Todd, J.[2]
Class 3. Bentley, D. W.[7]
Chandler, W. B. H.[1]
Malone, W. M.[11]
Class 4. Crabtree, C. J.[1]

1911.

Class 1. Austin, H.[1]
Reeder, W.[4]
Class 2. Caulton, J. S.[1]
Page, H. K.[4]
Pestle, E. P.[1]
Pilgrim, A. C. H.[11]
Class 3. Clayton, R.[4]
Finch, L.[4]
Pitcher, H. W.[1]

1912.

Class 1. James, J. W.[4]
Class 2. Hurwood, H. H.[4]
Nesbitt, E. J. W.[4]
Class 3. Mallory, J.[1]
Class 4. Hatfield, A. P.[2]

1913.

Class 2. Bennett, I. S.[4]
Dams, W.[4]
Joyce, F. P.[2]
Mould, D. H. S.[1]
Veitch, E. L.[6]
Class 3. Gooding, H. G.[11]
Hooper, A.[2]
Class 4. Crabtree, H. S.[1]

1914.

Class 2. Bacon, G. N.[4]
Herbert, W. A.[4]
Class 3. Baker, F.[5]
Halstead, J. T.[1]
Kay, C.[4]
Newell, L. B. C.[4]
Class 4. Whitfield, F. E. B.[1]

1915.

Class 2. Cooper, C.[4]
Pigott, H. G.[11]
Class 3. Herring, J. M.[4]
Mandeville, G. L. G.[11]
Robson, J. S.[4]

1916.

Class 2. Burrows, O. M.[4]
Class 4. Bourne, B.[11]

1918.

Class 4. Johnson, J. O.[4]

1919.

Class 3. Loxton, F. W.[5]

1920.

Class 4. Butler, L. I.[4]

1921.

Class 1. Blood, A. G.[4]
Boden, J. P.[1]
Eves, H. C.[1]
Hook, N.[4]
Morgan, L. H.[4]
Class 2. Geipel, H. C.[1]
Norris, A. H.[4]
Class 3. Suthrien, G.[5]

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE LICENCE IN THEOLOGY.

1865. Easter Term.
Class 1. Holmes, B. J.[2]
Hooper, J. W.[2]
Senior, W.[2]
Class 2. Bennett, A.[2]
Cammack, J. C.[2]
Heaps, G. W.[2]

1867. Easter Term.
Class 1. King, J.[2]
Owen, W.[2]
Class 2. Bowlker, C.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Killick, J. H.[2]

1868. Easter Term.
Class 1. Evans, D.[2]
King, J.[2]
Class 2. Cobby, W.[2]

1869. Easter Term.
Class 2. Fox, C. A.[1]
Freeman, J. M.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Crennell, J.[2]
Class 2. Leathley, H.[1]
Ross-Lewin, G. H.[2]

1870. Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Eacott, C.[1]
Rudd, T.[2]

1871. Easter Term.
Class 1. Blakiston, C. D.[2]
Class 2. Sunter, J.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Swaby, W. P.[2]

1872. Easter Term.
Class 1. Mitchell, A. A.[1]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Comins, R. B.[2]
Croudace, W. D.[1]

1873. Easter Term.
Class 1. Graham, M.[2]

1875. Easter Term.
Class 2. Jennings, W.[2]
Nall, W.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Clarke, B.[2]
Simmins, J. H. A.[1]
Class 2. Brotherton, C. F.[2]
Jones, J.[2]

1876. Easter Term.
Class 2. Cook, R. H. J.[2]
Kerby, J. T.[2]
McGonigle, W. A.[2]

1878. Easter Term.
Class 1. Hodgson, T.[2]
Class 2. Turner, W.[2]

1879. Easter Term.
Class 2. Edge, S.[2]
Pratt, W. B.[7]
Williams, F. H. J.[1]

1880. Easter Term.
Class 2. Carter, W. S.[2]
Kemp, J. V.[7]
Meldrum, R.[7]
Wansbrough, F. R.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Bowman, A. H.[2]
Class 2. Buckley, C. M.[7]
Jackson, G. W.[7]
Richards, E.[7]

1881. Easter Term.
Class 1. Metzger, A. E.[12]
Straker, H.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Hosgood, R.[2]
Terry, W.[2]
Class 2. Grundy, G. W.[2]
Stanton, G. H.[7]
Class 3. Greaves, C. A.[2]
Greenwood, R.[2]
Thomas, E. J.[11]

1882. Easter Term.
Class 1. Robson, J.[2]
Sweeting, R. C. S.[7]
Class 2. Thompson, J.[7]
Class 3. Addison, J. S.[1]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 1. Brown, E. R.[2]

Class 3. Lansdale, J. G.[1]
Mais, J. B. S.[2]
Theodosius, A. T.[2]

1883. Easter Term.

Class 1. Higson, H.[2]
Loney, W.[7]
Marsh, W.[2]

Class 2. Greenway, S. H.[7]
London, W.[2]
Mallalieu, F. F. C.[11]

Class 3. Jackson, J. J.[2]
Mercier, F. M. H.[11]
Ruegg, F. S.[1]
Smith, W. M.[1]

1884. Easter Term.

Class 1. Taylor, T. H.[2]

Class 2. Moore, A. L.[11]

Class 3. Charlton, J. A.[1]
Davidge, C. W.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 1. Dyson, C.[2]

Class 2. Bentley, J.[7]
Petty, H. M.[2]
Theodosius, N. H.[2]
Williams, O. F.[2]

1885. Easter Term.

Class 2. Harris, F. G.[2]
Williams, T. P.[1]

Class 3. Stephenson, J. F.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 1. Abé, F. J.[2]
Blaxter, W. F.[7]
Stevenson, J.[7]

Class 3. Hyde, R.[7]

1886. Easter Term.

Class 1. Ashworth, G. H.[2]

Class 2. Butcher, W. M.[2]
Holmes, H. A.[1]
Knight, F.[7]
Reade, E. F.[2]
Steggall, A. R.[1]

Class 3. Kirsopp, C.[1]
Surtees, W.[7]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Rust, E.[2]
Short, J.[7]

Class 3. Frederick, G. A. I.[11]

1887. Easter Term.

Class 1. Neales, W. H.[2]
Peploe, C. F.[2]
Pollock, J. M.[1]

Class 2. Ellershaw, H.[2]
Lee, J. N.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Coker, D. J.[12]
Massiah, J.[11]
Merry, A.[2]

Class 3. Dawson, G. A.[7]
Hodgson, J. L.[1]
Nichols, J. R.[11]
Waters, R. A.[7]

1888. Easter Term.

Class 2. Payton, J. W.[7]
Williams, D.[2]
Williams, J.[7]

Class 3. Cole, E. T.[12]
Davidson, S.[7]
Robson, W.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 1. Barclay, L. L.[7]

Class 2. Rudd, P.[2]

Class 3. Hay, R. S.[2]

1889. Easter Term.

Class 2. Blackburn, A.[2]
Bousfield, R.[2]
Henderson, H.[7]
Holmes, W. H. G.[1]
Peacock, F.[2]
Robinson, A.[2]

Class 3. Hall, G. B.[11]
Jessamy, T. D.[11]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 1. Brown, W.[2]

Class 2. Bryant, H.[1]

1890. Easter Term.

Class 2. Cass, G. W. L.[2]
Duffus, D. A. M.[11]
Gray, C. J.[7]
Wilkinson, C. T. B.[1]

Class 3. Bell, R.[2]
Hingeston-Randolph, H. C.[1]
Jones, J. G.[7]
Wilkinson, L. J.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Coleman, J. O.[7]

Class 3. Ashton, J. W.[7]
Collins, J. H.[7]
Duke, A. W.[7]
Payne, H. L.[11]
Reed, A. J.[2]

1891. Easter Term.

Class 2. Alpe, A. J.[1]
Barlatt, S. J. S.[12]
Cutter, H. P.[7]
Wall, T. W. B.[11]

Class 3. Bird, G.[7]
Williams, O. B.[7]
Wilson, M.[7]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 1. Day, J. P.[2]

Class 2. Fanimokun, J. S.[12]
Pallister, G.[1]
Parkinson, C.[2]

1892. Easter Term.

Class 1. Jillings, W. J.[2]
Pyle, J. R.[1]

Class 2. Carroll, D. H.[12]
Jonah, T. E.[12]

Class 3. Barlatt, R. C. P.[12]
Clease, A. E.[7]
English, V.[7]
Parry, W. A.[7]
Stevens, A. B.[7]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 3. Brown, H.[7]
Chilman, G. H.[2]
Lattin, J. W.[2]

1893. Easter Term.

Class 1. Barker, J. W. H.[1]
Clarkson, J. H.[7]
Thompson, G. W.[7]

Class 2. Weatherburn, C. L.[2]

Class 3. Jecks, H. R.[7]
Niven, G. C.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Edwardes, H. L. G.[2]
Hancock, H. J.[2]
Skinner, T. H.[2]

Class 3. Green, E.[7]

1894. Easter Term.

Class 2. Walker, H. P. D.[1]
Wilson, H. F.[7]
Wilson, T. E.[7]

Class 3. Clark, W. F.[2]
Ferris, T. E. S.[1]
John, T. C.[12]
Pike, C. R. S.[11]
Slade, H. H.[7]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Atkins, H. E. M.[2]

Class 3. Gansallo, S. J.[12]
Rice, F. H.[2]
Seale, H. H. L.[11]

1895. Easter Term.

Class 2. Graham, W.[7]

Class 3. Shrewsbury, C.[2]

Class 4. Baker, E. W.[7]
Farrar, P. A.[11]
Hancock, B. M. O.[7]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Raper, N. J.[7]

Class 3. Barker, J. R.[1]
Horner, B.[2]

1896. Easter Term.

Class 3. Isherwood, J. W.[7]
Ogilvy, E. W. A.[2]

Class 4. Blackett, T. H.[2]
Couch, E. A.[2]
Emtage, H. G.[11]
Pentin, H.[7]
Verity, R. R.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. McNaught, H.[2]

Class 4. Casson, J.[7]
Stevens, H. E.[7]
Thornton, R. W.[7]

1897. Easter Term.

Class 2. Baggaley, S.[2]

Class 3. Rowlands, W. H.[7]
Winterton, T. R.[7]

Class 4. Morris, A. C.[1]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 3. Bland, T. H.[2]

1898. Easter Term.

Class 2. Houldey, W. B.[7]
Owen, D.[2]
Palmer, T. F.[1]
Wadsworth, J. R.[7]

Class 3. Gabbott, L.[7]
Stimpson, J. F. A.[2]

Michaelmas Term.

Class 4. Atkinson, G.[3]

1899. Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Whiting, C. E.[2]

Class 3. Richardson, C. H.[1]

1900. Easter Term.

Class 1. Harper, H. H.[7]

Class 2. Raine, A.[2]

Class 3. Cole, M. S.[12]
Richards, S. W. L.[2]
Smith, C. L.[2]
Class 4. Alcock, F. B.[7]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Horner, E. W. C.[2]
Class 3. Eley, A. J.[1]

1901. Easter Term.
Class 1. Gulliford, W.[7]
Kettlewell, F.[2]
Class 2. Jackson, E.[7]
Mackay, R.[2]

1902. Easter Term.
Class 2. Buchannan, M.[1]
Heath, W. R.[2]
Hume-Smith, A.[7]
Class 3. Clarke, C. P.[2]
Ford, B. M.[7]
Jordan, G.[7]
Sowande, E. J.[12]
Class 4. Baker, W. W.[2]
Renwick, J. C.[2]
White, W. O.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Johnson, S. J.[12]

1903. Easter Term.
Class 1. Pace, E. G.[1]
Class 2. Bates, F. P.[2]
Stone, F.[1]
Class 3. Mackenzie, A. A. D.[2]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Bass, A. E.[1]
Class 2. Jordan, H.[7]
Class 3. Armstrong, A. E.[11]
Smith, C. S.[2]
Wallace, J.[7]
Class 4. Branch, P. C.[11]

1904. Easter Term.
Class 1. Freeman, S.[7]
Class 2. Davies, D. E.[2]
Summers, E. C.[7]
Class 3. Pigott, H. M.[11]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Hadley, D.[11]
Horton, J. T.[2]
Malone, E. M.[11]
Class 3. Tunnard, T. M.[1]
Class 4. Davies, G.[1]
Watkins-Jones, D. J.[7]

1905. Easter Term.
Class 1. Smith, J. P.[1]
Class 2. Cochrane, R. A.[2]
Morrell, R. C.[1]
Class 3. Durand, H. M.[1]
Hatfield, C. N.[2]
Lees, G. H.[2]
Class 4. Kewley, A.[7]
Langdon, R. E.[2]
Pratt, M. J. R.[12]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Simpson, B. F.[1]
Class 2. Reed, A. L.[11]
Class 3. Fletcher, A.[7]
Waite, H. G.[2]

1906. Easter Term.
Class 1. Bevin, J. C.[4]
Eldershaw,
W. F. H. N.[2]
Jauncey, E.[4]
Class 2. Augur, J. W.[7]
Jarvis, F. D.[4]
Pemberton, J. C.[11]
Wainwright, R.[2]
Class 3. Holt, J. H.[7]
Jackson, P. D.[2]
Johnston, A.[1]
Wallace, T.[4]
Class 4. Jefferys, C. T. C.[4]
Roberts, H. E.[4]
Simms, F. H.[4]

Michaelmas Term
Class 2. Millen, A. D.[1]
Class 3. Hall, J. W.[1]
Little, J. H.[7]
Wiggett, W. H.[4]
Class 4. Turner, E. W.[12]

1907. Easter Term.
Class 2. Lloyd, H. Q.[4]
Monks, H.[4]
Class 3. Badham, H.[4]
Crompton, E. A.[7]
Hawksley, P. E.[4]
Kerr, G. H. B.[2]
Class 4. Dodd, W. A. de V.[7]
Stamp, P.[4]

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Bevan, W. C.[1]
Clapton, T. H. W.[4]
Class 3. Frederick, C. J. B.[11]
Harwood, R.[1]
Kiddell, R. C.[7]

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A., OTHER THAN IN *LITT. ANT.*

1913.

Class 1. Killip, E. H.[10]
Scott-Hopper, E. G. K.[10]
Wright, E. S.[10]

Class 2. Armstrong, G. G.[10]
Haswell, G.[10]
Luddington, D. B.[10]

Class 3. Douglas, M.[10]
McShane, J. H.[10]

1914.

Class 1. Featherstone, H. L.[10]

Class 2. Calvert, R.[10]
Elgie, S.[10]
Hyslop, M. J. N. K.[10]
Smith, W. D.[10]

Class 3. Anderson, E.[10]
Henderson, M. M.[10]

1915.

Class 1. Ewart, H. V.[10] (*E, L*).

Class 2. Ratcliff, A. J. J.[10] (*E, F*).
*Ridley, N.[10] (*E, F*).
Smith, H.[10] (*E, L*).
Smith, W. V.[10] (*F, L*).
Stafford, H. M.[10] (*E, F*).

Class 3. Clough, I. G.[10] (*E, H*).
Wear, D. M.[10] (*F, G*).

1916.

Class 1. *Dunscombe, J. C.[10] (*E, F*).
Jennings, E. G.[10] (*E, H*).

Class 2. Chapman, E. W.[10] (*E, F*).
Murley, M. H.[10] (*L, F*).
Patterson, M. D.[10] (*F, H*).
Robinson, L. A.[8] (*E, H*).
Young, M. C.[10] (*L, F*).

Class 3. Duncan, O.[10] (*E, H*).
Hill, D. M.[10] (*L, F*).
Louis, M. M.[10] (*E, H*).
Orton, W. E.[8] (*E, H*).
Thomas, L. E.[10] (*E, H*).

1917.

Class 2. Atkinson, E.[10] (*E, F*).
Foster, D.[10] (*E, H*).
Gilmour, B. L. C.[10] (*E, F*).
Poulton, N. L.[10] (*E, F*).
Waldron, E.[8] (*E, H*).
Wilson, A. D. L.[10] (*E, H*).

Class 3. Armstrong, F. A.[10] (*L, Gr*).
Hunter, P. M.[10] (*E, H*).
Middlemass, R.[8] (*E, F*)
Ruecroft, D. M.[8] (*E, H*).
Watson, H. J.[10] (*E, F*).

1918.

Class 1. Hatton, P. G.[10] (*L, F*).
Richardson, M. E.[8] (*E, H*).
Storey, E. M.[10] (*Mod. Hist.*).

Class 2. Cresswell, P.[10] (*Maths.*).
Barlow, A. A.[6] (*E, F*).
Strong, A.[10] (*E, H*).

Class 3. Kent, V. H.[10] (*E, F*).

1919.

Class 1. Dodds, W.[6] (*E, H*).
Thompson, M. T.[10] (*Gr, L*).

E, English; F, French; G, German; Gr, Greek; H, History; L, Latin.
* With distinction in Oral French.

Class 2. Binks, F. E.[10] (*E, H*).
Ellershaw, E. M.[10] (*E, H*).
Lowes, S.[10] (*E, F*).
Morris, M. A.[10] (*E, F.*)
Purves, J. A.[10] (*F, L*).
Redpath, L.[10] (*E, L*).
Spraggon, H. M.[6] (*E, H*).

Class 3. Thwaite, D. M. L.[6] (*E, H*).
Wheatley, W. M.[6] (*F, H*).

1920.

Class 1. Latham, E. K.[10] (*L, F*).
*Seddon, G. M.[10] (*L, F*).

Class 2. Footitt, J. M.[10] (*E, H*).
Rochester, T. A.[10] (*E, H*).
Robinson, M. B.[6] (*E, F*).
Franks, E.[10] (*L, F.*)
Thompson, E. M.[10] (*L, F*).
Robson, T. B.[10] (*H*).
Wood, N.[10] (*H*).

Class 3. Betts, A. M.[10] (*E, M*).
Doull, E.[10] (*E, F*).
Taylor, E. E.[10] (*E, F*).
Hughes, M. S.[10] (*Maths.*).
Fletcher, G. E. C.[10] (*H, F*).
Smith, C. A.[10] (*E, P*).

1921.

Class 2. Agar, G.[10] (*E, F*).
Berlin, M. H.[10] (L, F).
Browne, M. M.[10] (*E, F*).
Eyles, O. R.[6] (*E, H*).
Graham, F.[10] (*E, F*).
Halliday, J. W.[10] (*H*).
Henderson, M.[8] (*E, F*).
Hewitt, E. J.[10] (*L, E*).
Hutchison, C. B.[6] (*E, H*).
Pollock, C. W.[10] (*H*).
Ramshaw, V. M.[10] (*E, F*).
Slater, J. R.[4] (*E, H*).
Strong, G. N.[4] (*E, H*).

Class 3. Furnass, W.[10] (*L, F*).
Gilchrist, D. S.[6] (*E, F*).
Greenwell, H.[8] (*H, F*).
Herdman, J. A.[10] (*E, F*).
Maughan, L. E.[10] (*L, E*).
Shortridge, E.[10] (*F, P*).

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M.B.

1882. Easter Term.

Class 2. Price, W. E.

1883. Easter Term.

Class 2. Rodman, G. H.
Hutchinson, J. A.
Pruen, S. T.

Michaelmas Term.

Class 2. Awdry, W. R.
Travis, W. O.
Hughes, H. M
Opie, E. A.
Brown, A. T. F.
Powell, S.
Keatinge, H. P.

1884. Easter Term.

Class 1. Cock, F. W.
Rowe, A. W.

Class 2. Rayner, H.
Hendriks, C. M.
Edwards, W. R.

E, English; F, French; G, German; Gr, Greek; H, History; L, Latin; P, Philosophy.

* With distinction in Oral French.

1885. Easter Term.
Class 2. Roberts, J. R.
Evers, C. J.
Maynard, F. P.
Richardson, J. N.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Whyte, A.
Platt, H. T.

1886. Easter Term.
Class 2. Rawes, W.
James, J. T.
Caley, G. N.
Young, E. H.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Hadley, W. J.
Dalgliesh, J. W.
Honey, T. E.

1887. Easter Term.
Class 2. Murray, G. A. E.
Wholey, T.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Raby, L.

1888. Easter Term.
Class 1. Parry, H. J.
Class 2. Pogson, J. W. B.
Chand, F.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Gregory A. J.

1889. Easter Term.
Class 1. Cope, A. E.
Class 2. Falkner, E. A.
Pearson, R.
Godfrey, T. H.
Bodger, S.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Gibbard, T. W.
Shaw, R. H.
Arnott, J.

1890. Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Beattie, T.
Class 2. Morland, C. H. D.
Martin, A. M.

1891. Easter Term.
Class 2. Willcox, E. C.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Gunn, F. W.
Carr, T.
Bryan, T. L.

1892. Easter Term.
Class 2. Rutter, F. B.
Watts, J. A. W.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Maidlow, W. H.
Marson, F. H.
Willis, J. P.
Thorne, B. B. T.

1893. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Whitling, H. T. M.
Evans, P.

1894. Easter Term.
Class 2. Barkas, T. C.
Wells, H. E.
Worth, F. J.
Calthrop, L. C. E.
Hughes, R. J.

1894. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Horton, T.
Alderson, W. E.
Hoyle, J. C.
Brewis, E. J.
Summerhayes, J. W.
Dunn, R. A.
Merewether, A. E.

1895. Easter Term.
Class 1. Brough, C. A.
Class 2. White, J. A. H.
Prior, J. R.
Turner, E.
Hawley, S. H.
Senior, H. D.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Beven, O.
Class 2. Turnbull, W
Gwynn, N. C.
Grace, J. J.
Fraser, L. G.
Hatch, H. L.

1896. Easter Term.
Class 2. Burrow, V.
Sutcliff, E. H.
Streatfeild, T.
Tomlinson, G. H.
Laughton-Smith, F.
Poole, T. B.
Rowland, F. W.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Arnold, E. G. E.

Class 2. Pendred, V.
Addenbrooke, B.
Squire, M. F.

1897. Easter Term.
Class 1. Patterson, D. W.
Pearson, A. G. W.
Smith, C. S.
Class 2. Foster, J. J.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Stevens, A. E.
Holgate, P.
Aldridge, A. W.
Dodds, J. D.
Gilroy, E. W.
McCall-Smith, N.
Salkeld, C.

1898. Easter Term.
Class 1. Stevens, R. C. J.
Class 2. Adams, T. G. D.
Crossman, F. W.
Godwin, H. J.
Lankester, R. A. R.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Turner, G. G.
Dent, H. H. C.
Class 2. Coxon, H. C.
Walsh, L. H.

1899. Easter Term.
Class 2. Fox, S. F.
Davison, H. E.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Muirhead, J.
Class 2. Gofton, E.
Cross, S.
Bailes, N. C.
Johnson, J. T.
Pratt, E. F.
von Bergen, C. W.

1900. Easter Term.
Class 2. Jacobs, M.
Dix, R. H.
Ellis, H. R.
Holmes, C. T.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Jupp, R. T.
Pennefather, C. M.
Alderson, R.
Lamballe, F. W.
Shepheard, E.

1901. Easter Term.
Class 2. Heslop, J. W.
Wigfield, F. P.
Stuart, F.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Thorne-Thorne, R.
Parkin, A.
Class 2. Froggatt, G. E.
Coates, T. S.
Hindmarch, R. S.
Scott, F. R.

1902. Easter Term.
Class 1. Reah, H.
Class 2. Daglish, W. R. D.
Giles, J. A.
Proctor, A. H.
Graham, J. H.
Molony, L. S.
Turtle, G. de B.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Robertson, M. L. M.
Waters, J. B.

1903. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Crass, C. H.
Jenkins, E. Ll.
Lane, J. G. O. H.
Wylie, J. R.

1904. Easter Term.
Class 2. Haward, W.
Travers, O. B.
Robertson, C. C.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. French, M. D.
Clutterbuck, L. A.

1905. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Gibb, J. G.

1906. Easter Term.
Class 2. Fairclough, W.
Tate, E.
Willan, R. J.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Pybus, F. C.

1907. Easter Term.
Class 2. Swayne, R. W.
Ranken, D.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Levinson, H. M.
Class 2. Wilkins, C. R.
Kemp, C. G.

1908. Easter Term.
Class 1. Saint, C. F. M.
Class 2. Taylor, B.

1909. Epiphany Term.
Class 1. Braithwaite, E. C.
Class 2. Holtby, J. R. D.
Burman, C. E. L.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Galpin, P. A.

1910. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Dainty, J. E.
Marks, C.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Bainbridge, I.
Littlewood, S.
Worthington, S.

1911. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Hunter, H. T.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Barclay, J. H.
Hindmarsh, T. A.
Kennedy, F. H.

1912. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Bedson, S. P.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Storey, T. C.

1913. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Arkle, J. S.

1914. Epiphany Term.
Class 1. Nattrass, F. J.
Russell, W. K.
Class 2. Merewether, E. R. A.
Ritson, E.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Spence, J. C.
Metcalfe, F.
Armstrong, C.

1915. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Scott, W.

1916. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Raine, A. E.

Easter Term.
Class 1. Evers, H.
Charles, J. A.

1917. Easter Term.
Class 2. Clark, G. A.
Irwin, C. G.
Shaw, T. W.
Dunlop, E. C.
Hunter, R.

1918. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Gilmour, J.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Hewitson, W. A.

1919. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Bell, D. G. P.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Whyte, A. H.
Hughes, J. R.

1920. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Brown, R. C.

Easter Term.
Class 1. Weston, A. G.
Woodman, A.

1921. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Silverston, J. D.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Colville, E. T.
Colville, O.
Perring, R. J.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

1893. Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Ramsay, F. W.

1898. Easter Term.
Class 2. Kendall, E. R.

Michaelmas Term.
Class 1. Alderson, W. E.

1901. Easter Term.
Class 1. Turner, G. G.

1902. Easter Term.
Class 2. Richards, W. H.

1908. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Gibb, J. G.

1909. Easter Term.
Class 1. Willan, R. J.

1910. Epiphany Term.
Class 1. Pybus, F. C.

Easter Term.
Class 2. Levinson, H. M.
Robson S.

1912. Easter Term.
Class 1. Saint, C. F. M.

1915. Epiphany Term.
Class 1. Barclay, J. H.

1919. Epiphany Term.
Class 1. Hindmarsh, T. A.

1921. Epiphany Term.
Class 1. Berry, J. A.
Class 2. Hewitson, W. A.
Easter Term.
Class 2. Evers, H.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF HYGIENE.

1892. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Stokoe, B. T.

1898. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Hardcastle, W.

1899. Easter Term.
Class 2. Rowell, W. H.

1900. Easter Term.
Class 2. Davison, H. E.

1901. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Clayton, T. M.
Yeates, T.

1902. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Da Cunha, E.

1903. Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Alderson, W. E.

1904. Easter Term.
Class 2. Stobo, R.

1905. Easter Term.
Class 1. Matthew, K. T.

1908. Easter Term.
Class 2. Thomson, C. S.

1909. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Johnson, J. T.
O'Brien, A. J. R.
Easter Term.
Class 2. Havelock, S.

1911. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Bunting, T. L.

1912. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Wilkins, C. R.

1913. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Galpin, P. A.

1916. Easter Term.
Class 2. Baker, J. E.

1921. Easter Term.
Class 1. Mackenzie, M. D.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

1900. Easter Term.
Class 2. Turner, S. D.

1903. Easter Term.
Class 2. Bigg, R.

1906. Easter Term.
Class 1. Mitchell, J. A.
Michaelmas Term.
Class 2. Thompson, I.

1908. Epiphany Term.
Class 1. Drury, E. G. D.
Class 2. Chesney, L. M.
Cochrane, S. T.
Easter Term.
Class 2. Cockill, W. B.

1909. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Johnson, J. T.
O'Brien, A. J. R.
Easter Term.
Class 2. Sewell, W. T.
Havelock, S.

1911. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Bunting, T. L.

1912. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Wilkins, C. R.

1913. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Galpin, P. A.

1915. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Miller, M. M.

1917. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Cyriax, R. J.
Easter Term.
Class 2. Saunders, W. E. R.

1921. Easter Term.
Class 1. Mackenzie, M. D.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY.

1913. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Watt, G. V.

1916. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Sayce, D. E.

1920. Epiphany Term.
Class 2. Liddell, J. L.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc.

1915.
Class 1. *Pure Science.*
Schofield, C. B. (*C*).
Wallace, T. (*C*).
Class 2. Dobson, L. (*C*).
Madgin, W. M. (*C*).
Class 3. Saggerson, E. J. (*M*).

1916.
Class 1. *Pure Science.*
Irving, G. A. (*P*).

1917.
Class 1. *Pure Science.*
Meek, E. M. (*Z*).
Applied Science.
Michael, T. (*N.A*).

1918.
Class 2. *Pure Science.*
Moore, H. A. (*C*).

1919.
Class 1. *Applied Science.*
Sen-Gupta, N. N. (*A*).
Dowell, A. L. (*M.E*).

1920.
Class 1. *Pure Science.*
Faid, W. (*P*).
Irvine, F. M. (*C*).
Kennedy, H. (*M*).
Madgwick, E. (*P*).
Patterson, J. (*C*).
Stewart, J. (*C*).
Wood, R. P. (*C*).
Class 2. Osborne, C. J. (*M*).
Oyston, H. (*P*).
Stewart, C. P. (*C*).
Whitehead, E. E. (*P*).
Wood, J. F. (*P*).
Class 3. Gray, P. H. (*P*).
Hamblin, R. H. (*P*).
Hewson, J. T. (*P*).
Shortt, A. (*C*).

1921.
Class 1. *Pure Science.*
Baker, S. (*C*).
Campbell, R. (*C*).
Clark, W. J. (*P*).
Ferguson, K. E. (*Z*).
Ruell, D. A. (*C*).
Sedgwick, W. G. (*C*).
Applied Science.
Fletcher, A. (*N.A*).
Logan, E. A. (*E.E*).
Tustin, A. (*E.E.*)
Class 2. *Pure Science.*
Anderson, W. (*G*).
Bambrough, H. (*P*).
Culbert, R. C. A. (*C*).
Stuart, A. (*G*).
Watson, H. R. (*C*).
Wilkinson, F. (*P*).
Wilson, P. W. (*C*).
Wylam, B. (*C*).
Applied Science.
Crawhall, T. C. (*M.E*).
Thomas, B. (*A*).
Class 3. *Pure Science*
Bailey, F. J. (*C*).
Hill, A. (*P*).
Wallace, H. H. (*P*).

A, Agriculture; C, Chemistry; E.E, Electrical Engineering; G, Geology; M, Mathematics; M.E, Marine Engineering; N.A, Naval Architecture; P, Physics; Z, Zoology.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

(The names in each Class are arranged alphabetically unless otherwise stated.)

In the Examination lists below the various Colleges, &c., are represented by numbers as follows :—

[1] Of University College. [2] Of Hatfield College. [4] Of St. Chad's College. [5] Of St. John's College. [6] Of Bede College. [7] Of St. Mary's College. [8] Non-Collegiate. [9] Home Student. [10] Of College of Medicine. [11] Of Armstrong College. [12] Of Codrington College. [13] Of Fourah Bay College.

EXAMINATIONS IN THEOLOGY.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Cattell, F. L.
Cullimore, J. M.
Cummings, J.
Ellis, C.
Farrow, S. S.
Harris, W. L.
Hind, W. A.
Hood, J. C. F.
Leader, G. C.
Lindars, W. St. J.[1]
Luckraft, L. C.
Parker, E. T. A.
Reeve, W. E.
Spencer, C. E. G.
Stocks, C. E.
Taylor, D. A.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

PART A.

Armitage, C. M.[1]
Brewis, C. F. H.[1]
Caleraft, G.[5]
Dickens, A. W.[5]
Faulkes, C. H.[4]
Good, W. F.[5]
Healey, L. R.[5]
*Westall, W. A. E.[4]
Wilks, H. G.[4]
Wynne, G. W. L.[4]

* With credit.

PART B.

Brewis, C. F. H.[1]
Calcraft, G.[5]
Dickens, A. W.[5]
Faulkes, C. H.[1]
Payne, E. H.[4]
Wynne, G. W. L.[1]

COLONIAL CANDIDATES.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Parts A and B of the Examination :—

Lucas, J. O.[13]
Thomas, E. H.[13]
Williams, E. K.[13]

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

PART A.

Barton, J.[2]
Beresford, C.[4]
Betts, W. L.[5]
Clarke, M.[4]
Davies, O.[4]
Dawe, B.[4]
Griffin, J. B.[4]
Herbert, J. H.[5]
Hirst, E.[5]
Riley, G. V.[4]
Slater, J. R.[4]
Strong, G. N.[4]
Tye, C. H.[4]
Walkden, H. P.[5]
Woodhouse, W. A.[5]

PART B.

Barton, J.[2]
Beresford, C.[4]
Clarke, M.[4]
Griffin, J. B.[4]
Healey, L. R.[5]
Riley, G. V.[4]
Slater, J. R.[4]
Strong, G. N.[4]
Wynne-Owen, D.[4]

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE LICENCE IN THEOLOGY.

EASTER TERM, 1921.

PART B.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Ritter, G.[12]

PART A.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Buckingham, C. H.
Melville, H. A.[12]

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

PART B.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Beeston, P. C.
Bishop, C. W.
Bowden, J. A.
Cawthorn, S. A.
Davey, J. N.
Duffield, A. W. G.
Eames, A. R.
Giles, H. J. H.
Houghton, A. T.
Hume, W.
Humphriss, G. G.
Jackson, L. S.
Jackson, S. S.
Jones, E. M.
Lumb, A. L.
*Meers, W. J.
Miles, E. B.
†Newman, H. O.
Potter, E. J.
Stainton, T. W.
Stokes, B.
Walls, A.
Wise, H. G.

* Optionals only—Latin and Greek.

† Awarded Exhibition of £30.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Graham, H. A. V.

PART A.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Andrews, C. J. G.
Andrews, N. C.
Doherty, J. W.
Flower, A. H.
Lovell, F. H.
Manners, D.
Scott, G.
Shore, J. H.
Tinkler, P. V.
Watt, F. M. D.
Whatton, G. A. C.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

PART B.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Bradney, S. L. *Lichfield.*
Flower, A. H. *Lichfield.*
Foster, L., *Lichfield.*
Gunner, T. N., *Chichester.*
Hartshorne, J. W., *Highbury.*
Heal, W. H., *Highbury* (including Latin).
Huxley-Williams, J., *Highbury* (including Greek).
Killer, F. W., *Lichfield.*
Laws, A. W., *Highbury* (including Logic).
Mason, B. W., *Lichfield* (including Logic).
Mason, F. J. R., *Birkenhead.*
Meers, W. J., *Lichfield.*
Miller, F. A., *Birkenhead.*
Morris, R. S., *Birkenhead.*
Pauling, C. H., *Birkenhead.*
Popple, H., *Lichfield.*
Slater, G., *Birkenhead.*
Wyers, H., *Edinburgh.*
Young, I. R., *Chichester.*

PART A.

The following satisfied the Examiners:—

Capps, A. F., *Chichester.*
Carter, L. J., *Highbury* (including Latin).
Cribb, F., *Highbury.*
Devile, J. O., *Highbury.*
Eastham, J., *Lincoln.*
Garnett, J. W., *Birkenhead.*
Glover, J. D., *Birkenhead.*
Gowing, L. E., *Lichfield.*
Hodge, H. St. J. B., *Chichester.*
Hudson, N., *Chichester.*
Hutchinson, E., *Birkenhead.*
King, H. A., *Highbury* (including Logic).
Knowles, J. O., *Chichester.*
McMaking, H. G., *Highbury.*
Wallace, E. F. G., *Highbury.*
Wicking, H. W., *Chichester.*

The following satisfied the Examiner in the Optional Subject mentioned below:—

Pawson, H. D., *Burgh* (Greek).
Bevan, E. G., *Highbury* (Greek).

EASTER TERM, 1922.

PART B.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners:—

Andrews, C. J. G. (*Lincoln*).
Andrews, N. C. (*Lincoln*).
Beaven, R. W. (*Warminster*).
Buckingham, C. H. (*Edinburgh*)
Champion, H. (*Birkenhead*).
*Davies, J. M. (*Non-Collegiate*).
de Voil, W. H. (*Edinburgh*).
Faull, E. (*Chichester*).
Goffe, K. H. (*Warminster*).
Harrison, W. (*Hatfield*).
Haylock, F. A. (*Birkenhead*).
Le Sueur, A. B. (*Burgh*).
Lynch, A. (*Warminster*).
Matthews, F. (*Edinburgh*).
McLeod, H. E. (*Chichester*).
Medhurst, R. C. (*Warminster*).
Murray, J. M. (*Chichester*).
Newman, W. H. W. (*Chichester*).
Penfold, W. M. (*Birkenhead*).
Richardson, Francis (*Birkenhead*).
Richardson, Frank (*Birkenhead*).
Sheen, H. E. (*Chichester*).
Simpson, R. (*Lincoln*).
Somerville, E. (*Birkenhead*).
Thompson, H. W. (*Warminster*)
Ward, W. R. (*Chichester*).

* Including Greek (Plato).

PART A.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners.

*Alcock, G. W. H. (*Lichfield*).
Askew, H. (*Birkenhead*).
*Bansall, R. W. (*Lincoln*).
Bowtle, E. D. (*Chichester*).
Cosgrave, F. (*Burgh*).
Elliot, A. (*Edinburgh*).
Dixon, E. H. (*Chichester*).
Douglas, T. (*Edinburgh*).
Fleming, H. J. G. (*Edinburgh*).
Fry, E. H. (*Edinburgh*).
Gillam, L. C. (*Chichester*).
Hopwood, J. R. (*Chichester*).
*Hyslop, E. K. (*Lichfield*).
Johnstone, S. P. (*Chichester*).
*McCullough, J. N. (*Birkenhead*).
Miles, E. B. (*Warminster*).
Osmond, S. W. (*Highbury*).
*Parker, T. A. (*Lichfield*).
Pawson, H. D (*Burgh*).
Phillips, F. M. (*Isle of Man*).
*Rogers, M. R. F. (*Birkenhead*).
*Simpson, B. S. W. (*Lichfield*).
*Stapleton, H. K. (*Lichfield*).
*Swift, A. R. (*Lichfield*).
Tarrant, H. (*Chichester*).

* Satisfied in *Four* subjects only.

EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M.A.

EASTER TERM, 1921.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Maclean, R. H.[1]

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Cranmer, C. D.[8]
Gorman, C. M.[4]
Hope, J. W.[5]
Howard, C. S. A.[8]
Lundi, F.[11]
Richardson, J. G.
Richardson, N.[11]
Trengove, F. A.[2]

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Clements, J.[2]
Fewtrell, H. P.[2]

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Adams, J. W.[1]
Alban, E. B.[8]
Alexander, H. F.[11]
Callister, J. E.[5]
Coulthard, W.[1]
Duncan, J. N.[5]
Ord, B.[11]
Sandell, W. L. L.[4]

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M.Litt.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

King, M.[9]
Thomson, S. J. L.[11]

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Barker, G. C.[8]

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

EASTER TERM, 1921.
Supplementary List.

HONOURS IN CLASSICS.

Class i. Class ii.

Class iii.

Reece, C. W.[12]

HONOURS IN MATHEMATICS.

Class i. Class ii.

Class iii.

Talma, H. A.[12]

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

PART I.

Doherty, A. H. A.[13]

PART II.—Division i.

Davies, S. O'C.[13] Williams, H. B.[13]

*Wooding, J. C.[12]

* Theological portion only.

PART II.—Division ii.

Jones, P. J.[18]

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A. *IN LITT. ANT.*

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

PART I.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Butler, R. V.[5]
Fenn, H. L.[1]
Meigh, F.[5]
Newby, S.[5]
Renner, H. N. C.[8]

PART II.

DIVISION I.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Barney, J.[5]
Forrest-Bell, F. A.[4]
Moore, R. M.[2]
Taylor, H.[5]
Veel, W. T.[8]

PART II.

DIVISION 2.

The following candidate satisfied the Examiners :—

Thrippleton, G.[5]

Supplementary List.

PART I.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Campbell, T. J. V.[13]
Fyne, L. E. E.[13]
Jones, P. J.[13]
Lewis, A. K. H.[13]
Parr, G. E.[5]
Williams, H. B.[13]

PART II.

DIVISION 1.

Campbell, T. J. V.[13]
Parr, G. E.[5]

PART II.

DIVISION 2.

Fyne, L. E. E.[13]

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Adamson, R. S.[2]
Fleming, A. G.[9]
Holme, H. J.[5]
Nicholson, A.[11]

EASTER TERM, 1922.

CLASSICAL HONOURS (DURHAM).

Class I.

None.

Class II.

Hull, M. R.[2]
Hunter, A.[1]

Class III.

Ragg, E. S.[1]

MATHEMATICAL HONOURS.

Class I.

Class II.

Joyce, E. N.[7]

Class III.

Class IV.

THEOLOGICAL HONOURS (DURHAM).

CLASS I.

Dobson, H. W.[5] Lofthouse, R.[4]

CLASS II.

Caulton, S. G.[4] Rhodes, E. B.[5]
Wilson, H. R.[4]

CLASS III.

Farrer, W. B.[5]

CLASS IV.

Cox, H. N.[4] Roberts, W.[5]

LATIN AND GREEK (NEWCASTLE).

Class I.

Delaney, P. L.[11]

Class II.

Meyer, L. F.[11]

Class III.

None.

LATIN AND PHILOSOPHY (Newcastle).

Class I.

None.

Class II.

Daley, G. C.[11]

Class III.

None.

LATIN AND FRENCH, HONOURS (Newcastle).

I.

None.

II.

Welch, F. S.[11]

III.

None.

Recommended for a pass—

Avery, H.[11]

ENGLISH AND FRENCH.

JUNE, 1922.

I.

None.

II.

Jobson, G. J.[11] Sedgwick, B.[7]
Ramsden, J.[7] Watson, J.[11]

III.

None.

Recommended for Pass Degree :—

Brown, J. J.[4]

LATIN AND ENGLISH (Newcastle).

JUNE, 1922.

I.

None.

II.

Lowes, B. W.[11] Trotman, H.[11]

III.

None.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Class I.

Pearce, M. G.[9]

MODERN HISTORY AND FRENCH.

Class I.

None.

Class II.

None.

Class III.

Noble, E. J. M. S.[7]

ENGLISH AND HISTORY.

Class I.

None.

Class II.

Dalton, R. A.[1] Heaney, J.[2]

Class III.

Davis, C. D. W.[2] Mallinson, A.[1]
Lampard, F. N. S.[2] Raine, D. E.[7]

Aegrotat.

Pearson, E. M.[7]

Recommended for the Pass degree :—

Spaul, J. R.[2] Stockdale, A. P.[3]

MODERN HISTORY.

Class I.

None.

Class II.

Finney, V. H.[11]
Hunter, N.[11]
Mather, R. H.[11]
Miller, C. H.[11]
Scorer, W.[11]
Shipley, E. A.[11]

Class III.

Shaw, H. B.[11]

PHILOSOPHY AND ECONOMICS.

Class I.

None.

Class II.

Barkas, P.[11]

Class III.

None.

PASS LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Arrowsmith, D. M.[7]
Baggs, C. R.[1]
Biggs, E. A.[11]
Birt, S. H. G.[1]
Blades, H.[11]
Caldcleugh, A.[9]
Cemernic, C.[11]
Curry, E.[11]
Deacon, E. M.[9]
Denniss, H.[2]
Douglas, G. R.[11]
Fris-Tackx, B.[11]
Gibson, E.[11]
Gillie, J.[11]
Goodwins, B. M.[1]
Harden, H.[6]
Hedley, E. M.[11]
Horne, D. M.[7]
Hutson, C.[7]
Kendall, N.[11]
Kirkham, C. D.[1]
Knightall, L. L.[1]
Knowles, T.[6]
Lavender, N.[11]
Lister, F.[11]
Marshall, B.[7]
Moody, T.[6]
Mulcahy, M.[11]
Procter, K. S.[1]
Race, H.[11]
Rawes, F.[6]
Riches, H. F.[2]
Robson, A. H.[11]
Siddle, R. J.[6]
Simm, C. H.[7]
Simmons, F. P. C.[11]
Skillen, A. M.[11]
Snowdon, D.[6]
Spittle, K. E.[11]
Stringer, G.[11]
Taylor, E.[11]
Teasdale, L. S.[11]
Thrasher, R. W. L.[6]
Whincup, J. E.[1]
Worsnop, W. F.[11]
Yeoman, T. R.[1]

The following being a candidate in six subjects satisfied in five :—

Simpson, H.[5]

The following being candidates in six subjects satisfied in in four :—

Coward, S. L.[1] Davies, F. W.[2]

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE B.A. *IN LITT. ANT.*

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

In Part I.

Glanley, R. R. L.[2] Naylor, C. H.[2]
Holme, T.[4] Sparkes, F. E.[5]

In Part II., Div. 1.

Doherty, A. H. A.[13] Paskin, A. J.[1]
Lund, J.[8] Renner, H. N. C.[8]
Nickson, E.[5]

CANDIDATES FOR THE FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Honours in Theology.

Bible Paper.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiner :—

Edge, W.[4] Knowles, D. R.[2]
Horstead, J. L. C.[1] Peacock, H. J.[5]
Houghton, J. L. V.[5] Wilson, R. C.[5]
Jones, W. R.[4] Wright, W. E.[4]

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN A LANGUAGE.

The following were granted Certificates of Proficiency in Languages as specified :—

French.

Caldwell, J.[11] } Being candidates for Honours in Economics.
Kellett, J. H.[11] }
Garbutt, D. H.[11] } Being candidates for Honours in English.
Milligan, N.[11] }

LATIN.

Adams, D.[11]
Barron, E.[11]
Patterson, A. T.[11]
Renshaw, R. H.[11]
} Being candidates for Honours in History.

Young, E. H.,[11] being a candidate for Honours in English.

Dennington, M.[11]
Grieve, J. W.[11]
} Being candidates for Honours in French.

SECOND YEAR EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

EASTER TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Tudor, L. B.[12]

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Arrowsmith, D. M.[7]
Coatham, F.[1]
Cobb, H. H.[11]
Davies, G. H. A.[7]
Ditchburn, J. (in 4 subjects)[11]
Fris-Tackx, B. M.[11]
Hedley, E. M.[11]
Kelly, W.[11]
Snowdon, D.[6]
Spittle, K. E.[11]

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

(I.) In five subjects—

Castle, A. E. W.[8]
Hornsby, J. A.[6]
Humphries, J. R.[8]
Macintyre, A. M. R.[7]
McDonald, B. C.[7]
Rowlands, D. S.[5]

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

(II.) In three subjects—

Campbell, A. K.[4]
Evans, R. C.[5]
Fulford, S.[5]
Harvey, P. R.[4]
Johnstone, J. H.[5]
Kemp, K. C. A.[4]
Wickens, R. P.[4]

Supplementary List.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Mends, W. N.[13]

In four subjects, being referred in Economics—

Marke, R. B.[13]

Easter Term, 1922.

The following passed the Examination :—

Allan, W. H.[9]
Andrews, G.[11]
Binks, S. M.[11]
Blaiklock M. E.[11]
Bowlt, S.[11]
Brockbanks, E.[9]
Broxup, V. F.[7]
Buchan, A. N.[11]
Carr, F. E.[11]
Casey, W. P. T.[6]
Charlton, M. A. H.[11]
Cole, E. E.[9]
Crump, E. D.[6]
Dowson, A. E.[7]
Eccles, M. M.[11]
Forsyth, C.[11]
Fothergill, F. S.[11]
Fox, C. C.[1]
Gaughan, P. J.[11]
Gibson, M. M.[11]
Gilliland, R.[11]
Hallas, M.[11]
Hamilton, R. W.[6]
Harmer, E. W.[6]
Harrison, L.[11]
Hindmarsh, J.[11]
Holliday, E. F.[11]
Kidd, C.[6]
Leathard, E. I.[9]
Leatherland, M. E.[11]
Lowes, E.[7]
Lynn, M.[9]
Macpherson, L. J.[11]
Marks, M. E.[11]
Marshall, M. C.[11]
Middleton, D. J.[11]
Reid, H.[11]
Ridley, E.[11]
Robson, N.[11]
Siddell, V.[9]
Swan, E[9].
Wall, L. V.[6]
Wiseman, M. G.[11]
Wright, K. C.[11]

The following satisfied the Examiners in *Four* subjects :—

Allen, C. J.[11]
Backhouse, R.[1]
Bishop, B. M.[11]
Coney, A. E. W.[11]
Posgate, L.[11]
Wadsworth, L. W.[9]

The following, electing to offer Theological Subjects in their final year, passed in *Three* subjects :—

Beaglehole, C. H.[5]
Braithwaite, G. F.[4]
Bunt, F. D.[4]
Cowburn, F.[5]
Ellwood, J. N.[4]
Mackney, L. E.[5]
West, G. H.[4]
Woodhams, G. R.[1]

The following satisfied the Examiners in *Education* :—

Deans, E. S.[6]
Hill, F. P.[6]
Peel, C. W.[6]
Wilson, W. F.[6]

Supplementary List.

The following, being a candidate for the Final Examination for B.A. in six subjects, satisfied the Second Year Examiners in *Four* subjects :—

Richards, C.[5]

FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION IN ARTS.

EASTER TERM, 1921.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Stowe, S. M. O.[13]

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Cole, E. A. E.[13]

Decker, M. J. B.[13]

EASTER TERM, 1922.

(HONOURS AT DURHAM).

CLASS LIST.

Classical Honours.

Class I.

Shieff, N.[1]

Smith, C. A.[1]

Class II.

—

Class III.

Duddington, J. W.[1]

Mathematical Honours.

Class I.

Mulcahy, W.[2]

Class II.

—

Class III.

—

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

EASTER TERM, 1921.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Bhagan, K. R.[12]

Ramkeesoon, J. D.[12]

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Allan, W. H.[9]

Bamlett, H.[8]

Broxup, V. F.[7]

Cole, E. E.[9]

Cowell, J.[11]

Crump, E. D.[6]

Dennington, M.[11]
Forsyth, C.[11]
Fotheringham, A.[11]
Fox, C. C.[1]
Grange, E. L. M.[9]
Higgs, J. R.[5]
Jones, J. I.[1]
Jukes, G. M.[1]
Kidd, C.[6]
Leaman, A. B.[1]
Lowes, E.[7]
McPherson, L. J.[11]
McCree, C.[11]
Posgate, L.[11]
Reid, H.[11]
Robson, N.[11]
Sambidge, W.[1]
Stephens, A. T. (in 4 subjects)[1]
Swan, E.[9]
Thompson, E. M.[7]
Wadsworth, L. W.[9]
Wilson, R. C.[5]
Renshaw, R. H.[11]

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Archer, E. B.[4]
Hague, A. C.[1]
Hardman, E. F.[4]
Hayes, T. R. T. B.[1]
Hedley, F. R.[1]
Jones, S. W.[5]
*Knowles, D. R.[2]
Richardson, R.[5]
Standen, C. E.[5]
Stephens, A.T.[1] (in Latin only).
Whiteman, H. G.[4]
Williamson, B.[5]

*Awarded an Exhibition of £30 tenable for one year.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Anderson, J. L. T.[13]
Doherty, J. A.[13]
King, D. M.[12]
Lahanmi, N. O. A.[13]
Odumosu, A. O.[13]
Taylor, S. E. E. A.[13]

Coker, G. S. H.[13] passed in three subjects being referred in Greek and Logic.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following passed the Examination :—

Atherton, M.[7]
Bell, F.[11]
Bell, W. M.[9]
Bolton, M. L.[7]
Bradley, R. J.[11]
Brodie, T.[6]
Carswell, C. L.[6]
Cartmel, R. W.[1]
Charleson, A.[11]
Childs, E. M.[9]
Clark, R. H.[6]
Close, M.[11]
Davis, C.[7]
Edgar, A.[1]
Elliott, N.[11]
Evans, G. M.[7]
Graham, T. F.[6]
Gray, S.[6]
Greedy, I.[7]
Gwilliam, O. N.[4]
Habbitts, A. H.[6]
Hanson, G. E.[11]
Harwood, J. V.[1]
Heslop, G.[11]

Howe, A. G.[4]
Humphrey, E.[11]
Hunter, E. N.[11]
Hutchinson, C.[7]
Jackson, M.[11]
Lamb, I.[11]
Laws, F. A.[11]
Lidster, E. M.[9]
Linton-Bogle, E. M.[7]
Lockerby, E. M.[11]
Mackin, M. M.[11]
McLane, G. W.[2]
McManus, L. R.[11]
McNair, M.[11]
Milward, A. H.[7]
Moore, S.[4]
Palmer, V. B.[7]
Pascoe, M. E.[11]
Petch, S.[6]
Pounder, D. M.[7]
Purdie, R.[11]
Pybus, A. E.[6]
Rhodes, R. B.[7]
Richardson, F. M.[11]
Robertson, A.[6]
Ryan, A.[6]
Scott, D.[6]
Selby, C. B.[4]
Shivas, J. D.[11]
Shorting, M. K.[7]
Steele, M. E.[11]
Stewart, R. L.[2]
Teasdale, W. H.[2]
Thomas, G. P. F.[6]
Watson, R. M.[11]
Woodward, M.[7]

The following satisfied the Examiners in *Four* subjects :—

Atkinson, J. A. J.[4]
Borroughs, B. V.[1]
Byrne, M.[11]
Hamilton, M. E. M.[7]
Harrison, J.[11]
Hurst, G.[11]
Kay, K.[4]
Leatham, M. M.[7]
Longbone, S.[6]
Robinson, B. D.[9]
Sinker, M. C.[7]
Skillen, M. E.[11]
Todd, H.[11]
Welch, H.[11]
Woodward, P. W. E.[2]
Young, H.[11]

The following satisfied the Examiners in *Three* subjects :—

Gibson, D.[11]

The following being a candidate for Mathematical Honours, satisfied the Examiners in two pass subjects:—

Mulcahy, W.[2]

EXAMINATIONS IN MEDICINE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

Practitioners of fifteen years standing.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Lewis, D. J.
Meynell, J. L.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following Candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Clark, G. A., M.B. B.S.
Chatterji, S. R., M.B., B.S. (*in absentia*),
Forrest, W. D., M.B., B.S.
Gover, J. M., M.B. B.S.
Hughes, J. R., M.A., M.B., B.S.
Lake, H. A., M.B.
Pirrie, I. M., M.B., B.S.
Welch, R., M.B., B.S., B.Sc.
Young, S. K., M.B., B.S.

Practitioners of fifteen years standing.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Attwood, R. D.
Brownlee, A.
Prichard, J. Ll.
Rossiter, C. B.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

FIRST CLASS HONOURS.

Gilmour, J.

PASS LIST.

Jones, A. B.
Lloyd, G. E.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Second Class Honours.

Locke, R. W.
Crowe, W. N.
Hall, G. A. M.
Coltman, J. F.

Pass List.

Angus, A.
Benjamin, F. J.
Carr, C. C.
Dickson, R. A. McK.
Dagger, R. L.
Dingle, E. R.
Grinling, B. M.
Hunter, L.
Jackson, J.
Storey, T. S.
Studdy, L. W.
Smith, S. J. C.
Stableforth, G.
Watts, W. P. T.
Wilson, O. C.
Whitaker, P. R.

The Philipson Scholarship was gained by R. W. Locke.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

SECOND CLASS HONOURS.

McCullagh, E. O. } *equal.* Mulvany, U. M.
Whillis, J. } *equal.* Blair, H. M. S.

PASS LIST.

Bentham, F.
Brown, R. A.
Burnett, R. H.
Craig, R. N.
Dixon, H. B. L.
Fairweather, A.
Fletcher, G. H.
Killian, E.
Kirkhouse, M.
Kirsopp, T.
McCoull, G.
McManus, M. J.
Mason, G. A.
Mather, H. L.
Manners, M.
Moskow, A. J.
Murphy, P.
O'Connell, P. J.
O'Neill, L. N. K.
Pratt, F. W. M.
Reuben, J. V.
Sheret, J. E.
Spark, G. W.
Watson, N. H.
Wilson, C. A.
Wilson, G.
Wilson, H. A.
Wylam, E. H.
Young, E. L.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF HYGIENE.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Hurrell, G., M.B., B.S.
Stenhouse, A. M., M.B. B.S.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DILPOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Hurrell, G., M.B. B.S.
Stenhouse, A. M., M.B. B.S.

THIRD EXAMINATION FOR DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.—SPECIAL EXAMINATION.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Anderson, E. M.
Basham, S.
Bell, D. C.
Brown, W. A.
Henry, L. S.
Isaacs, B. R.
Minski, L.
McLachlan, I. M.
Oliver, W. A. D.
Richmond, L. F.
Rollin, H. C.
Rubidge, W. O.
Wattsford, H. F.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Bell, R. L.
Capstaff, N.
Hall, P.
Har ness, N.
Haswell, R. E.
Israel, J. E.
Johnson, J. S.
Levy, H. B. L.
Miller, G. M.
Miller, J. E. D.
Proctor, W. M.
Scoresby-Jackson, M.
Shelton, K.
Sinclair, D. S.
Taylor, W. F. O.
de Vos, P. J. G.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

SECOND CLASS HONOURS.

Keenlyside, R.
Saint, J. H.

PASS LIST.

Aynsley, T. R.
Ayton, K. A. M.
Bainbridge, E.
Brown, D. I.
Campbell, J. R.
Carse, J.
Chapman, O. P.
Coxon, T. L. J.
Daniels, E. W.
Fraser, T.
Gilmour, G. A.
Hanson, A.
Hartley, J. B.
Henegan, F. R.
Henry, G. C.
Hislop, J. A.
Hopper, M.
Kirk, N. W.
Leech, J. W. C.
Lorriman, F. J.
Marshall, F. W.
Meek, T. H.
Ogilvie, A. G.
Peet, E. L.
Punshon, G.
Ranken, M.
Reay, J.
Rust, F. P.
Ryle, M.
Stobbs, J. A.
Stoker, T. E.
Stubbs, R. L.
Swindale, A.
Taylor, G. G. C.
Walker, E. F. D.
Wallace, H. A.

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

Special Examination.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Brodie, A.
Davis, J.
Garson, J. R.
Holme, R. E.
Hall, J. C.
Ingram, H. V.
Johnson, J. M.
Jones, G.
Stokoe, J.
Smart, A. B. W., B.A.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Second Class Honours.

Schofield, C. B.
Cole, A. H. F.

Pass List.

Bolt, E. H.
Davison, N.
Ewart, D.
Fairlie, C. F.
Hedley, J. F.
Jones, M. H.
Lascelles, W. F.
Levy, H.
Lishman, F.
Martin, H. O.
McCracken, J. D. W.
O'Connor, H.
Pratt, E. P.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Allen, W. G. H.
Arnot, C. W.
Bertram, D. R. F.
Blackburn, F. H.
Brown, J.
Charlton, A.
Coltman, N. E.
Dickinson, J. W.
Dodds, M.
Gray, A.
Griffiths, E. V.
Hinds, W.
Holliday, J. T.
Holmes, A. H.
Hughson, S.
Jacka, M. G. T.
McLaren, D. W.
Miller, A. D.
Pallister, R. A.
Pinkney, W. C.
Potts, E. G.
de Redder, A.
Russell, R.
Selby, S. McD.
Shadforth, F. T.
Smith, R. B. S.
Stabler, F. E.
Stonier, S. C.
Toward, W.
Ungley, C. C.
Walton, W. S.
Wear, R.
Woodhouse, J. Y.

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

Special Examination.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Allan, W. B.
Arnot, C. W.
Bertram, D. R. F.
Dickinson, J. W.
Gass, H.
Hughson, S.
Jacka, M. G. T.
Law, K. A. W.
McIntosh, A.
O'Connor, H.
Routledge, P.
Shadforth, F. T.
Smith, R. B. S.
Stevenson, W.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners:—

Boland, S. E.
Dodds, M.
Fulthorpe, W. L.
Greenshields, R. I.
Macintyre, G. M.
Margai, M. A. S.
de Redder, A.
Spark, N.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners:—

FIRST CLASS HONOURS.

Thomson, M.

SECOND CLASS HONOURS.

Bindman, G. } *equal.*
Rosenbloom, H. }
Young, F.
Dunlop, J. S.
Carter, R. Y. } *equal.*
Simpson, A. G. }

PASS LIST.

Adams, O. H.
Bell, T.
Birk, H.
Bruce, K. W.
Cooke, A. D. W.
Davidson, J. B.
Feggetter, G. Y.
Forrest, F. P.
Golder, H. D.
Good, W. R. S.
Hopkinson, D.
Horsley, J. H.
Howie, G. C.
Livingston, J. A.
Ninian, J.
Norris, H. H.
Marsden, A. T. H.
McGuckin, F.
McNabb, G.
Phillips, M. A.
Popham, M.
Robinson, R. H.
Smith, R. C. F.
Thomson, R. C.
Tulloh, E. P.
Walkinshaw, N.

ELEMENTARY ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY.

Jackson, D. S.
(Passed Chemistry and Physics in First B.Sc. Examination).

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners:—

Second Class Honours.

Slack, J. N.

Pass List.

Hutson, S.
Mackay, S. G.
Reay, R. H.
Vasey, J. W.
Williams, G.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Clare, G.
Cowden, W. A.
Moor, H.
Peters, N.
Walker, W. N.

THIRD EXAMINATION FOR THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Second Class Honours.

Joseph, J. H.

Pass List.

Benjamin, B.
Hogg, T. W.
Johnson, G.
Littlefield, G. J. S.
Moor, H.
Miller, C. H.
Phillips, B. J. G.
Pattie, A. E.
Peters, N.
Reid, J. L.
Wilson, A. McL.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Fleming, W. L.
John, U. M.
Page, G. S.
Phillips, E. B.
Robertson, A. S.

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

First Class Honours.

Catcheside, G. A.

Pass List.

Dewar, L. G.
Gibson, D.
Picton, A. T.
Robinson, E.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

SECOND CLASS HONOURS.

Collins, W. J.

PASS LIST.

Daniels, J. E.
Gale, W. A.
Wilkinson, N.

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

Special Examination.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Clark, A. D.
Clark, G. G.
Dewar, L. G.
Gale, W. A.
Hails, C. W.

EPIPHANY TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Second Class Honours.

Jones, A. C.

Pass List.

Bruce, F. G. W.
Moody, R.
Park, H.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidate satisfied the Examiners :—

Eddy, P. W.

EXAMINATIONS IN SCIENCE.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M.Sc.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following were recommended for the Degree of M.Sc. :—

Akester, A. G.
Arthur, J. C.
Calderwood, J.
Crowe, T. A.
Dorey, S. F.
Hill, A.
Robson, A. H.
Telfer, E. V.
Watson, S. J.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN PURE SCIENCE WITH HONOURS.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

Auxiliary Subjects.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Duncan, H. G. (*Physics*).

Shaw, G. (*Physics, Botany*).

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following were classified as under :—

First Class.

Boll, S. F. (*Botany*).
Davis, R. (*Physics*).
Halkier, W. W. L. (*Chemistry*).
Hewitt, J. T. (*Chemistry*).
Inkster, J. J. (*Chemistry*).
Linnell, W. H. (*Chemistry*).
Reynolds, E. R. B. (*Chemistry*).
Westgarth, G. C. (*Chemistry*).

Second Class.

Anderson, W. R. (*Chemistry*).
Bennison, R. A. (*Chemistry*).
Boll, W. H. (*Physics*).
Bruce, F. R. (*Chemistry*).
Clarkson, W. (*Physics*).
Crawford, A. (*Chemistry*).
Dawson, N. (*Chemistry*).
Dee, G. P. (*Chemistry*).
Duncan, H. G. (*Chemistry*).
Gibson, J. P. (*Chemistry*).
Hodge, M. B. (*Geology*).
Hopkins, W. (*Geology*).
Kellett, J. G. (*Geology*).
Middlemas, A. (*Geology*).
Myers, G. N. (*Chemistry*).
Neilson, M. A. (*Botany*).
Rowell, G. (*Physics*).
Sayce, L. A. (*Chemistry*).
Scott, P. V. (*Chemistry*).
Shaw, G. (*Chemistry*).
Smailes, J. (*Physics*).
Stuart, R. G. (*Geology*).

Third Class.

Bell, H. V. (*Chemistry*).
Grave, P. (*Physics*).
House, S. (*Physics*).
King, E. W. (*Physics*).
Peaps, M. (*Chemistry*).

Recommended for the Pass Degree :—

Blythman, T. P. (*Physics*).
Forster, C. (*Chemistry*).

AUXILIARY SUBJECTS.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Biggs, E. (*Physics, Botany*).
Birkett, L. C. W. (*Physics, Geology*).
Blaylock, A. F. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Brown, W. (*Physics, Geology*).

Brown, J. (*Physics, Geology*).
Chapman, M. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Charlton, W. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Cook, A. L. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Cook, D. (*Chemistry*).
Cooper, A. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Daglish, S. F. B. (*Physics*).
Darke, C. W. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Dewhirst, N. (*Physics, Geology*).
Gold, A. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Green, R. A. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Henderson, I. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Hodgson, T. R. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
James, W. R. (*Mathematics*).
Lee, G. G. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Lowther, W. M. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Mewse, E. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Mills, G. W. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Nichols, J. E. (*Agricultural Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals*).
Norris, J. H. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Peart, J. S. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Peat, S. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Rimer, E. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Robinson, A. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Rule, W. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Saunders, J. A. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Short, A. W. (*Chemistry*).
Smith, J. M. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Spall, J. H. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Stephenson, G. E. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Stephenson, W. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Taylor, W. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Thomson, M. G. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Thurston, A. J. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Tranter, D. J. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Watson, H. F. (*Physics, Mineralogy*).
Willis, N. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Wray, P. R. (*Physics*).
Yeal, S. P. (*Mathematics, Physics*).

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING TO READ FOR HONOURS IN PURE SCIENCE.

The following were recommended to read for Honours in subjects as stated :—

Biggs, E. (*Chemistry*).
Blaylock, A. F. (*Physics*).
Charlton, W. (*Chemistry*).
Cooper, A. (*Chemistry*).

Darke, C. W. (*Chemistry*).
Gold, A. (*Physics*).
Mewse, E. (*Physics*).
Norris, J. H. (*Chemistry*).
Peat, S. (*Chemistry*).
Rimer, E. (*Physics*).
Saunders, J. A. (*Chemistry*).
Thomson, M. G. (*Chemistry*).
Willis, N. (*Chemistry*).
Wray, P. R. (*Chemistry*).

The following were NOT recommended to read for Honours in Pure Science, but were allowed the Intermediate Examination :—

Cubey, D. R.
Hollins, W. J.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE PASS DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN PURE SCIENCE.

(OLD REGULATIONS).

The following satisfied the Examiners in Chief Subjects as stated :—

Armstrong, S. (*Physics, Geology*).
Barron, G. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Brown, M. A. W. (*Chemistry, Metallurgy*).
Brown, W. L. (*Chemistry, Geology*).
Donaghy, J. J. (*Chemistry, Geology*).
Donald, A. (*Chemistry, Botany*).
Floyd, K. (*Botany, Zoology*).
Hall, A. L. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Hornsby, W. V. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Hudson, T. B. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Hunter, D. (*Chemistry, Geology*).
McDonald, M. A. (*Physics, Botany*).
Murray, H. L. (*Chemistry, Geology*).
Nightingale, T. W. (*Physics, Geology*).
Richardson, T. R. (*Physics, Geology*).
Ritson, M. I. (*Chemistry, Botany*).
Scholefield, A. (*Physics, Geology*).
Secker, J. (*Zoology, Physiology.*)
Sharp, M. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Slee, W. (*Physics, Botany*).
Stavers, R. (*Chemistry, Geology*).
Stephenson, E. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Sudder, J. F. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Sumner, W. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Thompson, W. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Thompson, M. E. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Thompson, J. H. (*Physics, Chemistry*).
Townsend, F. O. (*Chemistry, Metallurgy*)
Wigham, J. N. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Willey, E. J. B. (*Chemistry, Geology*).
Wilson, R. M. (*Mathematics, Physics*).

The following satisfied the Examiners in third subject as stated :—

Brown, W. L. (*Education*).
Daws n, W. A. (*Physics*).
Hall, A. L. (*Education*).
Pearson, R. A. (*Education*).
Stavers, R. (*Education*).
Taylor, C. W. (*Education*).
Weddell, E. T. (*Education*).
Wigham, J. N. (*Education*).

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE PASS DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN PURE SCIENCE.

September, 1921.

Chief Subjects.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Chief Subjects as stated :—

Armstrong, S. (*Physics, Geology*).
Clayton, T. (*Mathematics, Physics*).
Curry, C. N. (*Chemistry, Botany*).
Wallace, C. W. (*Mathematics, Physics*).

Third Subjects.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Third Subjects as stated :—

Curry, C. N. (*Physics*).
Hall, W. (*Mathematics*).
Platts, F. N. (*Mathematics*).
Ritson, M. I. (*Mathematics*).
Scholefield, A. (*Mathematics*).
Thomas, S. (*Zoology*).
Todner, A. W. (*Physics*).
Wilkinson, H. R. (*Physics*).

Easter Term, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Chief Subjects as under :—

Hill, R. McG. (*Chemistry, Geology*).
Thomas, S. (*Physics, Chemistry*).

The following satisfied the Examiners in the Third Subject as stated :—

Hill, R. McG. (*Mineralogy*).

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN PURE SCIENCE.

September, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination :—

Bamlett, E. M.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Armstrong, W. J. (*Geology*).
Dowson, P. (*Geology*).
Robinson, A. (*Mathematics*).
Ruddick, W. C. (*Geology*).
Rutherford, G. S. (*Mathematics*).
Scott, W. (*Chemistry*).
Tuff, J. H. (*Geology*).

Easter Term, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination :—

Division I. (in order of merit).

Robson, R.
Conn, A.
Burn, R. D.
Dunn, W. P.

Pass (in alphabetical order).

Alderslade, G.
Anderson, G.
Atchison, J.
Avery, J.
Baty, J.
Bruce, L.
Carrick, J.
Chantler, J. H.
Charlton, E. E.
Clunie, E. M.
Cooper, C. J. A.
Copeland, I. H.
Denholm, A. A.
Elliott, S.
Goundry, H. B.
Green, M. M.
Hogarth, N. R.
Hooson, S. W.
Kinleside, C. J.
Leech, W. C.
McTaggart, R.
Nicholson, D. L.
Nicholson, V. S.
Pattinson, K. E.
Reay, E. A.
Reay, R. D. P.
Robson, R. W.
Taylor, A. L.
Taylor, R. C.
Thomson, G. S.
Watkins, H. B.
Wilkinson, H. G.
Wilson, R. H.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Absalom, R. G. (*Mathematics*).
Childs, A. (*Mathematics, Physics, Geology*).
Coy, E. C. (*Mathematics*).
Fawcett, F. (*Mathematics, Physics, Geology*).
Forster, T. (*Physics, Chemistry, Geology*).
Garrard, F. (*Geology, Botany, Zoology*).
Jenkins, R. P. (*Mathematics, Physics, Geology*).
Jennings, M. (*Chemistry, Geology, Botany*).
Lax, M. (*Mathematics*).
Mathias, G. (*Physics, Chemistry, Botany*).
Mole, M. L. (*Physics, Chemistry, Geology*).
Pringle, M. I. (*Chemistry, Botany, Zoology*).
Robinson, G. C. (*Physics, Chemistry, Geology*).
Scott, G. (*Mathematics, Physics, Botany*).
Spirit, G. E. (*Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry*).
Webster, D. J. I. (*Physics, Chemistry, Botany*).
Weston, E. (*Mathematics, Physics, Botany*).
Welch, K. N. (*Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry*).

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN APPLIED SCIENCE WITH HONOURS.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

First Class.

Stead, H. V. (*Mechanical Engineering*).
Taylor, J. L. (*Naval Architecture*).

Second Class.

Batie, R. (*Mechanical Engineering*).
Bell, J. (*Electrical Engineering*).
Butterfield, J. L. (*Naval Architecture*).
Tutin, J. (*Naval Architecture*).

THIRD EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN APPLIED SCIENCE, WITH HONOURS.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

MINING.

Pedelty, J. F.

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN APPLIED SCIENCE, WITH HONOURS.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

METALLURGY.

Scoular, G.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE PASS DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

PASS LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination :—

Agriculture.

Campbell, K. W. D.
Capstick, E.
Craig, N.
Featherstone, J.
Gribble, L. J. B.
Hughes, T. G.
Reid, A. W.
Smith, J. H.
Stronach, H. G. M.
Wallace, J.
Wightman, R.

Mechanical and Marine Engineering.

Brown, A.
Hall, J. D.
Hoyle, D. P.
Irving, J. L.
Laidler, W.
Myhre, W.
Stewart, T. A. P.

Civil Engineering.

Crawford, A.
Johnson, A. (with Distinction).
Rang, E. J.
Reid, J. K.
Wethered, V. D.
Willis, J.
Williams, R.
Wolf, H. O.

Electrical Engineering.

Brennan, H.
Chalmers, W. R.
Dobeson, R. G.
Foster, A. D. (with Distinction)
Harle, J. D.
Ritson, T.
Willis, R. L. (with Distinction).
Wyatt, B. B. (with Distinction)

Naval Architecture.

Aitchison, G. (with Distinction).
Hardy, A. C.
Jameson, G. B.

Mining.

Cawthorne, R. W. C.
Friend, J. F. C. (with Distinction).
Hall, W. H.
Rowe, J. J.
Spark, E.

Metallurgy.

Butler, G.
Fleming, J.
Hall, H. E.
Sample, W. E.
Snowball, A. F.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Groups or Subjects as stated :—

Agriculture.

Ahuja, N. C. (*Agricultural Botany, Pathology and Farm Hygiene, Forestry, Agricultural Engineering in Group II.*)
Core, W. F. (*Agricultural Botany, Pathology and Farm Hygiene, Forestry, Agricultural Engineering in Group II.*)
Hugill, J. W. A. *Group I.* (*Agricultural Botany, Pathology and Farm Hygiene, Forestry, Agricultural Engineering in Group II.*).
Nixon, J. J. *Group I.* (*Pathology and Farm Hygiene, Forestry in Group II.*).
Waugh, D. (*Forestry in Group II*).

Mechanical and Marine Engineering.

George, F. B. (*Group I.*).
Henderson, R. G. (*Metallurgy in Group II.*).
Scott, H. G. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Shearlaw, J. B. (*Metallurgy in Group II.*).

Civil Engineering.

Balfour, D. R. (*Engineering Laboratory, Practical Geology in Group II.*).
Buchanan, D. (*Engineering Laboratory, Practical Geology, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Carvalho, F. de R. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Fenwick, O. F. (*Engineering Laboratory, Practical Geology in Group II.*).
Robinson, G. P. (*Group I. Engineering Laboratory, Practical Geology in Group II.*).

Electrical Engineering.

Armstrong, R. B. (*Group I. Mechanical Drawing, Mathematics, in Group II.*).
Henderson, R. (*Mechanical Drawing in Group II.*).
Kidner, H. (*Mechanical Drawing, Engineering Laboratory, in Group II.*).
Robson, C. W. (*Group I.*).
Woodeson, W. E. (*Group I.*).

Naval Architecture.

Anderson, E. T. S. (*Engineering Laboratory, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Bartram, G. H. (*Group I. Engineering Laboratory in Group II.*).
Batey, F. S. (*Metallurgy, Engineering Laboratory in Group II.*).

Cowen, R. W. (*Metallurgy, Engineering Laboratory, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Friede, V. (*Group I. Engineering Laboratory in Group II.*).
Georgescu, G. M. (*Metallurgy, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Orlitch, V. (*Group I. Mathematics in Group II.*).
Prica, S. (*Group I. Metallurgy, Mathematics in Group II.*).

Mining.

Davison, A. S. (*Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Houston, H. R. (*Strength of Materials in Group II.*).
Lewin, E. M. (*Group I.*).
Moncur, R. A. (*Dressing of Minerals, Metallurgy in Group II.*).
Moore, A. (*Dressing of Minerals, Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Rider, W. S. (*Group I. Dressing of Minerals, Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Swainston, J. (*Group I. Dressing of Minerals, Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).

Metallurgy.

Payne, E. (*Dressing of Minerals, Chemistry, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE PASS DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Groups or Subjects as stated :—

Agriculture.

Nixon, J. J. (*Agricultural Botany, Land Surveying in Group II.*).
Stronach, H. G. (*Agricultural Botany in Group II.*).

Mechanical Engineering.

Dingle, C. E. J. (*Senior Physics, Junior Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Furness, K. S. (*Senior Physics in Group II.*).
Girling, E. G. (*In Group I.*).
Hall, J. D. (*Senior Physics, Junior Electrical Engineering, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Henderson, R. G. (*In Group I.*).
Mountford, D. C. (*Senior Physics, Junior Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Myhre, W. (*In Group I.*).

Marine Engineering.

Brown, A. (*Senior Physics in Group II.*).
Stewart, T. A. P. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).

Electrical Engineering.

Bird, D. G. (*Junior Engineering and Laboratory in Group II.*).
Carr, A. B. (*Senior Physics, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Gomez, A. (*In Group I., Senior Physics, and Mathematics in Group II.*).
Hudson, J. F. (*In Group I. In Senior Physics in Group II.*).
Kidner, H. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Ritson, T. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).

Civil Engineering.

Beckwith, E. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Buchanan, D. (*In Group I.*).
Crawford, A. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Wethered, V. D. (*In Group I. Mathematics in Group II.*).

Naval Architecture.

Cowen, R. W. (*Senior Physics, Junior Engineering and Laboratory in Group II.*).
Georgescu, G. M. (*Junior Engineering and Laboratory and Mathematics in Group II.*).
Hardy, A. C. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Skule, J. C. J. (*In Group I.*).
Urrutia, R. (*Senior Physics and Mathematics in Group II.*).

Mining.

Cawthorne, R. W. C. (*In Group I., Junior Engineering and Laboratory, and Chemistry in Group II.*).
Ryder, W. S. (*Chemistry in Group II.*).
Ridley, F. F. (*Junior Engineering and Laboratory, Mechanical Drawing in Group II.*).
Rowe, J. J. (*Junior Engineering and Laboratory in Group II.*).
Swainston, J. (*Junior Engineering and Laboratory and Chemistry in Group II.*).
Thompson, A. (*In Group I. Mechanical Drawing in Group II.*).

EASTER TERM, 1922.
PASS LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination :—

Agriculture.

Hunton, T. C.
Jardine, T. C.
Mordue, E.
Thompson, J. H.
Wilson, G. N.

Mechanical Engineering.

Dick. T, P.
Gregory, J.
Howden, I. A.
Musgrave, W. L.
Nixon, S. W.
Taylor, C.
Wilson, F.
Youngs, W. E.

Marine Engineering.

Beatham, H.
Cook, R.
Doling, W. U.
Forsyth, G. H.
Laidlaw, E.
Tappin, L. P.
West, L. R.

Civil Engineering.

Blair, L.
Brown, L. H.
Donald, R. S.
Houston, E. W.
Pelton, F.
Scrimshaw, G.
Shaddock, W. T.
Stalker, W.

Electrical Engineering.

Gledson, W. R.

Naval Architecture.

Adams, H. J.
Craggs, E. F.
Hunter, A. C.
Kingdon, J. H.
Legg, P. H.
Naish, S. G.
Skinner, H. E.

Mining.

Park, R. M.

The following was granted an *Aegrotat* on account of illness :—

Electrical Engineering.

Hibbert-Smith, J. C.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Groups or Subjects as stated :—

Agriculture.

Frangopoulos, A. (*Group I. Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals, Land Surveying, Agricultural Geology, Entomology in Group II.*).

Mechanical Engineering.

Bramble, H. (*Physics, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Dingle, C. E. J. (*Group I. Mathematics in Group II.*).
Furness, K. S. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Girling, E. G. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Krohn, R. (*Physics, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Robinson, R. S. (*Physics, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Tulip, W. M. (*Group I. Physics, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).
Watton, G. R. C. (*Physics, Electrical Engineering in Group II.*).

Marine Engineering.

Hunter, W. W. (*Physics, Naval Architecture in Group II.*).
Laws, T. (*Group I. Physics, Naval Architecture in Group II.*).
Marshall, W. B. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).

Civil Engineering.

Cooke, G. A. K. (*Engineering Laboratory, Geology, Surveying in Group II.*).
Hibbert-Smith, A. L. (*Engineering Laboratory, Geology, Surveying in Group II.*).
Leng, J. W. B. (*Group I. Mathematics in Group II.*).
O'Malley, R. E. (*Engineering Laboratory, Geology, Surveying in Group II.*).
Palmer, B. I. (*Engineering Laboratory, Geology, Surveying in Group II.*).
Robinson, K. B. (*Engineering Laboratory, Geology, Surveying, Mathematics in Group II.*).

Electrical Engineering.

Bird, D. G. (*Mechanical Drawing in Group II.*).
Bordewick, O. U. (*Group I. Engineering and Laboratory, Physics in Group II.*).
McLaren, J. T. (*Engineering and Laboratory in Group II.*).
Mullens, H. H. (*Group I.*).
Rochester, W. (*Engineering and Laboratory, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Willoughby, R. (*Group I. Physics in Group II.*).

Naval Architecture.

Arnesen, K. (*Physics, Engineering and Laboratory, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Coscoros, N. (*Mathematics in Group II.*).
Skule, J. C. J. (*Physics in Group II.*).
Stapledon, C. E. C. (*Group I. Physics, Mathematics in Group II.*).
Urrutia, R. (*Engineering and Laboratory in Group II.*).

Mining.

Coats, R. T. (*Group I. Mechanical Drawing in Group II.*).
Roberts, J. F. (*Group I. Engineering and Laboratory, Chemistry in Group II.*).
Watson, L. (*Chemistry in Group II.*).
Williams, R. (*Group I. Mechanical Drawing in Group II.*).

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination :—

Gledson, W. R.
Mullens, H. H.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Bramble, H. (*Mathematics*).
Horn, H. T. (*Mathematics, Physics, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing*).
Howden, I. A. (*Mathematics*).
Hunter, A. C. (*Mathematics*).
Jardine, T. C. (*Mathematics*).
Mordue, E. (*Chemistry*).
Musgrave, W. L. (*Mathematics*).
Neasham, G. W. (*Mathematics*).
Palmer, B. I. (*Mathematics*).
Watson, L. (*Mathematics*).

External Candidates.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination and are recommended to read for Honours :—

Laidlaw, E.
Nixon, S. W.
Pelton, F.
Scoular, G.

Easter Term, 1922.

Pass List.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Division I. (in order of merit).

Gill, R.
Parker, J.
Mitchell, A.
Thomas, E. A. D.
Greensitt, J. I.

Division II. (in alphabetical order).

Baker, A. E.
Banks, V. L.
Bell, C.
Brown, R. H.
Calrow, H.
Clarke, G. G. S.
Eskildsen, A. C.
Foley, I. C.
Forster, C. E.
Hankinson, F. W.
Hedley, H. H.
Heslop, R.
Hughes, C. W.
Kirkby, N. R.
Larby, W. G.
Macdonald, D. R.
Mathieson, A. M.
Metcalfe, N. C.
Nath, P.
Oppenheim, J. E.
Purvis, J. T.
Rail, L. St. J.
Robinson, P.
Rose, T. H.
Sinton, R. R.
Steel, E.
Swindale, E.
Waddle, R. A.
Walker, A. W. H.
Walton, L. B.
White, S.
Wright, D. J.
Young, F. W.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Addison, F. J. (*Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing*).
Aitken, W. D. (*Physics, Chemistry, Zoology*).
Davidson, H. H. (*Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing*).
Dowell, W. G. (*Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry*).
James, H. M. (*Chemistry, Botany, Zoology*).
Holmes, R. H. (*Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry*).
Neilson, M. (*Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing*).
Miller, H. J. (*Mathematics*).
Pilsworth, N. K. F. (*Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing*).
Smeddle, R. A. (*Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing*).
Wildman, W. C. (*Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Drawing*).
Young, B. W. (*Mathematics*).

PASS LIST. EXTERNAL CANDIDATES.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Clark, J.
Hinchliffe, E.
Wedgwood, A.
Yell, W. W.

EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF D.MUS.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Embling, A. C. P.
Scott, H. A.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.MUS.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Brearley, C.
Johnson, N. F. B.
Keeton, A. C.
Lang, C. H.
Milvain, H.
Moore, E. A.
Palmer, C. R.
Sharman, H. E. C.
Sheard, F. O.

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.MUS.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Baker, R. T.
Brydson, J. C.
Chambers, H. A.
Cresswell, P.
Edson, E.
Griffiths, W.
Hackett, H.
Peck, L. C. E.
Williams, F. E.

MARCH, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Campbell, A.
Cooper, R.
Jarvis, C. E.
Poulson, T. H.
White, E.

EXAMINATIONS IN COMMERCE.

EASTER TERM, 1922.

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.COM.

PASS LIST.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination :—

Beevers C. E.
Capron, A.
Cochrane, J. W.
Dale, T. M.
Griffiths, M. G.
Horne, H.
Marr, L. E. (with Distinction).
Nicholson, J.
Richards, C. S.
Robson, T.
Smith, W. T.
Ward, W.
Wolstencroft, J. E.

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.COM.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole examination :—

Cochrane, J. W.
Portnell, D. St. J.
Richards, C. S.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Caplan, P. I. (*Commercial Law, Statistics, French II., Russian II.*).
Mackay, G. W. (*Commercial Law, International Trade, French II., Spanish II.*).
Robson, R. K. (*Commercial Law, International Trade, French II., Spanish II.*).
Williamson, M. H. (*International Trade*).

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Best, A. (*Economics*).
Caplan, P. I. (*Economics*).
Hope, F. (*Economics, Commercial Law, Statistics, International Trade, etc. French II.*).
Robson, R. K. (*Economics*).
Waugh, J. H. (*Economics, Commercial Law, French II., Banking and Currency*).
Whitfield, R. (*International Trade, Spanish II., Modern European History, Shipping*).

FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.COM.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

Supplementary List.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated :—

Laycock, J. H. (*Spanish I.*).
Sellars, W. (*Spanish I.*).
Waugh, J. H. (*Economic Geography*).

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Clarkson, A. J.
Gillespie, A.
Harrow, A. A.
Warren, E. M. H.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.COM.

The following satisfied the Examiners in *Accounting* :—

Beevers, C. E.
Dale, T. M.
Griffith, M. G.
Hope, F.
Mackay, G. W.
Portnell, D. St. J.
Richards, C. S.

DIPLOMA IN THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners in Theory and Practice :—

Smith, J. M.[2]

EASTER TERM, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Agar, G.[11]
Browne, M. M.[11]
Dryden, W. B.[5]
Eyles, O. R.[7]
Ferguson, K. E.[11]
*Halliday, J. W.[11]
†Herdman, J. A.[11]
*Hewitt, E. I.[11]
Horn, I.[11]
Jackson, L. E.[11]
Johnson, J. S.[11]
McManus, W. J.[11]
Middlemast, E. B.[11]
Pursell, A.[11]
Ramshaw, V. M.[11]
Read, G. E.[9]
Shortridge, E.[11]
Wilson, A. D.[11]

* Distinction in the written part of the Examination.

† Distinction in the practical part of the Examination.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the written examination only :—

Graham, F.[11]
Smith, M.[11]

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

The following passed in the practical part, thus completing the Examination :—

Grey, P. H.[11]

MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.

DURHAM COLLEGES.

OCTOBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Carswell, C. L.[6]
Cartmel, R. W.[1]
Gillett, M.[4]
Habbitts, A. H.[6]
Harbron, J.
Howe, A. G.[4]
Laing, E. E. H.[1]
Lidster, E. M.[9]
Linton-Bogle, E. M.[7]
Lunt, F. E.[1]
McGarity, K. A.[7]
Milward, A. H.[7]
Moore, S.[4]
Rhodes, R. B.[7]
Rigby, A. H. J.[6]
Rushmer, P. W.[1]
Scott, H. S.[4]
Selby, C. B.[4]
Smith, C. A.[1]
*Willis, P. T.

An Exhibition of £20 was awarded to Albert Hugh James Rigby of Bede College.

Exhibitions of £10 were awarded to Charles Burnell Selby of St. Chad's College and Philip Turney Willis.

* Did not come into residence. Exhibition lapsed.

JANUARY, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Chitty, D.[1]
Cooke, W. A.
Faweus, J. H.
Greenfield, G. H.[5]
Hanson, N.[7]
Hope, T. R.
Hutchinson, C.[1]
Hutchison, G. A.[1]
Parkins, F. A.[4]
Salmon, J. R.[7]
Varty, H. A.[1]
Wilkinson, A.[1]

JUNE, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Copeland, N. ,*University Coll.*
Ford, W. R., *St. John's Coll.*
Galloway, J., *Bede Coll.*
Holmes, E. W. G., *St. Chad's Coll.*
Houlton, E.
Humble, A. F., *Bede Coll.*
Middleton, S., *Bede Coll.*
Peters, L. V., *St. John's Coll.*
Robinson, T. W., *Bede Coll.*
Stranks, C. J., *Warminster.*
Wilson, E., *St. Hild's Coll.*
Wright, J. S.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Bell, H. P.
Carter, R. Y.
Cooke, A. D. W.
Davison, M.
Durant, F. de C.
Durant, J. D.
Good, W. R. S.
Horsley, J. H.
Jackson, D. S.
Kendall, E. E.
McLaren, G.
McNabb, G. P.
Newton, C.
Niman, J.
Popham, M.
Turner, J. B.

The Pears Scholarship was awarded to Robert Young Carter, and the University Medical Scholarship was awarded to George Pattison McNabb.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners in the subjects as stated :—

Bell, T. (*Mathematics, Latin*).
Boland, H. F. (*Latin, French*).
Browell, E. (*English, English History, Mathematics, Geography*).

Emmerson, P. (*Geography*).
Feggetter, G. Y. (*English History, Latin, Geography*).
Goldberg, C. (*English, English History, Mathematics, French, Geography*).
Jackson, D. S. (*French*).
McGuckin, F. (*English History*).
O'Callaghan, J. A. (*English, English History, French, Geography*).
Smith, S. W. (*English History, Latin*).
Thomson, R. C. (*English, English History*).
Walkinshaw, N. (*Latin*).
Weir, J. H. (*Latin*).
Young, F. (*English, Latin*).

JULY, 1922.

The following candidates passed the whole Examination :—

Fenton-Fyffe, J. T. M.
Freeman, H. H.
Holmes, G.
Ind, C. F.
Kelly, T. L.
Nelson, H. P.
Vardy, E. C.
Wilson, T. A. W.

The following candidates passed in the subjects placed after their names :—

Harbi., R. (*Latin*).
Jarman, T. F. (*History, Latin*).
Larman, L. H. (*Mathamatics, Geography, Latin*).
Purvis, V. B. (*History, Latin, French*).
Tomlinson, A. (*Latin*)

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

SEPTEMBER, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole Examination and are qualified to read for the degree of B.A. :—

Forster, E.
Gregory, I.
Kipling, M. G.
Richardson, F.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole Examination and are qualified to read for degrees in Pure Science, Agriculture, Mining, Metallurgy, or Commerce :—

Allan, R.
Bacon, L.
Ballardie, W. W.
Clark, R.
Clayton, E.
Clifford, J. F.
Dowell, H. W.
Dunn, E.
Haugh, L.
Hunter, W.
Lockwood, D. K.
Read, T. B.
Robinson, W.
Tate, E. M.
Venters, C. I.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole Examination and are qualified to read for degrees in Engineering or Naval Architecture :—

Fawcett, S. G.
Foley, I.
Scott, R.
Walker, J. L.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as under :—

Allison, P. W. R. (*English*).
Anderson, E. (*English and French*).
Andrews, K. (*Latin*).
Bambrough, M. J. (*English, Geography*).
Brown, E. I. (*Mathematics*).
Cubey, D. R. (*English History*).
Harvey, A. (*French*).
Hedley, H. H. (*English History and Geography, Experimental Science, Mechanics*).
Hindson, T. (*English*).
Hughes, C. W. (*Extra Mathematics*).
Hutchinson, G. W. (*Extra Mathematics, Experimental Science, Mechanics*).
Kirkby, N. R. (*English, French*).
Lewis, W. M. (*French*).
Lockerby, E. (*Latin*).
McDonald, D. R. (*English History and Geography*).
Mack, G. (*Mathematics*).
Mills, H. (*English*).
Nixon, G. (*Extra Mathematics, Mechanics*).
Olloman, N. (*English History*).
Parker, T. W. (*English*).
Plenderleath, L. (*English*).
Purdie, R. (*Latin*).
Pybus, A. E. (*Latin*).
Robertson, A. (*Mathematics, English History, Latin*).
Robinson, I. G. (*French*).
Robson, D. (*English*).
Saunders, J. A. (*English History*).
Sedgwick, T. A. (*French*).
Sills, R. (*Latin*).
Soulsby, H. G. (*English History, Latin*).
Whittaker, M. J. (*English, English History*).
Young, A. M. (*French*).

JULY, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners in the whole Examination :—

Arkley, C. H.
Bottomley, A. P.
Brooks, S. H.
Burrill, L. C.
Cook, F. E.
Day, E. E.
Fingland, R. W.
Friend, E. H.
Hicks, H. G.
Houston, G.

Hunter, F.
Kneebone, R. M. T.
Krantz, I.
Lee, J. A.
McHugh, R. R.
Morgan, A. C.
Nattrass, T.
Nave, G. M.
Parker, J. W.
Parrish, T. R.
Peggs, D.
Pollard, I. T.
Purdie, D. W.
Reed, C. S.
Smith, H. W.
Spawls, C. H.
Steele, W. G.
Temperley, B. N.
Walton, J. M.
Watkins, A. S.
Watson, M.
Waugh, L. R.
Welsh, A.

The following satisfied the Examiners in subjects as stated:—

Allan, A. G. (*Mathematics, English, Geography, Experimental Science*).
Bartlett, J. R. (*English, Religious Instruction, French, Chemistry*).
Bell, S. (*Geography*).
Begg, C. T. M. (*Extra Mathematics, English History and Geography*).
Bishop, F. W. (*Extra Mathematics, Mechanics*).
Boyd, J. (*English, English History, Geography, Latin*).
Bradley, B. D. (*English, English History and Geography, French, Mechanics*).
Brown, L. L. (*Mathematics, English History, Geography, Religious Instruction, French*).
Carney, R. W. (*English, English History, Geography, Religious Instruction*).
Cochrane, H. B. (*English, English History and Geography, Latin, Experimental Science*).
Cowden, M. (*English, English History, Geography, French*).
Curry, M. H. (*English History, Geography, Botany*).
Dale, H. (*Geography, Experimental Science*).
Davies, W. R. (*Extra Mathematics*).
Davison, R. (*Extra Mathematics, English History and Geography, French, Experimental Science, Mechanics.*)
Dill, A. (*English, Religious Instruction, French*).
Eno, T. C. (*English, French*).
Fail, H. (*English History*).
Forster, E. W. (*English, English History and Geography, Latin, Experimental Science, Mechanics.*)
Glenton, J. S. (*Mathematics, English, English History, Experimental Science*).
Gobat, G. (*Mathematics, Religious Instruction, Latin, French*).
Goudy, L. J. (*English, English History and Geography, Experimental Science, Mechanics*).
Graham, J. E. H. (*English History, French*).
Gray, W. L. (*Mathematics, English History, Geography, French, Chemistry*).

Greeves, F. M. (*Mathematics, English, English History, French, Botany*).
Hansen, L. (*Extra Mathematics*).
Herdson, A. C. M. (*English, English History, Geography, Latin, French*).
Hurley, E. M. J. (*Mathematics*).
Jackson, H. S. (*English, English History, Geography, Latin, French*).
Kane, R. H. (*Mathematics*).
Kirkby, L. H. (*English History*).
Ledger, H. W. (*Mathematics, Chemistry*).
Lickiss, M. U. (*English, English History, French, Botany*).
Lipscomb, R. (*English, English History and Geography, Physics*).
MacEacharn, C. A. (*Mathematics, Religious Instruction, French, Chemistry*).
Maconachie, B. (*English History*).
Miesegaes, R. (*Extra Mathematics, French, Physics, Mechanics*).
Milnes, W. (*Mathematics, English, English History, Geography, Latin*).
Nixon, J. F. (*English, English History and Geography, Experimental Science, Mechanics*).
Pallister, D. (*Latin*).
Parkin, H. R. (*Mathematics, English History and Geography, French, Experimental Science*).
Pickard, D. B. M. (*English History and Geography*).
Plummer, J. B. (*English History*).
Potts, W. C. (*English, English History*).
Quinn, E. (*English, English History, Geography, Latin, French*).
Richardson, W. E. (*Extra Mathematics, Experimental Science*).
Robinson, T. E. (*Extra Mathematics, English History and Geography, Mechanics*).
Routledge, S. (*English, English History, Latin, Botany*).
Scholefield, L. (*English, English History, French, Physics.*)
Shaw, D. M. (*English History, French*).
Sinclair, M. (*English, French*).
Spence, R. (*French*).
Stephens, M. E. (*Mathematics, English, English History, French, Chemistry*).
Thirlwall, C. (*Mathematics, English, English History and Geography, French, Experimental Science*).
Thompson, M. (*French*).
Thornton, D. (*Mathematics, French*).
Turnbull, F. L. (*English, English History and Geography, Chemistry, Physics*).
Williams, E. (*English History, Geography*).
Woodley, W. E. (*English, English History and Geography, French, Chemistry, Physics*).

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION FOR STUDENTS IN MUSIC.

October, 1921.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Boynton, J. E.
Cooper, R.
Curtis, F. V.
Pagdin, G.
Samuels, T. C.
Skaer, G. H.
White, E.

January, 1922.

The following satisfied the Examiners :—

Bunney, A. W.
Fogwell, C. J. T.
Grove, H. H.
Kennett, J. L.

June, 1922.

The following candidates satisfied the Examiners :—

Angel, R. G.
Baker, A. V.
Crawford, A. W.
Harrild, R. V.
Hibbert, S. C. J.
Hunt, J. E.
Jones, R. R.
McCallum, W. S.
Nicholson, R. S.
Poulson, E. H.
Robinson, F. E.
Slater, W. H.
Staveley, H. S.
Taylor J. F.
Wheeler, H. E.

DEGREES CONFERRED AND LICENCES GRANTED IN 1921-1922.

At a Convocation holden at 12 noon, on Saturday, September 24th, 1921, in Bishop Cosin's Library, Durham, the following degrees, etc., were conferred :—

D.Sc.

Bewley, William Fleming, *Arms.*
Webster, George Gordon Wood, *Arms.*

D.Mus.

Embling, Arthur Charles Phillip.
Scott, Hayward Argyll.

M.A.

Davis, Ellen Maud, *Home.*

M.Sc.

Burn, Walter Scott, *Arms.*
Fisher, Ernest, *Arms.*
Pickworth, Alfred, *Arms.*
Trobridge, Frederick George, *Arms.*

B.A.

Taylor, Charles, *Arms.*

B.Mus.

Johnson, Norman Frederic Byng.
Lang, Clarita Harriet.
Milvain, Hilda.
Moore, Ernest Alwyn.
Palmer, Charles Robert.
Sharman, Henry Ernest Cecil.

L.Th.

Avery, Joseph Harold.
Beckett, Reginald Ivan.

———

At a Convocation holden at 2 p.m. on Tuesday, November 1st, 1921, in Bishop Cosin's Library, Durham, the following degrees, etc., were conferred :—

M.A.

Ruecroft, Dorothy May, *Home.*

B.A.

Good, William Frederick, *St. John's.*

B.Sc.

Carr, Robert Northam, *Arms.*

B.Mus.

Brearley, Charlie.
Sheard, Francis Oliver.

L.Th.

Baggs, Charles Reginald, *Univ.*
Coward, Stanley Lano, *Univ.*
Firminger, John Egerton, *Univ.*
Procter, Kenneth Stuart, *Univ.*

At a Convocation holden in the Castle Hall, Durham, on Tuesday, December 13th, 1921, the following degrees and licences were conferred :—

M.A. (*by vote of Convocation*).

Alderson, Jessie Elliot.
Burns, David.
Fyffe, David.
Greig, John Young Thomson.
Jebb, Geraldine Emma May.
Kerr, Harold.
Macdonald, John.
Renwick, William Lindsay.

M.Sc. (*by vote of Convocation*).

Briscoe, Henry Vincent Aird.
Storrow, Benjamin.

M.A.

Barker, George Clifford, *Non-Coll.*
Cranmer, Cuthbert Dixon, *Non-Coll.*
Hope, Joseph Whittle, *St. John's.*
Lundi, Florence, *Arms.*
Trengove, Frederick Arundell, *Hatf.*

M.Litt.

Porteous, Isabella, *Arms.*
Thomson, Sarah Jane Lyall, *Arms.*

B.C.L.

Barker, George Clifford, *Non-Coll.*

B.A.

Adamson, Richard Shafto, *Hatf.*
Armitage, Cyril Moxon, *St. Chad's.*
Butler, Reginald Victor, *St. John's.*
Calcraft, George, *St. John's.*
Dickens, Arthur William, *St. John's.*
Faulkes, Charles Henry, *St. Chad's.*
Fenn, Hubert Leonard, *Univ.*
Fleming, Annie Gray, *Home.*
Forrest-Bell, Fabian Anthony, *St. Chad's.*
Healey, Lancelot, Reginald *St. John's.*
Holme, Hugh Jameson, *St. John's.*
Meigh, Frank, *St. John's.*
Moore, Ronald Macartney, *Hatf.*
Newby, Sydney, *St. John's.*

Nicholson, Aidan, *Arms.*
Nicholson, George Ernest, *Non-Coll.*
Thrippleton, Gilbert, *St. John's.*
Veel, William Tomkins, *Non-Coll.*
Westall, Wilfrid Arthur Edmund, *St. Chad's.*
Wynne, George William Limrick, *St. Chad's.*

B.Mus.

Atkin, Matthew Henry.

L.Th.

Bowden, John Arthur.
Clay, Walter Harold.
Davey, James Norris.
Davies, John Beaconsfield.
Duffield, Albert William George.
Gasking, Clement Augustine.
Goode, Charles Sydney.
Hume, William.
Humphriss, George Geoffrey.
Jackson, Laurence Septimus.
Stainton, Thomas William.

Diploma in Theology.

Brewis, Charles Frederick Harrison, *Univ.*
Calcraft, George, *St. John's.*
Dickens, Arthur William, *St. John's.*
Faulkes, Charles Henry, *St. Chad's.*
Wynne, George William Limrick, *St. Chad's.*

M.A. (*in absentia*).

Davies, Harold, *Non-Coll.*

L.Th. (*in absentia*).

Greavett, Thomas.

M.A. (*to be conferred at Fourah Bay*).

Brown, Samuel Timothy, *Fourah Bay.*

At a Convocation holden on Tuesday, February 7th, 1922, *in Bishop Cosin's Library, Durham, at 2 p.m., the following degrees and licences were conferred :—*

Ph.D.

McClelland, Ernest Wilson, *Arms.*

L.Th.

Beeston, Percival Clement, *St. John's.*
Cawthorn, Samuel Arnold.
Davies, Joseph Francis, *Univ.*
Houghton, Alfred Thomas, *Univ.*
Newman, Harold Orton, *St. John's.*
Potter, Ernest James, *St. Chad's.*
Taylor, Walter Reginald Oxenham, *St. John's.*
Walls, Archie, *St. John's.*

DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY.

Payne, Edward Hugh, *St. Chad's.*

L.TH. (*to be conferred at Codrington*).
Melville, Harold Augustine, *Codr.*

At a Convocation holden at 12 (noon) on Saturday, March 25th, 1922, at the College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the following degrees, &c., were conferred :—

M.D. (*Practitioners*).
Lewis, David John.
Meynell, Joseph Leopold.

M.B.
Angus, Alan, *Med.*
Benjamin, Francis Joseph, *Med.*
Carr, Cecil Colville, *Med.*
Coltman, James Ferens, *Med.*
Crowe, Walter Nigel, *Med.*
Dagger, Richard Leslie, *Med.*
Dickson, Robert Alexander McKinnel, *Med.*
Dingle, Edgar Reginald, *Med.*
Grinling, Barbara May, *Med.*
Hall, Giles Arthur Michael, *Med.*
Hunter, Leonard, *Med.*
Jackson, Joseph, *Med.*
Locke, Robert William, *Med.*
Ryland-Whitaker, Philomene, *Med.*
Smith, Sydney James Craufurd, *Med.*
Stableforth, Gladys, *Med.*
Storey, Thomas Symington, *Med.*
Studdy, Louis William, *Med.*
Watts, Weldon Patrick Tyrone, *Med.*
Wilson, Olive Constance, *Med.*

B.S.
Angus, Alan, *Med.*
Benjamin, Francis Joseph, *Med.*
Carr, Cecil Colville, *Med.*
Coltman, James Ferens, *Med.*
Crowe, Walter Nigel, *Med.*
Dagger, Richard Leslie, *Med.*
Dickson, Robert Alexander McKinnel, *Med.*
Dingle, Edgar Reginald, *Med.*
Grinling, Barbara May, *Med.*
Hall, Giles Arthur Michael, *Med.*
Hunter, Leonard, *Med.*
Jackson, Joseph, *Med.*
Locke, Robert William, *Med.*
Ryland, Whitaker, Philomene, *Med.*

Smith, Sydney James Craufurd, *Med.*
Stableforth, Gladys, *Med.*
Storey, Thomas Symington, *Med.*
Studdy, Louis William, *Med.*
Watts, Weldon Patrick Tyrone, *Med.*
Wilson, Olive Constance, *Med.*

B.Sc.

Bambrough, Henry, *Arms.*

L.Th.

Eames, Arthur Robert.
Lovell, Frank Horatio.
Tinkler, Percy Vicars.
Young, Ivan Richard.

L.D.S.

Hutson, Selby, *Med.*
Mackay, Stephen Grant, *Med.*
Reay, Robert Henry, *Med.*
Slack, John Norman, *Med.*
Vasey, James William, *Med.*
Williams, Gladwyn, *Med.*

M.A. (*to be conferred at Fourah Bay*).

Thomas, Emanuel Herbert Hilton.

B.A. (*to be conferred at Fourah Bay*).

Campbell, Thomas Joseph Vivian, *F. Bay.*
Davies, Sydney O'Connor, *F. Bay.*
Fyne, Llewellyn Ebenezer Edward, *F. Bay.*
Jones, Percy John, *F. Bay.*
Williams, Henry Benjamin, *F. Bay.*

Dip. Theol.

Lucas, Jonathan Olumide, *F. Bay.*
Thomas, Emanuel Herbert Hilton, *F. Bay.*
Williams, Etheldred Kenicson Ekudaisi, *F. Bay.*

At a Convocation holden in the Castle Hall, Durham, on Tuesday, June 27th, 1922, at 2 p.m., the following degrees, &c., were conferred :—

HON. D.D.

Burney, The Rev. C. F.
Heaslett, The Rt. Rev. S. (*in absentia*).

HON. D.C.L.

Gillie, The Rev. R. C.
Martin, Dr. C. J.

HON. D.Litt.

Chambers, Mr. E. K.
Margoliouth, Dr. D. S.

HON. M.A.

Blair, Mr. R.
Chapman, Mr. A.
Christopher, Miss E.

HON. M.Sc.

Yorke, Mr. J. P.

M.Sc. (BY VOTE OF CONVOCATION).

Flattely, F. W.

M.A. (BY VOTE OF CONVOCATION, TO BE CONFERRED AT FOURAH BAY).

Heiser, F. B.

M.D.

Clark, G. A., *Med.*
Forrest, W. D., *Med.*
Hughes, J. R., *Med.*
Lake, H. A., *Med.*
Pirrie, I. M., *Med.*
Welch, R., *Med.*
Young, S. K., *Med.*

M.D. (PRACTITIONERS).

Attwood, R. D.
Brownlee, A.
Prichard, J. Ll.
Rossiter, C. B.

M.A.

Adams, J. W., *Univ.*
Alban, E. B., *Non. Coll.*
Alexander, H. F., *Arms.*
Binks, F. E., *Arms.*
Callister, J. E., *St. John's.*
Dodds, W., *St. Mary's.*
Edmond, T. E., *St. John's.*
Gorman, C. McM., *St. Chad's.*
Greeves, A. T., *Univ.*
Howard, C. S. A., *Non. Coll.*
Lindars, W. St. J., *Univ.*
Ord, B., *Arms.*
Purves, J. A., *Arms.*
Redpath, L., *Arms.*
Sandell, W. L. L., *St. Chad's.*
Spraggon, H. M., *St. Mary's.*
Thompson, M. T., *Arms.*
Wheatley, W. M., *St. Mary's.*

M.S.

Gilmour, J., *Med.*
Jones, A. B., *Med.*
Lloyd, G. E., *Med.*

M.Sc.

Arthur, J. C., *Arms.*
Calderwood, J., *Arms.*
Campbell, R., *Arms.*
Crawhall, T. C., *Arms.*
Crowe, T. A., *Arms.*
Culbert, R. C. A., *Arms.*
Dorey, S. F., *Arms.*
Faid, W., *Arms.*
Fletcher, A., *Arms.*
Hill, A., *Arms.*
Kennedy, H., *Arms.*
Osborne, C. J., *Arms.*
Robson, A. H., *Arms.*
Stewart, C. P., *Arms.*
Telfer, E. V., *Arms.*
Thomas, B., *Arms.*
Watson, S. J., *Arms.*
Whitehead, E. E., *Arms.*
Wilson, P. W., *Arms.*
Wood, R. P., *Arms.*
Wylam, B., *Arms.*

B.D.

Cattell, F. L.
Cullimore, J. M.
Cummings, J.
Ellis, C.
Farrow, S. S.
Harris, W. L.
Hind, W. A.
Hood, J. C. F.
Leader, G. C.
Lindars, W. St. J., *Univ.*
Parker, E. T. A.
Reeve, W. E.
Spencer, C. E. G.
Taylor, D. A.

M.B. AND B.S.

Bentham, F. *Med.*
Brown, R. A., *Med.*
Burnett, R. H., *Med.*
Craig, R. N., *Med.*
Dixon, H. B. L., *Med.*
Fairweather, A., *Med.*
Fletcher, G. H., *Med.*
Killian, E., *Med.*
Kirkhouse, M., *Med.*
Kirsopp, T., *Med.*
McCoull, G., *Med.*
McCullagh, E. O., *Med.*
McManus, M. J., *Med.*
Manners, M., *Med.*
Mather, H. L., *Med.*
Moskow, A. J., *Med.*
Mulvany, U. M., *Med.*
Murphy, P., *Med*
O'Connell, P. J., *Med.*
O'Neill, L. N. K., *Med.*
Pratt, F. W. M., *Med.*
Reuben, J. V., *Med.*
Sheret, J. E., *Med.*
Spark, G. W., *Med.*
Watson, N. H., *Med.*
Whillis, J., *Med*
Wilson, C. A., *Med.*
Wilson, G., *Med.*
Wilson, H. A., *Med.*
Wylam, E. H., *Med.*
Young, E. L., *Med.*

B.A.

Arrowsmith, D. M., *St. Mary's.*
Avery, H., *Arms.*
Baggs, C. R., *Univ.*
Barkas, P., *Arms.*
Barney, J., *St. John's.*
Barton, J., *Hatf.*
Beresford, C., *St. Chad's.*
Botts, W. L., *St. John's.*
Biggs, E. A., *Arms.*
Birt, S. H. G., *Univ.*
Blades, H., *Arms.*
Brown, J. J., *St. Chad's.*
Caldcleugh, A., *Home.*
Caulton, S. G., *St. Chad's.*
Cemernic, C., *Arms.*
Clarke, M., *St. Chad's.*
Cox, H. N., *St. Chad's.*
Curry, E., *Arms.*
Daley, G. C., *Arms.*
Dalton, R. A., *Univ.*
Davies, O., *St. Chad's.*
Davis, C. D. W., *Hatf.*
Deacon, E. M., *Home.*
Delaney, P. L., *Arms.*
Denniss, H., *Hatf.*
Doherty, A. H. A., *F. Bay.*
Douglas, G. R., *Arms.*
Farrer, W. B., *St. John's.*
Finney, V. H., *Arms.*
Fris-Tackx, B. M., *Arms.*
Gibson, E., *Arms.*
Gillie, J., *Arms.*
Glanley, R. R. L., *Hatf.*
Goodwins, B. M., *Univ.*
Griffin, J. B., *St. Chad's.*
Harden, H., *Bede.*
Heaney, J., *Hatf.*
Hedley, E. M., *Arms.*
Hirst, E., *St. John's.*
Holme, T., *St. Chad's.*
Horne, D. M., *St. Mary's.*
Hughes, M. S., *Arms.*
Hull, M. R., *Hatf.*
Hunter, A., *Univ.*

Hunter, N., *Arms.*
Hutson, C., *St. Mary's.*
Jobson, G. J., *Arms.*
Joyce, E. N., *St. Mary's.*
Kendall, N., *Arms.*
Kirkham, C. D., *Univ.*
Knightall, L. L., *Univ.*
Knowles, T., *Bede.*
Lampard, F. N. S., *Hatf.*
Lavender, N., *Arms.*
Lister, F., *Arms.*
Lofthouse, R., *St. Chad's.*
Lowes, B. W., *Arms.*
Mallinson, A., *Univ.*
Marshall, B., *St. Mary's.*
Mather, R. H., *Arms.*
Meyer, L. F. I., *Arms.*
Miller, C. H., *Arms.*
Moody, T., *Bede.*
Mulcahy, M., *Arms.*
Naylor, C. H., *Hatf.*
Nickson, E., *St. John's.*
Noble, E. J. M. S., *St. Mary's.*
Pearce, M. G., *Home.*
Procter, K. S., *Univ.*
Race, H., *Arms.*
Ragg, E. S., *Univ.*
Raine, D. E., *St. Mary's.*
Ramsden, J., *St. Mary's.*
Rawes, F., *Bede.*
Renner, H. N. C., *Non.-Coll.*
Rhodes, E. B., *St. John's.*
Riches, H. F., *Hatf.*
Roberts, W., *St. John's.*
Robson, A. H., *Arms.*
Scorer, W., *Arms.*
Sedgwick, B. A., *St. Mary's.*
Shaw, H. B., *Arms.*
Shipley, E. A., *Arms.*
Siddle, R. J., *Bede.*
Simm, C. H., *St. Mary's.*
Simmons, F. P. C., *Arms.*
Skillen, A. M., *Arms.*
Snowdon, D., *Bede.*
Sparkes, F. E., *St. John's.*
Spaul, J. R., *Hatf.*
Spittle, K. E., *Arms.*
Stockdale, A. P., *Hatf.*
Stringer, G., *Arms.*
Taylor, E., *Arms.*
Teasdale, L. S., *Arms.*
Thrasher, R. W. L., *Bede.*
Trotman, H. C. K. M., *Arms.*
Tye, C. H., *St. Chad's.*
Walkden, H. P., *St. John's.*
Watson, J., *Arms.*
Welch, F. S., *Arms.*
Whincup, J. E., *Univ.*
Wilson, H. R., *St. Chad's.*
Woodhouse, W. A., *St. John's.*
Worsnop, W. F., *Arms.*
Yeoman, T. R., *Univ.*

B.Sc.

Aitchison, G., *Arms.*
Anderson, W. R., *Arms.*
Armstrong, S., *Arms.*
Barron, G., *Arms.*
Bartram, G. H., *Arms.*
Bell, H. V., *Arms.*
Bell, J., *Arms.*
Bennison, R. A., *Arms.*
Blythman, T. P., *Arms.*
Boll, S. F., *Arms.*
Brennan, H., *Arms.*
Brown, A., *Arms.*
Brown, M. A. W., *Arms.*
Brown, W. L., *Arms.*
Butler, G., *Arms.*
Butterfield, J. L., *Arms.*
Campbell, K. W. D., *Arms.*
Capstick, E., *Arms.*
Cawthorne, R. W. C., *Arms.*
Chalmers, W. R., *Arms.*
Clarkson, W., *Arms.*
Craig, N., *Arms.*
Crawford, Alfred, *Arms.*
Crawford, Aynsley, *Arms.*
Davis, R., *Arms.*
Dawson, N., *Arms.*
Dawson, W. A., *Arms.*
Dee, G. P., *Arms.*
Dobeson, R. G., *Arms.*
Donaghy, J. J., *Arms.*
Donald, A., *Arms.*
Duncan, H. G., *Arms.*
Featherstone, J., *Arms.*
Fleming, J., *Arms.*

Floyd, K., *Arms.*
Forster, C., *Arms.*
Foster, A. D., *Arms.*
Friend, J. F. C., *Arms.*
Gallon, W. A., *Arms.*
Gibson, J. P., *Arms.*
Grave, P., *Arms.*
Gribble, L. J. G., *Arms.*
Halkier, W. W. L., *Arms.*
Hall, A. L., *Arms.*
Hall, H. B., *Arms.*
Hall, J. D., *Arms.*
Hall, W. H., *Arms.*
Hardy, A. C., *Arms.*
Harle, J. D., *Arms.*
Hodge, M. B., *Arms.*
Hopkins, W., *Arms.*
Hornsby, W. V. *Arms.*
House, S., *Arms.*
Houston, H. R., *Arms.*
Hoyle, D. P., *Arms.*
Hudson, T. B., *Arms.*
Hughes, T. G., *Arms.*
Hunter, D., *Arms.*
Inkster, J. J., *Arms.*
Irving, J. L., *Arms.*
Jameson, G. B., *Arms.*
Johnson, A., *Arms.*
Kellett, J. G., *Arms.*
King, E. W., *Arms.*
Laidler, W., *Arms.*
Linnell, W. H., *Arms.*
McDonald, M. A., *Arms.*
Middlemas, A., *Arms.*
Murray, H. L., *Arms.*
Myhre, W., *Arms.*
Nightingale, T. W., *Arms.*
Reid, A. W., *Arms.*
Reynolds, E. R. B., *Arms.*
Richardson, T. R., *Arms.*
Ritson, M. I., *Arms.*
Ritson, T., *Arms.*
Robson, C. W., *Arms.*
Rowe, J. J., *Arms.*
Rowell, G., *Arms.*
Sample, W. E., *Arms.*
Sayce, L. A., *Arms.*
Scholefield, A., *Arms.*
Secker, J. *Arms.*
Sharp, M., *Arms.*
Shaw, G., *Arms.*
Slee, W., *Arms.*
Smailes, J., *Arms.*
Smith, J. H., *Arms.*
Snowball, A. F., *Arms.*
Spark, E., *Arms.*
Stavers, R., *Arms.*
Stead, H. V., *Arms.*
Stephenson, E., *Arms.*
Stewart, T. A. P., *Arms.*
Stronach, H. G. McA., *Arms.*
Sudder, J. F., *Arms.*
Sumner, W., *Arms.*
Thompson, M. E., *Arms.*
Thompson, W., *Arms.*
Townsend, F. O., *Arms.*
Wallace, J., *Arms.*
Weddell, E. T., *Arms.*
Westgarth, G. C., *Arms.*
Wethered, V. D., *Arms.*
Wigham, J. N., *Arms.*
Wightman, R., *Arms.*
Willey, E. J. B., *Arms.*
Williams, R., *Arms.*
Willis, J., *Arms.*,
Willis, R. L., *Arms.*
Wilson, R. M., *Arms.*
Wolf, H. O., *Arms.*
Wyatt, B. B., *Arms.*

B.Hy.

Hurrell, G., *Med.*
Stenhouse, A. M., *Med.*

B.Com.

Beevers, C. E., *Arms.*
Capron, A., *Arms.*
Cochrane, J. W., *Arms.*
Dale, T. M., *Arms.*
Griffith, M. G., *Arms.*
Horne, H., *Arms.*
Marr, L. E., *Arms.*
Nicholson, J., *Arms.*
Richards, C. S., *Arms.*
Robson, T., *Arms.*
Smith, W. T,. *Arms.*
Ward, W., *Arms.*
Wolstencroft, J. E., *Arms.*

L.Th.

Allen, A. W.
Bishop, C. W.
Buckingham, C. H.
Cantlow, J. C., *St. John's.*
de Voil, W. H.
Foster, L.
Giles, H. J. H.
Heal, W. H.
Huxley-Williams, J. W.
Jackson, S. S.
Laws, A. W.
Le Sueur, A. B.
Mason, B. W.
Mason, F. J. R., *Univ.*
Medhurst, R. C.
Meers, W. J.
Miller, F. A., *St. John's.*
Morris, R. S., *Hatf.*
Pauling, C. H.
Richardson, Francis.
Richardson, Frank.
Sheen, H. E.
Simpson, R.
Somerville, E. S.
Stokes, B.

Diploma in Theology.

Barton, J., *Hatf.*
Beresford, C., *St. Chad's.*
Clarke, M., *St. Chad's.*
Griffin, J. B., *St. Chad's.*
Healey, L. R., *St. John's.*
Riley, G. V., *Univ.*
Slater, J. R., *St. Chad's.*
Strong, G. N., *St. Chad's.*
Wynne-Owen, D., *St. Chad's.*

D.Th.P.T.

Agar, G., *Arms.*
Browne, M. M., *Arms.*
Dryden, W. B., *St. John's.*
Eyles, O. R., *Arms.*
Ferguson, K. E., *Arms.*
Franks, E., *Arms.*
Halliday, J. W., *Arms.*
Hewitt, E. I., *Arms.*
Horn, I., *Arms.*
Hughes, M. S., *Arms.*
Jackson, L. E., *Arms.*
Johnson, J. S., *Arms.*
McManus, W. J., *Arms.*
Pursell, A., *Arms.*
Ramshaw, V. M., *Arms.*
Read, G. E., *Home.*
Robinson, M. B., *Arms.*
Sheret, C. M., *Arms.*
Shortridge, E., *Arms.*
Wilson, A.D ., *Arms.*

D.P.H.

Hurrell, G., *Med.*
Stenhouse, A. M., *Med.*

Dip. For. Langs.

Dann, F. E., *Bede.*

L.D.S.

Clare, G., *Med.*
Cowden, W. A., *Med.*
Moor, H., *Med.*
Peters, N., *Med.*
Walker, W. N., *Med.*

M.D. (*in absentia*).

Chatterji, S. R., *Med.*

M.A. (*in absentia*).

Fewtrell, H. P., *Hatf.*

M.Sc. (*in absentia*).

Bain, A. D. N., *Arms.*

B.A. (*in absentia*).

Parr, G. E., *St. John's.*

L.Th. (*in absentia*).

Pollard, R. A.

DEGREE BY DIPLOMA AND HONORARY DEGREES.

D.C.L. (by Diploma).

1909—Lang, The Right Hon. and Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon.

Honorary D.D.

1919—Bentley, Right Rev. David Williams.
1917—Berkeley, Right Rev. Alfred Pakenham.
1914—Brightman, Rev. Frank Edward.
1922—Burney, Rev. Charles Fox.
1902—Comins, Ven. Richard Blundell.
1920—Davies, Rev. Thomas Witton.
1919—Gore, Right Rev. Charles.
1904—Hamlyn, Right Rev. Nathanael Temple.
1920—Hay, Right Rev. Robert Snowdon.
1922—Heaslett, Right Rev. Samuel.
1906—Henderson, Rev. James.
1913—Henson, Right Rev. Herbert Hensley.
1920—Howells, Right Rev. Adolphus Williamson.
1912—Hutson, Right Rev. Edward.
1888—Ingham, Right Rev. Ernest Graham.
1913—Ingram, Right Rev. Arthur Foley Winnington.
1919—Linton, Right Rev. James Henry.
1893—Oluwole, Right Rev. Isaac.
1882—Plummer, Rev. Alfred.
1921—Plummer, Rev. Charles.
1893—Robertson, Right Rev. Archibald.
1897—Smith, Right Rev. John Taylor.
1913—Strong, Right Rev. Thomas Banks.
1921—Thackeray, Henry St. John.
1882—Watkins, Ven. Henry William.
1916—Wild, Right Rev. Herbert Louis.

Honorary D.C.L.

1901—Armstrong, the Right Hon. Lord.
1913—Asquith, Right Hon. Herbert Henry, P.C.
1913—Balfour, Right Hon. Arthur James, O.M., P.C., D.L., F.R.S.
1912—Barlow, Sir Thomas.
1919—Beattie, Admiral Rt. Hon. Earl, G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O.
1909—Bell, Sir Hugh, Bart.
1905—Bernard, Very Rev. John Henry.
1903—Bosanquet, Bernard.
1891—Browne, Right Rev. George Forrest.
1911—Burt, Rt. Hon. Thomas, M.P., P.C.
1902—Church, Sir William Selby, Bart., K.C.B.
1908—Clarke, Most Rev. Henry Lowther.
1919—Clynes, John Robert, P.C.
1920—Cochrane, Cecil Algernon.

1910—Cooper, James.
1908—Copleston, Most Rev. Reginald Stephen.
1910—Cowan, Henry.
1919—Crewe, The Most Hon. The Marquess of, K.G., P.C.
1913—Curzon, Right Hon. Earl.
1910—Dendy, Frederick Walter.
1891—Dibdin, the Worshipful Sir Lewis Tonna.
1908—Donaldson, Most Rev. St. Clair George Alfred.
1893—Drummond, David.
1913—Durham, Right Hon. the Earl of, K.G.
1889—Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro.
1903—Elliot, Hon. Arthur Ralph Douglas.
1906—Evans, Sir Arthur John, Bart.
1909—Firth, Charles Harding.
1894—Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas.
1885—Garnett, William.
1893—Gilbert, Alfred.
1922—Gillie, Rev. Robert Calder.
1920—Grey of Falloden, Rt. Hon. the Viscount, K.G., P.C.
1919—Haig, Field Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl, K.T., G.C.B., O.M.
1913—Haldane, Right Hon. Viscount, O.M., K.T.
1889—Harcourt, Augustus George Vernon.
1908—Heyking, Baron Alphonse.
1910—Hills, John Waller, M.P.
1908—Hine, Right Rev. John Edward.
1909—Hodgson, Rev. James Francis.
1893—Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle, Kt.
1893—Hume, George Halliburton.
1914—Hutton, Very Rev. William Holden.
1913—Joicey, Right Hon. Lord.
1897—Kekewich, Sir George William, Kt., K.C.B.
1908—Kempe, Sir Alfred Bray.
1903—Larmor, Sir Joseph, Kt.
1908—Laurence, Right Rev. William.
1913—Lugard, Sir Frederick Dealtry.
1905—MacAlister, Sir Donald, Kt., K.C.B.
1921—Macewen, Sir William, C.B.
1922—Martin, Dr. Charles James.
1908—Matheson, Most Rev. Samuel Pritchard.
1908—Maxwell, Right Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace, Bart.
1900—Meux, Hon. Sir Hedworth, C.B.[1]
1919—Milligan, Rev. George.
1908—Montgomery, Right Rev. Henry Hutchinson.
1920—Morison, Sir Theodore, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
1919—Morison, James Rutherford.
1904—Morris, Sir Daniel, Kt., K.C.M.G.
1908—Murray, George Redmayne.
1919—Newman, Sir George, K.C.B.
1921—Oliver, Sir Thomas.

[1] Formerly Lambton.

1905—Owen, Sir Isambard, Kt.
1902—Pattison, Andrew Seth Pringle.
1912—Pemberton, John Stapylton Grey.
1898—Rashdall, Very Rev. Hastings.
1913—Rayleigh, Right Hon. Lord.
1907—Reid, Stuart Johnson.
1921—Rolleston, Sir Humphrey Davy.
1891—Rollit, Sir Albert Kaye, Kt.
1920—Shortt, Right Hon. Edward, K.C.
1909—Simpson, James Bell.
1920—Stafford, Rev. John Thomas Wardle.
1906—Stamfordham, Right Hon. Lord, K.C.B.
1894—Stanford, Sir Charles Villiers, Kt.
1908—Stock, Eugene.
1906—Takaki, Baron Kanchiro.
1887—Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde, Kt., G.C.B.
1919—Thomson, Arthur.
1909—Turner, Herbert Hall.
1913—Vinogradoff, Sir Paul.
1898—Wright, Joseph.

Honorary D.Sc.

1913—Allbutt, Sir Thomas Clifford, K.C.B.
1919—Beilby, Sir George Thomas, F.R.S.
1913—Ewing, Sir James Alfred, K.C.B.
1913—Geikie, Sir Archibald, O.M., K.C.B.
1919—Herdman, Sir William Abbott, F.R.S.
1913—Grove-Hills, Colonel Edmond Herbert.
1912—Howden, Robert.
1906—Hunter, Sir George Burton, K.B.E.
1921—Keith, Sir Arthur, F.R.S.
1908—Louis, Henry.
1921—Meek, Alexander.
1921—Milton, James Tayler.
1910—Newall, Hugh Frank.
1899—Parsons, Hon. Sir Charles Algernon, F.R.S.
1919—Peile, Henry.
1913—Poulton, Edward Bagnall.
1912—Rây, Prafulla Chandra.
1919—Rutherford, Sir Ernest, F.R.S.
1904—Sampson, Ralph Allen.
1920—Stoney, George Gerald.
1912—Stuart, Thomas Peter Anderson.
1921—Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, Sir Eustace Henry William.
1913—Thomson, Sir Joseph John, O.M., F.R.S.
1908—Weighton, Robert Lunan.
1919—Welch, John Joseph.

Honorary D.Hy.

1891—Armstrong, Henry Edward.
1921—Hill, Thomas Eustace.
1921—Smith, James Wilkie.

Honorary D.Litt.

1919—Balfour, Lady Frances.
1916—Bradley, Andrew Cecil.
1913—Bradley, Henry.
1921—Brown, William.
1921—Burnham, The Viscount.
1895—Bury, John Bagnall.
1912—Carr, Herbert Wildon.
1914—Chadwick, Hector Munro.
1922—Chambers, Edmund Kerchever.
1912—Clark, Albert Curtis.
1919—Conway, Sir Martin.
1920—Coulton, George Gordon.
1921—Cruickshank, Rev. Alfred Hamilton.
1910 Duff, John Wight.
1912—Elton, Oliver .
1898—Frazer, James George.
1921—Garvin, James Louis.
1921—Gooch, George Peabody.
1904—Hall, Joseph.
1897—Harrison, Jane Ellen.
1913—Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.
1920—Inge, Very Rev. William Ralph.
1895—Jevons, Frank Byron.
1895—Kenyon, Frederick George.
1919—Ker, William Paton.
1907—Kipling, Rudyard.
1922—Margoliouth, David Samuel.
1921—Pollard, Alfred William.
1921—Rhoades, James.
1906—Saintsbury, George Bateman.
1906—Seaman, Sir Owen.
1921—Tout, Thomas Frederick.
1912—Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
1913—Turner, Cuthbert Hamilton.
1921—Williams, Sir Dawson, K.B.E.

Honorary, D.Mus.

1904—Elgar, Sir Edward, O.M.
1910—Hadow, Sir William Henry.
1914—Kilburn, Nicholas.
1919—Macpherson, Charles.
1912—Parratt, Sir Walter.
1910—Smyth, Ethel.
1911—Terry, Richard Runciman.

Honorary M.A.

1910—Anderton, Basil.
1908—Bayley, Kennett Champain.
1921—Blair, Charles Henry Hunter.
1922—Blair, Robert.

1922—Chapman, Abel.
1922—Christopher, Eleanor.
1921—Cox, Alfred.
1919—Dawson, Arthur James.
1882—Dixon, John.
1919—Donaldson, Rachel Eleanor Duff.
1905—Ellis, Andrew Murray.
1920—Fraser-Smith, Edwin William Frederick.
1920—Gahan, Rev. Horace Stirling Townsend.
1909—Hardy, William John.
1894—Harrison, Rev. Alexander James.
1901 Heslop, Richard Oliver.
1895—Hodgson, Rev. James Francis.
1906—Hodgson, John Crawford.
1907—Horsfall, Howard Douglas.
1894—Mearns, Rev. James.
1912—Moore, Rev. Obadiah.
1894—Murray, Ven. Frederick Richardson.
1882—Normanby, the Rev. the Marquess of.
1920—North, Rev. Frank William.
1921—Pearce, Charles William.
1874—Plummer, John Isaac.
1909—Pruen, Frederick Hamilton.
1908—Shepherd, Very Rev. Henry Young.
1910—Watts-Ditchfield, Right Rev. John Edwin.
1920—Williams, Charles.
1921—Wright, Colonel, the Hon. William Thomas.

Honorary M.Sc.

1904—Atkinson, John Bowland.
1914—Blackett, William Cuthbert.
1910—Caunt, George William.
1913—Greig, Sir Robert Blyth.
1912—Thompson, John Hannay.
1922—Yorke, John Paley.

UNIVERSITY FEES.

For Examinations.

	£	s.	d.
Matriculation	2	0	0
Entrance Examination in Music	2	0	0
Arts Examinations at Durham :—			
First Public Examination in Arts	2	0	0
Final Examination in Arts *in litteris antiquis* :—			
For Part I and Part II taken together	2	0	0
For either Part taken separately	2	0	0
Examination in Theological Portion or General Bible (for Candidates for Honours)	0	10	0
Intermediate Examination	2	0	0
Second Year B.A. other than *in litteris antiquis* ...	2	0	0
For Examination or Re-Examination in one or two subjects in the Intermediate or Second Year Examination	1	0	0
Final B.A. other than *in litteris antiquis*	2	0	0
[1] For M.A. or M.Litt.	2	0	0
[1] For M.A. or M.Litt. (if examined abroad)	4	0	0
[1] For M.A. (after M Litt)	5	0	0
[1] For M.A. (after M.Litt.) (Re-examination) ...	2	0	0
Arts Examinations at Newcastle-upon-Tyne :—			
For the Intermediate Examination for B.A. ...	2	0	0
For Second Year Examination for B.A.	2	0	0
For Examination or Re-Examination in one or two subjects in the Intermediate or Second Year Examination	1	0	0
For the Final Examination for B.A.	3	0	0
For the Examination for M.A. or M.Litt. ...	5	0	0
For Re-Examination for M.A. or M.Litt.	2	0	0
Any Examination in Theology	2	0	0
Bachelor of Divinity — Durham Graduates, or those who have passed the Examination for the Diploma in Theology after residence at Durham	4	0	0
Bachelor of Divinity — Other Graduates	6	0	0
Doctor of Divinity	10	10	0
Bachelor of Civil Law	6	0	0
Doctor of Civil Law	10	10	0
First for Degree of Bachelor of Medicine	5	0	0
Second for Degree of Bachelor of Medicine	5	0	0
Third for Degree of Bachelor of Medicine	5	0	0
Final for Degrees of Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery	15	0	0
For the Degree of Doctor of Medicine	5	0	0
For the Degree of Master of Surgery	5	0	0
For the Degree of Doctor of Surgery	20	0	0
For the Diploma in Public Health	10	10	0

[1] *An additional fee will be payable by a candidate who is allowed to offer a subject not on the list.*

For the Diploma in Psychiatry	10	10	0
For the Degree of Bachelor of Hygiene	10	10	0
For the Degree of Doctor of Hygiene	20	0	0
For re-examination	10	0	0
Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, and for the Degree, for Practitioners of 15 years' standing	52	10	0
(If the candidate be prevented from sitting for the examination either by ill-health, duly certified, or by other urgent cause approved by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine, £2 10s. of the fee paid will be retained on account of necessary preliminary expenses.)			
Extraordinary Examinations :—			
First, Second, or Third for M.B.	10	0	0
Final for M.B. and B.S.	30	0	0
First B.Sc.	2	0	0
For re-examination in one subject	1	0	0
Second B.Sc. (Applied Science)	2	0	0
For re-examination in one subject	1	10	0
Final B.Sc. (Applied Science)	3	0	0
For re-examination in one subject	1	10	0
For re-examination in two subjects...	2	10	0
For B.Sc. Honours Examination (Fourth Year) ...	3	0	0
Final B.Sc. (Pure Science)	5	0	0
(£2 payable at the end of the second year and £3 at the end of the third year.)			
For re-examination in the *Third* subject (old regulations)	1	10	0
For re-examination in a *Chief* subject (old regulations)	2	0	0
For B.Sc. Honours Examination (Fourth Year) ...	3	0	0
Master of Science	5	0	0
For re-examination	3	0	0
Doctor of Science	10	10	0
Doctor of Letters	10	10	0
Doctor of Philosophy	10	0	0
First B.Mus	3	0	0
B.Mus. Exercise	3	0	0
Final B.Mus.	4	0	0
Do. Practical Examination (additional) ...	1	0	0
D.Mus. Exercise	5	0	0
Doctor of Music	4	0	0
First B.Com.	2	0	0
For re-examination in one subject	1	0	0
Second B.Com.	2	10	0
For re-examination in one subject	1	0	0
Final B.Com.	2	10	0
For re-examination in one subject	1	0	0
M.Com.	5	0	0
For re-examination	1	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Diploma in Theory and Practice of Teaching ...	3	0	0
For re-examination in the Practice of Teaching ...	2	0	0
Diploma in Foreign Languages	3	0	0
Diploma in Arabic	3	0	0

Licence in Dental Surgery :—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
First Examination ...	2	10	0	Re-examination...	1	10	0
Second Examination	2	10	0	Do. ...	2	0	0
Third Examination...	3	10	0	Do. ...	2	0	0
Final Examination	3	10	0	Do. ...	2	0	0

For Degrees and Diplomas.

	£	s.	d.
Bachelor of Arts	3	0	0
Master of Arts	6	0	0
Bachelor of Divinity	6	0	0
Doctor of Divinity	10	0	0
Bachelor of Civil Law	6	0	0
Doctor of Civil Law	10	0	0
Bachelor of Science	4	0	0
Master of Science	6	0	0
Doctor of Science	10	0	0
Bachelor of Hygiene	6	6	0
Doctor of Hygiene	10	0	0
Bachelor of Medicine	6	6	0
Doctor of Medicine	10	0	0
Bachelor of Surgery	6	6	0
Master of Surgery	6	6	0
Doctor of Surgery	10	0	0
Master of Letters	6	0	0
Doctor of Letters	10	0	0
Doctor of Philosophy	5	0	0
Bachelor of Music	5	0	0
Doctor of Music	15	0	0
Bachelor of Commerce	3	0	0
Master of Commerce	6	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Licence in Theology	3	0	0
Diploma in Theology :—			
For Durham Graduates	1	0	0
For others	3	0	0
Diploma in Public Health	3	0	0
Diploma in Psychiatry	3	0	0
Diploma in Theory and Practice of Teaching :—			
For Durham Graduates	1	0	0
For others	3	0	0

Diploma in Foreign Languages	3	0	0
Diploma in Arabic	3	0	0
Licence in Dental Surgery	3	0	0
Degrees at Codrington College or Fourah Bay College (in addition to the Degree Fee)	0	10	0
Degrees *in absentia* (in addition to the Degree Fee)...	3	0	0

Degrees in absentia *can be taken only by persons residing outisde the limits of the British Isles.*

REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUME.

Chancellor's Robes.

Gown—Black brocaded satin, trimmed gold lace and ornaments.
Cap—Velvet college cap, with gold tassel.

Vice-Chancellor.

Gown—Black corded silk, trimmed silver lace and ornaments.
Cap—Black velvet, with silver tassel.

Pro-Vice-Chancellors.

Gown and Hood—Of Degree.
Cap—Black velvet, with silver tassel.

Proctors' Robes.

Gown—Black silk, with sleeves and front faced with black velvet, and sleeves lined with palatinate purple silk.
Cap—Black velvet.
Hood—Black velvet lined with palatinate purple silk.

D.D.

Gown—Full dress—Scarlet cassimere, sleeves and front faced with palatinate purple silk, with soft black velvet square cap, and black silk scarf.

Undress—Same as M.A., with black silk scarf.

Hood—Scarlet cassimere, lined with palatinate purple silk.
Convocation Habit—Scarlet cassimere, with palatinate purple buttons, to be worn with the gown at all Convocations, *by Members of Convocation only*.

B.D.

Gown—Same as M.A.
Hood—Black corded silk, lined with black silk.

M.A.

Gown—Black cord or corded silk, with long half-moon sleeve.
Hood—Black silk, lined with palatinate purple silk.

B.A.

Gown—Black cord, pointed sleeve, with cord and button.
Hood—Black stuff, trimmed with white fur.

D.C.L.

Gown—Full dress—Scarlet cassimere sleeves and front, faced with white silk, with soft black velvet square cap.

Undress—Same as M.A.

Hood—Scarlet cassimere, lined with white silk.
Convocation Habit, as above for D.D.

B.C.L.

Gown—Same as B.A.
Hood—Palatinate purple silk, bound with white fur.

M.D.

Gown—Full dress—Same as D.C.L., but lined with scarlet silk, faced with palatinate purple silk; cap as D.C.L.
Undress—Black cord or corded silk, trimmed with black velvet lace.
Hood—Scarlet cassimere, lined with scarlet silk, faced with palatinate purple silk.
Convocation Habit, as above for D.D.

M.B.

Gown—Black cord, trimmed with gimp.
Hood—Scarlet silk, lined with palatinate purple silk, and bound with white fur.

M.S.

Gown—Same as M.B.
Hood—Rose silk, lined with palatinate purple silk.

B.S.

Gown—Same as M.B.
Hood—Rose silk, lined with palatinate purple silk, bound with white fur.

D.Hy.

Gown—Full dress—Same as D.C.L., but lined with scarlet silk, faced with palatinate purple and white silk; cap as D.C.L.
Undress—Black cord, trimmed with velvet lace.
Hood—Scarlet cloth, lined with scarlet silk, faced with palatinate purple and white silk.
Convocation Habit, as above for D.D.

B.Hy.

Gown—Same as M.B.
Hood—Black silk, faced with palatinate purple and scarlet silk, and bound with white fur.

D.Sc.

Gown—Full dress—Same as D.C.L., but faced with scarlet silk; cap as D.C.L.
Hood—Palatinate purple cassimere, lined with scarlet silk.
Convocation Habit, as above for D.D.

M.Sc.

Gown—Same as M.A.
Hood—Black silk, lined with palatinate purple silk, and bound with scarlet silk half-an-inch wide both sides.

B.Sc.

Gown—Same as B.A.
Hood—Palatinate purple silk, bound with white fur, and with a scarlet band half-an-inch wide next to the fur.

D.Litt.

Gown—Full dress—Same as D.C.L., but faced with old gold satin, cap as D.C.L.
Hood—Scarlet cassimere, lined with old gold satin.
Convocation Habit, as above for D.D.

M.Litt.

Gown—Same as M.A.
Hood—Black corded silk, lined with old gold satin.

B.Litt.

Gown—Same as B.A.
Hood—Old gold satin, edged with fur.

D.Mus.

Gown—Full dress—Brocaded white satin of the regulation design, sleeves and front faced with palatinate purple silk; cap as D.D.
Undress—Black silk, trimmed with broad black gimp.
Hood—Brocaded white satin, lined with palatinate purple silk.
Convocation Habit, as above for D.D.

B.Mus.

Gown—Same as undress D.Mus., without slit at back.
Hood—Palatinate purple silk, bound with brocaded white satin one inch wide.

M.Com.

Gown—Same as M.A.
Hood—Black silk, lined with cerise silk.

B.Com.

Gown—Same as B.A.
Hood—Black silk, lined with cerise silk, and edged with white fur.

Ph.D.

Gown—Full Dress—Scarlet cassimere, faced with scarlet silk, bound on the inside edge with palatinate purple silk one inch wide.
Undress—The same as M.A., but with palatinate purple cord and button at the back.
Hood—Scarlet cassimere, lined with scarlet silk, and bound on all edges with palatinate purple silk one inch wide.

L.Th.

Gown—Black, with sleeve partly trimmed with velvet.

Hood—Black stuff, faced with velvet, and bound with palatinate purple silk quarter-inch wide and velvet one inch wide.

Students' Gowns.

Arts and Commerce—Black cord, with short square sleeve, with open vent.

Theology—Black cord, long pointed sleeve.

Medicine—The same as Arts, with gimp trimming on sleeve.

Science—The same as Arts, with black velvet trimming on sleeves.

Education—The same as Arts.

Scholar's Gown.

Same as Arts Student's, but with no vent in sleeve.

The following firms are authorised to supply Robes:—

Durham: William Gray and Son, Saddler Street.

Newcastle-on-Tyne: William Gray and Son, 107, Northumberland Street.

London: Ede, Son, and Ravenscroft, 94, Chancery Lane.

DURHAM DIVISION.

President of Council.

JOHN STAPYLTON GREY PEMBERTON, M.A., D.C.L.

Vice-Presidents of the Council.

FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.Litt.
PERCY JOHN HEAWOOD, M.A.

The Council of the Durham Colleges.

THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM.
THE MASTER OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.
THE MASTER OF HATFIELD COLLEGE.
THE CENSOR OF NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.
THE TREASURER.
THE PROFESSORS IN THE DURHAM DIVISION.
THREE REPRESENTATIVES OF READERS AND LECTURERS IN THE DURHAM DIVISION.
THE PRINCIPAL OF ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE.
THE PRINCIPAL OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.
THE PRINCIPAL OF BEDE COLLEGE.
THE PRINCIPAL OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.
JOHN STAPYLTON GREY PEMBERTON, M.A., D.C.L.[1]
HENRY EDWIN FERENS, M.A.[3]
WILLIAM ROBERT HENRY GRAY, M.A.[1]
REV. EDWARD GEORGE PACE, M.A., B.D.[2]
A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DURHAM COUNTY COUNCIL.
ARTHUR JAMES DAWSON, M.A., Director of Education.
A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE EDUCATION AUTHORITY OF THE BOROUGH OF SUNDERLAND.

Secretary of the Council.

REV. CHARLES STEEL WALLIS, M.A.

Master of University College.

REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.

Master of Hatfield College.

FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.Litt.

Principal of St. Chad's College.

REV. STEPHEN RICHARD PLATT MOULSDALE, M.A., B.D.

[1] Till 1923. [2] Till 1925. [3] Till 1924.

Principal of St. John's College.
Rev. Charles Steel Wallis, M.A

Principal of Bede College.
Rev. Donald Jones, B.D.

Principal of St. Mary's College.
Rachel Eleanor Duff Donaldson, M.A

Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.
Rev. John Hall How, M.A.

Censor of Home Students (Women).
Kathleen Lambley, M.A.

Praelector.
Rev. Edward George Pace, M.A., B.D

Secretary of Examinations.
Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L

Treasurer.
Frederick William Ritson, M.A.

Auditor.
(To be appointed.)

Curators of the Library.

The President of the Council of the Durham Colleges.
The Professors of Divinity, Greek, Mathematics, Herbew, and Music.
The Dean of Durham.
The Librarian.
Kennett Champain Bayley, M.A.
Rev. Douglas Samuel Boutflower, M.A.
Rev. Stephen Richard Platt Moulsdale, M.A., B.D.
The Members of the Teaching Staff.

Curators of the Museum.

The President of the Council of the Durham Colleges.
The Dean of Durham.
Rev. Alfred Hamilton Cruickshank, M.A.
John Thomas Dunn, D.Sc.
John Meade Falkner, M.A.
Rev. Joseph Thomas Fowler, D.C.L.
John Crawford Hodgson, M.A.
Frederick William Ritson, M.A.

Curators of the Observatory.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DURHAM COLLEGES.
EDMOND HERBERT GROVE-HILLS, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Director*).
THE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.
THE DEAN OF DURHAM.
THE ASTRONOMER ROYAL FOR ENGLAND.
THE ASTRONOMER ROYAL FOR SCOTLAND.
JOSEPH LANGLEY BURCHNALL, M.A.
THOMAS HENRY HAVELOCK, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
HENRY LOUIS, M.A., D.Sc.
MAJOR F. M. LOWE.
ARTHUR ROBINSON, M.A., D.C.L.
HENRY STROUD, M.A., D.Sc.
HERBERT HALL TURNER, D.Sc.

REGULATIONS OF THE DURHAM COLLEGES.

TITLE I.

OF ADMISSION.

1.—Candidates for admission as students in Arts shall be required to pass an approved School Certificate Examination or the Matriculation Examination in such subjects as Council shall from time to time determine. The Matriculation Examination shall be conducted by examiners appointed by the Council of the Durham Colleges.

2.—Any student of the University of Durham who has passed the Final Examination for the Licence in Theology, and has produced, if required, satisfactory testimonials of character, shall be admissible as a student in Arts.

Anyone who has completed a course of study and examinations qualifying him for the Licence in Theology at any of the following Theological Colleges:—St. Aidan's, St. Augustine's, Burgh, Chichester, Cumbrae, Dorchester, Edinburgh, Gloucester, Highbury, Islington, Jamaica, St. John's College (Armidale, N.S.W.), Lichfield, Lincoln, Moore College (Sydney), Queen's College (St. John's, Newfoundland), Salisbury, Selwyn College (Dunedin), Truro, Warminster, Bishop Wilson School (Isle of Man), the Theological Department of King's College, London, or the Theological Department of Queen's College, Birmingham, and has produced satisfactory testimonials of character, shall be admitted as a student in Arts, provided that at the time of his course such college was connected with the University. Such a student, in order to keep terms, must have been admitted to the Licence in Theology either before or in the course of his first term of residence as a student in Arts.

3.—Any student of the University of Durham, who has passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and has produced, if required, satisfactory testimonials of character, shall be admissible as a student for the Diploma in Theology.

4.—Anyone who has passed the examination for the degree of B.A., or any higher degree, at another University, and has produced satisfactory testimonials of character, shall be admissible as a student for the Diploma in Theology, provided that the examination for that degree is of a character similiar to that required at this University.

5.—Candidates for admission as students in Music must have previously satisfied examiners appointed by the Council in the prescribed subjects of examination, unless they have passed an examination recognised as equivalent.

TITLE II.

OF THE LICENSING OF HALLS AND HOUSES FOR THE RECEPTION OF STUDENTS.

1.—Halls and Houses may be opened for the reception of students by licence from the Council of the Durham Colleges.

2.—No such licence shall be granted unless the Hall or House is under the immediate care of a Master or other chief officer, of the degree of Master of Arts at least. The Master, or other chief officer, may or may not be assisted by a Council. The President of the Council of the Durham Colleges shall either be Visitor of any such Hall or House, or preside in it, according to the terms of the licence.

3.—The buildings shall in every case be described, and the conditions stated, in the licence, which shall be null and void if the buildings be changed, or if any of the conditions be disregarded.

4.—Any licence may be revoked, and any Master or other officer may be removed by the Council of the Durham Colleges; an appeal being in every case open to the Visitor.

TITLE III.

OF DISCIPLINE.

1.—In Durham the public Divine Services of the University shall be those of the Cathedral, but attendance at such services shall not be reckoned for the purpose of keeping term. A record of the attendance of resident members of the University *in statu pupillari* at Morning Chapel on week-days shall be kept, but such a Service shall not be reckoned as one of the occasions upon which attendance is required for the keeping of term as provided in Title IV.

2.—The resident members of the University shall wear such academical dress as shall be appointed by Senate in all public places between the hours of 8.45 a.m. and 1 p.m. and after dusk and at the services of the Cathedral.

3.—No resident member of the University who is *in statu pupillari*, and who is a resident member of any recognised College, Hall, or House, shall reside outside its precincts save by leave of the Head of the College, Hall, or House.

4.—Men students for the Degree of B.A. must reside either in a College or Hall, or with parents or guardians in the City of Durham or elsewhere, or, provided they are not less than twenty-three years of age, in some house or lodging approved by the Praelector and the Censor of Unattached Students.

5.—The residence of women students attending lectures in Durham shall be kept either (*a*) in St. Mary's College, or (*b*) with parent or friend approved by the Council of the Durham Colleges, or (*c*) in St. Hild's College, Durham.

6.—The gates of every College, Hall, or House, shall be shut at night-fall; and an account shall be kept of all students who go in and out after that time.

TITLE IV.

OF KEEPING TERMS IN DURHAM.

1.—Save as provided in the following paragraph, no student shall be certified by the Praelector to have kept any term who has not attended upon all required occasions on forty week-days between the first and last Mondays in term (both inclusive).

A student who has commenced keeping term shall not be held to have lost any days in that term on which he may have been excused from attendance by Council, or may, on the evidence of a medical certificate accepted by the Praelector, have been prevented by illness from attendance.

2.—If a Member of the University has been prevented by illness or other urgent cause from keeping any term, that term may be granted by grace of Senate on the proposal of the Council, provided that not more than one term be so granted to any individual in any one academical year.

3.—At the end of term the Praelector shall issue certificates of having kept the term to those students who are then taking degrees, and to other students at the beginning of the following term.

TITLE V.

OF ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES.

1.—Every Member of the University shall be admissible to any lecture in the ordinary course of instruction, on paying the terminal tuition fee.

2.—Any person, whether he be a member of the University or not, may be admitted by leave of the Council and subject to the approval of the Lecturer to attend any particular course of lectures, on paying to the chest of the Durham Colleges such fee as the Council shall direct.

3.—The Professor, Reader, or Lecturer, shall in every case have the power of excluding any person from his class, subject to an appeal to the Council of the Durham Colleges.

TITLE VI.

OF THE PRESIDENT.

1.—The President shall be elected at the first meeting of Council in the Easter Term, and shall enter upon his office on the first day of the Long Vacation. He shall hold office for a period of five years and shall be eligible for re-election. Should the President vacate office during the course of an academical year his successor shall be appointed for the remainder of that year.

2.—There shall be a Senior and a Junior Vice-President, appointed from among members of Council by the President, to hold office for one academical year, one of whom shall preside at meetings of the Council in his absence. They shall also exercise such other of his powers as he may from time to time request them to perform.

3.—The President, or in his absence a Vice-President nominated by him, shall preside at Collections.

4.—The President shall have power to dispense any member of the teaching staff from lecturing for brief periods in cases of urgency, and temporarily to sanction any arrangements that may be necessitated thereby.

5.—The President shall be the Visitor of any Hall or House opened by Licence of the Council.

6.—The President may, on application from the Head of a House, Hostel, or body of Unattached Students in the Durham Division, rusticate or (with the approval of Council) expel a student guilty of misconduct.

7.—The President shall be an *ex-officio* member and Chairman of (*a*) the Board of Curators of the Library, (*b*) the Board of Curators of the Museum, (*c*) the Board of Curators of the Observatory, and shall, if present, preside at the meetings of these Boards.

8.—The President shall be *ex-officio* a member and Chairman of all Committees of Council.

9.—In matters which are not provided for by the Regulations of the Council, and in which action is necessary before Council can be consulted, the President shall have power to act on

behalf of Council, and shall inform Council of the action he has taken.

10.—The President, or in his absence a Vice-President, shall have an ordinary and a casting vote at all meetings at which he presides.

TITLE VII.

OF THE CENSOR OF UNATTACHED STUDENTS.

1.—The Censor of Unattached Students shall be responsible for the general care and discipline of men Students in residence in the Durham Division of the University, who are not attached to any College or Hall, and shall be paid such stipend as the Council may determine; such Students shall be termed Non-Collegiate Students.

2.—He shall be responsible for receiving the names and examining the testimonials and certificates of candidates for admission as Non-Collegiate Students.

3.—He shall, at the beginning of each term, send to the Secretary of the Council a list of Non-Collegiate Students who intend to keep that term.

4.—In conjunction with the Praelector he shall license houses for the reception of Students *in statu pupillari.*

5.—He shall be appointed annually at the first ordinary meeting of Council in Easter Term, and shall be eligible for re-election

TITLE VIII.

OF THE PRAELECTOR.

1.—There shall be a Praelector appointed by the Council, who shall be paid such stipend as the Council may determine.

2.—He shall be responsible for the arrangements in connection with Collections.

3.—He shall keep the records of a student's attendance at Lectures, and shall send such record to the censor to whose authority the student is liable.

4.—He shall issue to students certificates of having kept term, charging such fees as Council may from time to time appoint.

5.—In conjunction with the Censor of Unattached Students he shall license houses for the reception of students *in statu pupillari*

6.—He shall be appointed annually at the first ordinary Meeting of Council in Easter Term, and shall be eligible for re-election.

TITLE IX.

OF THE SECRETARY.

1.—There shall be a Secretary of the Council who shall keep the Minutes and conduct the correspondence of the Council, and shall be paid such stipend as the Council may determine.

2.—He shall be responsible for preparing and publishing the Lecture Lists.

3.—He shall, at the beginning of each term, prepare the list of students in residence.

4.—He shall be responsible for the custody of one of the two keys by which the Common Seal of the Council is secured.

5.—He shall receive and deal with applications for the use of the Lecture Rooms.

6.—He shall be appointed annually at the first ordinary meeting of the Council in Easter Term, and shall be eligible for re-election.

TITLE X.

OF THE LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, AND OBSERVATORY.

Section I.—Of the Library.

1.—The University Library shall be under the direction of a Board of Curators, consisting of

The President of the Council of the Durham Colleges,
The Professors of Divinity, Greek, Mathematics, Hebrew, and Music.
The Dean of Durham,
The Librarian,
Four other persons appointed by the Council of the Durham Colleges,
And all members of the teaching staff in the Durham Divsion.

2.—Three members shall form a meeting competent to transact business, the President or Librarian, being always one.

3.—The President, or in his absence a chairman appointed by the meeting, shall preside, and have an original and a casting vote.

4.—The Librarian shall convene the Board once at least in every term.

5.—The Librarian's accounts shall be laid before the Council of the Durham Colleges once a year.

6.—When any books are presented or bequeathed to the University Library, the name of the donor shall be inserted in every volume so presented, and no such books shall at any time be exchanged as duplicates or otherwise alienated from the Library, save by the vote of three-fourths of those present and voting at a meeting of the Curators.

Section II.—Of the Museums.

1.—The University Museums shall be under the direction of a Board of Curators, consisting of

The President of the Council of the Durham Colleges,

The Dean of Durham,

And six other persons appointed by the Council of the Durham Colleges.

2.—The President shall nominate annually one of the members to act as Treasurer and Secretary to the Board.

3.—Three members shall form a meeting competent to transact business, the President or Treasurer being always one.

4.—The President, or in his absence a chairman appointed by the meeting, shall preside, and have an original and a casting vote.

5.—The Secretary to the Board shall convene the Board once at least in every term.

6.—The Treasurer's accounts shall be laid before the Council of the Durham Colleges once a year.

Section III.—Of the Observatory.

1.—The Observatory shall be under the direction of a Board of Curators, consisting of

The President of the Council of the Durham Colleges,

The Director of the Observatory,

The Professor of Mathematics,

The Dean of Durham,

And such other persons as may be appointed by the Council of the Durham Colleges.

2.—Three members shall form a meeting competent to transact business, the President or the Director, or the Professor of Mathematics being always one.

3.—The President, or in his absence the Professor of Mathematics, or in their absence the Director, shall preside, and shall have an original and a casting vote.

4.—The Director shall convene the Board once at least in each academical year.

5.—The Observatory accounts shall be laid before the Council of the Durham Colleges once a year.

6.—The Director shall make an annual report to the Council on the work of the Observatory; such report shall first be submitted to the Curators. The Curators shall nominate an Observer, to be appointed by the Council of the Durham Colleges.

The Observer shall be removable by the Council.

The Observer shall reside at the Observatory.

Section IV.—Of Admission to the Library and Museums.

Members of the University and persons who, though not members of the University, pay the sum of one guinea annually to the Library, shall be admitted to the Library and Museums under such regulations as the Curators may from time to time enact.

LETTERS AND OTHER DISTINCTIVE MARKS USED TO SHOW DISTINCTIONS IN DURHAM COLLEGES LISTS.

---

* Licentiate in Theology

× Diploma in Theology.

§§ D.Th.P.T.

‡ Fellow or Tutorial Fellow.

† Late Fellow.

a Foundation Sch.

b Exhibitioner.

c Theol. Sch.

d Theol. Exhib.

e Univ. Class. Sch.

f Univ. Math. Sch.

g Van Mildert Sch.

h Gisborne Sch.

i Lindsay Sch.

j Ellerton Sch.

k Barry Sch.

l Newby Sch.

m De Bury Sch.

n Thompson Prize.

o Long Prize.

p Association Prize.

q Hellenistic Greek Prize.

r Foreign Languages Prize.

s Gabbett Prize.

t Theol. Prize.

u Hebrew Prize.

v Maltby Prize.

w Winifred Foster Sch.

x Mathematical Prize.

y Theological Certificate.

z Lightfoot Sch.

§ Gibson Prize.

′ Declamation Prize.

‖ Univ. Hebrew Sch.

♀ Women's Sch.

¶ Capel Cure Prize.

†† Jubilee Prize.

‡‡ Bible Prize.

☽ Ogle and Fox Prize.

♁ Jenkyns Scholarship.

♯ Diploma in Foreign Langs.

☿ Diploma in Arabic.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

This College was formed, at the opening of the University, for the purpose of uniting a system of domestic discipline and superintendence with academical instruction. The Castle provides accommodation for Students within its walls. The Hall of the Castle is occupied as a College Hall, and its Chapel as a College Chapel. Every student *in statu pupillari* must reside within the College, unless a dispensation to reside elsewhere be granted.

Master.

REV. HENRY ELLERSHAW, M.A.*†*adgl*[1]

Censor and Bursar.

(To be appointed.)

Chaplain.

REV. EDWARD PELHAM PESTLE, M.A.‡*aez*

HONORARY D.D.

Brightman, Rev. Frank Edward.
Heaslett, Right Rev. Samuel.[2]
Henderson, Rev. James.*†*gt*[3]
Henson, Right Rev. Herbert Hensley.[4]
Plummer, Rev. Alfred.[5]
Wild, Right Rev. Herbert Louis.[11]

D.D. (By vote of Convocation).

Frodsham, Right Rev. George Horsfall.[6]

D.D.

Gee, Very Rev. Henry.[7]
Nowell, Rev. William Edward.*dt*[8]

HONORARY D.C.L.

Gillie, Rev. Robert Calder.
Hutton, Very Rev. William Holden.
Rashdall, Very Rev. Hastings.[9]
Shortt, Rt. Hon. Edward, K.C.[10]

[1] Professor of English Language and Literature; Hon. Canon of Durham. [2] Bishop of South Tokyo. [3] Hon. Canon of Newcastle. [4] Bishop of Durham. [5] Late Master of University College. [6] Late Bishop of North Queensland. [7] Dean of Gloucester; Late Master of University College. [8] Hon. Canon of Newcastle. [9] Dean of Carlisle; formerly Chaplain of University College. [10] Home Secretary; M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne; K.C. [11] Bishop of Newcastle; formerly Classical Lecturer in the University.

D.C.L.

Curwen, Rev. Edward Hasell.*[11]
Davies, Rev. William Edward.
Dixon, John Archbald.
Dunn, Rev. John.
Flecker, Rev. William Herman.*af*
Livingstone, Rev. Norman Murray.
Molyneux, Rev. Bryan William Hockenhull.
Tennant, Rev. Christopher.

M.D.

Palmer, Frederick Stephen.[12]
Rumboll, Charles Frederick, B.S.
Spicer, Frederick, B.S.
Wood, Thomas Outterson.

Honorary D.Litt.

Bradley, Henry.
Burnham, The Viscount.[13]
Coulton, George Gordon.
Garvin, James Louis.
Inge Very Rev. William Ralph.
Jevons, Frank Byron.
Ker, William Paton.
Pollard, Alfred William.

Honorary D.Mus.

Hadow, Sir William Henry, M.A.[14]

D.Mus. (By vote of Convocation).

Bridge, Joseph Cox.[15]

D.Mus.

Alcock, Walter Galpin.[16]
Bairstow, Edward Cuthbert.[17]
Wetton, Henry Davan.[18]
Whittaker, William Gillies.[19]

B.D.

Dale, Rev. Harold Montague.
Davies, Rev. William Edward.
Gregor, Rev. Arthur George.
Hancock, Rev. Alfred Arthur.
Jesse, Rev. Eustace Tennyson D'Eyncourt.
Jones, Rev. Hugh Bethell.*[20]
Lindars, Rev. Walter St. John.*
Oakley, Rev. George Robert.
Pace, Rev. Edward George.*†*bceko*‖[23]
Platt, Rev. Edward William.
Thompson, Rev. Edward.‖
Worsley, Rev. Frederick William.[21]

Honorary M.A.

Wright, Hon. William Thomas.[22]

[11] Hon. Canon of Carlisle. [12] F.R.C.P., London. [13] K.B.E.; Commander of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy. [14] Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sheffield; formerly Principal of Armstrong College. [15] Professor of Music in the University; Organist of Chester Cathedral. [16] M.V.O.; F.R.C.O.; Organist of Salisbury Cathedral. [17] F.R.C.O.; Organist of York Minster. [18] Professor R.C.M.; Professor, Guildhall School of Music; Recognized Teacher and Member of Faculty of Music, University of London. [19] F.R.C.O. [20] Hon. Canon of Chester. [21] Warden, St. Michael's College, Llandaff. [22] Col. 3rd Punjab Rifles; Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and Member of the Legislative Council. [23] Reader in Divinity.

M.A.

Abigail, Rev. Alfred Herbert.
Adams, Rev. Josiah Warwick.
Adams, Rev. Walter Robert. †*agm*
Adamson, Rev. William Walter.
Addison, Rev. James Salmon.***ad*
Alford, Rev. Sydney Field.
Allen, Rev. Francis Adeney.
Appleton, Rev. Frederick.***bo*
Arnold, James Hand.
Arnold, Rev. Willie Alfred.
Ashe, Rev. John Henry.*
Aspinwall, Rev. Herbert Victor.*
Atkinson, Rev. James.*†*eglt*
Attridge, Rev. James.
Austin, Rev. Albert Edward.
Austin, Rev. Harold.*au*‖
Austwick, Rev. William Herbert.*
Bagshaw, Rev. Alfred Girdlestone.
Bagshaw, Rev. Henry Fosbery.
Bailey, Walter.
Baker, Rev. Joseph.*o*
Baldwin, Rev. Charles Engelbert.*av*
Balsdon, Rev. James Reginald.
Banner, Rev. Francis Stuart.
Barker, Rev. Jacob Ridley.***c*
Barker, Rev. Joseph Walter Hudson.***dt*
Barnes, Rev. John Francis.
Basden, Rev. George Thomas.
Bass, Rev. Arthur Edward.***adgt*
Bastow, Rev. Samuel Joseph.***ad*
Baumer, Rev. Leslie Edward.
Bayley, Kennett Champain.
Beale, Rev. Frederick Sherriff.
Beck, Rev. William Ernest.*l*‖[23]
Beesley, Walter Baillie.*ag*
Bell, Rev. George Fancourt.
Bender, Rev. Henry Courtney.*
Bently, Rev. Seymour.
Bettison, Rev. Francis Henry.
Biggs, Rev. Ernest Coltier.
Billows, Rev. Frederic George Henry.
Blackbourne, Rev. Jacob.[24]
Blakiston, Rev. Robert Ralph Christian.*
Bligh, Rev. John Henry.
Body, Rev. Arthur Basil Rivington.
Bolton, Rev. Herbert Harold Dillon.*
Boothroyd, Rev. George William.
Bowker, Rev. William.
Brady, Rev. Henry Westby.[25]
Brereton, Rev. Eric Hugh.*[26]
Britten, Rev. Charles Henry.***h*
Brodhurst, Rev. Charles Cyril.*
Brown, Rev. James Blackburn.***a*
Brownbill, Rev. Joseph Edgar.
Bryant, Joshua.
Buchannan, Rev. Malcolm.***djl*[27]
Budworth, Rev. Richard Dutton.[28]
Bullock, Rev. John Arthur Smith.***u*‖
Bulman, Francis Archibald.
Bulman, George Walton.*a*
Bulmer, Rev. Edward.*†*egi*
Bulmer, Rev. Edward Stanley North.***acz*
Burgess, Rev. William.*g*
Burn, Rev. Charles George Stratford.
Candy, Walter Edward.
Cannon, Rev. Ernest.
Carr, Rev. Owen Charles.*[29]

[23] Principal of St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham: Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro. [24] C.M.G. [25] M.B.E.; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Buenos Ayres. [26] O.B.E. [27] Vice-Principal of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh. [28] Headmaster of Durham School; Hon. Canon of Durham. [29] Hon. Canon of Newcastle.

Cavalier, Rev. Cyril Gordon.*a*[30]
Chandler, Rev. William Burgess Hunt.*ag*
Charlton, John Anderson.**dit*
Chesters, Rev. Leonard Morris.
Child, Rev. Frank.
Church, Hubert Day.
Clarke, Rev. Basil Gordon Dunmore.
Cockson, Rev. Harry.
Collier, Rev. Carus Vale.*
Constable, Charles Flack.*ab*
Cook, Rev. Eustace Walter.*
Cooper, Rev. Douglas.
Cory, Rev. Alexander Arthur.*
Cox, Rev. Charles Carew.
Crabtree, Rev. Charles James.*az*
Crankshaw, Rev. Frederick Edward.
Crean, Rev. Arthur.
Cree, Rev. Edward Charles.
Crofton, Rev. Henry Francis.
Cummins, Rev. Aubrey St. George Bruce.*
Cundy, Rev. Frank Martyn.**u*
Curzon-Siggers, Ven. William Scutcher.[1]
Dale, Rev. Harold Montague.
Daniell, Rev. Edward Seabrook.
Darby Rev. Archibald.*
David, Rev. John Palliser.*h*
Davies, Rev. Gilbert.**d*
Davies, Rev. Robert Sinnett.
Davies, Rev. Thomas Read.
Davies, Rev. William Edward.
Davis, Rev. Gerald Marchant.*alr*
Davis, Rev. John Stratton.
Davis, Rev. Thomas.
Davison, Rev. Richard George.×
Dawe, Rev. Ernest Leslie.×
Dawson, Rev. John Cleugh.
Day, Rev. Harry Lowndes.
Dearden, Rev. Frederick Cawood.*
de Putron, Rev. John Percy.*o*
Didsbury, Rev. Frederic Nelson.**t*
Ditchfield, Rev. James Beardwood.*
Dixon, John Archbald.
Dixon, Rev. Wilfred Craig.**c*
Dolman, Rev. Dirk Herman.**dr*
Dunn, Rev. John.
Eardley, Rev. Evelyn Frederic Cyril.
Eley, Rev. Albert John.*
Ellershaw, Rev. Henry.*†*adgl*[2]
Ellershaw, Rev. Richard.
Evans, Rev. John Webster.
Evans, Rev. Richard.*a*
Fallaw, Lance.
Falkner, John Meade.
Farmer, Rev. Ernest Edward.
Farmer, Rev. John.*
Farrar, Rev. Charles Druce.*h*
Fearon, Ven. William Andrewes.
Fell, John William.
Ferens, Henry Edwin.
Ferris, Rev. Percy Robert.
Ferris, Rev. Thomas Boys Barraclough.†*afx*[3]
Ferris, Rev. Thomas Edward Swaine.**agmt*
Finnimore, Rev. Arthur Kington.
Firth, Rev. Edmund Nelson May.*ai*
Flecker, Rev. Wm. Herman.*af*[4]
Fogo, William.
Ford, Rev. Alfred Henry.
Ford, Rev. Francis Walter Barton.
Forrest, Rev. James Ralph Caldecott.*abg*

[30] Chevalier of Order of Crown of Roumania. [1] Archdeacon of Invercargill and Canon of Dunedin. [2] Master of University College; Professor of English Language and Literature; Hon. Canon of Durham. [3] Hon. Canon of Southwell. [4] Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham.

Forster, John Douglas.
Francis, Humphrey Chilton Howard.
Freeling, Rev. James Robert.*
Freeman, Rev. Ernest Charles.*ah*
Freeman, John Lyttleton.*d*
French, Rev. John Gouldie.*a*
French, Rev. Reginald.*[5]
Frodsham, Right Rev. George Horsfall.
Frossard, Rev. Edward Louis.*r*
Furmston, Rev. Edward.*
Gallaher, Rev. Francis
Gardiner, Rev. John Rutherford.
Gardner-McTaggart, Rev. Herbert Augustus Warburton.*
Gaskill, Rev. Joseph Edward.
Gethen, Rev. Leonard.
Gilby, Rev. Frederick William George.
Gill, Rev. William Bridson.
Gillie, Rev. Robert Calder.*afo*
Gillingham, Rev. George William.
Golding, James.*b*
Gooch, Rev. James Orlando.*o*
Goodenough, Rev. George.**adnr*
Green, Rev. Charles Edward.*t*
Green, Rev. John Hugh Homer.**b*
Greenwell, Rev. Alan.*
Greenwood, Bertram Thomas.
Greer, Rev. Fergus William.
Greeves, Rev. Alfred Theodore.×
Gregor, Rev. Arthur George.
Gregson, Rev. Charles.*a*
Grenside, Rev. George Alexander.
Grimwood, Rev. Benjamin.
Hack, Rev. Robert.[6]
Hall, Charles Gilbert.*a*
Hamilton, Rev. Francis Lowry Cole.
Hancock, Rev. Alfred Arthur.
Harrington, Rev. John.*
Harris, Rev. Alfred Burgy.*
Harrison, Frederick.
Harrison, William Salisbury.
Hart, Rev. George Waldegrave.*a*
Hart, Rev. James William Tasker.
Hart, John.
Hartley, Rev. Francis Clement.*a*
Harvey, Sidney.
Harwood, Rev. Robert.*
Haworth, Rev. Thomas.*al*
Heaslett, Rt. Rev. Samuel.[7]
Heaton, Rev. Charles.*
Hedley, Rev. Robert Riddle.**abgm*
Henderson, Rev. Henry Frank Hornby.*h*
Henderson, Rev. James.*†*gt*
Henson, Right Rev. Herbert Hensley.
Hessey, William Francis.[8]
Heywood, Rev. Cyril Percival.
Hill, Rev. Farquhar John William.
Hingeston-Randolph, Rev. Herbert Castillion.**t*
Hodgkinson, Rev. William.
Hodgson, William.*aj*
Hole, Rev. John Stockwood.
Holland, Rev. Cyril Gerard.
Holliday, Rev. John.**d*
Holmes, Rev. George Edward Wilmot.*g*
Holmes, Rev. Walter Herbert Greame.**adgos*[9]
Hood, Rev. George.
Horne, Rev. George Parkin.**j*
Howard, Rev. Thomas Godwin Charsley.*
Howell, Rev. Arthur James William.
Hoyland, Rev. William Wordsworth.
Hyde, Rev. Henry Barry.*noq*
Ingham, Herbert.

[5] M.C. [6] M.B.E. [7] Bishop of South Tokyo. [8] D.S.O. and Bar; St. Stanislaus with Swords; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes; Brigadier-General; Late Adjutant D.U.O.T.C [9] Canon of Calcutta Cathedral.

Ingledow, Rev. William Arthur James.*c*
Jackson, Rev. Alfred Herman.*
Jackson, Rev. William Edward Gordon.*gi*
Jaggard, Rev. Arthur William Percival.*
James, Rev. Charles Frederick.*
James, Rev. Walter Francis.*
Jeffrey, Charles Stuart.*ab*
Jervis, Rev. Herbert Eustace.
Jesse, Rev. Eustace Tennyson D'Eyncourt.*o*
Johnson, Rev. John James.
Johnson, Rev. Mark Edwin.
Johnston, Rev. Arthur.*
Jones, Rev. John Watkiss.
Jones, Rev. Vernon Herbert.
Keith, Rev. Khodadad Elijah.‖
Kenny, Rev. Walter Wolfenden.
Key, Rev. Harry Ernest.
King, Rev. Rupert William.**agl*
Kirsopp, Rev. Charles.**dhq*
Knapp, Rev. Charles Frederick Cooper.*
Koch, Rev. Edward Hermann Alexander.
Lancaster, Rev. George Harold.
Lancaster, Rev. Henry George.
Langston, Rev. Earle Legh.
Launder, Rev. Harry Cummins.
Leighton, Rev. George.
Leonard, Rev. John Grainge.
Lewis, Charles Warner.
Lindars, Rev. Walter St. John.*
Lishman, William Ernest.
Livingstone, Rev. Norman Murray.
Lloyd, Rev. Thomas Henry.**d*
Lundie, George Archibald.
Macaulay, William Herrick.†*f*[10]
McCarthy, Rev. William.
McFarlan, Rev. Allan Menzies.
Macfarlane-Grieve, Angus Alexander.*a*[11]
McLaren, Rev. Arthur William.*
McLean, Rev. William.
Mahony, Rev. Frederick Charles.
Markby, Rev. Alfred Wilkinson.*
Marshall, Rev. James McColl.
Martin, Harold Edgar.*e*
Martin, Rev. Samuel Albert.
Master, Rev. Harold Chester.*‖
Mathers, Rev. Henry.
Mathew, Arthur George.*a*[12]
Mayson, Rev. Edward.
Middleton, Rev. Abraham.*
Millen, Rev. Alfred Dyson.**t*
Milner, Rev. Charles James.**ab*
Mitchell, Rev. Arthur Anglin.*†*adglt*
Mitchell, Mortimer Alexander William.†*aeq*
Mitford, Rev. William Ledwich.
Molyneux, Rev. Bryan William Hockenhull.*g*
Moore, Rev. James Harry.
Morton, Rev. Bertram Mitford.
Mould, Rev. David Henry Stanley.*az*
Mulholland, Rev. Philip Melanchthon.
Mullett, Rev. Francis Edmund Addenbrook.
Nightingale, Rev. William Ridgly.*qr*
Norman, Rev. Samuel James.*
Norris, Rev. Richard Alban.**b*
Oakley, Rev. George Robert.

[10] Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge. [11] M.C.; Italian Silver Medal; Adjutant, D.U.O.T.C. [12] F.R.C.O.; Late Organist of Calcutta Cathedral.

Orr, Rev. Norman Campbell.*
Ovens, Rev. Claude Digby.
Pace, Rev. Edward George. *†bceko‖
Pallister, Rev. George.*ct
Palmer, Rev. Thomas Francis.*abdg[12]
Parfit, Rev. Joseph Thomas.o[13]
Parker, Rev. Arthur Henry Neville.
Parker, Rev. Matthew Burra.
Patrick, Rev. Alexander.*d
Pattison, Rev. Horace.o
Pestle, Rev. Edward Pelham.‡aez
Pestle, Herbert Pelham.ae
Platt, Rev. Edward William.
Polehampton, Rev. Herbert Edward.
Pollard, Thomas Barnes.az[14]
Pollock, Rev. James Murdoch.*abdt
Porritt, Rev. Samuel Bywater.
Potts, Rev. Wilfrid Miller.
Powles, Rev. Robert Frazer.a
Priest, Rev. William.
Probert, Rev. William Richard.
Procter, Rev. David.agq
Purser, Rev. John William
Quelch, John Bewick.*
Raper, John, B.Sc.a
Rashdall, Very Rev. Hastings.
Read, Rev. George Claudius Richard.
Redman, Rev. Alfred.[15]
Reffell, George Claudius Edowoo, B.Sc.
Rich, Arthur.
Ritson, Frederick William.[16]
Robbins, Rev. Walter.
Rogers, Rev. Frederick.
Rowton, Rev. Samuel Jas.ae
Ruck, Rev. Charles Edmund.
Scott, Alexander.
Scott, Rev. Inglis Charles Reymond.*adg
Seagrove, Rev. Victor Edwin.
Sergeant, Rev. Chas. Newton.
Shakespear, Rev. Samuel Henry.*
Sharpe, Rev. Aubrey Lyster.
Shaw, Rev. Robert.
Shaw, Rev. Walter Lilley Pritchatt.
Sheaf, Rev. Robert Ernest.
Shepherd, Rev. William.
Shewring, Rev. Ernest Edward.
Shildrick, Rev. Henry John.
Shorten, Rev. William Good.
Sidebotham, Rev. Albert Ernest.
Simpson, Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald.*cks‖[17]
Skelton, Rev. Spencer Ernest Linning.
Skinner-Jones, Frederic Evan.
Smith, Rev. Charles.*
Smith, Rev. Edward Dearnley.
Smith, Rev. Ernest Arscott.
Smith, Rev. James William.*
Smith, Rev. John Philip.*d
Sparrow, Rev. William John.*
Spencer, Rev. Cyril Arnold.
Stapley, Rev. Cecil George.a
Steen, Rev. Thomas Hope.
Steggall, Rev. Albert Remington.*ao
Stone, Rev. Frank.*c[18]
Stott, Rev. Frank Charles.
Strange, Rev. George Harold.*b
Stuart-Fox, Rev. William Hilton.
Sugden, Rev. Edward Haigh.
Suggit, Rev. Charles Leslie.
Sutton, Rev. Reginald Harry.a
Sweeting, Rev. Robert Charles Sheldon.*chqt
Talbot, Rev. James.a
Tandy, Rev. Grainger.*k
Tanner, Rev. Thomas Coombe.
Tatham, Rev. Frederick Hugh.
Tattersall, Rev. Francis Redmayne.
Taylor, John George.a[19]
Tennant, Rev. Christopher.
Thomas, Rev. Alfred.

[12] Prebendary of Wells Cathedral. [13] Canon of St. George's, Jerusalem. [14] M.C. [15] Hon. Canon of Manchester. [16] Treasurer of the University. [17] M.C. [18] M.C. [19] M.C.

Thompson, Rev. Edward.‖
Thomson, Rev. Michael Andrew.*a
Thorne, Rev. Charles William.
Timperley, Rev. Isaac Robinson.*
Tompkins, Rev. Frederick George.
Tremayne, Rev. Charles.
Tuck, Rev. George John.
Tuckey, Rev. James Grove White.[19]
Turnbull, Charles Frederick.*ae*
Tymms, Rev. Frederick Charles.*
Van der Heyden, Alexander Frederick.†*af*
Vesey, Rev. Norman Agmondisham.*
Walker, Rev. Hugh Philip Donald.**ct*‖
Walker, Rev. John William Edward.
Wallace, Rev. William John.
Walshe, Rev. William Gilbert.
Walters, Richard Clayton.
Walton, Henry Maurice.
Walton, William Sydney, B.Litt.[20]
Warner, Rev. Stephen Mortimer.
Wawn, George Twizell.
Webster, Rev. John.
Webster, Rev. William George.
White, Rev. Edward James.
Whitfield, Frederick Ernest Banister.*am*
Widdas, Rev. Cornelius.*
Widdrington, Shallcross Fitzherbert.*
Wilkes, Richard Minikin.
Wilkinson, Rev. Charles Thomas Belcher.*†*adegst*[21]
Wilkinson, Rev. Laurence Hugh.*a*
Williams, Rev. Ferdinand Harley James.*†*adegpqt*
Williams, Rev. Thomas Powell.**dt*
Williamson, Rev. William John.
Willimott, Rev. Hugh Rudolph.
Wilson, John George.
Wilson, Rev. Harold Beesley.*
Wingfield, Rev. Lewis William.
Wolfenden, Rev. William Instone.*b*
Wood, Charles Rawdon.*ai*
Worsley, Rev. Frederick William.
Yates, Rev. William.*
Yates, Rev. William Robert.

M.Litt.

Adamson, Rev. William Walter.

B.A.

Adams, Rev. Harry Rutherforde.
Allen, Rev. Thomas Enoch.
Allwood, Charles Samuel.*
Ambrose, Rev. Owen Cole.**d*
Anderton, Rev. Arthur.
Armitstead, Rev. Arthur William.*
Armstrong, Rev. William George Lynn.
Atkins, Rev. Alan Garway.
Baggs, Charles Reginald.*
Bailey, Rev. Tom.
Baker, Rev. Harold Denning.
Baldwin, Rev. Arthur Bacon.*a*
Barton, Rev. Edward Henry.
Barton, Rev. Henry Eerst.
Baxendell, Rev. Edwin.
Bender, Rev. Charles Arthur.**d*
Bennett, Rev. Owen Cyril.[22]
Bevan, Rev. John Stacey.*

[19] C.B.E. (mil.); Hon. Chaplain to the King; Late Chaplain of University College and Lecturer in the University. [20] C.B.E. [21] Canon of Nassau. [22] Canon and Sub-Dean of Nassau.

Bevan, Rev. William Clarke.*cd*
Birt, Stanley Harry Garnet.
Bishop, Rev. Sidney Norman.
Blackett, Rev. John Charles.
Bloomfield, Rev. William James.
Blumer, Frederick Milnes.
Bowyer, Rev. Frederick.
Bradshaw, Rev. John Richard.*
Branford, Rev. Lionel William Ernest Catton Somers-Cocks.
Breakwell, Rev. Ernest Raven.*a*
Brewis, Rev. Charles Frederick Harrison.×
Bridge, Rev. Charles Stout Jesse.
Bridge, Rev. John Proctor.
Britten, Rev. Alfred.
Britton, John.
Brown, Rev. Chas. Henry.*el*
Browne, Rev. Benjamin Hudleston Hayward.
Bryant, Rev. Harry.**t*
Bryson, Rev. Stanley Claude.
Bullivant, Rev. George Alfred.*
Burnaby, Rev. Arthur Albert.*
Butterfield, Rev. Roland Potter.
Butterworth, Rev. Albert.
Carrick, Rev. Francis Robert Powles.
Cartman, Rev. Frank James.[23]×
Cartwright, Frederick Hawksley Talbot.o
Clark, Rev. Tom Philip Rumbold.*az*
Clarke, Rev. Alexander Dalton.*
Clarke, Rev. William.
Clay, Rev. William James.
Clements, Rev. Herbert.
Cochrane, Thomas.
Coke, Rev. Sidney.
Coles, Rev. Henry Graystone.
Coles, Rev. William Cary.**d*
Collin, Rev. Francis Foster.
Collin, Rev. Joseph Perrott.
Collins, Henry.*
Cosens, Rev. Reyner Edward William.
Coulthard, Rev. William.
Coverley, Rev. Samuel Lee.*
Cowan, Rev. John James.*
Crabtree, Rev. Harold Samuel.*ag*
Crankshaw, Rev. William Brunt.
Cribb, Charles Theodore.o♂
Crofton-Atkins, Rev. William Arthur.
Croudace, Rev. William Darnell.**d*[24]
Cuffe, Rev. Henry Rothwell.*
Dalton, Robert Archer.††
Danbury, Rev. John William Stephen James.
Darling, Rev. Harry.
Darnill, Arthur William.
Davis, Rev. Kenneth MacRae.
Dawe, Basil.
Deacon, Rev. Ernest.
de la Bere, Rev. Claude Emanuel.
Digby-Seymour, Charles Harper.
Dixon, Dudley.
Dodd, Edgar.*a*
Duncan, Rev. Avery Luckly.
Ecob, Rev. Charles Henry Thomas.
Egremont, Rev. Herbert Edward.
Ekins, George William
Facey, Rev. Hugh Williams.*
Fairclough, Rev. William.*
Farrar, Rev. Cecil Francis.
Fenn, Hubert Leonard.
Field, Rev. Charles Neale.
Firth, Rev. George Arthur.
Fleetwood-Jones, Rev. Percival.
Foottit, Rev. Charles Edward Walker.
Forge, Rev. John Francis.
Foskett, Rev. Samuel.
Fox, Cecil Robert Gomm.*c*

[23] M.C. [24] Hon. Canon of Durham.

French, Rev. William Arthur.
Fryar, Rev. Reginald Herbert Findlay.
Geipel, Henry Cecil *a*
George, Rev. John Reginald
Gibson, Alexander.
Gillingham, Rev. Frank Hay.
Glynn, Rev. John Francis Seymour.*o*
Goddard, Algernon Robertson.
Goddard, Rev. Louis Ernest.
Goodwins, Bernard Myddleton.*o*
Gregson, William Cameron Smart.
Grove, Rev. Edward Percy.*
Gunn, Ronald Frederick.
Guthrie, William.
Hackworth, Rev. Thomas.
Hall, Alexander Tilson.
Hall, Rev. James Wharrier.**dt*[25]
Hammond, Rev. Horace.
Hampton, Isaac.
Hancock, Rev. Aidan Robert.
Harrison, Rev. Stephen Nathaniel.*
Harwood, William Madoc.
Henderson, Rev. Hamilton Dunstan.*b*[26]
Hensley, Rev. Stephen Ambrose.
Henwood, Rev. Arthur Dimble.
Hepple, Rev. Richard Joseph Dixon.*
Hill, Rev. Gerald Percival Oakley.
Hill, Rev. William John Thomas.[27]
Hilliard, Rev. George Edward Anstruther.
Hodge, Isaac Lang.*a*
Hodgson, Charles Courtenay.*aln*[28]
Hodgson, Rev. Joseph Lowther.**c*
Hodgson, Rev. William Arnold.
Holder, Rev. John Burder.
Holme, Rev. Walter Ernest.
Hooper, Rev. Sydney Ernest.
Horstead, James Lawrence Cecil.*az*
Horwood, Rev. Kenric Cosens.
Hulton, Frederick Copley.*i*
Humble, Rev. Robert Alfred.
Hunter, Alexander.
Ison, Rev. Thomas James.
Jackson, Rev. George Oswin Alan.
James, Alan Blacklock.
James, George Bryan.
Jameson, Rev. Francis Bernard.*
Japing, Rev. Theodor Henry Egbert.
Johnson, Rev. Percy Youlden.*
Johnson, Rev. Richard Leslie Pitt.
Johnstone, Rev. James Charles Lockhart.
Jolly, Rev. John.*
Jones, Rev. Hugh Bethell.*
Jones, Rev. Sydney Herbert.
Jones, Rev. William.*ae*
Kelsall, Samuel James.
Kevan, Rev. Alexander David.
Kirkham, Charles Dudley.
Knight, Rev. Leonard Faulconer Bury.
Knight, Linley Arthur.*
Knightall, Lawrence Leonard.
Lamplugh, Rev. William Frank.
Langdale-Smith, Rev. Richard Marmaduke.
Langdon, Rev. Charles Albert Corser.
Leadbitter, Rev. Matthew Graham.
Lee, Rev. Edwin Maywood O'Hara.
Lee-Warner, Rev. James.
Legge-Wilkinson, Leonard Charles.
Liddell, Rev. Henry Douglas.
Liney, Rev. Alfred Albert.
Lingley, Rev. Trevor Hope.

[25] M.C.; M.M. [26] O.B.E. [27] Canon of St. Paul's London, Ontario.
[28] Secretary, Cumberland Education Committee.

Linley, Rev. Ernest.
Linton, Rev. Wilfrid.*
Lloyd, Rev. Henry Llewellyn.
Load, Rev. Frederick Crawford.
Lockett-Ford, Rev. Samuel Newport.*
Loveday, John.*bd*
Luckman, Rev. Sydney.*
McCready, Rev. Walter Frank.*
Macfarlane-Grieve, Gavin Malcolm.
McIntyre, Rev. James.*a*
Maclean, Rev. Reginald Horace.*
Mallinson, Arnold.
Mallory, Rev. James.**a*
Manners, Frank, B.Litt.
Marshall, Rev. Henry Montagu.
Maude, James William.*
Mawson, Joseph Landt.
Mayne, Rev. Michael Ashton Otway.
Meaden, Rev. John Alfred.*
Miller, Frederick William.
Millett, Rev. Julian.*
Mirrielees, Rev. William.
Moore, Rev. Francis John.
Morgan, Rev. John Campbell.
Mosby, Rev. Frederick Arnold.
Morris, Rev. Alan Campbell.**az*
Morton, Rev. Thomas.
Newby, Rev. Garnett Parker.*a*
Newton, Rev. George Herbert.
Nicholls, Rev. Walter Charlton.
Nicholson, Edgar Stansfield.
Nicklin, Rev. Frederick William.*
Norcock, Rev. Arthur John.
Oakley, Richard Roberts.[29]
Owen, Rev. John Arthur.*
Packer, Rev. Bernard.
Padbury, Rev. Charles Thomas.
Paddey, Rev. William George.
Palin, Rev. Alfred Edward.
Panton, Rev. Henry Paul Vivian.
Park, Rev. George Edward.
Parkin, Leonard Maurice.
Parrott, Rev. William Bevan.
Parsons, Rev. Henry.
Peacocke, Rev. Joseph Evelyn.
Pearson, William George. Mervyn.
Peregrine, Rev. David Wilkie.*[30]
Phillips, Rev. Francis Arthur.
Picton, Rev. Ernest.
Pilcher, Rev. Herbert Drayton.
Pollard, George Chambers.[1] [2]
Pope, Rev. Hubert Phillipps.
Popham, Rev. Alfred Edgar.[3]
Preston, John William.*
Procter, Kenneth Stuart.*
Ragg, Edward Stanley.
Ramsay, Rev. Geoffrey Alexander,
Rankin, Rev. Stanley Mottram.
Raynbird, Hugh.
Read, William.
Reed, Reginald Evelyn Francis.
Riley, George Victor.×
Robertson, Rev. Charles Robert.*a*
Robinson, Eric Richard.
Robinson, Joseph Allan.
Rogers, Rev. William Walton.*
Rouse, Rev. Percival William.*b*
Ruegg, Rev. Ferdinand Stanes.**cd*
Russell, Rev. Cecil Pennefather.
Salter, Rev. Frederick Thomas.
Saward, Rev. William Thomas.
Scott, Rev. Montague.

[29] M.C. [30] Hon. Canon of Peterborough. [1] C.M.G. [2] D.S.O. [3] M.C. and Bar.

Scott, Rev. Walter Frederick.
Selwyn, Rev. Arthur Louis Henry.
Shackel, Rev. William Harry.
Shaw, Arthur de Tessier.
Shortt, Right Hon. Edward.*i*
Simey, John Harrison.
Slacke, Samuel James Lord.
Smith, Rev. Charles Ernest.
Sparling, Rev. Daniel Higham.
Spencer, Rev. John Reginald.**d*¶
Stafford, Geoffrey Wardle.
Stewart, Rev. Harry Wm.*o*
Streatfeild, Rev. Sidney Fremlyn.
Sturges, Rev. Thomas Richard Henry.
Sturt, Rev. Dudley Elliott.*g*[4]
Summers, Walter William Danehill.**abdz*
Talbot, Rev. Percival Burney.*
Tasker, Rev. Arthur Theodore.
Tasker, Rev. Cecil Herbert.
Thorburn, James Whitfield.
Thornton, Rev. James.
Tillbrook, Rev. Henry Byng.*ab*
Todd, Rev. Thomas.
Tomes, Rev. Alfred Edmund Godfrey.*
Trousdale, Rev. Francis Trevor.
Trousdale, Rev. Lewis William Smallcombe.
Tudor, Rev. Walter Lechmere.
Tulloch, John Winter.§§
Turner, Harold Francis Dugdale.*a*
Turner, Rev. Thomas Henley.
Tyndall, Rev. Cecil Charles Robert.
Vevers, Rev. William Winnall.*d*
Walker, Rev. Edward.
Walker, Rev. Sydney.
Walker, William Henry.
Warburton, Rev. Walter.
Wardle, Harry.
Warth, Rev. Stephen Frederick. **r*
Warwick, Geoffrey.
Watkins, Rev. Herbert Springett.
Waton, Rev. Albert Howard.×[5] [6]
Watts, Arthur Francis.
Wells, Rev. Arnold Haskins.
Whincup, John Edward.*g*
White, Rev. Chas. Henry.**aq*
Whiteside, Arthur Barker.
Wilkinson, Rev. Frank Dodgson.
Williams, Rev. Hyla Gwynne.
Williams, Wynne.*
Williamson, Rev. Wilfred Alexander.
Winterbotham, Rev. Basil Henry.*abl*
Wood, Herbert.
Woodruff, Rev. John Eveleigh.
Woodward, Rev. Harold Meredyth.
Woodward, Rev. James.
Wrench, Rev. Peter Elwin.*j*
Wright, Herbert Thomas.
Yeoman, Thomas Rudolf.
Wyatt, Leonard Charles Keynes.§§

B.C.L.

Bastow, Rev. Samuel Joseph.*ad*
McCarthy, Rev. William.
Probert, Rev. William Richard.
Wilkes, Richard Minikin.

B.Litt.

Coldicott, Henry Rowlands Starkey.[7]
Fallaw, Lance, M.A.
Ingham, Herbert, M.A.
Walton, William Sydney, M.A.[8]

[4] M.C. [5] M.C. [6] Croix de Guerre. [7] M.C. [8] C.B.E.; F.R.G.S

B.Mus.

Ellis, William.[8]
Ireland, John Nicholson.[11]

Licentiates in Theology.

Akenhead, Rev. Edmund.[9]
Alpe, Rev. Alfred John.*ctu*‖
Amos, Rev. James Percy Lax.
Anson, Rev. Edward Harcourt.
Barker, Rev. Arthur William.
Bartlett, Rev. Charles Blakesley.
Bates, Rev. John Henry.
Beale, Rev. Bruce George.
Benson-Brown, Rev. William Henry.
Blennerhassett, Rev. Edward Townsend.
Bligh-Hill, Rev. Norman Archdall.
Boddy, Rev. Alexander Alfred.*d*
Bond, Rev. Arthur Erasmus.
Brand, Rev. Hamilton.
Brice-Smith, Rev. Brice.*c*
Brims, Rev. Donald James.
Browne, Rev. Ralph Charles.*t*
Bryan, Rev. Edward Henry.
Burd, Rev. Percy.
Burton, Rev. Arthur John Sinclair.*c*
Carey, Rev. Arthur Evelyn.*dko*
Collings, William Frederick.
Coward, Stanley Lano.
Cox, Rev. Norman Hewlett.
Crankshaw, Rev. William Brunt, Junior.
Croft, Rev. Herbert George.
Dalton, Rev. Edwd. Septimus.
Davies, Joseph Francis.
Dawson, Simon John.
Dobson, Rev. Arthur Egremont.
Douglas-Willan, Rev. John Alfred Percy.
Edwards, Rev. Thomas Wallace.
Farquhar, Rev. John Henry.
Findlay, Rev. James Lemprière Ormidale Barcaple.
Firminger, John Egerton.
Forbes, Aubrey Armitage Goold.
Gardner, Rev. Charles Arnold.
Gatehouse, Rev. Thomas Ernest.
Gidney, Rev. Herbert Ramsdale.*d*
Gilbert, Rev. Joseph Guest
Gornall, Rev. Robert Johnstone.
Hanson, Rev. Thomas Arthur.
Harpur, Rev. Alexander Caldwell.
Harris, Rev. William Charles.
Harrison, Rev. Albert Edward.
Holme, Rev. Arthur Eltringham.
Hooppell, Rev. John Leonard Ernest.*c*
Hooton, Rev. Edward Henry.*d*
Horrocks, Rev. Joseph.*dktu*
Houghton, Rev. Alfred Thomas.*o*
Hutchence, Rev. Legard.
Hutton, Rev. Arthur Bertram.
Jackson, Rev. Francis Menteath.*c*
Jones, Rev. James Evans.
Lawson, Rev. William Dickinson.*kp*
Leathley, Rev. Henry.*ct*
Lees, Rev. Arthur.
Levy, Rev. Percy Gordon.
Mason, Frank James Robert.
Matthews, Rev. Charles Edgar.[12]
Midwinter, Rev. Arthur Adair.
Mills, Rev. Daniel Yarnton.
Moffat, Rev. Bowland Garrard.*d*
Moore, Rev. Edwin Yates.
Morgan, Rev. Philip.

[8] Organist of Newcastle Cathedral. [9] Prebendary of Lincoln. [11] F.R.C.O. [12] T.D.

Morrell, Rev. Roger Conyers.*tu*
Naylor, Rev. Richard Henry.
Nedwill, Rev. David Basil Landon.*t*
Nicholson, Rev. Arthur Henry.
Owen, William Tannatt.
Paskin, Rev. Albert James.
Phillips, Rev. Tudor Owen.[13]
Piddocke, Rev. Morris Maurice.
Poole, Rev. George Russell.
Pyle, Rev. John Ramsay.*ckt*
Reed, Rev. Samuel.[14]
Rees, Rev. David John.
Ridley, Francis Ambrose.*dv*
Rivers, Rev. Elphinstone.
Robinson, Rev. John.*c*
Rothwell, Rev. Edward Benjamin.
Rusby, Rev. William Henry Lees.
Salisbury, Rev. John Harrison.
Saunders, Rev. Charles James.[15]
Schröder, Bernard Henry.
Scott, Rev. Joseph Downs.
Searles, Rev. Edward Marston.
Sinton, Rev. David Campbell.
Smith, Rev. Herbert Giles Brabant.
Sparling, Rev. Francis John Walcott.
Staveley, Albert Hydrabad Napier.
Stent, Rev. Matthew Joseph.
Stopford, Rev. Grosvenor Francis.
Strudwick, Rev. Charles Hanmer.
Sugget, Rev. Frank Leslie.[16]
Taylerr, Rev. Edward James.[17]
Thorp, Rev. Alfred Edward.*c*
Trietschel, Rev. Johann Albert Martin.*o*
Tunnard, Rev. Thomas Monckton.*c*
Tyson, Rev. Henry.
Verity, Rev. George Beresford.
Vickers, Rev. Shirley Frank.
Walker, Rev. Hugh Reginald.
Ward, Rev. George Nussey.
Ward, Rev. Henry.
Wesley, Rev. Louis Herbert Wellesley.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

Anderson, Thomas Tindle.

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Ottewell, Eric	Ep.	1919
Coatham, Frederick	M.	,,
Hamilton, John	,,	,,
Irvine, Robert Hazen	,,	,,
Crouch, Sydney Ernest	Ep.	1920
Davies, William Tydwal	,,	,,
Dyer, George Henry	,,	,,
Ellerton, Sydney Thomas John	,,	,,
Hayward, Thomas Frank	,,	,,
Owen, Cecil Edward Vaughan	,,	,,
Purdon, Wiliiam	,,	,,
Williams-Morris, John	,,	,,
Backhouse, Roy	M.	1920
Brookes, Thomas Henry	,,	,,
Davies, Herbert Cecil	,,	,,

[13] M.C. [14] Hon. Canon of Ripon. [15] M.C. [16] M.C. [17] T.D.

Dilworth, Harry *a*	M.	1920
Fox, Clement Crosby *b*	,,	,,
Galley, Michael Oswald *a*	,,	,,
Grey, John Percy Brunstrom	,,	,,
Gulliver, Ronald Frank Leo *a*	,,	,,
Hague, Arthur Cyril	,,	,,
Hall, George Proctor	,,	,,
Hayes, Theodore Reginald Thomas Bennington ...	,,	,,
Hedley, Francis Robert	,,	,,
Hill, Victor Rowland	,,	,,
Jones, James Idris	,,	,,
Jukes, Guy Milsom	,,	,,
Leaman, Arthur Ben	,,	,,
Pears, Leonard Godfrey	,,	,,
Rayner, George	,,	,,
Roberts, Ernest	,,	,,
Sambidge, William	,,	,,
Stephens, Arthur Thomas	,,	,,
Thistlewood, Stephen Searby	,,	,,
Tooley, Charles Crouch	,,	,,
Troup, Edmund	,,	,,
Woodhams, George Roger *b*	,,	,,
Edgar, Arthur	Ep.	1921
Borroughs, Benjamin Victor	M.	1921
Cartmel, Ronald William	,,	,,
Duddington, John Worley *a*	,,	,,
Harwood, James Vincent	,,	,,
Laing, Ebenezer Emmanuel Hammond	,,	,,
Lunt, Francis Evered	,,	,,
Parsons, Charles Martin King	,,	,,
Rushmer, Percy Weston	,,	,,
Schofield, Henry Wright	,,	,,
Shieff, Norman *ael*	,,	,,
Smith, Cyril Arthur *a*	,,	,,
Chitty, Donald	Ep.	1922
Hutchison, Gerald Alfred	,,	,,
Varty, Hubert Arthur	,,	,,
Wilkinson, Alan	,,	,,

College Expenses.

	£	s.	d.
Caution Money†	5	0	0
Annual charges, inclusive of Admission and Tuition Fees, and Fees for University (but not Matriculation) Examinations, *each on one occasion*; also Board, Lodgings, Subscriptions and Gratuities, (but not Degree Fees or Laundry Charges) ...	120	0	0

† This is a guarantee fund against loss by terminal defalcation and is returned to a student when he leaves the University, if his debts to the College have been discharged. The sum may be borrowed, under certain conditions, which may be obtained from the Master.

These charges are payable in three equal terminal instalments, in the first week of term.

Clergy and married students may lodge in the town. The terminal College expenses of those who do so amount to about £15; Caution Money £5.

Every B.A., in order to count terms, pays terminally to the College 5s. until he is of sufficient standing to take the degree of M.A.; or he may compound for this charge by a payment of £1 1s., made to the College upon his taking the degree of B.A.

HATFIELD COLLEGE.

This College was opened as Bishop Hatfield's Hall in October, 1846, for the reception of students in any Faculty.

Members of the College are classed under the various Professors and Tutors according to their qualifications and attainments, and in this respect, as also in their being eligible to all Fellowships and Scholarships, are exactly on the same footing as members of University College. In addition, Bishop Maltby founded an Exhibition with a preference to members of the College, and an anonymous benefactor founded the "Hatfield Exhibition" in 1908. In the management of the College the greatest regard is paid to economy.

Master.

FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A., D.LITT.[1]

Vice-Master and Chaplain.

REV. EDWARD GEORGE PACE, M.A., B.D.*†*bceko*‖

Censor.

CHARLES FREDERICK HERDENER, M.A.[2]

Bursar.

JOSEPH LANGLEY BURCHNALL, M.C., M.A.

HONORARY D.D.

Hamlyn, Right Rev. Nathanael Temple.*
Robertson, Right Rev. Archibald.[3]
Hay, Right Rev. Robert Snowdon.*

D.D.

Carter, Rev. William Samuel.**dot*

HONORARY D.C.L.

Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas.**cku*[4]

D.C.L.

Bryant, Rev. Dan.*h*
Drummond, Rev. John Adolphus.*
Foster, Rev. James.[5]
Hall, Rev. John William.
Haswell, John.*a*
Heward, Rev. Thomas Morley.**a*
Hurst, Rev. William.
Lewthwaite, Rev. Joseph Hick.
Richards, Rev. Sydney William Letcher.*ct*[6]
Robinson, Arthur.*†*cstu*[7]

[1] Professor of Philosophy. [2] Professor of Modern Languages. [3] Late Bishop of Exeter and formerly Principal of Hatfield Hall. [4] Hon. Canon of Durham and formerly Vice-Principal of the College. [5] Prebendary of Lincoln. [6] O.B.E. [7] Vice-Chancellor of the University and Professor of Logic and Psychology.

M.D.

Wilson, William Teasdale, M.A.

B.D.

Bowman, Rev. Arthur Herbert. *cqtu
Clarke, Rev. Charles Peter.*cd
Ellis, Rev. Thomas.
Grundy, Rev. George William. *dtu
Heward, Rev. Thomas Morley.*a
Moulsdale, Rev. Stephen Richard Platt.[8]
Nash, Rev. John Reginald.
Niven, Rev. George Cecil.*d
Phair, Rev. George Cathcart.
Rust, Rev. Edward.*ctu
Sexton, Rev. William John.*b
Wansbrough, Rev. Frederic Ray.*ct
Whiting, Rev. Charles Edwin.*ckst§

Honorary M.A.

Gahan, Rev. Horace Stirling Townsend.[9]

M.A.

Adams, Rev. Alfred Edwin.n
Adams, Rev. Ernest William.*
Anderson, Rev. Henry Robert William.
Ashworth, Rev. George Howell.*cqtu
Ashworth, Rev. George Leopold.[10]
Atkins, Rev. John Henry Manners.*cd
Atkinson, Rev. James Birkett.a
Averay-Jones, Rev. Harold Edgar.
Bagott, Rev. Archibald Thomas.
Bainton, Rev. Reginald Vernon.
Baker, Rev. Wilson William.*
Barker, Edward Phillips.†ace[11]
Bates, Rev. Frederic Potter. *adez
Batten, Rev. John Henry.
Battersby, Rev. William Henry.*
Baugh, Rev. Egerton Percy.
Baylee, Rev. Samuel St. Aidan.
Bayly, Rev. Augustus George.[12]
Beauchamp, Frederick George.abeg
Bell, Rev. Joseph.*
Bell, Rev. William Lachlan.*[13]
Bennett, Rev. Joseph.*
Berry, Rev. Edward Arthur.
Binns, Rev. Gordon Henry.
Bircham, Rev. Henry William Haves.*
Birtwistle, Rev. Charles Herbert.abm
Birtwistle, Rev. Richard Ernest. ab
Biss, Rev. Sydney.
Bland, Rev. Thomas Henry. *bdt
Bolt, Rev. George Henry.*[14]
Bosworth, Rev. Roger Parry.
Bousfield, Robert.*c[15]
Bowers, Rev. Robert George Elton.
Bowman, Rev. Arthur Herbert. *cqtu
Bowstead, Rev. Christopher John Kaye.*[16]
Boyd, Rev. Josiah Harold.*
Brace, Kenrick Mervyn.a
Bray, Arthur Henry.b
Broadbelt, Rev. Henry.

[8] Principal of St. Chad's College. [9] M.B.E. [10] Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, Rhodesia. [11] Lecturer in Classics, University College, Nottingham. [12] Canon of Newfoundland. [13] V.D. [14] Canon of Newfoundland. [15] Headmaster, Grammar School, Bishop Auckland. [16] Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth.

Brotherton, Rev. Charles Frederick.*du*
Bryant, Rev. Dan.*h*
Bull, Rev. Charles Ernest Samuel.**b*
Bunting, Rev. William Henry Boyne.
Burchnall, Joseph Langley.
Burdon, Rev. John.*
Burgess, Rev. Clement Ernest.
Burnham, Rev. Ralph.
Burton, Rev. Richard Jowett.*
Butcher, Rev. William Morris. **ctu*
Butler, Rev. Eldon Ormonde Judkin.*
Byrth, Rev. Stewart.
Campbell, John George, M.B., B.S.
Canadine, Rev. Ronald Douglas.
Carden, Rev. Henry Craven.
Carpenter, Rev. Leavett Charles.**d*
Carr, Rev. Frederic Mark Bennoch.**bd*
Carter, Rev. Alfred Walton.
Carter, Rev. Wm. Samuel.**dot*
Cave, Rev. Martin William.
Chapman, Rev. Edwin Francis.*
Chapman, Harold James.
Chennell, Rev. Charles Edward John.
Chilman, Rev. George Howard.**adtz*
Chisholm, Rev. Alexander.*d*
Cobby, Rev. William.**d*
Cochrane, Rev. Ralph Allen, B.Litt.**t*
Cockle, Rev. Alfred Augustus.
Coley, Samuel Ernest.*al*
Coney, Rev. William Henry.*
Cook, Rev. Charles Robert.*
Cook, Rev. George Robinson.
Cook, Rev. William Frederick.*
Cooke, Rev. Ernest Anthony.
Corsbie, Rev. Herbert Henry.
Cottrell, Rev. Walter.*a*
Couch, Rev. Ernest Ambrose.**t*
Coward, Rev. Richard.*h*
Cresswell, Rev. Harold Silvers.
Croisdale, Rev. Francis Edward
Dainton, Arthur Harold.
Dannatt, Percy Hugh.*b*
Davidge, Cecil William.**ckt*
Davidson, Rev. John South.*a*
Davies, Rev. David Edwardes.*c*
Davies, Rev. John Harris.*a*
Davies, Rev. John Herbert.
Davies, Rev. Joseph Jenkin.
Davies, Rees Jeffrey.**t*
Davies, Rev. Thomas.*a*
Davis, Rev. Charles Sidney.
Davison, Rev. William George.
Dawkins, Rev. Arthur Edward.
Day, Rev. Joseph Percival.**ctu*
Deacon, Rev. Alfred Edwin.
Dickinson, Rev. George Lowes.**do*
Dixon, Rev. James.
Dixon, Rev. William Dudley.
Dixon, Rev. William Matthew.*
Dobree, Rev. Edward Bonamy.*
Douglas, Rev. Thomas Ormsby.**n*
Dowding, Rev. Alexander Woodman.*az*
Duke, Rev. Alfred William.**t*
Duke, Rev. Barter Alexander.*
Duncan, Rev. James.[17]
Dunstan, Rev. Frederic Stanley.
Dutton, Rev. Alfred John M'Michael.*
Dutton, Rev. William Augustus.
Dyer, Rev. Joseph Perry.
Eacott, Rev. Henry James Theodore.

[17] O.B.E.

Edge, Rev. Silas.*dtu*
Edmonds, Rev. Herbert James.
Edwardes, Rev. Hugh Latimer Gilmore.**ct*
Eldershaw, Rev. William Frederic Harry Newton.**ckst*
Ellershaw, Rev. Henry. **†adgl*[18 19]
Ellis, Rev. Thomas.
Ellison, Rev. Charles Herbert.*
Elstob, Rev. John George.[20]
Evans, Rev. David David.
Evans, Rev. Frederic James.*
Evans, Rev. John Morgan.
Eyes, Rev. George Frederick.
Eyles, Rev. Arthur Reginald.
Farr, Rev. Charles James.
Farrow, Rev. John Ellis.*
Feast, Rev. Earnest Mansfield.
Fewtrell, Rev. Harold Percy.
Field, Rev. Edwin Lewis.
Finch, Rev. John Arthur.
Fisher, Rev. George.
Fisher, Rev. Maxwell.*a*
Fowler, Rev. Joseph.
Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas.**cku*[21]
Fowler, Rev. William.*
Foyl, Rev. Henry Messeena.
French, Rev. Harry Gordon.*
Froggatt, Rev. Samuel.*d*
Gamble, Rev. John Leonard.
Garland, Rev. William Arthur.**d*
Gates, Rev. Harry Leslie.**a*
Gatliff, Rev. John Francis.*
Gelsthorpe, Rev. Alfred Morris.*[22]
Gibbings, Rev. Frederick John.
Gibbon, Rev. Henry.*h*
Gillespy, Rev. Francis Roebuck.
Glover, William.*b*
Gomersall, Rev. Tom Llewellyn.*
Graham, Rev. Joseph William.
Green, Lawrence Henry MacIntosh.*
Green, Rev. Walter Gerard Arthur.
Greenhow, Rev. Frederick William.*
Greenwood, Rev. Charles Martyn.§
Greenwood, Harold.*bc*
Griffiths, Rev. David Richard.
Gross, Rev. Alfred William.*
Haden, Rev. Charles Oliver.*
Haines, Rev. Benjamin Philip.
Haines, Rev. Francis Arthur.
Haines, Rev. William Chick.*
Hall, Rev. George Roland.
Hall, Rev. John William.
Hall, Rev. Walter Barrick.*
Hamlyn, Rt. Rev. Nathanael Temple.*
Hammond, Rev. John Taylor. *abz*
Hanks, Rev. George Meggitt.*
Hardwick, Rev. John Charlton.*a*
Harrison, Rev. John Ellis Scott.*b*
Hart, Rev. John Denton.
Hartley, Rev. William Robert.
Haswell, John.*a*
Hatfield, Rev. Cyril Northcote.**a*
Haworth, Rev. James.*a*[23]
Hayton, Rev. William.
Hayward, Rev. Douglas Llewellyn.[24]
Hayward, Rev. Herbert Finzel.*
Helm, Rev. Walter Samuel.
Herdener, Charles Frederick.
Heward, Rev. Thomas Morley.**a*
Hewitt, Rev. John Francis.
Hewitt, Rev. Robert James.
Hill, Rev. Edward Eustace.**d*
Hillis, Rev. Crawford.

[18] Hon. Canon of Durham. [19] Master of University College; Professor of English Language and Literature. [20] Hon. Canon of Chester. [21] Hon. Canon of Durham. [22] D.S.O. [23] Hon. Canon of Durham. [24] Prebendary of Wells.

Hodge, Rev. Walter Fallows.
Hodges, Rev. Alexander Vaux.
Hodgson, Rev. Jas. Francis.*
Hodson, Rev. Algernon Hugh.*a*
Holden, Rev. Harry.*b*
Holman, Rev. William James.
Holmes, Rev. George John Percival.
Hooper, Rev. Alfred.
Hooper, Rev. Willmore. *†aegjo*
Horner, Rev. Bernard.**agmt*[25]
Horner, Rev. Egbert William Corthan.**c*
Horsfall, Rev. Richard Hamilton.
Horton, Rev. Hubert Ellis.
How, Rev. John Hall.[26]
Hughes, Rev. Henry Richard.
Hughes, Rev. Hugh Trevor.*a*
Hughes, James Richard.
Hull, Rev. John Edward.*a*
Hurd, Rev. Frank.
Hurst, Rev. William.
Irving, Rev. William Swain.*
Jackson, Rev. Alfred.
Jackson, Rev. Joshua Alston.*
Jackson, Rev. Philip Brierley.*
Jennings, Rev. William.**dktu*
Jillings, Rev. William John. **cdt*
Johnson, Rev. Robert Litson.*
Johnson, Rev. William Henry.
Jones, Rev. Alfred George.
Jones, Rev. David Morgan.
Jones, Rev. Hugh.*
Jones, Rev. John.*
Jones, Rev. Robert Parker.
Joyce, Rev. Walter.
Kettlewell, Rev. Fred.**adtz*
Key, Rev. William Thompson.
King, Rev. Charles Grant.
King, Rev. Reginald John L'Ecûyer.
Lake, Rev. Walter James.*a*
Lancaster, Rev. Thomas.**d*
Langdon, Rev. John Athelstan Trend.[27]
Langdon, Rev. Reginald Edward.*
Lee, Rev. Harold.*b*
Lee, Rev. Thomas Arnold.*b*[28]
Lefroy, Rev. Hugh Henry Magrath.
Legg, Rev. Ernest William.
Lewthwaite, Rev. Joseph Hick.
Lloyd, Rev. Samuel George.**d*
London, Rev. William.**d*
Luff, Rev. Edgar Albert.
McComb, Ven. Arthur William Evelyn.*b*
Macdermott, Rev. George Martius.*[29]
Mackay, Rev. Roderick John.*cdkt*.
Mackenzie, Rev. Alexander Augustin Donald.**c*[30]
McLaughlin, Rev. Charles Walter.
McNaught, Rev. Herbert.**agt*
Macpherson, Rev. Henry Christopher Ricketts.*gl*
Maley, Rev. Edwin Albert.
Mann, Rev. Herbert Fletcher.
Marsh, Rev. John William.
Martin, Harry.*a*
Martin, Rev. Walter Henry.
Martin, Rev. William Thos.*
Martin-Ellis, Rev. William Martin.
Mason, Rev. Thomas.
May, Rev. Francis William.
Mayne, Very Rev. Frank.[31]
Melliss, Rev. Andrew.*a*
Merry, Rev. Alexander.**ctu*
Metcalfe, Rev. Frederick William.
Miles, Rev. Lionel William.
Moor, Rev. Edward.**dg*
Moor, John.*af*[1]
Moore, Rev. Daniel.

[25] Warden of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield. [26] Professor of Latin in the University. [27] M.C. [28] Vice-Principal, Leeds Clergy School. [29] Archdeacon and Canon of Norwich. [30] Provost of Inverness Cathedral. [31] Dean of Waiapu. [1] M.C.

Morton, Rev. John Mitford.*a*
Moulsdale, Rev. Stephen Richard Platt.[2]
Mumford, Rev. Kenneth William.
Murray, Ven. Frederic Richardson.*[3]
Murray, Rev. John William Craufurd.*
Murray, Rev. Samuel Reginald Glanvill.
Nall, Rev. William.**dt*
Nash, Rev. John Reginald.
Naylor, Rev. James William.*
Neales, Rev. Wilfred Huntley. **ctu*
Necker, Rev. Harry Young.
Nesbit, Rev. John William.*a*
Netten, Rev. William.
Newth, Rev. James Aldridge.*g*
Nicholson, Rev. John Wm.*a*
Noon, Rev. Alfred Knight.*
Oldfield, Rev. Thomas Murphy.*
Oldroyd, Rev. James Blyth.
Olivier, Rev. Gerard Kerr.
Olver, Rev. Stanley Edwin Linley.**a*
Ormerod, Rev. Joseph Thomas.*
Owen, Rev. Llewellyn Arthur.
Owen, Rev. Oswald Williams.*
Padfield, Rev. George.**tu*
Parkinson, Rev. Charles.**ct*
Paulley, Rev. Frederick Edmund.
Peach, Rev. Herbert.
Peach, Rev. Oswald Albert.*
Peacock, Alfred Holden.
Pearse, Rev. Francis Eling.
Pegg, Rev. Edward Thomas.
Peploe, Rev. Charles Frederick.**dt*
Perry, Rev. George Stewart.
Phair, Rev. George Cathcart.
Phelp, Herbert Henry.*l*
Phillips, Fred.*b*
Phillips, Rev. Walter.*
Pickup, Rev. Frederick.*a*
Pickup, Frederick Arthur.*a*
Piercy, Rev. William Coleman.**ad*
Pilling, Rev. Jonas.**d*
Platt, Rev. James.*
Powell, Rev. Harold Robert Powell.*
Railton, Rev. William.
Raw, Rev. George.*
Reade, Rev. Edward Frank.**dt*
Redgrave, Rev. Hyma Goulden, M.Litt.*
Reed, Reginald Charles.*d*
Rendell, Rev. James Carter.
Rhodes, Rev. Obadiah.[4]
Richards, Rev. Sydney William Letcher.*ct*
Ridgway, Rev. William John.*
Ritchie, Rev. Andrew Binney.
Roberts, Rev. Robert Edwin.
Robinson, Arthur.*†*cstu*
Robinson, Rev. Augustus Gossage.*
Robinson, Franklyn.†*af*[5]
Robinson, Rev. John Charles.*
Robson, Rev. James.**cqtu*
Robson, Rev. William.**ad*
Rogerson, Rev. Charles.
Roper, Rev. Harry.*
Rust, Rev. Edward.**ctu*
Samler, Rev. William Surman Hadley.*
Samuel, Rev. John Evan.
Scott, Rev. Edwin.*a*
Scott, Richard John Ernst.
Scott, Rev. Sidney Herbert.*
Sedgwick, Rev. Francis.
Sexton, Rev. William John.**b*
Sheppard, Rev. Edgar Stuart.
Shrewsbury, Rev. Cheverton.**cdt*
Simson, Rev. Henry Frew.
Skinner, Rev. Thomas Henry.**ht*
Smith, Rev. Arthur Henry.
Smith, Rev. Charles Albert.

[2] Principal of St. Chad's College and Lecturer in Liturgiology. [3] Archdeacon of Belize, Honduras. [4] Hon. Canon of Newcastle. [5] Commissioner of Court of Requests, Coroner, Malacca.

Smith, Rev. Charles John.*dl*
Smith, Rev. Charles Llewellyn.**gt*
Smith, Rev. Edward John Cottrill.*
Smith, Rev. John Reader.*afs*[6]
Smith, Leigh.†*a*[7]
Smith, Sherwin.*a*
Soden, Rev. James Newton.
Spedding, Frederick Eglin.*a*
Squance, Rev. Arthur Henry Plantagenet.
Stainsby, Rev. William Chipchase.*b*
Stealey, Rev. Henry Thomas.
Stewart, Robert Strother.
Stimpson, Rev. James Frederick Alexander.**c*
Straker, Rev. Harry.**ctu*
Swales, Rev. Francis.*a*
Swatridge, Rev. Charles.*
Tate, Rev. William Howes.*
Taylor, Rev. Frederick Wm.*
Taylor, Rev. Harry Hamilton.
Theodosius, Harold George.*ab*[8]
Theodosius, Rev. Norman Henry.**cdt*
Thetford, Rev. Francis Stephen.*a*
Thomas, Rev. Sutcliffe.*[9]
Thornton, Rev. Albert Henry.**a*
Thurlow, Rev. Francis Ralph.
Tomkins, Rev. Cecil Henry.
Tovey, Rev. Collett John.*
Treble, Henry Arthur.
Trengove, Frederick Arundell.
Trevor, Rev. Geo. Wilberforce.
Tudsbury, Rev. Richard.**d*
Wainwright, Rev. Robert.*
Walker, Rev. John Kenworthy.
Wall, Rev. Sydney Herbert.
Walmsley, Rev. William Vernon.
Walters, Rev. Thomas Collins.*g*
Walton, Rev. James Lyons.
Wansbrough, Rev. Frederic Ray.**ct*
Wardle, Rev. Christopher.†*adf*
Washer, Rev. George Ernest.*
Watson, Frederick Bainbridge.*af*
Watts, Rev. John Ord.†*af*
Watts, Rev. Samuel Thomas.
Weatherburn, Rev. Charles Leonard.**ct*‖
Wetherell, John
Wharton, Rev. William Philip Nicholas John.
Whetstone, Rev. William Robert.
White, Rev. Arthur Frederick
White, Hubert Victor Nares.
White, Rev. William Ottey.**cd*
Whiting, Rev. Charles Edwin.**ckst*§
Whitley, Rev. Herbert Lingard.
Wilcox, Rev. Frederick Thomas.**d*
Wilkinson, Rev. James.
Wilkinson, Rev. James Wm.*h*
Wilkinson, Rev. Lancelot John.**c*
Wilson, Rev. John.*
Windsor, Rev. Reginald Wynne.[10]
Wood, Rev. James Kirkman.
Wood, Rev. Thomas Henry.
Woodhams, Rev. Stuart.*
Woods, Rev. John.**d*
Woodward, Rev. Arthur Reginald.
Wright, Rev. James.*
Wykes, William Mackman.×
Young, Rev. John.†*afx*
Young, Rev. Maxwell.

M.S.

Higgs, Frederick Seagrave, B.A.

[6] Hon. Canon of Birmingham. [7] Professor of English, in the University of Ceylon. [8] Registrar of the University. [9] Hon. Canon of Ripon. [10] Prebendary of Wells.

M.Litt.

Redgrave, Rev. Hyma Goulden.*

Robson, Rev. James.*cqtu.*

B.A.

Abé, Rev. Francis John.*ckt*
Adamson, Richard Shafto.
Anderson, William Cliffe Foley.*aels*[11]
Archibald, David Alexander.
Archibald, Rev. John.
Arthur, Brinley.*g*
Ashton, Samuel Edward.
Ashworth, Rev. Frederick.*b*
Atkins, Rev. Samuel Hastings.
Atkinson, George.**c*
Baggaley, Rev. Stephen.**cd*‖
Bairstow, Horace.*
Barlow, Rev. Harold Roger.
Barnes, Rev. Frederick.
Barton, John.×
Bastow, Rev. Charles Horace.
Bearder, Rev. Noel Jones.**d*
Bell, Rev. George Robert.**ct*
Bell, Rev. Henry James.
Bell, James.
Belton, Rev. Francis George.
Bennett, Rev. William Frederick.
Birkbeck, Rev. William Alexander.*bo*
Blackburn, Rev. Arthur.**d*
Bland, Ernest Edward.
Blood, Rev. Edward Lewis.*
Boswall, Rev. Luther Henry.
Boyce, Edwin Harding.
Bredin, Rev. Andrew Noble William.
Bridge, Rev. William Henry.*
Brooks, Arthur Douglas.
Brown, Rev. Arthur.
Browne, William Todd.
Brunskill, Frederick.
Buckley, Rev. Charles Faulkner.
Burdon, Rev. Henry.
Burgis, Rev. William Gaisford.[12]
Burn, Rev. John Humphrey.
Burne, Rev. Harry.
Burns, Rev. James Rothwell.
Campbell, Rev. Frank Gordon.
Campbell, Rev. Henry Charles Brabazon.*
Cass, Rev. George William Leonard.**ctu*
Castley, John Henry.
Channing, Rev. Herbert.
Chantry, Rev. William Joseph.
Charlton, Rev. John Spark.
Chillingworth, Rev. David Hare.
Clark, Rev. George Wallis Newport.
Clayton, William Dixon.
Clements, Rev. Julius Clements.
Cockerham, Rev. John Henry.
Collier, Rev. Arthur.
Cooper, Rev. Bernard Ralph.
Cooper, Rev. Ernest Henry Hewlett.**ade*
Cooper, Rev. William.*
Cumberbirch, Hubert.
Dalrymple, Rev. Albert Ernest.
Danks, Frank Atkinson.§§
Darbyshire-Bowles, Rev. William Edward.
Darwall, Rev Dyott Whateley.*g*
Davis, Cecil Dickson Ward.*z*
Dawe, Rev. Ernest Richard.
Dawson, Arthur William.*a*
Dawson, Rev. Edward Victor.
Dawson, Henry St. John.
Day, Rev. George Edward Ferens.
Denniss, Harry.*
Drew, Rev. Walter Thomas Hollier.*a*
Drew, William Charles Babbage.*a*
Duddington, Rev. Lionel.*

[11] Secretary of the Berkshire Education Committee. [12] M.C.

Dunn, Rev. Ernest William.
Eastwood, Rev. William Burton.*
Edwards, Rev. Walter Osbert William.*
Ellis, Horace Arthur.*a*
Elstob, Rev. Auberon.
Evans, Rev. Evan William.*ae*
Evans, Thomas.
Fairbourn, Rev. Samuel Schofield.
Farrow, Rev. Alfred Ellis.
Ferguson, Ralph Sanderson.*a*
ffolkes, Rev. Francis Arthur Stanley.[13]
Fitt, Rev. James.
Forde, Gordon Miller.*[14] [15]
Forster, Rev. Andrew.
Forth, Rev. John Frayling.
Foster, Rev. James.
Frazer-Hurst, Rev. Hugh Douglas.
Gahan, Rev. Horace Stirling Townsend.*[16]
Gawn, Rev. Wilfred Wilson.*
Gifford-Wood, Douglas.*a*
Gilbert, Walter.
Glanley, Reginald Robert Lloyd.
Godfrey, John Robert Aufrere.
Godley, Rev. Arthur Forster.
Goodacre, Rev. Charles Bailey.*
Goodwin, Rev. Alfred Reginald.
Graham, Rev. John.
Green, Rev. Thomas Bakewell.**dks*
Griffith, Rev. David Howell.
Griffiths, Rev. Morgan John.*h*
Grundy, Rev. George William.**dtu*
Gwilliam, Rev. Charles Lemuel.
Hains, Rev. Charles Edward.
Hall, Rev. John.
Hamilton, Rev. William Henry.
Hanbury-Tracy, Bertram Henry Algernon.
Hardy, Edwin Pearce.*g*
Harland, Rev. Charles Joseph.*
Harris, Rev. Clifford Ashleigh.
Harris, Rev. Frederick George.**ct*
Harris, John Frederick.
Harrison, Rev. Frederick Handel.
Harte, Claud Lovelace.*a*
Hastings, Rev. Francis George Burrows.
Hawdon, Rev. William Watson.[17]
Hay, Rt. Rev. Robert Snowdon.**cd*[18]
Healy, Rev. Samuel.
Heaney, John
Heaton, Edward John.[19]
Hedley, Rev. William Henry
Henderson, Rev. Alexander.**t*[20]
Hickman, Rev. Gerald Gregory.
Hicks, Rev. Walter Edward.*a*[21] [22]
Hill, Rev. Frederick Archer.
Hill, Rev. John Crassweller
Hilton, Rev. George.*
Hinchliff, Rev. Samuel Bingham.
Hobdey, Rev. William Henry.
Hodgson, Rev. Alfred.
Hodgson, Rev. Michael.*j*[23]
Hodson, Charles Thomas.
Hogan, Rev. John Palmer.
Hore, Rev. Arthur.*g*
Horn, Rev. William.
Horner, Stanley David Milnes.*a*
Horsford, Rev. James Thomond O'Bryen.

[13] M.V.O., Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. King George V. [14] D.S.O. [15] M.C. [16] M.B.E. [17] Canon of Aberdeen. [18] Bishop of Hobart, Tasmania. [19] M.C. [20] Hon. Canon of Llandaff. [21] M.C. [22] D.S.O. [23] University Medical Scholarship.

Horton, George Charles Dunbar.
Horton, Rev. Joseph Thomas.*ck*
Houghton, Rev. Percy.*
Howard, Rev. James George Morton.
Howard, Robert Henry.*
Hughes, Rev. Herbert.*
Hull, Mark Reginald.*b*
Hunter, Rev. Thomas.*a*
Huntington, Rev. Thomas.*
Ingledow, Rev. Walter Canrobert.
Jackson, Rev. Donald Williams.*
Jackson, Rev. Frederick.
Jenkins, Rev. William Henry.
Johannes, Machertick Carapiet.
Johnson, Rev. Beaumont.
Johnson, George Vicars.
Johnston, Rev. Francis Featherstonehaugh.
Jones, Richard Jefferson.
Joyce, Rev. James Leonard Upton Brownlow.o
Joyce, Rev. John.
Jubb, Rev. John Stephenson.
Kay, Rev. William.[24] [25]
Kemp, Rev. Herbert Victor.
Kerr, Rev. George Henry Bruce.*t*
Knowles, Rev. Charles Power.
Lampard, Frederick Norman Stocken.
Lattin, Rev. Joseph Watson.*t*
Leach, Rev. William Allan.*
Leadbitter, Rev. Walter Ferguson.
Lee, Rev. Joseph Nicholas.*drt*
Leng, Rev. John Arthur.
Lewis, Ernest John.*
Leyshon, Hector McQuarrie.
Lloyd, Rev. Benjamin.
Lightfoot, Rev. George Richard.*b*
Lister, Rev. John Thorpe.*
Lock, Wilfrid James.
Loughton, Rev. Joseph.
Mack, Rev. Horace Bernard.*b*
Marriott, Rev. Henry.[26]
Marsh, Rev. Frederick Thomas.**d*
Mason, Rev. William.*
Mathers, Rev. Herbert Priestly.
Mears, Arnold de Quincey.*a*
Melville, Rev. John William Alexander.
Merryweather, Rev. Frank Bertrand.
Miller, Rev. Thomas William.
Milward, Rev. Frank Harcourt.
Mitchell, Rev. Frederick William.
Moore, Rev. Roald Macartney.*
Morgan, Philip Charles Pughe.
Morgan, Rev. Ernest David Tilson.*
Mosby, John Edward George.× §§[27]
Murray, Rev. Evan Bruce.
Musgrave, Rev. Thomas Randolph.
Nash, Rev. Percy Louis Chas.
Naylor, Cecil Henry.
Nesbit, Rev. Robert Bailey.*a*
Nesbit, William John.
Nesbitt, Alexander Wallace.*h*
Newsome, Cecil Arnold Vesey.[28]
Niven, Rev. George Cecil.**d*
Nixon, Joseph.
Officer, Rev. Leonard Sydney.
Ogilvy, Rev. Ernest William Arthur.**ct*
Orton, John.*a*§§
Osborne, Joseph.
Ouseley, Rev. John Grove.
Owen, Rev. David.**cku*‖
Owen, Rev. Evan Lewis.
Owen, Eyton Pritchard.
Parry, David.

[24] D.S.O. [25] M.C. and two bars. [26] Canon of Burmuda. [27] D.S.O. [28] M.C. and bar.

Pauli, Rev. Horace Tomlinson.
Peacey, Rev. William Howell.*
Pembridge, Rev. Chandos Richard.
Peppercorn, Rev. John William.
Perry, Rev. Lionel Guy.
Perry, Rev. James Ernest.*
Philipps, James Erasmus Tracey.[29]
Phillips, George Richmond.
Phillips, Rev. Harold Philipson.*
Phillips, Rev. Tudor.
Pinnix, Rev. Ernest Edward.
Pollard, Horace.*ae*
Preston, Rev. William.**d*
Raine, Rev. Angelo.**act*
Raine, Rev. James.*j*
Ramsay, Rev. George Owen Chichester.
Rawlings, Rev. Kenneth.
Redshaw, William.*a*
Reed, Rev. Alfred James.**c*
Rees-Jones, Rev. John Percy Rees.
Rees, Rev. Edgar George.
Richards, Rees Parry.*h*
Riches, Hugh Frank.**d*
Robins, Chas. Victor Lionel.*a*
Robinson, Rev. Charles Valentine Boyle.**cd*
Robinson, Rev. Edward Shinn.**cd*
Robinson, Rev. Henry.
Robinson, Rev. John Henry.*
Robson, Rev. Henry.
Rowcroft, Gerald Stansfield Kennedy.
Rowland, Rev. John Rees.
Royds, Rev. George.
Rudd, Rev. Philip.**ct*
Rudd, Rev. Thomas.
Russell, Rev. Ernest.
Scaife, Isaac.
Scougal, Rev. Joseph.
Sellwood, Eustace Lionel.
Shakespear, Rev. Charles Henry.*
Simmons, Horace Enfield.[1 2 3 4]
Simmons, Rev. Wilfrid John.
Simpson, Robert Guest.*d*
Sladen, Rev. Tom Goldthorp.
Smith, Rev. Claude Stuart.*
Smith, Rev. Henry Darroll.
Smith, James Murdoch.
Smithson, Rev. John Edward.*
Snepp, Alfred Neville.
Spaul, John Robert.
Spencer, Rev. Cecil.
Stacy, Rev. Paul.*u*
Statham, Rev. Walter.*
Steed, Rev. Percy.*
Stephenson, Rev. Joseph Fowler.**ctu*
Stockdale, Albert Percy.
Stooke, Rev. Frank.
Sumner, Rev. William James.
Surtees, Rev. William Ambrose.
Sutherland, Rev. Arthur Hugh.
Swatridge, Rev. William.*
Taylor, Rev. Edward Howard.*
Taylor, Rev. Fred.**d*
Taylor, Rev. Thomas Henry. **ctu*
Taylor, Rev. Thomas Howlett.
Theophilus, Rev. Ernest Tyfaelog
Thomason, Rev. William.
Thomlinson, Alfred Charles.
Thompson, George.
Thompson, Rev. Henry.
Thompson, Rev. Robert Metcalfe.
Todd, Rev. John *b*‖[5]
Toppin, George Hind.
Townsend, Rev. Herbert.
Tudsbury, Rev. Dodson.
Turnbull, Rev. Thomas Michael.*a*
Turner, William Oswald.*a*
Tyack, Rev. George Smith.
Uttley, Rev. Milton Plurat.*

[29] M.C. [1] M.C. [2] D.F.C. [3] Order of St. Stanislaus. [4] Cross of St George. [5] Lecturer in Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto University.

Vallings, Basil Rawdon.
Vickers, Rev. Thomas.
Victor, Rev. Dennis.
Victor, Rev. Osmond.
Walker, Rev. Arthur Edmund Legh.*
Walker, Rev. Charles Wm.
Walker, Rev. Herbert Stoors Gerald.*
Walker, Rev. John Edward.
Walling, Rev. John.
Walters, Rev. Henry Thomas Cadwallada William.
Walton, Rev. Harry Percival.
Walton, Rev. Henry John.
Wansbrough, Rev. Horace Septimus.*
Wareham, Rev. James.
Waterfield, Rev. John
Waton, Rev. Charles Frederick.
Watts, Alfred.
Whalley, Rev. Ernest Reginald.
Wheeler, Rev. Charles Robert Eyre.*
Whitehead, Alured.
Whitehead, Rev. Arthur Fry.*
Whitehead, Rev. Stephen Fry.*
Wiencke, Rev. Hubert Everard.
Williams, Rev. John.
Willoughby, Rev. James.
Wilson, Rev. Robert Wetherall.
Winspear, Rev. Frank.
Winterton, Rev. Frederick James.
Wolkenberg, Rev. Reginald Lane.*a*
Wood, Rev. Henry Eldred.*
Woodruffe-Peacock, Dennis Max Cornelius.
Wooler, Selwyn Price.*
Worthington, Rev. William.
Wren, John Charles Edward.*a*
Young, Rev. Charles Ellison.*

B.C.L.

Biss, Rev. Sydney.
Scott, Richard John Ernst.
Stewart, Robert Strother.
Whiting, Rev. Charles Edwin.*
Young, Rev. Charles Ellison.*

M.B.

Wilson, Charles William.

B.Litt.

Cochrane, Rev. Ralph Allen.

B.Mus.

Batten, Rev. John Henry, M.A.

Licentiates in Theology.

Allton, Rev. David Thomas.
Appleton, Rev. Charles Reginald.
Appleton, Rev. Thomas.
Arkless, Rev. Edward.
Arnold, Rev. Herbert James Frederick.
Baddeley, Rev. Joseph Jeremiah.
Baker, Rev. Robert Hippesley.*d*
Barber, Stephen.
Barker, Rev. Frederick William.
Barrett, Rev. Benjamin.
Bateman, Rev. Henry Walter Joseph.
Bates, Rev. William.*d*
Beckett, Reginald Ivan.
Bowcock, Rev. Arthur.
Brett, Rev. Jesse.
Brown, Rev. Harry.

Buffey, Rev. Francis Goodburn.
Clay, Walter Harold.
Clough, Rev. James.
Cook, Rev. Richard Henry James.*dt*
Cooke, Rev. Alfred Roland.
Cormack, Rev. James.
Crabtree, Rev. James.*ct*
Creighton, Rev. John Henry David.
Cresswell, Rev. Frederick Williams.
Crowther, Rev. Frank Ernest Herbert.
Dale, Rev. William.
Davies, Rev. David Llewellyn.
Davies, Frederick Walter.¶
Davies, Rev. Gwilym.
Davies, Rev. John William St. Aubrey.
Davis, Rev. Frederick Wm.
Davis, Rev. William Henry.
Day, Rev. George Edward Foden.*d*
Denison, Rev. William.
Dixon, Rev. James Simpson.
Dixson, Alexander Donald.
Duddington, Rev. John Nightingale.
Duffield, Albert William George.
Dunne, Rev. Edmund Charles.
East, Rev. William Bernard.[6]
Eastman, Rev. Claude Tennent.
Edwards, Rev. William.
Ellison, Rev. David.*dk*
Evans, Rev. Goronwy Haydn.
Evans, Rev. Harold Eaton.*t*
Fairbrother, Rev. James.*kt*
Farrar, Rev. Shirrass Raymond.
Fenton, Rev. Enos.
Ferguson, Joseph George Thomas.
Ferris, Rev. Hermann Boys.*c*
Frost, Rev. Ernest Isaac.
Gee, Rev. Lawrence.
Gilbert, Rev. Herbert Stanesby.
Gomersall, Tom Llewellyn.
Graham, George.
Gray, Rev. Stephen Percival.
Greenwood, Rev. Robert.
Guardabassi, Victor Albert.
Hall, Rev. Stuart.
Halls, Rev. Henry James.
Hamlyn, Rev. Frederick Conrad.‡‡
Hanks, Rev. George Meggitt.
Harding, Rev. Richmond Edward.
Harland, Rev. Wm. George.
Harrison, Rev. John.
Hart, Rev. Charles Dudley.
Hartwright, Rev. William Richard.*d*.
Hayward, Rev. Albert Edward.
Heald, Rev. Percy.
Heigham, Rev. Alan Fraser.
Henderson, Alexander.
Hetherington, Rev. William.
Hinchcliffe, Rev. Edmund Henry.
Hinscliff, Rev. Claude.*c*
Holding, Rev. William.
Holmes, Rev. Robert Henry.
Holt, Rev. Charles Frederick.
Hounsfield, Rev. Norman Gearey.
Hunt, Rev. John.
Hunter, Rev. William George.
Hutchinson, Rev. Charles Hilton.
Hutton, John.
Illingworth, Rev. William Henry.
Inge, Rev. Hugh Francis Neville.
Jackson, Laurence Septimus.
Jenkins, Rev. William.
Jennings, James Beckett.
Jennings, Rev. John William.*d*
Jobson, Rev. Frederick William Baron.
Jones, Rev. Herbert Lloyd.
Jones, Rev. Hubert Walter.[7]

[6] Hon. Canon of Newcastle. [7] M.C.

Joyce, Rev. Henry Morrough.
Knight, Rev. Henry Craddock.
Knowles, Donald Rowland.*dk*
Lancaster, Rev. Thomas.
Levett, Rev. Thomas Prinsep.
Lewis, Rev. John.
Lightfoot, Rev. John.*t*
Lincey, Rev. Richard.
Lovejoy, Rev. Henry Taylor.
Lumsden, Rev. Marshall Winder.
Macdermott, Rev. Kenneth Holland.
McGonigle, Rev. Thomas George.[8]
McGonigle, Rev. William Alexander.*dt*[9]
McGowan, Rev. John.
McNeil, Rev. Henry Cameron.*cd*
Mais, Rev. John Brodie Stuart.
Marriott, Rev. Samuel Hail.
Maughan, Rev. Andrew Brown.
Maw, John Augustus Parker.
May, Rev. Henry Clark.
Miller, Rev. Edwin Arthur.
Mitchell, Rev. William Augustine.
Moore, Rev. Thomas.
Morgan, Rev. Isaac.
Morgan, Rev. John Walter.
Morris, Richard Stafford.
Morris, Rev. William Prosser.
Nathan, Rev. Thomas.*y*
Neal, Rev. Thomas.
Newson, Rev. Frederick John.
Noble, Rev. Mark Athel.
Nutbrown, Rev. John.
Officer, Rev. Arthur White.
Osborne, Rev. Sydney Herbert.
Pattinson, Rev. William.
Pearson, Rev. William.
Philipps, Rev. John Erasmus.
Phillips, Rev. David Griffith.
Phillips, Rev. Henry.
Phillips, Rev. Wm. Henry.
Powell, Rev. Fitzhenry Townshend Scudamore.
Powell, Rev. George Oldroyd.
Powell, Rev. Henry Ebenezer.
Rawland, Rev. Sydney Manifold.
Rees, Rev. Frederick Llewellyn Forsaith.[10]
Rice, Rev. Francis Henry.*dt*
Rich, Rev. Charles Herbert.
Richards, Rev. Astley Septimus.
Richards, Rev. Edward.
Richardson, Rev. Gerald.
Richardson, Rev. James.
Richardson, Rev. William.
Robinson, Rev. Henry.
Robson, Rev. John William.
Ross, Rev. Samuel Gilbert Carr.
Sharland, Rev. George Edward.
Sims, Rev. William John.*c*
Smith, Rev. Harold.
Smith, Rev. Herbert Scott.
Smith, Rev. James.
Smith, Rev. William.
Smithson, Rev. Charles Oxley.
Smythe, Rev. Gordon Fuller.
Snepp, Rev. Ernest Henry.
Spencer, Rev. John Charles.
Spens, Rev. Andrew Nathaniel Wadham.*ck*
Spink, Rev. Bernard.
Spink, Rev. Edwin Cumberland.
Stewart, Conrad Anderson Morshead.
Style, Rev. Alfred Charles.
Sumner, Rev. George.
Sumner, Rev. Stephen Blair.
Tansley, Rev. Charles.
Taylor, Edward Howard.
Terry, Rev. William.*c*
Thomson, William Ernest D'Oyly.
Thornton, Rev. Robert.
Threlfall, Rev. John Richardson.

[8] Hon. Canon of Toronto. [9] Hon. Canon of Newcastle. [10] M.C.

Thwaites, Frederick.
Thwaites, Rev. William.
Tibbits, Rev. Gervase Orton.
Turner, Rev. Henry Arthur.
Tuson, Rev. Arthur.
Tuson, Rev. Richard.*dt*
Tuttiett, Rev. Lawrence Rayner.*c*
Verity, Rev. Richard Ridley.*t*
Viner, Rev. Cuthbert Alfred.
Walker, Rev. James Alfred.
Warrington, Rev. Percy Ewart
Waterbury, Rev. Frank Garfield.
Way, Wiliam Reginald.
Wheeler, Rev. George Edward.
Wheeler, Rev. George Massey Eyre.
Whitaker, Rev. John.
White, Rev. Charles Edward.*d*
Whitelaw, Rev. Matthew Charles.
Whittam, Rev. James.
Wild, Rev. Harry.
Williams, Rev. John Lewis.
Williams, Rev. Owen Francis.

STUDENTS IN THEOLOGY.

Farnell, Allen James	Ep.	1919

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Miede, William Victor	M.	1917
Sanderson, James Benjamin	M.	1919
Verrells, Herbert Stuart	Ep.	1920
Casson, Wilfrid Theodore *a*	M.	1920
Gent, Leslie Freeman *a*	,,	,,
Lax, Edward *a*	,,	,,
Foster, Charles Tyler	M.	1921
McLane, George Wilfred	,,	,,
Mulcahy, Wilfred *a*	,,	,,
Stewart, Robert Leslie	,,	,,
Teasdale, William Harold	,,	,,
Woodward, Percy William Ernest	,,	,,

College Expenses.

	£	s.	d.
Caution Money*	5	0	0
Annual Charges, inclusive of Admission and Tuition Fees, and Fees for University (but not Matriculation) Examinations. *each on one occasion*; also Board, Lodging, Subscriptions and Gratuities, (but not Degree Fees or Laundry charges) ...	100	0	0

These charges are payable in three equal terminal instalments in the first week of Term.

Clergy, married students, and some others, are allowed to live in licensed lodgings, and to provide partially for themselves. In such cases the Caution Money and the charge for Terminal Battels (consisting of Luncheon and Dinner in the Hall), are reduced.

* This is a guarantee fund against loss by terminal defalcation and is returned to a student when he leaves the University, if his debts to the College have been discharged.

BISHOP COSIN'S HALL.

This Hall was opened in October, 1851. The arrangements were nearly the same as in Bishop Hatfield's Hall. In Michaelmas Term, 1864, the students then in residence were transferred partly to University College and partly to Bishop Hatfield's Hall.

B.A.

Irving, Samuel.

ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE.

This College was opened in Michaelmas Term, 1904, as a licensed Hall of Residence for the reception of students in Theology or Arts, but primarily for the training of candidates for Holy Orders who are of limited means. It was constituted a College in 1919.

In the case of candidates of special ability who are wholly, or in part, unable to defray the fees of the University and of the College, the Council will, on the recommendation of the Principal, make grants of Exhibitions and Bursaries so far as the funds at their disposal admit. The following endowments are at present available for this purpose:—The "Douglas Horsfall" Exhibition of the value of £60 per annum, the "In Memoriam Capt. Robin Horsfall" Exhibition, the "Per Ardua ad Astra" Exhibition, the "M.H." Exhibition, each of the value of £100 per annum, the "William Jones" Bursary, the "Ellen Elizabeth" Bursary, the "Frank Tobin" Bursary, the "Moulsdale" Bursary, the "Old Etonian" Bursary, the "In Memoriam" Bursary, the "Frank Rigby" Bursary, the "York" Bursary, the "James Marke Wood" Bursary, the "John Hedley Tuebrook" Bursary, the "Bishop King" Bursary, the "Clampitt" Bursary, and the "Sir Alfred Jones" Bursary, each of the value of £30 to £40 per annum. These endowments are generally allotted to candidates for Holy Orders who are capable of reading for an Honours Degree.

There is also one College Fellowship of the value of £150 per annum at least, tenable by a graduate in honours.

Principal and Chaplain.

Rev. Stephen Richard Platt Moulsdale, M.A., B.D.

Vice-Principal.

Rev. Charles Edwin Whiting, M.A., B.D., B.C.L.*ckst§

Classical Lecturer.

Lawrence Ambrose Body, M.A.

Fellow, Tutor and Bursar

Rev. John Posnett Boden, B.A.*avz*

B.D.

Burrows, Rev. Osbert Mordaunt.
Corlett, Rev. Hubert Edward.*d
Jauncey, Rev. Ernest.*dt‖
Warwick, Rev. Gilbert Henry Wallace.×

Honorary M.A.

Horsfall, Howard Douglas.

M.A.

Bacon, Rev. Geoffrey Noel.*bko*
Bacon, Rev. Philip Gordon.*c*
Badham, Rev. Henry.**bgo*
Bailey, Rev. Cyril William.×
Bennett, Rev. Ivor Sterndale.*a*
Burrows, Rev. Osbert Mordaunt.*b*‖
Caulton, Rev. John Stewart.
Clayton, Rev. Ralph.
Coleman, Rev. Harry Augustus.*c*
Cooper, Rev. Carey.*c*
Corlett, Rev. Hubert Edward.**d*
Everard, Rev. Edward Dunbar.*
Finch, Rev. Laurence.*a*
Gorman, Rev. Charles McMurtry.
Gray, Rev. James.*c*
Harrison, Rev. Edward.*¶[2]
Hawker, Rev. Digby James.
Herring, Rev. James Muir.*az*
Huntley, Rev. Sidney Alfred Norris.*
Hurwood, Rev. Henry Hebden.*bk*
James, Rev. John Williams.*a*‖
Jauncey, Rev. Ernest.**dt*‖
Johnson, Rev. John Oldham.*a*
Kay, Rev. Charles.*aez*
Monks, Rev. Henry.**d*
Nesbitt, Rev. Eric John Williams.*ams*
Newell, Rev. Laurence Bevil Charles.*c*‡‡
Page, Rev. Harold King,*ao*
Park, Rev. Thomas Harrison.*
Phillips, Rev. Herbert Stanley.*c*
Pitcher, Rev. Walter Hugo.*a*
Ranson, Rev. Charles Dorman Richardson.*
Reeder, Rev. William.*b*
Robson, John Snowdon.*c*
Sandell, Warren Leslie Lake.
Scott, Rev. Frank Hope Furneaux.
Sladden, Rev. Harry Eversley.*am*
Stratton, Rev. John William, B.Litt.
Taylor, Rev. Walter Robert Gordon.*b*‖
Tucker, Rev. Basil Roberts.
Turner, Rev. Arnold Neville.×
Underwood, Rev. Ralph Edward.*
Warwick, Rev. Gilbert Henry Wallace.×
Williams, Rev. Griffith.*
Williams, Rev. William Morris.

B.A.

Aldridge, Rev. Thomas Roland Lees.
Armitage, Cyril Moxon.
Armour, Rev. Thomas Makinson.
Ballance, Rev. Hedley Tabor.
Barker, Rev. Thomas Percy Conyers.
Beresford, Clive.×
Berey, Rev. Arthur Samuel.
Blood, Rev. Arthur Gordon.*az*[3]
Boden, Rev. John Posnett.*avz*
Brown, James Jefferson.
Brunning, Rev. Ernest Richard
Burn, Aubrey Ronald Graham.*ck*[4]
Butcher, Rev. Lionel Lancelot.
Butler, Rev. Leslie Illingworth.*c*
Butterworth, Rev. Joseph.*
Capel, Rev. Harry.
Caulton, Sidney Gething.*bo*
Charlton, Rev. Thomas Frederic.
Cheetham, Rev. Eric Samuel.

[2] M.C. [3] Croix de Guerre (F). [4] Lecturer in Latin, University of Glasgow.

Clapton, Rev. Thomas Harold Wayte.*dt*
Clarke, Maurice.×
Cowgill, Rev. John Edward.
Cox, Hubert Newcombe.o♂
Crewe, Rev. Jabez.*d*
Custance, Rev. Martin.*
Davies, Owen.
Dencer, Rev. Charles.
Eves, Rev. Harold Cecil.c‖[5]
Faulkes, Rev. Charles Henry.×
Fincken, Vernon Shaw Taylor.[6] [7]
Forrest-Bell, Rev. Fabian Anthony.*
Freer, Rev. Walter Leacroft.
Frisby, Rev. Geoffrey.×
Gibbons, Rev. Arthur.
Goss, Drummond.
Greenwood, Rev. Arthur Henry.*
Griffin, James Bernard.×o♂
Hall, Rev. Douglas Warren, B.Litt.*g*
Hardy, Rev. Cyril Ernest.*bo*
Hawksley, Rev. Percival Edward.**ct*
Hayward, Rev. William George.*
Hemingway, Rev. Norman.
Herbert, Rev. George Reginald.×
Higgs, Rev. Charles Chester.
Hobbs, Rev. Ernest William.
Hodges, Charles Frederick.
Holme, Rev. Thomas.*
Hook, Rev. Norman.*d*‖
Jackson, Rev. Edwin.
Jarvis, Rev. Frank Deans.**d*
Johnson, Rev. James Bovell.**t*
Johnston, Rev. George Edward Waldron.
Jones, Rev. Iorwerth Lloyd.
Kingston, Rev. Ernest Victor.*
Langhorne, Rev. Edward Herbert.
Laurence, Rev. George.**d*
Lloyd, Rev. Harold Quintus.**dt*
Lofthouse, Ralph.*b*
Mason, Aidan.×
McIntyre, Rev. Arthur Clark.*c*
Michelsen, Rev. Lionel Edward.[8]
Mills, Rev. William Robert Dunstan.
Morgan, Rev. Leslie Harold.**b*
Norris, Arthur Henry.*bm*
Paget, Rev. Arthur Gordon Westwood.
Parkinson, Rev. Alf.
Payne, Rev. Edward Hugh.×
Pickles, Rev. Harold.*
Price, Rev. John Andrew.
Randle, Rev. Alfred Percy.*
Roberts, Rev. Roland Harry William.×♂
Robinson, Rev. Ernest.**d*
Rolfe, Rev. Harold Peyton.
Roome, Rev. James Vesey.*
Rowlands, Rev. Stanley John.*c*
Salt, Arthur Lewis Gardner.
Sampson, Rev. Robert Claude.
Schmidt, Rev. Christian James.
Scott, Rev. Colin Francis.*c*
Shairp, Rev. Stephen Francis.
Slater, John Reginald.*az*††×
Smith, Rev. Edgar Ernest.¶
Sneed, Rev. Frank Leslie.*o*
Stamp, Rev. Philip.*
Stobbs, Rev. Arthur Richardson.
Strong, George Noel.*az*×
Swithinbank, Rev. Francis Sinel.
Tadman, Rev. Robert Hartley.
Tudor, Rev. Roland Henry.
Tye, Charles Harold.
Weaver, Rev. Samuel.
Wellington, Rev. Henry.
Westall, Wilfrid Arthur Edmund.
Wiggett, Rev. William Harry.**dt*
Wilks, Rev. Harold Goodwin.
Wilkinson, Rev. Lancelot.
Williams, Rev. William Noel.*b*
Wilson, Herbert Reginald.

[5] M.C. and bar. [6] M.C. [7] O.B.E. [8] M.C.

Winstanley, Rev. Ernest Hope.
Wratten, Rev. William Wayland.*
Wright, John Nicholson.*hms*[9]
Wynne, Rev. Francis David Nesbitt.
Wynne, Rev. George William Limrick.×
Wynne-Owen, David.×

B.LITT.

Hall, Rev. Douglas Warren, B.A.
Stratton, Rev. John William, M.A.

DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY.

Henderson, Rev. Richard Maitland.
Smith, Rev. Malcolm.

LICENTIATES IN THEOLOGY.

Bevin, Rev. James Courtney.*ckt*
Bird, Rev. Albert Harry.*d*
Cathrey, Rev. Thomas William Werner.
Chambers, Rev. Clifford Cecil.
Frayling, Rev. Howard Edmund.
Goodworth, Rev. Eric Francis.*d*
Hassall, William.
Hill, Rev. William Alfred.
Hume, William.
Jeffries, Rev. William.
Littler, Rev. Richard.*d*
Marshall, Rev. Robert Campbell.
Mason, Benjamin William.
Pender, Rev. Albert William.
Philipson, Rev. Robert William.
Pickworth, Rev. John Attkins.
Potter, Ernest James.
Roberts, Rev. Hubert Edward.
Sellwood, Rev. Alfred Henry.
Simms, Rev. Francis Henry.
Spreadbury, Rev. Wilfrid Charles.*d*
Staley, Rev. Stephen Clarence Harrison.
Streatfeild, Rev. Harold Dalton.
Towers, Rev. John Arnold.
Wallace, Rev. Thomas.
Whitworth, Rev. Walter.
Williamson, Rev. John.

STUDENT IN THEOLOGY.

Macgregor, Rev. Robert	M.	1919	

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Bentley-Goddard, Rev. Ernest John	M.	1917	
Butterworth, Herbert William	,,	,,	
Finch, John Halliwell	,,	,,	
Parry, Guy Richmond	,,	1918	
Ellwood, John Newman	,,	1919	
Proud, Mark Wright	,,	,,	
Campbell, Archibald Kenneth	Ep.	1920	
Harvey, Patrick Roger	,,	,,	
Kemp, Kenneth Cyril Alfred	,,	,,	
Wickens, Raymond Percy	,,	,,	

[9] Lecturer in Philosophy, St. Andrew's University.

Archer, Ernest Benjamin	M.	1920
Atkinson, James Alwyne John	,,	,,
Braithwaite, George Field	,,	,,
Bunt, Frederick Darrell	,,	,,
Cutter, Harry Gordon	,,	,,
Edge, William *h*	,,	,,
Howard, William Guy ♁	,,	,,
Lake, John	,,	,,
West, George Henry	,,	,,
Wright, William Edward *b*	,,	,,
Hardman, Edward Foster	Ep.	1921
Whiteman, Harry George	,,	,,
Gillett, Henry Martin	M.	1921
Gwilliam, Oswald Noel *b*	,,	,,
Howe, Albert George	,,	,,
Jones, Rev. William Rowland *k*	,,	,,
Kay, Kenneth	,,	,,
Moore, Samuel	,,	,,
Scott, Henry Sharpley	,,	,,
Selby, Charles Burnell *b*	,,	,,
Trotter, James Ridley	,,	,,
Cooke, William Arthur	Ep.	1922

College Expenses.

	£	s.	d.
Caution Money*	5	0	0
Annual charges, inclusive of Admission and Tuition Fees, and Fees for University (but not Matriculation) Examinations, *each on one occasion*; also Board, Lodging, Subscriptions and Gratuities (but not Degree Fees or Laundry charges)	100	0	0

These charges are payable in three equal terminal instalments, in the first week of Term.

* This is a guarantee fund against loss by terminal defalcation and is returned to a student when he leaves the University, if his debts to the College have been discharged.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

This College was opened in Michaelmas Term, 1909, for students in Theology and Arts.

The Council of the College will, on the recommendation of the Principal, award Exhibitions. The following are at present available:—The "Dora Cruddas" and "Eleanor Cruddas" Exhibitions, each of the value of £40 per annum; the "Hobson" Exhibition of the value of £20 per annum.

There will in addition be awarded some Bursaries, in so far as funds at the disposal of the Principal permit.

Principal and Chaplain.

REV. CHARLES STEEL WALLIS, M.A.

Vice-Principal.

REV. PERCIVAL RYDER FROST, M.A.

Assistant Chaplain and Bursar.

REV. HENRY YORKE GANDERTON, M.A.¶

Classical Lecturer.

OSWALD W. WHALEY, M.A.

Teacher of Elocution.

ARNOLD DUNCAN CULLEY, M.A., MUS.B.

HONORARY D.D.

Linton, Right Rev. James Henry.[1]

HONORARY M.A.

Watts-Ditchfield, Right Rev. John Edwin.[2]

M.A.

Baker, Rev. Fred.
Barstow, Rev. John Smithson.
Bergg, Rev. Gordon Henry.*
Boreham, Rev. Frederick.**d*
Brown, Rev. Cecil.*
Burton, Rev. George.
Bush, Edwin.×
Callister, Rev. Joshua Enoch.**d*
Cannell, Rev. Robert John.*
Chau, Kwan Lam.**t*
Davidson, Rev. Walter John Havelock.
Edmond, Rev. Thomas Edgar.**d*
Ganderton, Rev. Henry Yorke.×¶
Goffin, Rev. William Henry.
Harman, Rev. Christopher Francis.*
Holden, Ven. John.‖[3]
Hope, Rev. Joseph Whittle.
Hughes, Rev. William Roberts.
Jarvis, Rev. George James.*
Johnson, Rev. Thomas Sparshott.

[1] Bishop in Persia. [2] Bishop of Chelmsford. [3] Archdeacon of Kwang-Si, China.

Kelland, Rev. Alban Joseph.×
Latham, Rev. Samuel Boyes.*
Lewis, Rev. William Herbert.
Lister, Rev. George Muschamp.*×[4 5]
Maddrell, Rev. Henry.*
Morgan, Rev. Alfred Thomas.*[6]
Moulding, Rev. Ernest Briggs.
Pakenham, Rev. Edward Thomas.*
Phillips, Rev. James.*
Priestnall, Rev. Thomas Hornby.¶
Sills, Rev. Alfred.
Siviter, Rev. Isaiah.*
Stockdale, Rev. Robert Edward.*
Thomas, Rev. Hedley William.*h*
Thompson, Rev. Ernest.
Thompson, Rev. Henry Adamson.
Thorpe, Rev. Alfred St. John.*
Warner, Rev. Arthur Hugh.
Webb, Rev. Frederick Reginald.
Wickham, Rev. Walter George.*
Whiteley, Rev. Henry.

B.A.

Banks, Rev. Ralph.*
Barney, Rev. John.*
Berry, Rev. Thomas.*
Betts, William Louis.
Betts, William Stanley.
Bird, Rev. John Good.*
Bishop, Rev. Walter Henry.**d*[7]
Boyes, Rev. Percy Vincent.*
Browne, Rev. William.
Butler, Rev. Reginald Victor.*
Calcraft, Rev. George.×
Camm, Rev. Arthur Hobhouse Ashworth.**d*
Chalmers, Rev. Reginald.
Cockell, Rev. Clement.*
Cole, Rev. Henry Peter.
Cooksley, Frank Robert.×[8]
Craggs, Rev. Thomas Augustus.
Delight, Rev. Sydney John.**d*
Dickens, Arthur William.×
Dobson, Henry Walker.*cz*¶[9]
Dolman, Rev. George.*
Drewer, Rev. Sydney Walter.*
Dryden, William Bertie.§§
Duncan, James Nevile.
Eastwood, Rev. John Edgar.
Edmondson, Rev. Joseph.*
Farrer, William Benjamin.
Farthing, Rev. Robert Henry.**a*
Ferguson, Rev. Robert Simpson.
Fieldhouse, Rev. Ernest.*
Fryar, Rev. William.
Gates, Rev. William Armstrong.
Good, William Frederick.
Goode, Rev. Alfred Edward.
Gough, Rev. William Arthur.¶
Gunton, Rev. Ernest Frederick.*
Haddow, Rev. William.*
Harper, Rev. Donald Stanier.
Hayes, Rev. John.**d*
Healey, Lancelot Reginald.×
Hedger, Rev. Frank.*
Herbert, Joseph Henry.
Hinchliffe, Rev. Stanley.
Hirst, Edwin.
Holme, Hugh Jameson.
Homer, Rev. Frederick.
Jennings, Rev. William Henry Lancashire.
Johnson, Sidney Pycroft.*af*
Killick, Rev. Claude Gorringe.*b*[10]
Latham, Rev. Mortimer Cecil.*
Lawrence, Rev. George.*
Lawrence, Rev. William Bernard.
Lea, Rev. James Irwin.

[4] M.C. [5] Croce di Guerra. [6] M.C. [7] M.M. [8] M.C. [9] Winner of the Cromer Prize, 1921. [10] M.C.

Lee, Rev. Frank Sidney.*
Lennie, Rev. Selby.
Linton, Right Rev. James Henry.
Loxton, Rev. Francis Wortley.*h*
McLaren, Ernest.
Meigh, Rev. Frank.*
Moore, Rev. Claude Philip.
Moore, Rev. Percival Spencer.*
Newby, Sydney.*
Nickson, Rev. Ernest.*
Ozanne, Rev. Arthur Giles.
Parr, Rev. Gordon Edward.*
Quick, Rev. Douglas Edward.[11]
Rawnsley, Rev. James.*
Rhodes, Edgar Basil.
Richardson, Rev. Charles Grayburn.*
Ridler, Rev. Herbert Buller.
Roberts, Rev. Llewellyn Edwin Lloyd.*
Roberts, Windsor.
Rowlands, Rev. Evan William.*[13]
Ruddle, Rev. Hepburne Charles.**d*
Sargent, Rev. William Abraham.*
Schwabe, Rev. Henry Karl.[14]
Seymour, Rev. Charles Cyril.*
Sharpe, Rev. Ernest Bell.*
Shepherd, Rev. Alfred.**d*
Smith, Rev. John Edwin.
Sparkes, Rev. Francis Ernest.*
Suthrien, Rev. George.
Taylor, Rev. Henry.*
Thrippleton, Rev. Gilbert.
Towers, Frank.
Waghorn, Rev. Lewis Edward.*
Walkden, Herbert Peter.¶
Warr, Joseph Gadd.
Weston, Rev. George Thomas.
Wilson, Rev. John Robert.*
Wood, Rev. Harold Edward.*
Woodhouse, Wilfrid Archer.

Diploma in Theology.

Howden, Eric Russell.
Preston, Rev. John Howard.

L.Th.

Banks, Rev. Bennett Maxwell.
Barnett, Rev. Thomas William.*y*
Bazalgette, Rev. Sidney William.
Beaghen, Rev. Arthur.
Beeston, Percival Clement.
Burd, Rev. James Henry.
Cantlow, Rev. Joseph Charles.
Compton, Rev. Frederick Edward.
Cooke, Rev. Francis Ewart.
Fleming, Rev. John.
Goodwin, Rev. Wilfred Lee Beckles.
Gregory, Rev. Roger.
Higgins, Reginald Victor.*y*
Hordern, Rev. Frederick Hugh.
Kent, Rev. Elliott Charles Archer.
Loney, Rev. Basil.
Maltin, Rev. Arthur Frank.
Miller, Frank Aldis.
Newman, Harold Orton.*d*
Parslew, Rev. Reginald Bowering.
Richards, Charles.
Russell, Rev. William Stewart Ross.
Sides, Rev. Frederick James.
Simpson, Harry.
Taylor, Rev. Harold.
Taylor, Walter Reginald Oxenham.
Walker, Rev. Frank Weston.
Walls, Archie.
Walton, Rev. Norman Annan.

[11] M.C. [13] M.C. [14] M.M.

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Briggs, Thomas Holmes	Ep.	1917
Beaglehole, Cecil Henry	M.	1919
Rowlands, Daniel Stephen	,,	,,
Sharpley, Roger	,,	,,
Cowburn, Frank	Ep.	1920
Evans, Redvers Christopher	,,	,,
Fulford, Sydney	,,	,,
Hutchinson, Ernest	,,	,,
Johnston, John Henry	,,	,,
Trotman, Lionel William	,,	,,
Wilson, Reginald Charles	E.	1920
Dobson, George Barnes	M.	1920
Edwards, Stanley Wynn ♀	,,	,,
Higgs, James Robert	,,	,,
Houghton, John Laurence Vincent	,,	,,
Jones, Samuel Ward	,,	,,
Mackney, Leon Edgar	,,	,,
Peacock, Hewlett James *a*	,,	,,
Pratt, James Henry	,,	,,
Richardson, Rothwell	,,	,,
Wilkinson, Hubert Seed *b*	,,	,,
Williamson, Bernard	,,	,,
Standen, Charles Edward	Ep.	1921
Bradburn, Harry	M.	1921
Unwin, Reginald Christopher	,,	,,
Greenfield, George Halstead	Ep.	1922
Gregory, John Benjamin	,,	,,
Gunn, Frederick Craig	,,	,,

College Expenses.

	£	s.	d.
Caution Money*	5	0	0
Annual charges, inclusive of Tuition Fees, and Fees for University (but not Matriculation) Examinations, *each on one occasion*; also Board, Lodging, College Tuition, Subscriptions (but not Degree Fees or Laundry charges)	103	10	0

These charges are payable in three equal terminal instalments, in the first week of Term.

* This is a guarantee fund against loss by terminal defalcation and is returned to a student when he leaves the University, if his debts to the College have been discharged.

BEDE COLLEGE.

Bede College was opened in 1839 as a Church of England Training College for Schoolmasters. In 1919 it was brought into connexion with the University and granted the status of a licensed Hall of Residence for Undergraduates by the Council of the Durham Colleges with the approval of the Board of Education.

Members of Bede College who graduated in the University prior to 1919 are included in the list of graduate members of the College.

Principal.
REV. DONALD JONES, B.D.

Vice-Principal.
ALEXANDER OSWELL, M.C., B.A.

Lecturers.
THOMAS WILLIAM POWELL, M.A.
ALEXANDER OSWELL, M.C., B.A.
FRANK BENTLEY, B.A.
FREDERICK EDWIN DANN, M.A., M.LITT.
GILBERT TURLEY, B.SC.

M.A.

Almond, Robert Robson.
Bailey, Rev. Philip David.
Cuthbertson, James Edwin.[1]
Dann, Frederick Edwin. †
Davison, Harold Arfaest.
Dunn, Rev. Alexander.
Easterby, William.
English, Rev. Vickers.*
Lees, Rev. George Robinson.
Martin, Rev. Herbert Seymour.
Powell, Thomas William.*h*
Tilley, Thomas Blanshard.
Todd, Ralph.
Vasey, Thomas.
Waite, Peter James.
Webster, John William.

M.LITT.

Cuthbertson, James Edwin.[1]
Dann, Frederick Edwin. †
Davison, Harold Arfaest.
Easterby, William.
Tilley, Thomas Blanshard.
Todd, Ralph.
Wardhaugh, Thomas William.
Webster, John William.

[1] Director of Education, Todmorden.

B.A.

Harden, Harry.
Hindmarsh, Thomas John Redpath.
Hyde, Rev. Tom Dodsworth. *dt
Knowles, Rev. Tom.*
Moody, Thomas.
Mowat, Rev. John Dickon.
Oswell, Alexander.d[2]
Rawes, Frank.
Siddle, Ronald John.
Snowdon, Duncan.
Surtees, Rev. George Wardropper.
Thrasher, Reginald William Lambert.

B.Litt.

Allan, Charles William.[3]
Bailey, Rev. Philip David
Davis, Charles Leonard.
Emmett, Herbert.
Falconer, Thomas McKenzie.
Hall, John Henry
Hall, Matthew.
Herbert, Thomas Simpson.
Honeyball, Matthew.
Lamb, Robert Robinson.
Martin, Rev. Herbert Seymour.
Potts, Edwin.
Steward, Thomas.
Ternent, William Henry.
Whittle, George Thomas.

L.Th.

Henderson, Rev. Hamilton.*cdt*
Ragg, Rev. Robert Edward.

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Child, Horace Cyril	M.	1919
Elliott, Andrew	,,	,,
Hornsby, Joseph Arthur	,,	,,
Scott, George Thompson	,,	,,
Trotter, David	,,	,,
Wharrier, Robert Henry	,,	,,
Casey, Wilfred Philip Thomas	M.	1920
Crump, Edgar Dennis	,,	,,
Deans, Edward Sample	,,	,,
Elliott, Wilfred Ernest	,,	,,
Familton, Henry	,,	,,
Hamilton, Russell William	,,	,,
Harmer, Eric William	,,	,,
Hill, Frederick Proom	,,	,,
Kidd, Caleb	,,	,,
Million, John Hector	,,	,,
Peel, Claude Watson	,,	,,
Townend, Harry Norman	,,	,,
Wall, Leonard Vernon	,,	,,
Whelpdale, Charles Leslie	,,	,,
Wilson, William Floyd	,,	,,

[2] M.C. [3] M.S.M.

Atkinson, James Pearson	M.	1921
Brodie, Thomas	,,	,,
Carswell, Charles Leslie	,,	,,
Clark, Robert Henry	,,	,,
Graham, Thomas Fryer	,,	,,
Grave, Harold	,,	,,
Gray, Sidney	,,	,,
Habbitts, Arthur Harold	,,	,,
Longbone, Samuel	,,	,,
Petch, Sydney	,,	,,
Pybus, Arthur Ernest	,,	,,
Robertson, Alexander	,,	,,
Ryan, Alexander	,,	,,
Scott, David	,,	,,
Thomas, Geraint Pascoe Francis *a*	,,	,,
Watson, Robinson Plummer	,,	,,

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

This Hostel was opened in Easter Term, 1899, for the reception of Women Students in any Faculty except that of Theology. It was constituted a College in 1920.

Students of the College are on the same footing as other students of the University.

All the Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions in Arts offered by the Council of the Durham Colleges are open to women as well as men.

The Winifred Foster Scholarship of £30 a year (for women only) is offered (when vacant) in October each year, on the result of either the Matriculation Examination or an equivalent thereto.

The above is tenable for one year in the first instance, after which they may be continued or discontinued, increased or diminished, according to the recommendations of the Examiners in the First Public Examination.

Principal.

RACHEL ELEANOR DUFF DONALDSON, M.A.

Censor and Tutor.

GWENDOLEN EDITH GWYLLYAM WATKINS, M.A.

HONORARY M.A.

Donaldson, Rachel Eleanor Duff.

M.A.

Atkins, Dora Winifred.*c*§§
Callender, Bessie.*a*
Chandler, Florence Sarah.
Chandler, Margaret.
Cooke, Ethel Elizabeth.
Dawson, Alice Constance.*a*
Dawson, Eunice.§§
Dodds, Winifred.§§
How, Clara Isabella.*b*
Lloyd-Evans, Rose.
Molland, Gertrude Annie.
Pennington, Amy Isabel.
Pestle, Gladys Pelham.*ae*§§
Steppat, Margaret Amelia Augusta.‖[1]
Spraggon, Hannah May.*a*§§
Watkins, Gwendolen Edith Gwyllyam.
Wheatley, Winifred Margaret.*b*
Worsnop, Kathleen.
Wragge, Phyllis.

[1] Lecturer in Education, University of London.

M.Litt.

Gautby, Constance Bertha.
Molland, Gertrude Annie.

B.A.

Arrowsmith, Doris Mary.
Barlow, Alice Askew.*rw* †
Biss, Irene May.*b*
Cann, Ethel Jean.*a*
Carey, Edith Dora Gladys.
Clayton, Elizabeth Helena.
Clegg, Catherine Elizabeth. *ae*§§
Clothier, Gertrude Elizabeth.
Davis, Muriel.*a*§§
Eyles, Olive Roberts.*a*§§
Garbett, Annie Maude.*b*
Gautby, Constance Bertha.
Gilchrist, Dorothy Stuart.
Gilchrist, Jessie May.
Harle, Mary.*b*
Haworth, Mabel Edith.
Hooper, Dorothy.
Horne, Dorothy Mary.
Hutchinson, Edith Jane.
Hutchison, Corinna Buckman.*a*
Hutson, Cora.
Iliff, Phyllis.*a*
Joyce, Elsie Nora.*a*
Kendle, Carissima Mary Emma.
Liddell, Gladys Mary.
McLarty, Mary.*a*
Mahony, Alice.
Marshall, Barbara.
Maxlow, Edith Maud.
Maxlow, Ethel Elizabeth.*b*§§
Maynard, Marjorie Kathleen.
Noble, Ena Jane Mary Spark.*b*
Raine, Doris Elizabeth.
Ramsden, Jean.*a*
Reid, Annie Alexander.
Robinson, Mary Barron.*r*§§
Sedgwick, Beatrice Annie.*a*
Simm, Constance Houghton.
Thomas, Eliza.
Thorning, Mary Isabella.
Thwaite, Dorothy Marie Lennox.*o*
Tomlinson, Mary Dorothy.
Tomson, Marjorie.*b*
Troughton, Emma Penrose.
Tunnicliffe, Agnes Constance.
Tunstall, Norah Marian.
Walters, Blanche Eliza Annie Beavan.
Warne, Eleanor.*b*
Whitfield, Nora Beatrice.
Wilson, Rose Elizabeth.
Woodley, Violet Evelyn.
Worsley, Ruth Mary.

B.Litt.

Beaumont, Marjorie Helen.§§
Broderick, Kate.
Brown, Hannah.
Cochran, Dora Alexandrina.§§
Day, Gertrude Elizabeth Noble.
Dobson, Ellen.
Earp, Lilian.
Emmet, Lucy Margaret.§§
Gregg, Ann.
Gregg, Laura Mabel.
Holborn, Ellen.
Holmes, Lily Isobel.
Hubbard, Dorothy Wheatley.
Lloyd, Katie Irene Frederica.
Potts, Kate Heseltine.
Renton, Agnes Fulton.
Seeley, Lilian Maude.
Smith, Janet Stewart.
Spafford, Hilda Mary.
Thompson, Margaret.
Thorning, Mary Isabella.
Valentine, Isabella.
Walters, Blanche Eliza Annie Beaven.
Ward, Ida Caroline.
Warne, Eleanor.*b*
Worsnop, Kathleen.

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Nichols, Doras Winifred *a*	M.	1917
Davies, Gwladys Helen Antonietta Gazzana	M.	1918
Macintyre, Aline Marion Reed	,,	,,
Pearson, Evelyn Muriel *a*	,,	,,
Barlow, Etheldreda Mary Glyn	M.	1919
Best, Ruth	,,	,,
McDonald, Barbara Crispin	,,	,,
Shepherd, Amy	,,	,,
Armstrong, Mary Winifred *o*	M.	1920
Brown, Elizabeth	,,	,,
Broxup, Vera Forsyth	,,	,,
Dowson, Amie Eleanor	,,	,,
Grange, Ethelwynne Louise May	,,	,,
Lowes, Elsie	,,	,,
Mulcahy, Elizabeth Ellen *b*	,,	,,
Thompson, Ethel Margaret	,,	,,
Atherton, May	M.	1921
Bolton, Mary Lea *ho*	,,	,,
Davis, Cicely	,,	,,
Evans, Gladys Mary	,,	,,
Gour, Dorothy Ethel	,,	,,
Greedy, Isabella	,,	,,
Hutchinson, Christine *a*	,,	,,
Leatham, Mildred May	,,	,,
Linton-Bogle, Enid Mary	,,	,,
McGarity, Kathleen Agnes	,,	,,
Milward, Alethé Henrietta	,,	,,
Palmer, Victoria Bacon *b*	,,	,,
Pounder, Doris Matilda	,,	,,
Rhodes, Rowena Beryl	,,	,,
Shorting, Mary Katherine	,,	,,
Sinker, Mary Christian	,,	,,
Teitelbaum, Phyllis May	,,	,,
Woodward, Marjorie	,,	,,
Salmon, Jessie Renée	Ep.	1922

College Expenses.

	£	s.	d.
Annual charges, inclusive of Admission and Tuition Fees, and Fees for University (but not Matriculation) Examinations, *each on one occasion*; also Board, Lodging, Subscriptions and Gratuities (but not Degree Fees or Laundry Charges) ...	93	0	0

These fees are payable in three equal terminal instalments in the first week of term.

NON-COLLEGIATE MEMBERS.

Non-Collegiate Members of the University were first admitted in Epiphany Term, 1871.

Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.
Rev. John Hall How, M.A.

Honorary D.D.

Bentley, Rev. David Williams.[1]

D.D.

Trevaskis, Rev. James.*t*

D.C.L.

Batchelor, Rev. Alfred Williams.
Granger, Rev. Arthur.
Hunns, Rev. Albert.
Innes, Rev. Williamson Rust.*r*
Irving, Rev. David.
Short, Rev. Joseph.*cdtu*
Waters, Rev. Robert Amor.*d*
Westgarth, Rev. Frederic William.
Wilson, Rev. Harold Francis.*dt*‖

B.D.

Barclay, Rev. Leonard Lancelot.*cdkortu*
Clitheroe, Rev. Graham William.*d*
Featherstone, Rev. Thomas.*
Grundy, Rev. Bethel.
Higgins, Rev. Alfred Charles.*
Hughes, Rev. Robert David.*b*
Hunt, Rev. Bernard Patteson Wathen Stather.
Irving, Rev. Francis Forester.
Llewellin, Rev. Frederick George.
Loney, Rev. William.*ckt*
Morris, Rev. George Percival.
Newell, Rev. Charles Samuel.
Noel, Rev. George Henry.
Peacock, Rev. Frederick.
Short, Rev. Joseph.*cdtu*
Woodward, Rev. Harry.

Honorary M.A.

North, Rev. Frank William.[2]

M.A.

Abigail, Rev. William James.
Abraham, Rev. Albert Joseph James.
Adams, Rev. Francis John.[3]
Alban, Rev. Evan Basil.
Allott, Rev. David.
Archer, Rev. Thomas Michael.
Arney, Frederick George.*ab*
Askwith, Rev. William.*
Atkinson, Rev. William.
Augur, Rev. James William.*t*
Ayscough, Rev. Harold Harper.*
Bambridge, Rev. Joseph John.[4]
Banks, Rev. Jacob.*
Barclay, Rev. Leonard Lancelot.
Barff, Rev. Henry Foard.

[1] Assistant Bishop of Jamaica and Principal of Theological College, Jamaica. [2] C.B.E. [3] Hon. Canon of Southwell. [4] Hon. Canon of Canterbury.

Barker, Rev. George Clifford*
Barker, Rev. Johnson.
Bartlett, Rev. Arthur Gerald Drewe.
Batchelor, Rev. Alfred Williams.
Batey, Rev. James.*
Bazell, Rev. Charles.[5]
Bennett, Rev. John Nicholson.
Bentley, Rt. Rev. David Williams.*a*
Bentley, Rev. John.**t*
Bevan, Rev. John William.*
Bird, Rev. George.*
Blackburn, Rev. Charles Eliel Anderson.**r*
Blackburn, Rev. Eastwood.*
Blanchett, Rev. Charles Isaac.
Blenkinsopp, Rev. William Raine.
Bonney, Rev. James Patterson.*eh*
Borrowdale, Rev. John Steward.*
Bott, Rev. Arthur John.
Booth, Rev. James.
Boultbee, Rev. Hugh Edmund.*
Bratt, Rev. Arthur John.
Bridge, Rev. Henry Noel.
Brown, William.
Brown, Rev. William Tom.*[6]
Buckley, Rev. Charles McKenzie.**drt*
Burns, James.
Bushell, Rev. Edward.*
Butler, Rev. Edward Thomas.
Byrde, Rev. Henry Charles Waller.
Campbell, Rev. Hugh Hunter Harrison.
Carpenter, Rev. Frank Percy.
Casson, Rev. John.**ct*‖
Chapman, Rev. Alexander Johnston.
Chapman, Rev. George.
Charlton, Ralph Hedley.
Cheesman, Rev. Reginald Philip Ernest.
Church, John Wesley.*s*
Clapperton, Mgr. William Robert.*ae*[7]
Clease, Rev. Albert Edward.**dt*
Clucas, Rev. John.
Collins, Rev. James Havelock.**ct*
Cooke, Rev. Fred Antcliffe.
Cooper, Rev. Alfred Ernest.*o*
Cooper, Rev. Leonard Leader.
Corbishley, Rev. Charles Alphonsus.*a*
Cornell, Rev. Sidney Fred.*
Cornish, Rev. Hubert Walter.
Cornwell, Rev. John Wannop.
Coupe, Rev. Frederick Anthony.
Coverdale, Rev. Thomas Elvin.
Cowen, Rev. Lawrence Stanley Arthur.
Cox, Ven. Lionel Edgar.[8]
Craig-Thomson, Rev. William.
Cranmer, Rev. Cuthbert Dixon.
Creaton, Rev. Donald Humphrey.*
Critchley, Harry George.
Crompton, Rev. Ellis Arthur.*
Crossland, Rev. Herbert.*
Crowe, Rev. Arthur Hedley.*h*
Crowe, Rev. Charles Benjamin.*
Cullen, Rev. William Frederick.*
Cummings, Rev. James.*
Cutten, Rev. James Aldred.
Cutter, Rev. Harry Percy.**dtu*
Dall, James.
Daniel, Rev. John.
Davidson, Ven. James.*[9]
Davies, Rev. David Sinnett Lloyd.
Davies, Rev. Griffith Robert
Davies, Rev. Harold.*
Davies, Rev. Matthew Henry Woodhill.

[5] Prebendary of Wells. [6] Hon. Canon of Chelmsford. [7] D.D., Rector of the Scots College, Rome. [8] Archdeacon of Madras. [9] Archdeacon of Burmuda.

Davies, Rev. William John.
Davies, Rev. William Powell.*
Davies-Glanley, Rev. Evan Lloyd.
de Macedo, Joseph Fidelis.*ae*
Denton, James.*
Derry, William Thompson.*h*
Dewe, Rev. Robert Newton.
Dexter, Rev. Walter Ernest.**d*[10]
Diggle, Rev. Charles Edward.
Dixey, Rev. Arthur Niven.
Dixon, Rev. Abraham.
Dodd, Rev. William Aubrey de Vere.*¶
Doughty, Oswald.
Douglas, Rev. David George.
Downham, Rev. Isaac.[11]
Duckworth, Rev. Peter.*
Dugmore, Rev. William Ernest.
Dunne, Rev. Francis.
Earle, Rev. Charles Stratford.
Edwards, Rev. George Zachary.
Edwards, Laurence Albert Curtis.*a*§§
Elliott, Rev. Edmund Hamilton.
Ellis, Rev. Robert Arthur.*
Elstob, Rev. John Henry.*dk*
Emms, Rev. Frederick Walter.
England, Rev. Herbert George.
Evans, Rev. John.
Evans, Walter John.
Fawcett, Rev. Joseph.*h*
Ferguson, Rev. Fisher.
Flecker, Rev. Eliezer.*af*
Fleetwood, Rev. Charles Henry Hardy.
Ford, Rev. Reginald.
Foster, Rev. Lowas.*
Froggatt, Rev. George Wilson.
Fyffe, Rev. Thomas Fenton.
Gardiner, Rev. Alexander Leopold.
Gay, Rev. Charlie Matthews.
Ghent, Rev. Thomas.
Gill, Rev. John.
Gillmore, Rev. Charles Albert.*
Glover, Rev. Benjamin.
Gough, Rev. Joseph.
Graham, Rev. William.**ckt*
Gray, William Robert Henry.
Greaves, Rev. Joseph William.
Green, Rev. Edwin.**kt*
Greenway, Rev. Samuel Henry.*
Grundy, Rev. Bethel.
Halford, Rev. James Grovenor.
Hall, Joseph Gibson.*al*
Hall, Rev. John William.
Hardy, Rev. Henry.
Harnett, Rev. Charles Winwood.*
Harpur, Rev. Charles.
Harrison, Rev. Alfred Samuel Cuthbert.*
Harriss, Rev. John Thomas.
Harte, Rev. John Thomas.
Harte, Rev. Joseph Brook.
Harward, Rev. Reginald Cuthbert.[12]
Hatchard, Rev. Douglas Percival.
Hatherly-Jones, Walter Frank.*
Heaton, Rev. Robert.
Hemsted, Rev. Alfred.*
Higgins, Rev. Alfred Charles.*
Hill, Rev. William Alfred Rowland.
Hindhaugh, Rev. George.*
Hipkins, Rev. Edwin Charles.
Hiscoke, Rev. Herbert Payne.
Hodson, Joseph John.
Hollingworth, Rev. John Henry Garside.*
Holt, Rev. John Heneage Lester.**cd*
Holt, Rev. Thomas Clapham.
Hopkins, Rev. Arthur George.
Houldey, Rev. William Balfour.**abiz*
Howard, Rev. Charles Stanley Allan.

[10] D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M. [11] Hon. Canon of Manchester. [12] M.B.E.

Howard, Rev. Eustace Vernon, M.B., B.S.
Hoyle, Rev. Charles Collings.
Hubbard, Rev. James.
Hughes, Rev. Peter.
Hughes, Rev. Richard.
Hughes, Rev. Robert David.*b*
Hume-Smith, Rev. Alexander.*d*
Hunkin, Rev. Charles Pitt.*
Hunns, Rev. Albert.
Hunt, Rev. Bernard Patteson Wathen Stather.
Hunter, Rev. Charles Aschkenasi.
Hutton, Rev. Alfred Jevons.**k*
Inman, Rev. Arthur.[13]
Innes, Herbert George.†*ael*
Innes, Rev. Williamson Rust.*r*
Ireland, Rev. Richard.
Irving, Rev. David.
Irving, Rev. William Bragg.
Ison, Rev. Jesse Hickling.
Ives, Rev. William Ernest.
Jackson, Rev. Arthur Goddard.
Jackson, Rev. George William.*[14]
Jackson, Rev. Henry Dalton.
James, George Granville Monah.
Jecks, Rev. Harold Robertson.**cd*
Johnson, Rev. Henry.
Johnson, Rev. Henry.*
Jones, Alfred.*am*
Jones, Rev. Thomas.
Jones, Rev. Thomas Pugh.
Jones, Rev. Thomas Sherwood.
Jones, Rev. William Parker.
Kemp, Rev. Richard Lavers.*[15]
Lamb, Rev. William.*h*
Learoyd, Rev. William.*
Le Couteur, Rev. John Aaron.*r*
Likeman, Rev. Harry James.¶
Little, Rev. John Herbert.**dt*
Loney, Rev. William.*ckt*
Longley, Rev. Thomas George.
Lunn, Rev. George Henry.
Mabbott, Walter John.*a*
McGowan, Rev. Earle.**l*
McLean, Rev. William.
Mann, Rev. Francis Arthur.*
Martin, William.
Mawson, Rev. Joseph.*
May, Thomas.
Maynard, Rev. William Henry.
Mayne, Richard Anderson.
Meldrum, Rev. Robert.**cdtu*
Mercer, Rev. Bertram Seaborne.
Miller, George Christopher.
Milnes, Rev. Frederick William.
Moreton, Rev. Wilfred Norman Luther.
Morgan, Rev. Walter Giles.
Morris, Rev. George Percival.
Morris, Rev. William.
Nash, Rev. Charles Hewitson.
Nicholson, George Harold Gleghorn.
Noel, Rev. George Henry.
Norton, Rev. Fred.
Oakey, Rev. John Polycarp.
Owen, Rev. Thomas Edwin.
Parish, Rev. John William.[16]
Parker, Rev. Thomas Leo.*as*
Parry, Rev. William Augustus.**tu*
Peacock, Rev. Frederick.**cdt*.
Pentin, Rev. Herbert.**d*
Perkins, Rev. Thomas Henry.
Perry, Rev. Thomas Trelawney.
Perry, Rev. Wallace.
Petch, Rev. Charles Cousens.
Phillips, Rev. Arthur Jones.
Phillips, Rev. James Botton.
Phillips, William.
Pickering, Rev. Christopher.*b*
Pierce, Rev. Percy Richard.
Pippet, Rev. Gregory Bernard.*ac*
Place, Rev. William.
Platt, Rev. Frederic.[17]
Price, Rev. Rhys.

[13] Hon. Canon of Madras. [14] Hon. Canon of Newcastle. [15] Hon. Canon of Manchester. [16] Hon. Canon of Durham. [17] Hon. D.D., St. Andrew's; Professor of Systematic Theology, Handsworth College, Birmingham.

Pringle, Rev. William George.*a*
Raper, Rev. Norton John.**dt*
Rawlings, Rev. George William.
Reader, Rev. Charles Job.
Redgrave, Hyma Henry.o
Reed, Rev. Ferguson.
Reed, Rev. Walter Livingstone.*
Rees, Rev. David William.**b*
Renshaw, Rev. William Heaton.
Richards, Rev. Llewellyn Afan.
Ricketts, Rev. Henry Charles.
Ries, Bernard Jacobus.
Rigby, Rev. James.*
Robertson, Rev. Arthur Gordon.
Robertson, Rev. John.*[18]
Robinson, Rev. John Henry.*
Robinson, Rev. William.
Rollin, Rev. Frank Crofts.
Rosson, Rev. Bertram Thomas.*
Rowlands, Rev. William Henry.**d*
Rowling, Rev. Frank.[19]
Rushton, Rev. Horace John.
Sadler, Rev. Frederick Athelstane.*
Sale, Rev. George Augustus.
Sankey, Rev. Thomas Aubrey.
Scott, James.
Sharp, Rev. James William.
Shepherd, Rev. Richard Bevan.
Shepperd, Rev. William.
Sherlock, Rev. Walter James Richard.
Shields, Rev. Albert Edward Almond.**g*
Shields, Frederic William.*abe*
Short, Rev. Joseph.**ctu*
Simmons, Rev. Albert.
Slee, Rev. Charles Robert.
Slim, Rev. Joseph.
Smallwood, Rev. Robert Henry.*
Smaridge, Rev. John.*
Smith, Rev. Bertell Hubert.*b*[20]
Smith, Rev. Henry John Lane.
Smith, Rev. Sydney Boyton.*ho*
Smith, Rev. William Alfred.
Southall, Rev. Albert.
Southall, Rev. William.
Steed, Rev. Augustus James.
Stephens, William Arthur.
Stevens, Rev. Arthur.*
Stevens, Rev. Herbert Edward.**kt*
Stevenson, Rev. Herbert Richard.*
Stoddart, Rev. Richard Norman.
Sullivan, Rev. John Felix.*ae*
Summers, Rev. Ernest Charles.**cd*
Summersgill, Rev. Fred.
Swann, Rev. Alfred Henry.
Sykes, Rev. Frank.*
Tait, Rev. George Alfred.
Taylor, Ernest.
Taylor, Rev. Ernest Edwards.
Taylor, Rev. James Arthur.*
**hnt*
Taylor, Richard George.
Thomas, Rev. Evan.
Thompson, Rev. Ernest Montague.
Thornton, Rev. Frank Ellis.*
Thornton, Rev. Robert William.**do*‖
Tindall, Rev. Charles Anthony.
Tomlinson, Rev. George.
Townend, Rev. Arthur Osmond.
Townend, Rev. Henry Charles Wise.
Townson, Rev. John Firth.*
Tozer, Rev. Thomas Millsom.*ab*
Trevaskis, Rev. James.**t*
Truscott, Rev. James Reginald.
Twentyman, Herbert Llewellyn.
Varley, Rev. John Edwin.
Wade, Frederick William.*b*

[18] Hon. Canon of Newcastle. [19] Canon of Uganda Cathedral. [20] M.C.

Walker, Rev. John.*
Walker, Rev. William.*
Waller-Bridge, Rev. Horace FitzHenry.
Wallis, Rev. Charles Steel.[21]
Walmsley, Rev. Frederick George.
Walton, Rev. John Hutchinson.*
Wanstall, Rev. Charles Luther.
Ward, Rev. John Gill.*
Wardle, Rev. Edwin.
Wardle, Rev. John William.*
Warrington, Thomas William.
Waters, Rev. Robert Amor.*d*
Watkins-Jones, Rev. David John.**g*
Weller, Rev. Frank Moir.
West, John.
Westgarth, Rev. Frederic William.
Wheeler, Rev. Addison James.*b*
Wheeler, Rev. Allen Edward.
Whiteside, Rev. William Copeland.
Whittaker, Rev. Harold Hindle.
Whittington, Rev. Henry Edward.
Wilcox, Rev. Francis Isaac.*
Wilkinson, Rev. Joseph.*
Willetts, Rev. William Henry.*
Williams, Rev. David.**cdtu*[22]
Williams, Rev. John Hughes.
Williams, Rev. Morris.
Williams, Rev. Owen Benjamin.**dtu*
Williams, Rev. Owen David.
Williams, Rev. Thomas John.[23]
Wilson, Rev. Christopher Stockdale.
Wilson, Rev. John.*
Wilson, Rev. William Hay.[24]
Wimberley, Rev. Charles Frederick Arabin.
Winterton, Rev. Thomas Rowland.**cd*
Wood, Rev. Charles Archibald.*
Wood, Rev. Frederick William.
Wood, Rev. John William.
Woodall, Rev. William.*
Woodman, Rev. Joseph Henry.
Woodward, Rev. Harry.
Wright, Rev. Charles.
Wright, Rev. Frank Nelson.
Wyatt, Rev. Walter.
Wykes, Rev. William Mackman.[25]

M.Litt.

Emms, Rev. Frederick Walter.

B.A.

Alcock, Rev. Frank Bernard.**bdgt*
Armstrong, Henry Lorenzo.
Atkinson, Ralph.
Bainbridge, Rev. Algernon Rupert Cyril.
Baker, Rev. Earnest Wheatstone.**t*
Ballance, Rev. Viner George.*
Bardsley, Rev. Harold.
Barker, Cyril Moffatt.
Barmby, Rev. Sidney Charles.
Barnes, Rev. Alexander.*
Barton, Rev. Edward.
Beale, Rev. Charles Tindall.
Bevington, Herbert Yates.*z*
Beynon, Rev. Horatio David.
Birney, Rev. Herbert William Vincent.
Blaxter, William Foulkes.**du*
Bragg, Rev. William Wright.
Brazier, Rev. Herbert Henry.
Breed, Rev. Frank William.
Broughton, Thomas Herbert.

[21] Principal of St. John's College and Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History. [22] Prebendary of St. David's. [23] M.C. [24] Dean of the Diocese of Moray, Ross and Caithness. [25] Hon. Canon of Durham.

Brown, Rev. Peter.
Brunner, George.*a*
Carpenter, Henry Cave Ayles.*r*
Case, Rev. Montague James.
Castle, Rev. Willie Whichello.
Chalmers, Rev. William Bertie.*
Clayton, John.
Coates, Rev. Henry Augustus.*a*
Cohu, Rev. Dumaresq.**r*
Colver, Rev. Percy.
Condell, Rev. Thomas Edward Guard.
Conoley, Rev. Daniel.
Cowell, Rev. Robert Charles.
Cox, Rev. Stuart George.*
Croft, Rev. John.*
Cruickshank, James Carmichael.*
Davidson, Rev. Alexander George.
Davidson, Rev. Samuel.*cu*
Davies, Rev. William Geler.
Davis, Rev. Edward.*
Davis, Rev. Frederick William.*
Daw, William Sydney.
de Jersey, Rev. Charles Belmont.
Dewhurst, Rev. Bertram Hockings.*
Dixon, James Wilson.
Downham, Rev. Edward.*
Driver, Rev. William.
Dru, Rev. Alphonse Edward.*
Duke, Rev. James.*
Dunne, Rev. Thomas.*ae*
Eddon, Rev. James Bennett.*a*
Edge, Rev. William Ainsworth.
Edwards, Rev. William.
Egerton, Rev. Thomas.*
Esau, Rev. Arthur George.
Esdaile, Walter.
Everest, Horace Ynyr.
Everson, Rev. Hubert Rowse.
Facey, Nicholas Saunders.
Farquhar, Rev. James Vaux Cornell.
Farrar, Rev. John Edleston.
Farr-Cox, Rev. Robert Basil.
Fenn, Rev. William.
Field, Rev. Henry Eardley.
Fielding-Smith, Rev. Cyril.
Fletcher, Rev. Abraham.**d*
Freeman, Rev. Sidney.*
Gabbott, Rev. Leonard.*c*
Gainford, Rev. Hall.*
Gainford, John.*eils*
Gilmore, Rev. Charles James.
Granger, Rev. Arthur.
Granville, Clifford.
Gray, Rev. Charles John.**cdt*
Gunning, Rev. Edmund John Francis Hoddinott.
Hamblin, George Henry.
Hancock, Rev. Bernard Matthew Ondaatje.**cot*
Handford, Rev. Hedley William Mounteney.*
Hankin-Turvin, Rev. Cyril.
Hares, Rev. Walter Pullin.
Harnby, Rev. Anthony Simpson.*
Harper, Rev. Harold Holdsworth.**dt*
Harris, Rev. Edward Charles.
Harris, Rev. John.
Harrisson, Ernest Francis.*
Hart, Leo Francis Daglish.
Hawkins, Walter Patrick.*
Hemans, Rev. Philip Wynne.
Herford, Rev. Percy Randle.
Hill, Rev. John Brown.
Hirst, Sim.
Hiscock, Rev. John Thomas.
Holoran, Rev. George Harry.*aers*
Horrax, Oswald Joseph.
Howell, William George.*
Huddy, Rev. Samuel Frederick Ouseley.
Hudson, Leslie Arthur.*
Hudson, Rev. Thomas William Cecil.*
Hunter, Rev. Walter Frederick William.
Illingworth, Rev. Eli Clafton.
Irving, Rev. Francis Forester.
Jackson, Rev. Louis William.
Jacob, Lloyd.
Jacques, Rev. Thomas Herbert.**d*
Jobson, Rev. Frederick William Baron.

Johns, Walter Denton, M.B., B.S.
Johnson, Rev. Frederick William.
Jones, Rev. Horace Edwin.
Jones, Mervyn Cresswell Parry.
Jones, Rev. Thomas Waldon.
Jones, Ven. William Stanton.[26]
Joyce, Rev. Henry Walter.
Judah, Ethelred.
Kaye, Walter Jenkinson.
Keeler, Rev. Wilfred Russell.*
Kemp, Rev. John George.*
Kendall, Rev. Holliday Bickerstaffe.
Kendle, Rev. Ernest John Lambert.
Kewley, Rev. Arthur.**d*
Kiddell, Rev. Benjamin Christopher.**d*
Kirkby, Sydney James.*
Knight, Rev. Frederick.**d*
Law, Rev. William Laidlaw Menteith.
Ledgard, Rev. Ralph Gilbert.*h*
Leech, Rev. John.
Legh, Rev. John Arthur.*
Lilburn, Rev. Thomas Henry.
Lilley, David Edwin.*
Lindop, Rev. William.
Lindsey, Rev. Horace.
Little, Rev. Harwood.
Livermore, Rev. Hamilton Arthur.*ck*
Lumb, Rev. Loftus Gerard William.*
Luscombe, Rev. Charles Edward.
Macnally, Rev. Chas. Ryder.
Macpherson, Rev. Ewen George Fitzroy.[27] [28]
McWhirter, Robert.*b*
Malim, Rev. William Glenton.
Malone, Rev. Albert Edward.*
Mann, Rev. Walter Lauchlan.
Marshall, Rev. James.
Martin, Robert.
Martin, Rev. Tom Davis.*
Mercer, Alban Edward.**d*
Mercer, Rev. John Alban Edward.*h*
Miles, Bertram.
Millar, William Dick.
Milner, Rev. Alfred Barrow.**ch*
Milner, Rev. George Herbert.
Milner, Rev. Robert Reginald.
Moody, Rev. William Hartley.
Moore, Walter Herbert Ettrick.
Morgan, Augustus Edward Moore.
Morley, Rev. John Lane.
Moss, Rev. William Edward.
Mould, Horace.
Myers, Rev. Frederic Stephenson.
Newell, Rev. Charles Samuel
Newell, Harold.
Newton, Rev. Harry.
Nicholson, Rev. George Ernest.*
North, Rev. Frank William.[29]
Oakley, Rev. Arthur John.
Owen, Rev. William.
Owrid, Thomas.
Parkin, Rev. John Edwin.
Parsons, Rev. Chas. Herbert.**t*[30]
Payton, Rev. Joseph Wattson**cdtu*
Peart, Rev. Fiddian Edward.*h*
Perry, Rev. Alexander.
Pike, Rev. James.
Pleming, Rev. John Francis.
Pocock, George Innes.
Politeyan, Rev. Jacob.
Poole, Rev. Charles Richmond.
Poole, Rev. Gordon Hugh.
Powell, Rev. Arthur Heselwood.
Power, Rev. Joseph Leo.*n*
Pratt, Charles Rogers.
Pratt, Rev. William Barrow. **ct*
Pronger, Walter Douglas.

[26] Archdeacon of Bradford. [27] C.M.G.: Chaplain to the Forces, First Class. [28] C.B.E. [29] C.B.E. [30] Principal of Diocesan Theological College, Paoning, W. China.

Pullen, Rev. Thomas Henry.*
Ratford, Rev. Isaac Herbert.
Redgrave, Rev. Cecil Clement.
Reed, Rev. Charles George.*
Renner, Rev. Henry Norman Christie.*
Rickaby, Rev. George Albert Thomas.
Rickard, Rev. George Frederick.
Rigby, Joseph.
Rigby, William Henry.*a*
Riley, Rev. John.
Robertson, Rev. Archibald Harvey.
Robertson, Malcolm Gordon.*a*
Robinson, Rev. Arthur.*
Robinson, Rev. Thomas Edwin.
Roche, Herbert St. John Paul.
Routledge, Joseph.*ab*
Salkeld, Rev. William Veatch.*
Scott, Rev. Henry Marshall.
Seaton, Rev. Octavius Herbert.
Seymour, Rev. Henry Gordon.*b*
Shaw, Rev. William.
Shum, Arthur Collingham.
Skenes, Rev. Sydney Robert.
Skinner, Rev. John.*
Smith, Rev. Arthur Augustus.
Smith, Rev. Ernest William.
Smith, Rev. Thomas.*
Southwell, Rev. John Richard.*
Sowerby, John Philip.
Stanton, Rev. George Hillyard.**tu*
Sternberg, Rev. William Ernest Charles.*
Stevens, Rev. Arthur Benjamin.**d*
Stevens, Rev. Arthur Joseph.*o*
Stock, Rev. George Herbert.
Stone, Walter Edward.*a*
Stonehouse, Rev. James, M.B., B.S.
Sweetman, Rev. Vivien Thomas William.
Synnott, Rev. Edward.
Talboys, Rev. George Harry.
Tarplee, Rev. John Thomas.**d*
Tause, Rev. Campbell Spence Colby.
Taylor, Rev. Frederick Herbert.[1]
Taylor, Rev. George Robert.
Taylor, Rev. Howard Henry.*
Taylor, Richard.
Teakle, Rev. Joseph Frederic.
Thatcher, Rev. William.*
Thomson, Rev. Wilfrid Harry.
Townend, Rev. Frederick William.
Tulk, Rev. Arthur Edmund.
Tuohey, Rev. Cuthbert Bede.*l*
Tweedie, Rev. Cleland.
Vaughan, Rev. William Chambré.*
Veel, Rev. William Tomkins.*
Wagg, Rev. James.
Walker, Rev. Robert.*a*
Walker, Rev. Vane.**a*
Ward, Rev. William George Henry.
Wardle, Rev. John Robert.
Webb, Rev. Leonard James.
Wells, Rev. Anderson William.
West, Rev. James Blennerhassett.
Wheatley, Rev. Robert Warner.
White, Thomas Lough.*afs*
Williams, Rev. Robert Owen.
Williams, Rev. William.*
Wilson, Rev. Arthur.*
Wilson, Rev. Harold Francis.**dt*‖
Wilson, Rev. Thomas.
Wilton, Rev. Alexander Stuart.*
Winterton, Rev. Sydney Clement.**d*
Young, Charles Percy.
Young, Rev. Harold Pakenham.*[1]

[1] Principal of the College and High School, Tinnevelly.

B.C.L.

Barker, Rev. George Clifford.*
Charlton, Ralph Hedley.
Hipkins, Rev. Edwin Charles.
Newell, Harold.
Rigby, Rev. James.
Slim, Rev. Joseph.

B.Litt.

Howard, Rev. Eustace Vernon, M.B., B.S.
Young, Rev. Harold Pakenham.

Licentiates in Theology.

Aird, Rev. George Henry.
Allen, Rev. Henry Beaumont.
Anderson, Gustav Adolph.
Ashton, Rev. John William.*t*
Backhouse, Rev. Francis Drake.*t*
Baker, Rev. Arthur Leslie Filder.
Baker, Rev. William Josiah Frederick.
Balleine, Rev. Adolphus Orange.
Barron, John.
Battle, Rev. Thomas.
Bell, Rev. John Robson.
Bell, Rev. Matthew.
Bews, Rev. Charles.
Beynon, Rev. John Walter Middleton.
Blair, Rev. William Hugh Thompson.
Blofeld, Rev. Francis Singleton.
Boughton, Rev. Samuel Thomas.
Bowman, Rev. Ferdinand Ernest.
Broughton, Rev. William Brewerton.
Brown, Rev. Archibald.
Brown, Rev. George Andrew.
Brown, Rev. Tom Lumsden.
Burnett, Rev. Penrith.
Callow, Rev. Charles.*k*
Carruthers, Rev. John.
Castle, Rev. John Aubrey.
Cawthorn, Samuel Arnold.
Christopher, Rev. Harry Sydney.
Churchyard, Rev. Harold Thomas.
Clayton, Rev. George.
Coleman, Rev. James Odell. *cktu*
Collinson, Rev. Samuel Edward.
Copley, Rev. John Ellis.
Copner, Rev. Thomas William Holborow.[2]
Crozier, Rev. Robert.
Cunningham, David.
Currie, Rev. Adam.*ct*
Curry, Rev. Edward.*d*
Davison, Rev. Stephen.
Dawson, Rev. George Allen.*t*
Deacon, Rev. Ernest William.
de Smidt, Rev. Peter Vernon.
Dobson, Rev. John William.
Dodd, Rev. Henry John.
Douglas, Rev. Robert.
Downie, Rev. Ferdinand Frederick Rudolph Meier.
Edwards, Rev. Herbert.
Elphick, Rev. John Henry.
Emsley, Robert.
Evans, Rev. Alfred Arthur.
Fairburn, Rev. John.
Farrer, Rev. William Warwick.††
Featherstone, Rev. Ralph John.
Fell, Rev. Frederick Knowles.*d*
Ferens, Rev. William.
Ford, Rev. Basil Morey.*cd*
Gill, Rev. George.
Glenn, Rev. Thomas Robert.

[2] Hon. Canon of Liverpool.

Good, Rev. Robert.
Gregory, Rev. Bertrand.
Gregory, Rev. Granville.
Gresty, Rev. Percy.
Groves, Rev. Arthur John Ironside.
Gulliford, Rev. Willie.*ct*
Halstead, Rev. Robert.
Hampton, Rev. Wm. Henry.
Hands, Rev. William James.*k*¶
Hawke, Rev. John Kendall.
Heppenstall, Rev. Lionel Basil Wordsworth.
Heslop, Rev. John.
Hill, Rev. Bertram.
Holroyd, John.
Hoult, Rev. John Powis.
Hoyle, Rev. Albert.
Hutchinson, Rev. Edward William Roberts.
Isherwood, Rev. John William.*t*
Jackson, Rev. Edgar.*cdt*
Jackson, Rev. Edward John.
Jackson, Rev. Horace Sydney Sylvester.
Jenkins, Rev. William.
Jenkins-Menlove, Rev. John.
Jennins, Rev. Horace Lockwood.
Jenoure, Rev. Arthur Courtney.
Jenoure, Rev. William Henry.
John, Rev. George David.
Jones, Rev. John Gwilym.*u*
Jones, Rev. Owen.
Jones, Rev. William Ernest.
Jordan, Rev. George.*dt*
Jordan, Rev. Harry.*dt*
Kerr, Rev. Francis Vincent Quartus.
King, Rev. William.
Lambourne, Rev. Frederick John.
Lavery, Rev. Thomas.
Law, Rev. Alfred Charles William.
Lewis, Rev. Albert.
Lindsey, Rev. Charles Edward Chaloner.[3]
Longmore, Rev. Arthur Hulme.
Lucas, Rev. John Henry.
Luck, Rev. John.
Lund, Rev. John.‡‡
McEndoo, Rev. Robert.
McLean, Rev. George.
McNay, Rev. Arthur Edward.
McVittie, Rev. Peter.*cdku*
Marley, Rev. Robert.
Mathias, Rev. James Charles Stewart.
Mayo, Rev. John Augustus.
Mitchell, Rev. Jonathan.*k*
Morgan, Rev. Robert Alexander.
Murdoch, Rev. Edward Haydock.
Nankivell, Rev. William.
Orton, Rev. Jabez William.
Padbury, Rev. Jabez William.
Palin, Rev. William Henry Farnes.
Parley, Rev. Thomas Bernard.
Parry, Rev. John Henry.
Peacock, Rev. William.*t*
Pedley, Rev. George.
Petersen, Rev. Otto George.
Phillips, Rev. Alfred George.
Phimister, Rev. Andrew.
Pinington, Rev. Henry Ernest.
Porter, Rev. Charles.
Purvis, Rev. William.
Rainbow, Rev. Frederick Albert.
Raine, Rev. Isaac.*du*
Ralph, Rev. John George Henry.
Rees, Rev. John.
Richards, John Irenaeus.
Robinson, Rev. Francis.*co*
Rooke, Rev. Edward.
Rothera, Rev. Joseph.
Rudd, Rev. Robert.*d*
Salisbury, Rev. Gibson.*b*
Scott, Rev. John Joseph.
Serjeant, Rev. Horace.*k*
Shegog, Rev. Richard William Ashe.
Simkin, Rev. Robert Lingard.

[3] O.B.E.

Smales, Rev. Gilbert Henry.
Smith, Rev. John Herbert.
Smith, Rev. Victor.
Spencer, Rev. Alfred Edward.
Starforth, Rev. John Fenwick.
Stoker, Rev. Charles Henry.
Surtees, Rev. William.
Talbot, Rev. Arnold Dixon.
Terry, Rev. Guy Pearson.
Thomas, Rev. Oliver Harry.
Thompson, Rev. George William.*dt*
Timson, Rev. John William.
Tooth, Rev. William John.
Trotter, Rev. John Ritchie.
Trotter, Rev. Robert.*ck*
Tunnicliffe, Edwin Arthur.
Tweedale, Rev. Charles Lakeman.
Ungoed, Rev. William
Walker, Rev. Raymond Elliston.[4]
Wallace, Rev. James.*dt*
Warburton, Rev. Abraham.
Wardle, Rev. Thomas Leonard.
Warr, Rev. Harry.
Watkin, Rev. Llewelyn Wynn.
Watson, Rev. Tom.
Watts, Rev. Arthur.*dk*
Weatherill, Rev. David.
Whitehead, Rev. William Jackson.
Whitwell, Rev. Samuel Mapleton.
Wilkin, Rev. Robert George.*d*
Wilkin, William.
Wilkinson, Rev. Anthony Anstruther.
Wilkinson, Rev. George Kennedy.
Wilkinson, Rev. John Francis.
Williams, Rev. Harold Stepney.
Williams, Rev. John.
Williams, Rev. John Archibald.
Wilson, Rev. Matthew.*t*
Windsor, Robert Lloyd.
Withers, Rev. Joshua
Woolnough, Rev. Sydney James.
Wynne, Rev. George Augustus Murrey.*o*
Yates, Rev. Walter George Alban.

STUDENTS IN THEOLOGY.

Griffiths, George Thomas	M.	1917
Jack, William James	,,	,,

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Thomson, David Houstin	M.	1917
Morris, John William	E.	1918
Humphries, John Robert	Ep.	1919
Bamlett, Hector	M.	1919
Castle, Arthur Edward Watson	,,	,,
Hutton, A. R. R.	M.	1921
Moore, Eldon	Ep.	1922

TERMINAL EXPENSES.

Non-Collegiate students take lodgings for themselves and arrange what they will pay for Board and Lodging. The cost averages somewhat as follows:—

Lodging for a term, from £6 to £14.

Board (say) from £8 to £10.

Every Non-Collegiate student pays to the University the ordinary terminal fee of £8, and is a member of all University Clubs and all Non-Collegiate Clubs without any further payment.

[4] O.B.E.

HOME STUDENTS (WOMEN).

Home students were first admitted in Michaelmas Term, 1895.

Scholarships ranging in value from £30 to £70 can be competed for in June by students who intend to work for Honours.

The Winifred Foster Scholarship (for women only), value about £30 is offered (when vacant) in October each year, on the result of either the Matriculation Examination or an equivalent thereto.

Censor.

KATHLEEN LAMBLEY, M.A., D ès L.

M.A.

Bracewell, Elizabeth.
Buck, Florence Selina.*b*
Bushell, Doris.
Davis, Ellen Maud.
Edwards-Moss, Dorothy Kate Gwyllyam.
Elder, Lillie.§§
Glyn, Edith Frances.*r*
Gray, Kate, M.B., B.S.
Greenhow, Mary.*b*
Lumsden, Annie Pepplo.
Middlemass, Robina.
Nickal, Dorothea Barbara.§§
Orton, Winifrede Emily.
Owen, Edith.
Richardson, Margaret Emma.
Ridley, Sarah Ann.
Robinson, Lucretia Annie.
Ruecroft, Dorothy May.
Smith, Mary Hannah.[1]
Terry, Marian.
Thomas, Martha Anne.*abe*
Tweddle, Isabella.
Veitch, Ethel Louisa.*as*[2]
Waite, Margaret.*b*
Watkins, Helen Margaret Gwyllyam.
Wills, Mary Eleanor.

M.LITT.

Alleyne, Thyra Blanche.[3]
Bracewell, Elizabeth.
Dodd, Jane Evelyn.
Edwards-Moss, Dorothy Kate Gwyllyam.
Glyn, Edith Frances.*r*
Greenhow, Mary.*b*
Harbottle, Edith Elizabeth.
Hindmarch, Winifred.
Nickal, Dorothea Barbara.§§
Ridley, Sarah Ann.
Ross, Dorothy.
Smith, Annie.
Taylor, Minnie.
Terry, Marian.
Watkins, Helen Margaret Gwyllyam.
Williams, Mary Ellen.
Wills, Mary Eleanor.

B.A.

Ayers, Amy.
Boddy, Jane Vazeille.§§
Burn, Edith.
Burn, Lizzie.
Caldcleugh, Ada.*w*
Candy, Frances Jane.
Cooke, Dorothy Mildred.
Crosby, Elizabeth.
Deacon, Elizabeth Miriam.
Fleming, Annie Gray.
Forbes, Eleanor Valentine.*ar*
Forman, Mary Annie.
Greenwell, Helen.*a*
Hayward, Gladys Marion.
Henderson, Mary.*b*
Jacob, Gwladys.
Joseph, Ethel Fanny Rose.
Lindsay, Laura Evelyn.§§
Lockey, Edith Grace.
Lowes, Elizabeth Harriet.
McCartan, Mary.
Milburn, Dora.*b*
Murgatroyd, Dorothy.
Nicholson, Marjorie Ellen.§§

[1] Ph.D., Jena. [2] Chancellor's Sch. [3] Principal of College Hall, University of London.

Oldham, Lilian.
Pain, Katherine Mary.
Pearce, Mary Gwendoline.*ar*
Pearson, Gladys Hilda.
Read, Grace Evelyn.§§
Richardson, Winifred.*b*
Rutter, Catherine Fairweather.♂
Shackleton, Freda.
Siddell, Olive Victoria Gladys.
Slater, Sarah Ellen.
Wadsworth, Ethel Mary.*r*
Waldron, Eleanor.
Willis, May.*a*
Young, Doris May.

B.LITT.

Barber, Margaret Ann.
Bowman, Sarah Emma.
Bramwell, Ellen.
Broadbent, Gertrude Mary Nowell.
Browbank, Mary Smith.
Callinan, Mary Dorothea.
Collinson, Elizabeth.
Cooper, Mary.
Dixon, Agnes.
Dodds, Elizabeth Fingland.
Duckworth, Ella.
Eckersley, Hilda.
Farrow, Marie Gertrude.§§
Foster, Alice.*r*
Gainford, Mary Ann Howe.
Gibson, Mary Elizabeth.
Harrison, Clara Elizabeth.
Heppell, Freda.
Heslop, Dora.
Heslop, Edith.
Keltie, Mary Lilian.
Kemp, Amy Royston.
King, Monica.
Kitchenman, Esther Annie.
Lawther, Georgiana.
Littlejohns, Ginevra.
Mansfield, Amy Emily.
Reed, Gertrude Nellie.
Smith, Mary Hannah.
Taylor, Edith Edgell.
Ternent, Evelyn Mary.
Tompkins, Jane Elizabeth.
Walton, Ethel.
Weatherall, Elizabeth.
Wharhirst, Hannah.
Whitehead, Winifred Lilian.
Wilson, Margaret Hume
Wilson, Sarah.
Wykes, Edith Marion.

D.TH.P.T.

Heawood, Emily Heath.

DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY.

Panton, Ethel Marion.

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Stevenson, Dorothy	M.	1917
Dixon, Hannah	M.	1919
Robinson, Audrey Fairfax	,,	,,
Allan, Winifred Hutton	M.	1920
Brockbanks, Evelyn	,,	,,
Cole, Edith Em	,,	,,
Grundy, Mildred	,,	,,
Leathard, Eleanor Isabel	,,	,,
Lynn, Mona	,,	,,
Siddell, Vera Thompson	,,	,,
Swan, Edna	,,	,,
Wadsworth, Lettice Wordsworth	,,	,,
Bell, Winifred Mary	M.	1921
Childs, Elsie May	,,	,,
Hamilton, Margaret Ethel Maude	,,	,,
Lidster, Ethel Mary *b*	,,	,,
Patterson, Mary	,,	,,
Robinson, Beryl Denman	,,	,,

UNATTACHED MEMBERS.

(Other than Non-Collegiate.)

D.D.

Phillips, Rev. Charles Stanley.

D.Mus.

Alderson, Albion Percy.
Allen, George Parker.
Best, Gertrude Edith.
Bradley, William.[1]
Brearley, Herman.[1]
Brooksbank, Oliver Oldham.[1]
Buffey, Thomas Goodburn.
Bullock, Ernest.[1 4]
Challinor, Frederick Arthur.[1]
Chapple, Frank Arthur.[1]
Claypole, Arthur Griffin.[1]
Cooper, John George.[1]
Cottam, Albert Edward.[1]
Darby, Ernest.
Denton, Harold.
Embling, Arthur Charles Phillip.
Francis, Charles Cooper.[1]
Frew, Robert Fox.
Haigh, Tom.[1]
Hare, Haydon William.[1]
Harris, Cuthbert.[5]
Horner, Egbert Foster.[1 6]
Horner, Ralph Joseph.
Hutchinson, John Ernest.[1]
Iggulden, Athelstan Glover.[1]
Knowles, Francis William.
Merrill, Charles Henry.[1]
Paltridge, William Henry.
Parker, Wilfrid Wigham.
Pollitt, Arthur Wormald.[7]
Richards, Henry William[1 8]
Rendell, Ernest James.
Rigby, Ernest.
Rigby, William.[1]
Rowbottom, William Edgar.[1]
Salsbury, Janet Mary Emma.[3]
Sargent, Harold Malcolm.
Scott, Hayward Argyll.
Shinn, Frederick George.[1 10]

[1] F.R.C.O. [3] Lecturer in Music, University of London. [4] Organist of Exeter Cathedral. [5] Professor of Harmony and Organ at London Academy of Music. [6] Director of Examinations, Trinity College of Music. [7] Lecturer in Music, Liverpool University. [8] Professor, R.A.M. [10] Professor, Guildhall School of Music.

Silver, Alfred Jethro.[1]
Smith, Joseph Sutcliffe.
Staton, John Frederic.[1] [11]
Taylor, Albert Edward.
Tootell, George.
Tysoe, Albert Charles.[1]
Wallace, James Edward.
Weedon, Ada Florence.
Woledge, Harry Radcliffe.[1]
Wood, Frederic Herbert.
Young, George Coleman.

B.D.

Asher, Rev. Felix William.
Asman, Rev. Harry Newbitt.
Atkinson, Rev. Bernard Norman.
Boggis, Rev. Robert James Edmund.
Bond, Rev. Richard James.
Brewer, Rev. Herbert Perry.
Butterfield, Rev. Matthew William.
Cattell, Rev. Fredrick Laughton.
Chatterton, Rev. Frederick William.
Chinn, Rev. William.
Clementson, Rev. William Lawson.
Cox, Rev. William Lang Paige.[12]
Cullimore, Rev. Josiah Martin.
Cummings, Rev. James.
Darby, Rev. Alfred.
Dickson, Rev. Lucas William Henry.
Dolph, Rev. Sydney Leopold.
Duggan, Rev. Alexander Simpson.
Elkerton, Rev. Henry.
Ellis, Rev. Charles.
Farrow, Rev. Stephen Septimus.*
Fowler, Rev. Albert Charles.
Graves, Rev. Michael.
Grimes, Rev. John Bryan Madden.
Hall, Rev. Charles Rhodes.
Halliday, Rev. Guy.
Harris, Rev. William Lewis
Haslehurst, Rev. Richard Stafford Tyndale.
Haslett, Rev. William Henry.
Hind, Rev. William Arthur.
Holloway, Rev. Henry.
Hood, Rev. John Charles Fulton.
Hooton, Rev. Walter Stewart.
Hughes, Rev. Leonard.
Jones, Rev. Donald.[13]
Jordan, Rev. George Jefferis.
Kennedy-Bell, Rev. Douglas Frederick.
King, Rev. Sidney Atwill.*
Laws, Rev. George Edward.[14]
Leader, Rev. George Charles.
Mackean, Rev. William Herbert.
Mackie, Rev. Augustine Clark.
McNeile, Rev. William Magee.
Mare, Rev. John.
Metcalfe, Rev. Sidney.
Moore, Rev. George.
Moore, Rev. William.
Nicolle, Rev. Ernest St. John.
Parker, Rev. Edgar Thomas Arnold.*
Peacock, Rev. William Brooks.
Pigg, Rev. John James.
Powell, Rev. Henry Tudor.
Rainforth, Rev. John Daggett.
Reeve, Rev. William Ernest.
Richardson, Rev. George Leyburn.
Rigby, Rev. Allan Danson.
Robertson, Rev. William Pearson.
Rose, Rev. Christoph Philip Godwin.
Shortt, Rev. Charles De Lisle.

[1] F.R.C.O. [11] Croix de Guerre (Belgium). [12] Archdeacon and Canon of Chester. [13] Principal, Bede College and Lecturer in Christian Evidences. [14] Hon. Canon of Bristol.

Smith, Rev. Sydney Herbert.
Smith, Rev. William Mower.
Smith-Dorrien, Rev. Walter Montgomery.[15]
Smyth, Rev. Henry Armstrong.
Spencer, Rev. Charles Edward Galbraith.
Stephenson, Rev. James.*
Swaby, Rev. Samuel Augustus.
Taylor, Rev. Dan Aylett.
Treloar, Rev. Albert Joseph.*
Wagstaff, Rev. John.
Wakeford, Rev. John.
Walton, Rev. Frank Edward.
Watson, Rev. Ralph.
Webster, Rev. Arthur Selwyn.
Weeks, Rev. Charles Albert.
Weeks, Rev. George Edward.
Wellard, Rev. Tom.
Westall, Rev. Leonard Sedgwick.
Wibby, Rev. William Edward.
Wigglesworth, Rev. Harold Ernest.
Wilson, Rev. Cyril.
Wormell, Rev. Rowland.
Wyeth, Rev. Frank John Sadler.[16]
Yarrington, Rev. Clive Tennyson Lionel.
Young, Rev. Charles Herbert.

B.Mus.

Adkins, Hector Ernest.
Adkins, James Edward.
Almond, Joseph.[1]
Anderson, William Robert.
Andrews, Frederick William.
Archer, Louisa.
Arkless, Alfred Thomas.[1]
Armstrong, Amos Ebenezer.
Arnold, Arthur Light.
Ashley, Rev. Cyril.
Ashworth, Abraham Hargreaves.
Atkin, Matthew Henry.
Austin, Frederic William.
Bailey, Charles Morton.
Baker, Joseph Percy.
Balfour, Henry Lucas.[1]
Bamford, Tom.
Bark, Rev. Lancelot Gerrard.
Barton, Frederick Leonard.
Baxter, Frederick Nathaniel.[1]
Beale, George Galloway.[1] [17]
Bertenshaw, John Wright.
Bibby, Edward Horrocks.[1]
Bill, Charles Milton.[1]
Booth, Thomas.
Bowes, Charles Frederick.
Bowman, Emma.
Brearley, Charlie.
Brennan, Charles John.[1] [18]
Bridger, John Henry.[1]
Broadhead, George Frederick.
Brookes, Ernest Paulton.[1]
Brookes, Harry.
Brooks, Fred.
Brotherton, John Henry.
Brown, Edward.[1]
Brown, John Hullah.
Brown, Nicholas Hodgson.[19]
Bryant, James.[1]
Bullock, William Henry.[1]
Bussey, Frederick William.
Butcher, Frank Charles.[1]
Camp, Daniel John.
Candlyn, Thomas Frederick Handel.
Carroll, Walter.
Carter, Charles Frederick.[1]
Chandler, James David.[1]
Chanter, Richard John Charles.
Chapman, Dennis John.
Chubb, Edith Annie.
Crackel, Harry.[1]
Craston, Edward Sharp.
Crawford, Thomas James.[1]
Crossley, Walker.[1]
Crowe, Edith.
Croxall, Thomas Bertram.[1]
Dancey, Harry.[1]

[1] F.R.C.O. [15] Prebendary of Exeter. [16] M.C. [17] Organist of Llandaff Cathedral. [18] Organist of Belfast Cathedral. [19] Organist of St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Davidson, Isaac.
Davies, Albert Victor.
Davies, Thomas.
Dawson, Charles Clifford.[1]
Day, Clifton Cecil.
Dear, James Richard.[1]
Derry, Henry Bromley.[20]
Desborough, William Stanley.
Dibb, Frank.
Diggle, Frederick.
Dixon, Harriett Claiborne.
Docksey, Frank.
Dodds, George.
Duddle, James.
Dugdale, Louise Zillah.
Elton, Percy.
Everitt, James.
Every, William.[1]
Fairclough, Harry Stanley.
Fitton, John William.[1]
Forster, Cuthbert.
Fraser, Norman.
Fricker, Florence Langdayle.
Fricker, Herbert Austin.[21]
Fry, Herbert Allin.
Gallie, James.
Gibbs, Albert Edward.
Gilbody, Peter John.
Gillingham, Margaret Kirkwood.[1]
Godfrey, Percy.
Golding, Percy William.
Goodworth, William George Waller.
Graves, Henry.
Green, Clarence.
Green, Joseph Ernest.
Greenwood, Frank.[1]
Griffith, William.[1]
Griffiths, John Robert.
Grundy, Charles Stanley.
Gulland, Frederick Arthur.
Guthrie, Ellis Parker.[1]
Guttridge, Samuel Prince.
Halford, George John.
Hallam, Edwin Percy.[1]
Hanforth, Thomas William.[1] [22]
Harding, Edward Hurren.
Hardwick, Haydn Keeton.
Hardy, Frederick James.
Hardy, Joseph Naylor.[1] [23]
Hargrave, Richard Henry.
Harmans, Wilhelm Friedride Theodor.
Harrison, Frank Mott.
Haskins, Charles William.
Hawthornthwaite, Arthur Kirkham.
Head, Robert.
Henderson, Henry.
Henderson, Thomas.
Hey, Arthur.[1]
Hirst, Alfred Livingstone.[1]
Hodgson, John Edward.[1]
Hodgson, Wilfred Ernest.
Hogg, Sidney Robert.
Hoggett, Thomas James.[1] [24]
Holgate, John.[1]
Howe, Albert Percy.[1]
Hughes, Rev. Percy Edward.[1]
Hughes, Sarah Ann.
Hunn, William Richard.[1] [25]
Hunt, William.
Hunter, Hugh.
Hurry, Ronald Baldwin.
Ingles, Richard Lees.[1]
Ivens, Winifred Mary.[1]
Jackson, Herbert Chisholm.
Jarman, Robert Francis.[1]
Johnson, Norman Frederic Byng.
Jones, Charles Lewis.
Jones, George Evan.
Jones, John Owen.[1]
Jones, Margaret Jane.
Jones, Walter.[1]
Keay, Louis Harold.[1]
Keech, William John.[1]
Kidd, Malcolm Brown
Kidson, James.
Kingsford, Winifred Laura.
Kirby, Percy.
Kirby, William Rayment.[1]
Knapton, Oliver.

[1] F.R.C.O. [20] Organist, Chapel Royal, Savoy. [21] Lecturer on Choral and Orchestral Music, Toronto University. [22] Organist, Sheffield Cathedral. [23] Organist of Wakefield Cathedral. [24] Teacher of Music and Elocution, University of Leeds. [25] M.S.M.

Lane, Elihu Burritt.
Lang, Clarita Harriet.
Lang, Craig Sellar.
Layland, John.
Leake, George.[1] [26]
Liddle, William Henry.
Lindley, George Ernest.[27]
Lindop, Ernest.
Lodge, Ernest Lloyd.
Lyne, Arthur.
McIntyre, Daniel.
McLean, William Richard James.
Macleod, Hermann.
McLeod, Robert.[1]
Mahon, Herbert.
Malkin, Harold.
Marsh, John.
Marsh, Leonard Albert Hibbert.
Martin, Marshall.
Mason, Edward.
Maxted, Walter.[1]
Metcalfe, Richard Daniel.
Miller, Rev. Cyril Walter.[1]
Milvain, Hilda.
Minta, William Robert.
Mixer, Annie Louise.
Montgomery, William Augustus.[1]
Moore, Ernest Alwyn.
Moreton, Frederick William.[1]
Moreton, George Harry.
Morley, Frederick.
Morpuss, Horace John.
Mort, Richard Henry.[1]
Mote, Arnold Rudolph.
Mould, James Henry.
Nunn, Edwin.[1]
Oakley, Katherine Mary Embrey.
Orchard, William Arundel.
Owrid, Oswald Clayton.[1]
Page, Alice Mary.
Palmer, Charles Robert.
Pardy, Ptolemy Samuel Tom.
Parsons, Alfred William.[1]
Pearson, John Ena.
Pearson, Louis.
Phillips, John George.
Pickersgill, Edward Vernon.[1]
Pierce, Lucy Eleanor.
Pitcher, Richard James.[1]
Platt, Thomas William.
Pollard, Shackleton.[1]
Porter, Rea Lochiel.
Prince, Alfred.[1]
Pritchard, George.
Quayle, John Edward.
Rathbone, George.
Read, Henry Lucas.[1]
Renshaw, Florence.
Richards, Herbert.[1]
Richards, William Augustus.[1]
Richmond, Clifford.[1]
Ritson, Thomas William.[1]
Roberts, Phyllis.
Rodgers, John.
Ross, George.
Royle, Frederick.
Russe, Alfred William.[1]
Sadler, Sydney Thomas.
Salsbury, Grace Emily.
Sanderson, Wilfred Ernest.[1]
Sawyer, Frederick Henry.[1]
Scaife, Percy Lionel.
Schofield, Ernest Cramby.
Scott, Francis George.
Scott, Maggie Stewart.
Sewter, Edgar Frederick.
Sharman, Henry Ernest Cecil.
Sharples, Thomas.
Sheard, Francis Oliver.
Simms, Arthur.
Slater, Gordon Archbold.
Slater, James Frederick.[1]
Smallwood, Frederick William.
Soar, Joseph.[1]
Soresby, Roger William.
Spanner, Henry Victor.[1]
Stewart, George.
Stobart, William James.[1]
Stone, Francis Joseph.
Stratton, John Henry.
Sumsion, Herbert Whitton.
Sutcliffe, Charles Thomas.[1]
Sutton, William Stanley.
Swann, Stretton.[1]
Sykes, Frederick William.[1]

[1] F.R.C.O. [26] Professor, Hartley University College. [27] Croce di Guerra.

Taylor, Cardinal.[1]
Thompson, Robert George.
Thompson, William Hill.
Thomson, David.
Thomson, William Archibald Aitken.
Thorne, Berthold George.[1]
Tobin, Joseph Raymond.
Todd, Charles William.
Tomlyn, Alfred William.
Wade, Richard.
Wagner, Frederick.[1]
Walker, Edward Herbert Stratton.
Warner, William Edwards.
Waterhouse, Florence Eliot.
Watson, John Edwin.
Watson, Robert Barrett.[1]
Wéalé, Sydney Harry Franz.[1]
Webb, Thomas.[1]
Weigall, Cyril Townsend.
Wells, Harry Wharton.[1] [28]
Whall, Roughton Henry.[1]
Whiteley, James Henderson.
Wilcock, Alfred William.[1]
Willgoose, Frank Linforth.
Williams, John Herbert.[1]
Williams, William Cecil.
Williamson, William Henry.
Wood, Arthur Rawlinson.[1]
Wood, George Frederick.
Wood, John Benjamin.
Wood, William Jonathan.
Woodward, Frederick Handel.
Woodward, Marion.
Wostenholm, Maurice Lawton.
Wright, Winifred.
Wyatt, Walter.
Young, George.

Licentiates in Theology.

Abbott, Rev. Reginald Francis Stuteley.
Adams, Rev. Thomas Sidney.
Adkins, Malcolm Leslie.
Adler, Percy Martin.
Ainsworth, Rev. Hubert Walter Howell.
Allen, Rev. Arthur William.
Allen, Rev. William Harold.
Allmark, Harold.
Amer, Rev. William Quick.
Andrews, Rev. Edward.
Arnold, Rev. Benjamin Arthur.
Arnold, Harry.
Ashworth, Rev. Richard.
Askey, Rev. William.
Astbury, Rev. Harry.
Aston, Rev. Sidney Clement.
Avery, Rev. Joseph Harold.
Aylwin, Rev. Francis Herbert.
Bache, Thomas.
Baker, Rev. Francis Herbert.
Barker, Cecil Holroyd
Barker, Frank Henry.
Barrett, Rev. Ernest Alexander.
Bartlett, Rev. Lindsay.
Bassett, Rev. Charles Robert.
Bates, Rev. Frederick Percy.
Beale, Rev. Gordon Thomas.
Beckley, Rev. Robert Edward.
Beechey, Rev. George Alfred.
Belcher, Sidney Charles.
Bell, Rev. James Alexander Aikman Kelsey.
Bentley, Rev. Stanley Evan.
Beresford, Rev. James Richard.
Bergemann, Rev. Andrew Cecil Hazlewood.
Biddlecombe, Stuart Holman.
Bidwell, Rev. John.
Bishop, Charles William.
Bishop, Ellis.
Bishop, Rev. Elisha Munden.
Blake, Cecil Lyndon.
Blaxall, Arthur William.
Blood, Rev. Charles Flavel.
Bodycombe, Rev. Benjamin.
Bodycombe, Rev. John.
Bond, Basil Kendall.*d*[29]
Boreham, Rev. Charles Tunstall.
Bourne, Frederick Clarke.
Bowden, John Arthur.

[1] F.R.C.O. [28] Lecturer in Music, University of London. [29] M.C.

Boxley, Rev. Arthur Alfred.
Bradley, Rev. Percival Hugh Liddon.
Brambston, Rev. William Lessware.
Brassington, William.
Bridger, Rev. Ernest Vine.
Briggs, James William.
Brighton, Rev. Frederick.
Broadway, Rev. Percival Thomas.
Brookes, Rev. Frederick Braithwaite.
Brown, Rev. Arthur John.
Brown, Rev. Cyril Alfred.
Brown, George Alexander.
Browne, Rev. Herbert William.
Buckingham, Cecil Harry.
Bullock, Rev. Thomas Luke.
Burgess, Rev. Arthur John.
Burgess, Rev. Charles George Elton.
Burr, Rev. Ernest Arthur.
Bush-King, Charles John.
Butcher, Hubert John Edwin.
Butolph, Rev. Herbert William.*t*
Butters, Rev. Frederic Charles.
Caldicott, Rev. Joseph George.
Caley, Rev. William Leonard Bertram.
Card, Herbert.
Carrington, Rev. Malcolm Edwin.
Carter, Rev. William Henry Bluett.
Castley, Rev. Wilfrid Lowry.
Chance, Rev. Seymour Godwin.
Chapman, Rev. Arthur Valentine.
Chapple, Rev. John Francis.
Charlton, Walter William.
Cheverton, Rev. Francis John.
Chippendall, William Sydney.
Christie, Rev. John.
Clark-Barnacle, Austin.
Clay, Rev. Cyril.
Clayton, Rev. Arthur.
Coates, Rev. Walter Ernest.
Cobbett, Rev. Henry James.
Colbeck, Jesse.
Coleman, Rev. Sydney.
Collins, Rev. David Jonathan.
Collins, Sydney William Austral.
Collinson, George Alfred.
Collis, Rev. Charles John.
Cook, Rev. George.
Cooke, Rev. Sidney.
Corbould, Rev. Kenneth John Kearton.
Cormack, Rev. James.
Cornish, Rev. Henry Kestell.
Costa, Rev. Charles Isidore Lorenzo.
Cox, Rev. John Thornton.
Coxon, Rev. John.
Creal, Rev. Howard Herbert.
Cresswell, Thomas Curd Arthur Charles.
Crews, Rev. Frederick Richard Henry.
Crick, Rev. Wilfrid John.
Crisall, Rev. James Mandaart.
Cross, Rev. John Cholditch.
Cross, Rev. Robert Cecil.
Cross, Rev. Walter Harrison.
Crump, Rev. Robert John.
Cryer, Rev. Ernest.
Dale, Rev. John Edwin.
Dallas, Rev. George Smith.
Davey, James Norris.
Davies, Rev. Harold Frederick.
Davies, Rev. John.
Davies, Rev. John Beaconsfield.
Davis, Herbert John.
Davis, Rev. George Newton.
Dawson, Rev. Colin Towers.
Dean, Arthur.
Dean, Charles George Gordon.
Deed, Leonard Henry.
Deighton, Rev. Frank Reginald.
Deighton, Jack.
Denholm, Robert.
Dent, Rev. Oswald Gordon.
Denton, Rev. Alfred.

de Voil, Walter Harry.
Dieterle, John Edward.
Dittmer, Rev. Arthur Robert.
Downie, Rev. William George.
Draper, Rev. Jonathan Ernest.
Drew, Rev. Herbert Leslie.
Dudgeon, Rev. Horace Harrison.
Dudley, Rev. Owen.
Dumphreys, Rev. James Molesworth Franklin.
Duncan, Rev. Victor George.
Dungworth, Rev. Arthur.
Dutton, Rev. Fred. Schofield.
Eames, Arthur Robert.
Easter, Samuel Edward.
Edge, Rev. Wesley Morris.
Edmonds, Rev. Howard Geoffrey.
Edwards, Rev. Osbert Stanley. Smith.
Eland, Mackenzie James.
Elder, Rev. William Armstrong.
Elliott, Rev. Joseph.
Elphick, Rev. John Henry.
Elston, Rev. Percy.
Emery, Rev. Joseph James.
Evans, Rev. George Henry.
Evans, Rev. Percy John.
Farr, Bertram Richard.
Fenwick, George Walter.
Ferrier, John William.
Fidoe, Rev. Sidney.*t*
Firth, John.
Fisher, Rev. James Edward John.
Fletcher, Rev. Frederick Noah.
Fletcher, William Stephen
Footit, Rev. Percival Frederick.
Ford, Rev. Sidney.
Fortescue, Rev. Cecil Francis.
Foster, Rev. Lewis.
Fowler, Rev. Harry.*t*
Fowler, Rev. Richard Harold.
Fraser, Rev. John Buchanan.
French, Rev. Hubert Sanson.
Frost, Stewart Wemyss Gibson.
Gardner-Brown, Alan Hugh Gardner.
Gardner, Rev. Charles Sydney.
Gardner, Rev. Reginald John.
Garrard, Oswald Norman.
Gaskell, Rev. Matthew Henry.
Gasking, Rev. Clement Augustine.
Gerber, Rev. Moritz.*t*
Gerty, Rev. William.
Gibson, Rev. William Alfred.
Giles, Rev. Herbert John Hastings.
Gilgryst, Rev. Herbert.
Gillard, Rev. Alfred Henry.
Glass, Rev. John Brent.
Glew, Rev. Harold.
Goldthorpe, Harry Joseph Livingstone.
Goode, Rev. Charles Sydney.
Gore, Rev. Edward Clive.
Gorman, Rev. Clarence Randolph.
Granger, John Stanley.
Gray, Richard Henry.
Greaves, Rev. Cecil Bernard.
Greaves, Rev. Harry Percy.
Greavett, Rev. Thomas.
Green, Percy Havard.
Green, Rev. Percy Howard.
Greenaway, Frederick William.
Greenhalgh, Rev. Walter.
Greensmith, Rev. Cleon Alwyn.
Greeson, Rev. Basil Lewin.
Griffiths, Edward Harry.
Griffiths, Rev. Harold Paige.
Griggs, Rev. Sydney Richard.
Grimwood, Rev. William Theodore.
Groom, Sydney William.
Groser, Rev. Ernest William.
Hadwen, Rev. Edward Wilkinson.
Hakim, Jollynoos Shukurullah.
Hall, Rev. Bernard Parker.
Hall, Rev. Rupert Thomas.

Hamblett, Rev. William Alexander Harry.
Hamer, Rev. Owen Lechmere.
Hand, Rev. Geoffrey Brailsford.
Hardy, Rev. Frank Conyers.
Hardy, Rev. John Edward.
Harper, Rev. Frederick Harold.
Harriman, John Walter.
Harrison, Rev. John Shaw.
Haultain, Donald.
Hawksworth, John Charles.
Heal, Rev. William Henry.
Heath, Rev. John Douglas.
Heath, Rev. Stephen Francis.
Heaton, Rev. Robert Sainthouse.
Hedley, Rev. Arthur Rowland.
Hedmann, Rev. Gothard Clinton.
Hewitt, Rev. John Edward Wesley Wilberforce.
Hicks, Rev. Thomas Harold.
Higgins, Rev. George Edwin.
Higgitt, Rev. William Robert John.
Hill, Rev. Harold Rupert Hutt.
Hill, Percy William.
Hilton, Rev. John.
Hinsby, Rev. Montague Golden.
Hirst, Rev. Henry Hill.
Hobbs, Rev. Leonard James.
Hobson, George William.
Hodgson, Rev. Reginald.
Hogarth, Rev. Thomas Walter.
Hollis, Rev. Francis Septimus.
Hollowood, Rev. George Hollowood.
Holmes, William.
Holt, Rev. Frederick Albert.
Hook, Leslie.
Horner, Rev. Alfred Egbert.
Howard, Rev. Richard Nelson.
Howe, Rev. Harry George James.
Hubbard, William Percy Hawes.
Huggins, Rev. Albert Arthur.
Hughes, Rev. Bernard Jones.
Hughes, Rev. William Archibald.
Hughes, William Percy.
Hull, Rev. Edward Thomas.
Hulme, Rev. Thomas Nigel.
Humphries, Rev. Edward Hefferton.
Humphriss, George Geoffrey.
Hunt, Rev. Alan Edgar.
Hunt, Rev. Charles.
Hutchinson, Rev. Isaac.
Huxley-Williams, Rev. John William.
Hyde, Henry Edward.
Illingworth, William George.
Ingham, Rev. William.
Jackson, Rev. Arthur Cowley.
Jackson, Charles Bernard.
Jackson, Rev. Stowell Stanton.
Jackson, Rev. William.
James, Rev. John Arnold.
Jennings, Rev. Louis Frederick.
Johnson, Kenneth Addison.
Jones, Albert.
Jones, Rev. Arthur Henry Eustace.
Jones, Rev. Bernard Paton.
Jones, David Isaac Railton.
Jones, Rev. John Rees.
Keates, Rev. William John.
Kenyon, Rev. Benjamin.
Kenyon, John Herbert Sedgley.
Kershaw, Rev. John.
Kewley, Rev. William.
Kidd, Rev. John Willis.
King, Rev. Alfred John Brand.
King, Rev. Arthur George.
King, Rev. Percy James.
King, Rev. Stanley Joseph.
King, Rev. William.
Kirby, Ernest Edward.
Kirner, Rev. Percy John Henry.
Knight, Rev. John Greenfield.

Knox, Rev. David James.
Lake, Rev. William Victor Cecil.
Lambert, Thomas William.
Lance, Rev. Percy Ernest.
Lander, Rev. Walter Brookes.
Lang, Rev. John Edward.
Lavery, Rev. Samuel George.
Laws, Rev. Alfred William.
Lawson, Eric William.
Lawson, Rev. John Herbert.
Lawton, Rev. Adam.
Laybourn, Rev. Arthur Charles.
Lee, Albert William.
Lee, Edgar Harold Leslie.
Leeds, Rev. Arthur Wilfred.
Lees, Philip Henry.
Leplastrier, Rev. Henry Charles.
Le Sueur, Arthur Binet.
Lewis, Rev. Alfred John Tempest.
Lewis, Rev. Cyril Fanshawe.
Lintell, Rev. Arthur Reginald.
Livesey, Ernest Nowell.
Livesey, Herbert.
Llewellyn, Rev. David Leonard John.
Lloyd, Rev. Frederick William.
Loader, Rev. Edmund Turley.
Lockett, Rev. William.
Lomas, Rev. Harry.
Lomax, Rev. James Henry.
Long, Rev. Frederic Lawrence.
Lough, Edwin Ernest Herbert.
Lovell, Frank Horatio.
Loweth, Rev. Douglas Hargrave.
Luget, Rev. Frank Clive.
Lynch, Houston Stewart.
Lynes, Rev. John.
Mackay, Archibald.*d*
Mackay, Rev. Cornelius Stewart.
McKenzie, Rev. Alfred Edward.
McLeod, Rev. William Stewart.
Maddock, William Humberstone.
Malachi, Harry Dwyer Parker.
Mallinson, Rev. John Newton.
Mallory, James.
Marks, John Howard.
Marmion, Rev. William Preston.
Marriott, Rev. Frederick George.
Marsh, Rev. Harry Frank.
Martin, Frederick William.
Mason, Rev. Albert.
Masters, Rev. Frank Matthews.
Maydew, Rev. Francis Thomas.
Mayoh, Rev. Robert Harrison.
Meers, William Josiah.
Medhurst, Reginald Claude.
Mellor, Rev. George.
Mercer, Arthur Telford.
Metford, Rev. Cuthbert George Seymour.
Middleton, Rev. William Evans Andrew.
Millidge, Reginald George.
Milligan, Rev. Andrew.
Milner, William Henry
Milward, Rev. Kenneth George William.
Minta, Rev. Henry.
Mitchell, Rev. William Maurice Harper.
Monk, Rev. John Lionel.
Monteath, Rev. Inglis Runcorn.
Moore, Rev. Arthur George.
Moore, Rev. William Archibald.
Morgan, Rev. Archibald Wilks.
Morley, George Howard.
Morran, Rev. Lionel Manus.
Morris, Rev. Edgar Lionel.
Morris, Rev. Thomas James Meredith.
Morse-Boycott, Desmond Lionel.
Mortimer, Rev. William Russell Ware.
Morton, Rev. Leslie Victor.

Moulton, Rev. Clarence Abraham.
Moyses, Rev. Richard Henry.
Mumford, Rev. William Thomas.
Munn, Rev. William Ernest Napier.
Munro, Rev. James.
Musselwhite, William Ralph.
Mutter, Rev. Cecil George.
Mylchreest, Horace.
Newell, Rev. Cameron Percy.
Newman, Rev. George Richard.
Newton, Rev. William Rutledge.
Nicoll-Griffith, Rev. Douglas.
Nock, Rev. Arthur Ernest.
Norman, Basil Chamberlain Qu'Appelle.
Norman, Rev. John.
O'Meara, Rev. Daniel Vincent.
Oakley, Rev. William Frederick.
Oliver, Rev. Albert Edward.
Oliver, Rev. Gilbert Salt.
Osbourn, Rev. Francis Edmund.
Overs, Rev. Henry William.
Paddick, Rev. Reginald.
Palmer, Joseph Alfred.
Parsons, Albert William.
Parsons, Rev. Courtenay Francis Thomas.
Parsons, Donald George.*d*
Pauling, Rev. Charles Herbert.
Peacock, Thomas Sidney.
Pemberton, Rev. Bertram Harold.
Petrie, Alan Julian.
Phillips, John.
Pickering, Rev. Alexander Joseph.
Pike, Rev. Herbert Leslie.
Poffley, Rev. Francis Henry Cecil.
Pollard, Rev. Robert Andrew.
Pollock, Rev. William John.
Porter, Rev. John.
Prentice, Rev. William Thomas.
Price, Rev. Frank.
Price, Rev. William Thomas.
Pringle, Rev. Herbert.
Pugh, Rev. Cyril Summerfield.
Pyner, Rev. Harold du Thoit.
Quarmby, Rupert Llewellyn.
Quelch, Rev. Leslie William.
Rattray, Rev. William Herbert Widdrington.
Rawcliffe, Rev. Frederic Arthur.
Raymond, Ernest.
Reader, Nelson Frederic.
Reeks, Rev. George Edward.
Rees, Rev. Sydney Edgar William.
Reeves, Rev. Albert George.
Reynolds, Rev. Thomas Daniel.
Richards, Rev. Herbert.[30]
Richardson, Francis.
Richardson, Frank.
Richardson, Rev. James.
Richmond, Rev. George Spencer.
Rideal, Frank Wilkinson.
Ridgway, Rev. Joseph.
Rigby, Rev. William Pierpoint.
Roberton, Rev. William Alfred.
Roberts, Rev. Douglas John.
Roberts, Rev. Gordon Birkett.
Roberts, Rev. George Thomas.
Roberts, Rev. William Henry.
Robinson, Rev. Richard Bradley.
Robinson, Roy Kenneth.
Robinson, Rev. William Smith.
Rogers, Rev. Frederick Charles William.
Rogerson, Robert Entwistle.
Rothwell, Rev. Herbert William.
Rubie, George Crowhurst.
Ruscoe, Rev. Sydney.

[30] M.C.

Ryan, Rev. William.
Satchell, Rev. William Harold.
Saunderson, Rev. Henry.
Saxton, Harry.
Schooling, Rev. Charles Marshall.
Schwegler, Rev. John Frederick.
Scogings, Frank.
Seyzinger, Rev. Ernest Edmund.
Shallcross, Rev. Harold.
Sharman, Rev. Frederick Joseph.
Shaw, Rev. Alfred Robert.
Sheen, Harold Edwin.
Shepherd, John Hampton.
Sherwin, Rev. Herbert William.
Shiels, Rev. James Allan.
Shipley, Rev. Edwin.
Shippam, Rev. Frederick.
Simkin, Rev. William John.
Simmons, Robert John Andrew.
Simons, Rev. Harry.
Simpson, Rev. Albert.
Simpson, Rev. James Metcalfe.
Simpson, Robert.
Siviter, Rev. Horace.
Skelhorn, Samuel.
Skelton, Rev. Henry.
Smith, Rev. Alban Urling.
Smith, Rev. Albert George.
Smith, Rev. Donald Hamilton Ashford.
Smith, Rev. Herbert Harry.
Smither, Percy Alfred.
Snell, Rev. Samuel.
Snow, Rev. Albert Ernest.
Snowden, Rev. Henry Charles.*d*
Soden, George Cecil Francis.
Somerville, Eric Somerville.
Spanton, Rev. Francis Osborn.
Speakman, Rev. James George.
Spinks, Rev. Louis Randolph Victor.
Stainton, Thomas William.
Stancliffe, Rev. John Shepley.
Stead, Rev. John.
Stedman, Rev. Walter Douglas.
Steward, Rev. John Eric.*t*
Stewart, Rev. John Reid.
Stockton, Rev. Joseph James Andrews.
Stokes, Rev. Benjamin.
Storer, Rev. George.
Stringer, Rev. John William.
Strong, Reginald Selby.
Stubbs, Rev. George.
Sturges, Horace Frank.
Suckling, Frederick Charles.
Sullivan, Albert Victor.
Sullivan, Launcelot Lucien Adey.
Sweeney, Rev. Hugh John.
Swindells, Rev. George.
Symon, Rev. Alan James Sutherland.
Talmay, Rev. Charles Hasleden.
Tarrant, Rev. Eric Sherrin.
Tate, Rev. Alfred Charles.
Teague, Tom Richard.
Teasdale, Richard Kemp.
Theobald, Rev. Ernest Alfred.
Thompson, Rev. Edward Joseph.[1]
Thompson, Rev. George Wadge.
Thompson, Robert John.
Thornton, Cecil Grant.
Tinkler, Percy Vicars.
Towers, Rev. John Robert.
Treasure, Rev. Reginald Ernest.
Tritton, Frederick William.
Tritton, Rev. Horace Charles.
Trussell, Rev. David.
Tuff, Rev. Harold.
Turner, Rev. Gilbert Price Lloyd.
Twidle, Arthur Edwin.
Upsdell, Charles Frederick.
Urch, Rev. Henry Stanley.
Vaughan, Rev. Benjamin.
Victor, Rev. Jerom.

[1] M.C.

Vine, Rev. George Henry.
Waggett, Rev. Arthur Calvert.
Wahltuch, Rev. Henry Alexander.
Wakefield, Rev. George Stephen.
Wallis, Rev. Montague Calverley.
Walter, Rev. William Henry John.
Walton, Rev. Harry.
Ward, Harold.
Warren, Rev. Joseph Henry.
Watson, John William.
Watt, Rev. Frederick John.
Webb, Rev. Henry John.
Webb, Rev. John Francis.
Webb, Rev. Stephen Llewellyn.[2]
Webb, Rev. William Harold.
Webster, Rev. Leonard.
Weighill, Rev. William Edward.
Wenzell, Rev. Leonard Leslie.
Weston, Rev. Frank.
Whitaker, Rev. George David.
White, Rev. Archibald Campbell Macalister.
Whitechurch, Victor Lorenzo.
Whitehouse, Rev. Richard Walter.
Whitford, Rev. Bernard Arnold.
Whittaker, Rev. Frank Ridley.
Whittaker, Rev. Henry Smith.
Whittle, Rev. John Tyler.
Wicks, Rev. Stephen.
Wightman, William Crewe.
Wilde, Rev. Harold.[3]
Wilkinson, Rev. Hartley Craven Price.
Wilkinson, Rev. William James.
Willcoxson, John Henry.
Willett, Rev. Brian.
Williams, Rev. Joseph.
Williams, Rev. William Stuart.
Wilson, Rev. Cecil Launcelot.
Winstanley, Rev. James George Scarisbrick.
Wood, Rev. Samuel Taylor.
Woodgate, Leonard Charles Henry.
Woolett, Rev. Frederick William Charles.
Worswick, Samuel.
Wyatt, Rev. Ferdinand Henry.
Yates, Rev. Frederick.
Young, Herbert Maitland.
Young, Ivan Richard.
Young, Philip.
Young, Rev. Richard Augustine.
Young, Rev. Thomas
Zeeman, Rev. Latimer Kempton.

STUDENTS IN THEOLOGY.

Worrall, Frederic Barcroft	Ep.	1917
Aylwin, Walter	E.	1917
Gerard, Rev. Oswald Norman	,,	,,
Pickering, Thomas Edward	,,	,,
Rowcroft, George Potter	,,	,,
Rowe, William James	,,	,,
White, Frank Horace	,,	,,
Bailey, Albert Joseph	M.	1917
Gillott, George Samuel Selwyn	,,	,,
Rowcroft, Samuel Pitter	,,	,,
Wareing, Stephen Richard	,,	,,
Crossland, Harry North	Ep.	1918
Southall, John James	E.	1918
Davies, Edward Ellis	M.	1918

[2] O.B.E. [3] M.C.

McKenzie, Arnold Ashbourne	M.	1918
Hunniford, Rev. Wesley	E.	1919
Spicer, Charles Henry	,,	,,
Veevers, Rev. John Noel	M.	1919
Mitton, Frank	Ep.	1920
Pillifant, Edmund Henry	,,	,,
Smith, Herbert Holden	,,	,,
Harrison, William	E.	1920
Lea, William	,,	,,
Lee, Charles Ivor	,,	,,
Macgregor, David James	,,	,,
Smith, William	,,	,,
Tarlton, Rev. Harry Drover	,,	,,
Wyse, Herbert George	,,	,,
Anderton, Peter Martin	M.	1920
Archer, Rev. Frederick	,,	,,
Dumphries, William Hugh Stewart	,,	,,
Goffe, Kenneth Harold	,,	,,
Graham, Harold Vermont	,,	,,
Hawes, Harry	,,	,,
Jones, Elias Morris	,,	,,
Kirby, Frederick Charles	,,	,,
Lever, Thomas	,,	,,
Pethick, Samuel John	,,	,,
Steel, Wilfrid	,,	,,
Brierley, Bertram Reginald	Ep.	1921
Evans, William Hopwood	,,	,,
Hartshorne, John William	,,	,,
Holden, John Arthur	,,	,,
Hope, Reginald Samuel George	,,	,,
Knox, John Robertson Hardie	,,	,,
Lang, Robert Alexander	,,	,,
Lumb, Alec Leslie	,,	,,
Penfold, Wilfrid Mark	,,	,,
Phillips, Francis Melville	,,	,,
Scott, George	,,	,,
Slater, George	,,	,,
Smith, Fred	,,	,,
Ward-Jackson, George Alan	,,	,,
Wills, Edwin John	,,	,,
Woolley, Maurice	,,	,,
Askew, Harry	E.	1921
Bradney, Samuel	,,	,,
Brewer, Frederick James	,,	,,
Champion, Harold	,,	,,
Clark, Isaac	,,	,,
Cundy, Reginald Charles Stuart	,,	,,
Elliot, Adam	,,	,,
Haylock, Frank Arthur *d*	,,	,,
Hill, Henry Thomas	,,	,,
Hodgson, John	,,	,,

Jewell, Edward Basil	E.	1921
Killer, Francis William	,,	,,
Parrott, Percy Augustus	,,	,,
Peachey, Ernest William	,,	,,
Popple, Herbert	,,	,,
Watt, Frank Melvin Duguid	,,	,,
Wyers, Hubert	,,	,,
Alcock, George William Henry	M.	1921
Andrews, Cambridge John George *d*	,,	,,
Andrews, Norman Charles	,,	,,
Bowtle, Ernest David	,,	,,
Cottrell, Harold Arthur	,,	,,
Doherty, John William	,,	,,
Fleming, Harold James Gordon	,,	,,
Flower, Albert Henry	,,	,,
Fry, Ernest Harry	,,	,,
Garnett, John Wilfred	,,	,,
Glover, Joseph Duncan	,,	,,
Graham, Harold Alexander Vermont	,,	,,
Hodge, Henry St. John Blissard	,,	,,
Hudson, Nevill	,,	,,
Lynch, Alfred	,,	,,
McMaking, Harold George	,,	,,
Manners, Donald	,,	,,
Miles, Eric Basil	,,	,,
Russell, Ernest	,,	,,
Shore, John Henry	,,	,,
Smith, Albert	,,	,,
Storm, Ethelbert	,,	,,
Thomas, Ernest Stanley	,,	,,
Wallace, Ernest Frederick Gordon	,,	,,
Whatton, Geoffrey Arundell Chatfield	,,	,,
Wright, George David	,,	,,
Bevan, Edward Geoffrey	Ep.	1922
Carter, Leonard Jeffrey	,,	,,
Devile, Joseph Oscar	,,	,,
Adams, James	E.	1922
Ball, George Thomas	,,	,,
Bansall, Robert William	,,	,,
Beaven, Reginald William	,,	,,
Bradford, Arthur George	,,	,,
Butchart, Alfred	,,	,,
Capps, Albert Frank	,,	,,
Carter, Charles William Dominic	,,	,,
Coombe, Arthur Newman	,,	,,
Cosgrave, Frederick	,,	,,
Dixon, Eric Harold	,,	,,
Douglas, Thomas	,,	,,
Faull, Edgar	,,	,,
Florey, Edward Hartley	,,	,,
Gillam, Leonard Charles	,,	,,

Gold, William Leonard Powell	E.	1922
Gowing, Leslie Edward	,,	,,
Green, Stanley Valentine	,,	,,
Gunner, Thomas Noel	,,	,,
Hetherington, William	,,	,,
Hibbett, Arthur Hubert	,,	,,
Hopwood, John Rochfort	,,	,,
Hyslop, Eugene Kirkpatrick	,,	,,
Johnson, Robert William	,,	,,
Johnstone, Stuart Philip	,,	,,
Keene, John Henry	,,	,,
Knowles, John Oliver	,,	,,
Lee, Ernest Walter	,,	,,
McCullough, James Nelson	,,	,,
McLeod, Henry Erskine	,,	,,
Matthews, Frederic	,,	,,
Murray, John Montresor	,,	,,
Newman, William Herbert White	,,	,,
Parker, Thomas Arthur	,,	,,
Reading, Frank	,,	,,
Rogers, Murray Rowland Fletcher	,,	,,
Simpson, Benjamin Smith Wignall	,,	,,
Smith, Charles	,,	,,
Stapleton, Herbert Kent	,,	,,
Swift, Alexander Ralph	,,	,,
Tarrant, Harry	,,	,,
Thompson, Harry William	,,	,,
Ward, William Rufus	,,	,,
Wicking, Harold William	,,	,,

STUDENTS IN MUSIC.

Heath, Dagmar Alexandra	Ep.	1917
Hind, Harold Charles	,,	,,
Lewis, Frank William	,,	,,
MacMahon, Desmond	,,	,,
Morris, John Morgan	,,	,,
Peck, Leonard Charles Edward	,,	,,
Treble, George Walker	,,	,,
Wood, Dorothy Margaret	,,	,,
Bathurst, Edith Marion	M.	1917
Charles, Robert Ibbertson	,,	,,
Harrison, Margaret Maud	,,	,,
Singleton, Whiteley	,,	,,
Tarbert, Agnes Anne	,,	,,
Wilders, Edwin Washington	,,	,,
Hoskins, Allan	Ep.	1918
Ramsey, Harold Fairbrother	,,	,,
Spink, Gerald William	,,	,,
Taylor, Margaret Fanny	,,	,,
Fugler, Amos	M.	1918

Hampton, Herbert Creighton	M.	1918
Hawthorne, Hieronimus Keller	,,	,,
Kirkpatrick, John Donaldson	,,	,,
Leigh, Hamer	,,	,,
Tucker, Hazlewood Albert	,,	,,
Wassall, Richard	,,	,,
Cousin, Dorothy Alice	Ep.	1919
Crowther, John	,,	,,
Durrant, Frederick Thomas	,,	,,
Watson, Charles Sydney	,,	,,
Boulton, Cecil Dudley Clair	M.	1919
Brocklesby, John Hubert	,,	,,
Brockless, George Frederick	,,	,,
Davage, Osmond Levitt	,,	,,
Deavin, Herbert Charles	,,	,,
Eastwood, Charles Frederick	,,	,,
Edmonds, Henry Reginald	,,	,,
Halstead, Constance Beatrice	,,	,,
Harrop, Emily Frances	,,	,,
Mason, Harold	,,	,,
Petrie, William Peddie	,,	,,
Popplestone, Samuel Maurice	,,	,,
Powlson, Thomas Herbert	,,	,,
Rablen, Arthur Wilfred	,,	,,
Smith, Sidney	,,	,,
Chambers, Henry Alban	Ep.	1920
Duerden, Thomas Lucas	,,	,,
McCaig, Margaret Lees	,,	,,
McColl, Robert	,,	,,
Main, Reginald Thomas	,,	,,
Anthony, George Herbert	M.	1920
Bardgett, Herbert	,,	,,
Evans, David John	,,	,,
Evans, George Spencer	,,	,,
Gray, George Charles	,,	,,
Hackett, Henry	,,	,,
Hughes, Hugh	,,	,,
Lamplugh, Henry Rawsthorne	,,	,,
Macshane, Arthur Hugh	,,	,,
Osborne, George Hall	,,	,,
Porter, Audrey May Deverell	,,	,,
Shields, Arnold McCourty	,,	,,
Taylor, Albert	,,	,,
Weaver, William Wooten	,,	,,
White, Tom Augustus	,,	,,
Wilkins, Tula Violet Suffeld	,,	,,
Williams, Thomas Hughes	,,	,,
Bellchambers, Leonard Charles	Ep.	1921
Brydson, John Callis	,,	,,
Busby, Wilfred Noel	,,	,,
Campbell, Alfred	,,	,,

Davies, John Lumley	Ep.	1921
Fairclough, Eric John	,,	,,
Gawthorn, Arthur Edward	,,	,,
Griffiths, William	,,	,,
Lee, Robert	,,	,,
Morris, Leonard Charles	,,	,,
Mossop, William Douglas	,,	,,
Painter, Frederick George	,,	,,
Peyton, Robert Wagner	,,	,,
Pfaff, Philip Reginald	,,	,,
Sheppard, Thomas Arthur Hollister	,,	,,
Westbury, Frank Thomas	,,	,,
Baker, Reginald Tustin	M.	1921
Baughan, Eunice Lilian	,,	,,
Coates, Douglas Marsden	,,	,,
Cresswell, Patti	,,	,,
Dowell, Horace Edwin	,,	,,
Edson, Ezra	,,	,,
Frayling, Norman William Nottingham	,,	,,
Fuller, Alexander Richard Burnet	,,	,,
Hetherington, Joseph Guy	,,	,,
Jarvis, Caleb Edward	,,	,,
McLellan, Eric Arthur	,,	,,
Mendham, Geoffrey Leonard	,,	,,
Middleton, James Roland	,,	,,
Norsworthy, Hubert Henry	,,	,,
Osmond, Cuthbert Edward	,,	,,
Pearson, Copeland Eric	,,	,,
Porkess, Frank Bainton	,,	,,
Radford, Basil	,,	,,
Robson, Tracey Arthur	,,	,,
Samuels, Thomas Guthbert	,,	,,
Slater, Joseph Lawrence	,,	,,
Williams, Frederick Edward	,,	,,
Withy, Florence Margaret	,,	,,
Adamson, Thomas	Ep.	1922
Anderson, Horace James	,,	,,
Armstrong, George Alfred	,,	,,
Cooper, Reginald	,,	,,
Evans, Alfred Claud Chyld Harvey	,,	,,
Fogwell, Cyril John Tucker	,,	,,
Grayson, John Harrison	,,	,,
Green, Frederick	,,	,,
MacBriar, Constance Mary Dudley	,,	,,
Pattison, Henry Jacob	,,	,,
Taylor, Edward Henry	,,	,,
Thomas, Elizabeth Manuel	,,	,,
White, Ellis	,,	,,
Wilson, Hamish	,,	,,

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE UNIVERSITY EXPENSES AT DURHAM.

		£	s.	d.
Admission Fee	in Arts or Theology, for students entering upon residence at Durham who have paid a fee of £2 for the Matriculation Examination or for the School Certificate Examination of the University of Durham ...	1	0	0
Do.	for other students, including those entering upon residence at Theological Colleges	2	0	0

Terminal Expenses.

	£	s.	d.
[1] Tuition Fees (including Censor's Fee, Chest, Library and Club Subscriptions, but *not* including subscription to the Union Society)	8	0	0

Students in Arts or Letters reading for the Diploma in Education pay an additional fee of £2.

Non-resident students, who are not Bachelors of Arts, or Licentiates in Theology, pay terminally 10s. to the Chest, 10s. to the Library, and if members of a College, Hall or House, 10s. to such College, Hall, or House. These payments are not required from students who have been prevented by illness from keeping any term or terms, nor in any case for more than three terms of non-residence.

Every B.A., in order to count terms, pays terminally to the chest 10s. until he takes the degree of M.A. This payment is not required for more than nine terms. In the case of a B.A., this charge, together with the payment of £2 required after the M.A. degree for membership of Convocation, may be compounded for by one payment of £5 upon his taking the degree of B.A.

Every D.D., D.C.L., M.A., or M.Litt. who is not a member of the Teaching Staff, in order to be a member of Convocation, pays a fee of £2 to the University. This is included in the composition fee which may be paid after taking B.A., as above specified.

[1] These are included in the fixed annual charges to be found under the respective Colleges.

Students for the B.A. other than *in litteris antiquis*, not actually resident in Durham, pay £7 10s. instead of £8. Students at Bede College pay £5.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The College was founded in the year 1832 under the name of "The Newcastle-upon-Tyne School of Medicine and Surgery," and for two years the lectures were delivered in a couple of rooms situated in Bell's Court, Pilgrim Street. The hall of the Barber-Surgeons at "The Manors" was then rented from that Company, and, after being fitted up for the purposes of a Medical School, was opened in October, 1834.

In 1852 the School became associated with the University of Durham and assumed the title of "The Newcastle-upon-Tyne College of Medicine in connexion with the University of Durham." In the same year, Westmorland House, adjoining the Library of the Literary and Philosophical Society, was purchased, and in the garden of the house a new Medical School was built. The house itself was afterwards sold to the members of the Mining Institute, who erected on its site their present building.

In 1870 a closer connexion was established with the University of Durham, one of the provisions being that the College should in future be called "The University of Durham College of Medicine."

The foundation stone of the present College in Northumberland Road was laid on November 3rd, 1887, and the building opened in October, 1889.

Dr. George Yeoman Heath, who was President of the College from 1874 until his death in 1892, left a sum of £6,000 for the purpose of building a residential hall for students, but, as this was not considered feasible, an order of the Chancery division of the High Court of Justice was obtained giving consent for the erection of laboratories, etc., instead of a residential hall, and the buildings, known as the "Heath Wing," were added to the College in 1906.

By the University of Durham Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII c. 20), Commissioners were appointed to make statutes "regulating the constitution of the University and the powers and duties of its various authorities and constituent bodies and the disposition of its existing property." These statutes, which were approved by His Majesty in Council on November 22nd, 1909, determine, *inter alia* (1) that the University shall consist of two divisions, viz., the "Durham division" and the "Newcastle division," the former to comprise the Colleges in Durham, and the latter the College of Medicine and Armstrong College; and (2) that Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University. Senate consists of thirty-nine members, of whom four are appointed by the College of Medicine.

The College is incorporated under the Companies Acts, and its Articles of Association are registered by the Board of Trade. It is controlled by a Court of Governors and an Executive Council (p. *et seq.*). The Council consists of twenty-five members: (*a*) nine elected by the Court of Governors, (*b*) seven by the Academic Board, (*c*) two by the Senate of the University, (*d*) two by the Council of Armstrong College, (*e*) two by the House Committee of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, (*f*) two by the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, and (*g*) the Principal of Armstrong College.

Governors of the College.

Chairman.

W. J. Sanderson, Esq., J.P.

Vice-Chairman.

David Drummond, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

Elected Governors.

His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.
The Right Hon. Lord Armstrong, M.A., D.C.L.
H. E. Armstrong, Esq., D.Hy.
P. Phillips Bedson, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., J.P.
Sir Hugh Bell, Bart., D.C.L., J.P.
R. A. Bolam, Esq., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D.
J. H. Burn, Esq., M.A.
Cecil A. Cochrane, Esq., M.A., D.C.L., J.P.
Joseph Cowen, Esq.
Robert S. Dalgleish, Esq.
David Drummond, Esq., C.B.E., M.D., D.C.L.
T. E. Forster, Esq., M.A.
John E. Gibson, Esq., M.A.
Edward Hunter, Esq.
Sir James Knott, Bart.
Ralph E. Lambton, Esq.
John L. Lovibond, Esq., M.A.
R. P. Ranken Lyle, Esq., M.D.
T. W. McDowall, Esq., M.D.
J. Rutherford Morison, Esq., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.S.
R. G. E. Mortimer, Esq., M.A., J.P.
George R. Murray, Esq., D.L., M.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.P.
Sir W. J. Noble, Bart.
Sir T. Oliver, D.L., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

Howard Pease, Esq., J.P.
W. J. Sanderson, Esq., J.P.
Herbert Shaw, Esq., D.L., B.A., J.P.
H. Stroud, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
Sir A. Munro Sutherland, Bart.

Contributory Governors.

H. Brunton Angus, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
W. J. M. Barry, Esq., M.D.
Thomas Beattie, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P.
P. Phillips Bedson, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., J.P.
Cecil A. Cochrane, Esq., M.A., D.C.L., J.P.
H. L. Noel-Cox, Esq., M.D.
David Drummond, Esq., C.B.E., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
Mrs. David Drummond.
John E. Gibson, Esq., M.A.
Mrs. Helen Gurney.
G. E. Henderson, Esq.
A. Holmested Hobbs, Esq., M.D.
R. Howden, Esq., M.B., D.Sc.
Edward Hunter, Esq.
John Tyrer Johnson, Esq., D.S.O., M.D.
R. P. Ranken Lyle, Esq., M.D.
A. M. Martin, Esq., M.B., B.S.
T. W. McDowall, Esq., M.D.
J. Rutherford Morison, Esq., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.S.
R. G. E. Mortimer, Esq., M.A., J.P.
Sir Thomas Oliver, D.L., M.D., D.Sc., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.P.
Thomas Reed, Esq., F.C.A.
W. G. Richardson, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P.
Mrs. John Shiel.
G. Grey Turner, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
S. S. Whillis, M.D.
T. Outterson Wood, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P.

Representative Governors.

The Chancellor.
The Vice-Chancellor.
The President of the College of Medicine.
The Principal of Armstrong College.
The Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

The Lord Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Mayors of Durham, Gateshead, and Sunderland.

The Chairman of the Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

The Chairman of the House Committee of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

The Chairman of the Committee of Management of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Dental Hospital.

The President of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society.

The Chairman of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Education Committee.

The President of the North of England Branch of the British Medical Association.

The Head Master of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Royal Grammar School.

The President of the North-East Coast Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders.

The President of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.

The Academic Board of the College—
Professor R. Howden.
Professor H. J. Hutchens.
Professor J. D. Wardale.

The Senate of the University.
The Very Reverend H. Gee.
Professor F. B. Jevons.
Professor A. Robinson.

The House Committee of the Royal Victoria Infirmary—
C. Irwin, Esq., J.P.
R. G. E. Mortimer, M.A., J.P.
W. Cook, Esq.

The Council of Armstrong College—
J. D. Walker, Esq., J.P.
G. E. Henderson, Esq.
T. E. Hodgkin, Esq., M.A.

The Durham University Medical Graduates' Association—
Dr. W. D. Arnison.
Dr. L. G. Fraser.
(One vacancy).

The Council of the Corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne—
Alderman A. Wilson, J.P.
Alderman A. J. Robinson.

The Council of the Corporation of Gateshead—
Councillor F. S. Leech.
Councillor J. A. C. Scott, M.C., M.B., B.S.

The Council of the Corporation of Sunderland—
Alderman R. Gordon Bell, M.D., J.P.
Alderman W. F. Vint, J.P.

The Education Committee of the Northumberland County Council—
Alderman Sir Francis D. Blake, Bart., J.P.
George Grey Butler, Esq., J.P.

The Education Committee of the Durham County Council—
Councillor T. F. Brass.
A. J. Dawson, Esq.

The Education Committee of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Corporation—
Councillor Sir Johnstone Wallace, K.B.E., J.P.
Councillor R. W. Simpson, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow).

The Northern Branch of the Incorporated Chamber of Medical Officers of Health—
Dr. T. Eustace Hill.
Dr. Andrew Smith.

The Council of the Sunderland Technical College—
Councillor George S. Lawson.
Alfred Harrison, Esq., J.P.

The Newcastle and Gateshead Incorporated Chamber of Commerce—
J. E. Davidson, Esq.
W. Ridley Warham, Esq.

The Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society—
Alfred Holmes, Esq., M.A.

The Committee of Management of the Fleming Memorial Hospital—
O. Watson Ogden, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

The Committee of Management of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Maternity Hospital—
Dr. W. L. Ruxton.

The Committee of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Dental Hospital—
J. T. Jameson, Esq., L.D.S.

The Sanitary Committee of the Northumberland County Council—
Alderman H. H. Aitchison, M.B., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

The Sanitary Committee of the Durham County Council—
Councillor James Gilliland.

The Sanitary Committee of the Corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne—
Councillor R. W. Simpson, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow).

The Sanitary Committee of the Corporation of South Shields—
Alderman W. L. Robertson, J.P.

Officers of the College.

President.

David Drummond, Esq., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

Treasurer.

Cecil A. Cochrane, M.A., D.C.L., J.P.

Registrar.

R. Howden, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.

Hon. Solicitors

Messrs. Clayton & Gibson.

Auditors.

Messrs. Price, Waterhouse & Co.

Council.

(*a*) Appointed by the Court of Governors—
- P. Phillips Bedson, M.A., D.Sc., J.P.
- John Henry Burn, M.A.
- Cecil A. Cochrane, M.A., D.C.L., J.P.
- John E. Gibson, M.A.
- George E. Henderson, Esq.
- J. Rutherford Morison, M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.S.
- R. G. E. Mortimer, M.A., J.P.
- W. J. Sanderson, J.P.
- Herbert Shaw, D.L., B.A., J.P.

(*b*) Appointed by the Academic Board—
- H. Brunton Angus, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
- R. A. Bolam, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D.
- David Drummond, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.C.L. (*Chairman*).
- R. Howden, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
- R. P. Ranken Lyle, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.
- Sir Thomas Oliver, D.L., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.P.
- J. D. Wardale, M.A., M.B.

(*c*) Appointed by the Senate of the University—
- The Very Reverend Henry Gee, M.A., D.D.
- F. B. Jevons, M.A., D.Litt.

(*d*) Appointed by the Council of Armstrong College—
- Alderman A. E. Bell, J.P.
- J. D. Walker, J.P.

(*e*) Appointed by the House Committee of the Royal Victoria Infirmary—
- Charles Irwin, J.P.
- W. T. Robson, Esq.

(*f*) Appointed by the Acting Honorary Medical and Surgical Staff of the Royal Victoria Infirmary—
- T. Beattie, M.D., F.R.C.P.
- A. M. Martin, M.B., B.S.

(*g*) The Principal of Armstrong College.

Standing Committees of the Council.

House Committee.

Dr. D. Drummond (*Chairman*). Dr. Howden.
Dr. Cecil Cochrane. Sir T. Oliver.

Finance Committee.

Dr. Cecil Cochrane (*Chairman*). Mr. Charles Irwin.
Dr. D. Drummond. Dr. Lyle.
Mr. Gibson. Mr. R. G. E. Mortimer.
Dr. Howden.

Museum Committee.

Dr. Bolam. Dr. McDonald.
Dr. Hutchens. Dr. Rutherford Morison.
Dr. Howden. Mr. Turner.

Board of First Year Studies.

Dr. Beattie. Dr. Rutherford Morison.
Dr. Cecil Cochrane. Mr. Gibson.
Dr. D. Drummond. Sir T. Oliver.

Board of Clinical Studies.

The Chairman of the Hon. Staff of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.
Dr. Beattie. Dr. George Hall.
Dr. David Drummond. Dr. W. N. Haworth.
Dr. Horsley Drummond. Dr. Howden.
Mr. Hamilton Drummond. Mr. Turner.

Pathological Joint Committee.

Dr. D. Drummond (*Chairman*).
Dr. Bolam.
Dr. Cecil Cochrane.
Dr. Howden.
Dr. Rutherford Morison.
} Representing the College.

Dr. Beattie.
Mr. S. Coulthard.
Mr. C. Irwin.
Mr. W. T. Robson.
Dr. A. Wilson.
} Representing the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

Curator of the Museum.

W. E. M. Wardill, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

Representatives of the College.

1. *On the Senate of the University*—Dr. David Drummond and Mr. Gibson.
2. *On the Council of Armstrong College*—Dr. Howden.
3. *On the body of governors of Armstrong College*—Prof. Sir Thos. Oliver.
4. *On the body of governors of the Newcastle Royal Grammar School*—Dr. David Drummond.

5. *On the body of governors of the N.E. Counties School, Barnard Castle*—Dr. T. Eustace Hill.
6. *On the body of governors of Sherburn Hospital* Dr. T. Eustace Hill.

PAST-PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas Emerson Headlam, M.D.	1851 to 1864
Rev. Canon C. T. Whitley, M.A.	1864 to 1872
Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L	1872 to 1874
George Yeoman Heath, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.S.	1874 to 1892
Sir George Hare Philipson, M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.P.	1892 to 1918

Emeritus Professor of Psychological Medicine.
Thomas William McDowall, M.A., M.D.

Emeritus Professor of Surgery.
J. Rutherford Morison, M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.S.

THE ACADEMIC BOARD OF THE COLLEGE.

Professor H. Brunton Angus.
Professor T. Beattie.
Dr. Robert A. Bolam.
Professor H. V. A. Briscoe.
Professor David Burns.
Mr. John Clay.
Professor D. Drummond (*Chairman*).
Dr. William Hardcastle.
Professor W. N. Haworth.
Professor R. Howden (*Secretary*).
Professor W. E. Hume.
Professor H. J. Hutchens.
Professor Harold Kerr.
Professor R. P. Ranken Lyle.
Professor Stuart McDonald.
Professor A. Meek.
Dr. O. W. Ogden.
Professor Sir Thomas Oliver.
Rev. Professor M. C. Potter.
Professor H. Stroud.
Professor G. W. Todd.
Mr. G. Grey Turner.
Professor J. D. Wardale.
Dr. S. S. Whillis.

LETTERS AND MARKS USED TO SHOW DISTINCTIONS IN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LISTS.

* Bachelor of Surgery.
† Master of Surgery.
‡ Bachelor of Hygiene.
§ Diploma in Public Health.
‖ Doctor of Hygiene.
a University Sch.
b Philipson Sch.
c Pears Sch.
d Charlton Sch.
e Dickinson Sch.
f Tulloch Sch.
g Goyder Sch.
h Gibb Sch.
i Heath Sch.
j Scott Sch.
k Armstrong Sch.
l Gibson Prize.
m Turnbull Prize.
n Gold medal.
o Outterson Wood Prize.
p Masonic Sch.

M.D.

Addenbrooke, Bertram.*‡[12]
Adkins, Percy Rutherford.*
Ansley, Thomas George.
Alderson, Reginald.**de*
Alderson, Wilfred Ernest.†‡§*h*
Allison, Thomas Moffatt.*
Anderson, John Charles.
Appleby, George Henry Vane.*‡
Arnison, William Drewett.*
Arnold, Edwin Gilbert Emerson.**k*
Arnott, James.*
Atkinson, Walter Alexander.*
Aubrey, Alfred Reuben.
Austen, Henry Hinds
Averill, Charles.*
Badcock, Vincent Edgar.**n*[13]
Baigent, William.**gn*[7]
Baine, Lawrence Augustus.**af*
Baker, James Barrington.
Baker, John Hopper.
Baker, Joseph Ellis.*‡§*k*
Barclay, John Hamilton.†*efhjl*[1]
Barker, John.
Barkes, Wilfred.*
Beattie, Thomas.**gkn*[2]
Bedson, Sam Phillips, M.Sc.**n*
Bellwood, Richard Henry.*
Bennett, Norman.*
Berwick, George.*
Beven, Octavius.*
Bird, Matthew Mitchell.*
Blachford, James Vincent.*[4]
Blair, Charles Samuel.*a*[1]
Blandford, Laurence James.*[14]
Blight, William Lyne.[1]
Bodger, Septimus.*
Bodman, Christopher Osmond.*
Bolam, Robert Alfred, LL.D.*[2 10 11]
Bontor, Sydney Algernon.†
Boobyer, Philip†
Bowden, Reginald Treacher.
Bradford, Anthony Bourchier.*
Braithwaite, Henry Mounsey*‡§
Braithwaite, John.**a*[8 9]
Brewis, Andrew Seymour.*
Brewis, Edward James.*
Bridges, Ernest Chittenden.*
Brodrick, Henry Edward.*
Brookes, Clifford Harold.
Brown, Robert Cunynghame.*
Brown, Robert Tilbury.**n*
Browne, Rev. Leonard Foster.**n*
Brunyate, Annie Tombleson.*
Bryant, Charles Hilary.*[1]
Buckell, Helen Grace.*‡§
Burdon-Cooper, John, B.Sc.**fl*[15]
Burrow, Vincent.*[1]
Burton, Francis Henry Merceron.†

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] F.R.C.P. [4] Lecturer in Mental Diseases, Bristol University. [7] M.B.E. [8] Croix de Guerre. [9] Legion of Honour. [10] Member of the Consultative Council, Ministry of Health. [11] O.B.E. [12] T.D. [13] M.C. [14] C.B.E. [15] Lecturer in Physiological Optics, Oxford University.

Burton-Brown, Gerald Burton.*
Campbell, John George, M.A.*
Carr, Thomas.
Caton, John Wilfrid.*
Charpentier, Ambrose Edward.
Chatterji, Sujan Raj.*
Cheese, Frederick William.*
Cheetham, Walter Henry.
Clark, Francis William.
Clark, George Albert.**n*
Clayton, Thomas Morrison.*§‖
Clowes, Herbert Alfred.†[1]
Clutterbuck, Lewis Augustus.*
Cochrane, Samuel Thomas.*§
Cock, Frederick William.†[7] [12]
Cole, Robert Hodgson.
Coley, Frederick Collins.
Cooke, Frank Anthony.*
Cooke, Frederick Arthur.
Cooper, Robert Montagu le Hunte.*
Cope, Albert Ernest.**afhk*
Cotching, Eva.*
Cox, Burdon.*
Coxon, Henry Coxon.**fh*
Craven, Joseph Wilfrid.*[9] [10]
Crichton, Harry.*[2]
Cripps, Charles Couper.†*n*
Cumberlege, Gilbert Iliffe.*[2]
Dale, Arthur James.*
Dalgliesh, John William.*
Daly, Ramsay Lamy.*
Davis, George William.*
Davis, Ifor.*
Davis, Norman.*
Davison, Henry Edward.*§
Davison, Henry Glendinning.*
Davison, Leopold Stanley.*
Davson, Wilfrid Maynard.*
Dawson, Arthur Willan.
Dawson, Henry King.*[8]
Denholm, George.*‡§
de Silva, Charles Edward.*
D'Esterre, William Henry Daniel Patrick.*
Dimmock, Augustus Frederick.
Dingle, Charles Vincent.*‡§
Diver, Ebenezer William.
Dix, Richard Henry.**egh*
Dix, William Ralph.*
Dixon, Henry William.
Dixson, Charles Frederick Lyne.
Dodd, John Richard.*aefi*[1] [3]
Dow, William Alexander.*
Drummond, David, C.B.E., M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.
Drummond, Horsley.**n*
Dudgeon, Herbert William.*
Duncan, Robert Bruce.*‡
Dunn, Robert Ayton.*§‖
Durant, William James.**dg*
Dutton, Thomas.
East, Charles Harry.*
East, Guy Rowland.*‡§
Eastes, Frederick.
Eddlestone, Neville Avory.*
Edgar, William Harold.*
Edridge-Green, Frederick William.**n*[1] [4]
Edwards, William Rice.[5]
Elam, George.*
Errington, Roger.*[11]
Evans, Idris David.*
Evans, Oliver Conrad Penrhys.*
Evers, Charles John.
Ewens, Henry Luther.*
Eyre, John William Henry.†[6]
Featherstone, Harold Edgar.*
Fenn, Charles Edward.
Fennings, Arthur Allen.*
Fenwick, Bedford.
Forrest, William Devereux.*
Fielden, Henry Adamson.**a*
Finlay, Archibald.*
Fowler, Harry.*
Fox, Ida Emilie.*
Fox, Selina Fitzherbert.*
Francis, Harvey.*
Francis, Reginald Cyril Herbert.
Fraser, Lachlan George.†*j*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] Order of Medjidieh, Fifth Class. [3] Colonel, Army Medical Service. [4] Beit Memorial Fellow; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S. [5] C.M.G.; C.B., Surgeon-General, I.M.S.; Hon. Physician to the King. [6] Professor on Bacteriology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London; Examiner, Conjoint Board. [7] F.R.C.P. [8] D.S.O. [9] Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, First Class. [10] M.C. [11] M.C. and Bar. [12] F.S.A.

Frazer, Ernest Edward.*
Frazer-Hurst, Joseph Livingstone, B.A.*
French, Joseph James.*‡§
Fuller, John Reginald.*
Fullerton, Francis William.*
Galpin, Patrick Albert.*‡§*afk*
Gardner, Arthur John.
Garrett, John Henry.
Gayford, Charles.
Giddings, George Thomas.
Giles, Bernard Faraday.
Gilroy, Ernest William.*
Gocher, Gilbert.*
Gordon, Thomas Elisha.
Greaves, Robert Bond.*
Green, Reginald.*§‖
Green, Sebert Francis St. David's.[6]
Greene, Charles Westland.*
Gregory, Alfred John.*
Grinling, John Campion.
Gunn, Frank Walter.*
Gurney, Helen Mary.*
Hadley, Wilfred James.*n*[1 2 4]
Hall, George Rome.†
Hall, John Spencer.*
Halliday, John Rutherford.
Halstead, Harold Cecil.
Hardwick, Arthur.
Harker, William Edmund.*‖[7]
Harper, Alexander.
Harris, Herbert George.*
Harris, John.*
Harris, Sampson George Victor.*
Hart, Arthur Herbert.†
Hartigan, Thomas.*
Hatton, George Stokes.†
Hatton, William Alfred.
Hawley, Sidney Herbert.*
Hawthorn, Frank.*[8]
Haworth, James Kenworthy Johnston.†
Heelis, Robert.
Hepplewhite, William George Thomas.*‡§[9]
Hickey, Evan Lewis.
Hindmarch, Robert Simpson.*
Hobbs, Allen Holmested.*
Hodgins, Walter William.*
Hodgkinson, Isaiah.*‡§
Hodson, Thomas George Smith.
Holt, Arthur Knight.*
Honey, Thomas Edward.
Hope, Charles William Menelaus.*[1 7]
Horton, Thomas.**fk*
Hotchkis, Robert Dunmore.*
Howitt, George Grahamsley.*
Hoyle, James Collings.*
Hubbard, Arthur John.
Hudson, William.*‡§*k*
Hughes, James Richard, M.A.*
Hulbert, Ernest Beddoe.
Hunter, Thomas Charles.*
Hutchinson, Joseph Armstrong.†
Hutton, James Alfred.*
Irving, George.*
Jackson-Smith, Sophia Bangham.*§
James, Harold Llewellyn.†
James, Philip William.
Jeffree, Frank.
Jennings, Charles Egerton.†[1]
Jervis, Arthur.*
Johns, Henry Douglas.*
Johns, John Francis.*n*
Johnson, John Tyrer.*‡§*k*[8 10]
Johnston, Duncan Matheson.
Joscelyne, Edward Walter.
Joy, Charles Holmes.*
Keiffenheim-Trubridge, Luigi Walter Alfred.*
Kemp, Charles Gordon.*[9]
Kemp, Frederick William.*
Kempe, Charles Gilbert Burrington.**fij*
Kendall, John Arthur.*‡
Lake, Herbert Arnold.
Lamplough, Wharram Henry.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] F.R.C.P. [3] F.L.S. [4] Examiner in Medicine, R.C.P. Recognised Teacher of Medicine, University of London. [6] C.B.E. [7] O.B.E. [8] D.S.O. [9] M.C. [10] Order of St. Sava, Fourth Class.

Lankester, Ralph Albert Rogers.*
Lansdale, William.
Lansdown, Robert Guthrie Poole.*[6]
Larking, Arthur Ernest.
Laverick, Frederck Robert Henry.*
Laws, Cuthbert Umfreville.
Leech, Joseph William.†*d*[15]
Leete, Harold Mason.*‡§*h*
Leonard, Robert Cecil.
Livingston, Herbert Max.†*adefghijkl*
Lloyd, George Errington.**el*[11]
Lodge, Samuel.*
Lovely, Charles Newton.*
Lund, Theodor.*
McAleenan, Herbert Richard.*
McCall-Smith, Norman.**g*
McCullagh, Arthur Cecil Hays.*[12 13]
McDowall, Colin Francis Frederick.*
McDowall, Thomas William.
M'Gonigle, George Cuthbert Mura.**e*
Mackenzie, Hector Graham Gordon.[12]
McNabb, Laurence.*‡§
Maidlow, William Harvey.**k*[1]
Malden, Frank James.
Mantle, Alfred.
Marson, Francis Herbert.*[1]
Martin, Albert Edward.
Martin, William, M.A.†
Mather Richard Oswald.
Mathews, Henry John.[2]
Mead, Francis Henry.
Meade-King, Richard Liddon.*
Meaden, Charles.*
Melvin, Frank Widowfield.*[1 9]
Merewether Edward Rowland Alworth.**dfn*[3]
Metcalfe, George.*
Meyrick-Jones, Hugh Meyrick.*
Miller, Arthur Alan.*
Modlin, Isaac Gibson.*[10]
Montague, Arthur John Helm.
Morgan, Llewellyn Arthur.
Morgan, Robert William.*
Morris, Robert Alexander.**aeh*
Morton, Shadforth.
Mosse, Herbert Ryding.
Mules, Bertha Mary.*
Murray, Flora.*[7]
Murray, George Redmayne.
Nattrass, Frederick John.**lmn*
Neale, Albert Ezra.*
Nevin, Robert William.*
Newstead, George.*
Niel, Elizabeth Niel.*‡§
Nihill, John Edward.*
Nix, Sidney.*
Noel-Cox, Herbert Lovis.[8]
Norton, John.
Nott, Arthur Holbrook.
O'Brien, Christopher Michael.*
Ogden, Ogden Watson.*
Oliver, Sir Thomas, Kt.[2]
Packman, Alfred Charles Augustus.
Palmer, Sydney Joseph.[9]
Palmer, William Pitt.*§
Pardington, George Lucas.
Parkin, Alfred.**dfhln*[1]
Parsons, John Inglis.
Paterson, Marcus Sinclair.**n*[4]
Peacock, William Edwin.*‡§*ah*
Peacock, William Ernest.*
Pearce, John Cuthbert.**n*
Pearson, Richard.*[5]
Peart, Robert.*
Pendred, Vaughan.[1]
Pennefather, Claud Maxwell.*
Pirrie, Ivan Miller.*‡§
Pirrie, Robert Reid.*
Plummer, Selby Wetherell.*[14]
Pogson, John William Buckley.*
Poole, Thomas Brice.*
Porter, William Smith.[1]

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] F.R.C.P. [3] Member of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia), Fourth Class. [4] Member of Advisory Council for Medical Research, National Health Insurance Scheme. [5] D.M.D., Harvard. [6] Lecturer in Surgery, Bristol University. [7] C.O.B.E. [8] F.R.A.S. [9] M.B.E. [10] O.B.E. [11] M.C. [12] D.S.O. [13] Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania. [14] T.D. [15] F.R.C.S., Edin.

Prior, John Ralph.*
Probyn-Williams, Robert James.[6]
Proctor, Alfred Henry.†*dn*
Proud, Frederick.*efh*
Prowde, Edwin Longstaff.
Pruen, Septimus Tristram.
Raby, Leonard.
Raffle, Andrew Banks.*‡§*l*[12]
Rahtkens, Friederike.*‡§
Ramsay, Frank Winson.†[1]
Raw, Nathan.**i*[1 2 7 11]
Raw, Stanley.**[1]
Rawes, William.[1]
Reah, Henry.*
Renney, Henry.*§‖*a*
Renton, Ralph Stuart.*
Revely, Joseph Smith.*f*
Richards, George William.
Richards, Morgan.*
Richardson, Alfred Ernest.
Richardson, James Nowell.
Riley, Arthur.*
Roberts, Norcliffe.*[4]
Robinson, Alfred.
Robinson, Arthur Henry.
Robinson, Louis.*n*
Robinson, William.†*adefhn*[1]
Robinson, William.
Robson, Frederick.**n*
Robson, Stanley.†*n*
Rodman, George Hook.
Rowell, William Henry.*§‖[4]
Rowland, Frederick William.*
Rowstron, Noel Florentine.*n*
Rudd, William Arthur.
Rumboll, Charles Frederick.*
Russell, William Kerr.**g*
Rutter, Francis Burchett.*[1]
Rutter, Hubert Llewellyn.*[1]
Saint, Charles Frederick Morris.†*adefghijklm*[1 5 8 9]
Salvage, John Valentine.†*n*
Sanderson, Tom.*
Sandoe, John Worden.*
Scott, George William.*
Senior, Harold Dickinson.*n*
Shapland, John Dee, B.A.*
Sheppard, William John.†
Sheridan, Norman.
Shields, Oswin.
Shore, Harry.*§
Simmons, Edward Walpole.
Simpson, Frederick Hampson.*
Simpson, Thomas Young.†
Simpson, William.**n*
Sinclair, Matilda Ann.*
Smith, Alan Ayre.*
Smith, Andrew.*
Smith, Frank Laughton.*
Smith, Gilbert.*n*[1]
Smith, Henry.**d*
Smurthwaite, Henry.**n*
Sparks, John Peel.**n*
Spence, James Calvert.*[10]
Spicer, Frederick.**n*
Spitta, Harold Robert Dacre**k*[3]
Squance, Thomas Coke.†
Squire, Maurice Frederick.*
Stainthorpe, William Waters.*
Stephenson, Joseph Briscoe.*
Stevens, Alfred Edward.*[9]
Stevens, Bertram Crossfield.†*jn*
Stokes, John.*§
Storey, Thomas Copeland.* *adeghm*
Streatfeild, Thomas.*
Sturdy, Harry Carlile.
Sugden, Edward Scott.
Sumner, Joseph Henry Surtees.
Sutton, Frederick Reginald.*
Swainston, Eliot.*
Sweetapple, Herbert Algar.*
Swindale, John Aston.*
Sykes, Harold Widdrington.*
Syrett, Frank Ernest.*
Tanner, Charles Edward.[1]
Tate, Edward.**g*
Tew, James Scott.*
Thompson, Robert.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] F.R.C.P. [3] Examiner, Royal College of Surgeons; Bacteriologist to the Household of H.M. King George V.; M.V.O., Fourth Class. [4] O.B.E. [5] Professor of Surgery and Director of the Research Laboratories, University of Cape Town. [6] London Hospital; Recognised Teacher in Anaesthetics, University of London. [7] C.M.G. [8] C.B.E. [9] Médaille des Epidémies. [10] M.C. and Bar. [11] M.P. [12] M.C.

Thomson, George James Crawford.*n*
Thorne-Thorne, Berthold Bezly.*
Thorne-Thorne, Leslie Cavendish.*
Thorne-Thorne, Richard.*
Threlfall, Edward Norman.*
Thurnam, William Rowland.*
Tinley, William Edwin Falkingbridge.*
Toller, Charles Wm. Edward.
Tomson, Walter Bolton.
Travis, William Owen.
Tulk-Hart, Thomas John Augustus.*[1]
Turner, Percy Edward.**jk*
Turner, Sydney Duke.*§
Turtle, Frederick Wenman.*
Turtle, Godfrey de Bec.*
Tuxford, Arthur Wren.
Tyson, William Joseph.[1 2]
Unthank, William Robert Elstob.*†
Venniker, John Charles*§[1]
Vincent, Ralph.*[5]
Vincent, William James Nathaniel.*[3 6]
Vintras, George Charles Louis.[5]
Vise, Christopher.
Visser, Thomas Christoffel.*
Walker, Basil Woodd.
Walker, Benjamin.
Walker, Francis John.
Walker, Frederick Septimus.**hn*[6]
Walsh, Leslie Herbert.*
Walther, Hans William.*
Warde, Arthur Waldemar Brougham.*
Wardell-Johnson, Percy Hugh.*
Warner, Allan.
Waters, James Bowden.**efl*
Watson, John.[1]
Watts, Alexander Minter.*
Watts, Thomas.*
Wear, Algernon Edward Luke.*[4 7]
Webb, Samuel George.*
Webster, Percy Samuel.
Weir, David Henderson.*[8]
Welch, Robert, B.Sc.**d*
Westrope, Lionel Langford.
Wetherell, Marmaduke Cordeux.*[9]
Wheeler, Humphrey John.
Whillis, Samuel Short.*
Whitehouse, William Henry.*
Whittick, Fallon Percy.
Wigan, Charles Arthur.
Wighan, William Harper.
Wilbe, Richard Haycock Wiffin.
Wilding, James.
Wilkins, Cuthbert Rex.*
Wilkinson, Auburn.†*e*
Willcox, Edward Cecil.*‡*k*
Williams, George James.*
Williams-Freeman, John Peere.*n*
Willis, Charles Fancourt, C.B.
Wilson, Arthur Marius.*
Wilson, William Teasdale.*e*
Wolfe, Hermon.**e*
Wood, Charles Rawdon, M.A.*
Wood, Maurice Dale.*
Woodman, William Edwin.
Wormald, Thomas Leathard.*
Worth, Francis James.*
Young, Edward Herbert.
Young, Ernest Charles.*n*
Young, James Carruthers.†*a*
Young, Samuel Knibb.*‡§

M.D., Practitioners of Fifteen Years' Standing.

Adams, Josiah Oake.[1]
Adamson, James Weeden Woodhams.
Aird, Thomas Wilson.
Alexander, James Whitelaw.
Allen, Richmond Robert.
Andrew, Bennet Harvey.
Andrew, George.[1]

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] F.R.C.P. [3] Lecturer in Mental Diseases, University of Sheffield. [4] C.M.G. [5] Knt. Off. Ord. of Lion and Sun of Persia. [6] C.B.E. [7] T.D. [8] M.C. [9] Cmdr. Military Order of Avis (Port.).

Arkle, James Vere.
Atkinson, Thomas Rewell.
Attwood, Richard Denton.
Aveline, Henry Talbot Sidney.
Bain, William.[1 9]
Bainbridge, George.[8]
Baker, Oswald.
Balfe, Joseph Hamilton.
Barnes, John Alfred.
Barragry, Patrick.
Barry, William Joseph Murphy.
Bartlett, Thomas William.
Bate, John Brabant.
Beaumont, Edgar.
Beddard, William Oliver.
Bell, Peter Gordon.
Bell, Walter Whitmarsh.
Bennett, Edwin Alfred.
Bennett, William.
Berry, John Jackson.
Biggs, Moses George.
Birt, Ernest.
Blackwell, Charles Thomas.
Blagg, Arthur Frederick.
Blomfield, George Wills.
Boake, Samuel.
Booth, George.
Booth, Rev. Lancelot Parker.[3]
Booth, Thomas Carter.
Bott, Stanley.
Bower, Ernest Dykes.
Bowhay Albert.
Bradford, John.
Brown, Daniel Durward.
Brown, Edwin Harold.[5]
Brown, Frederick James.
Browne-Carthew, Ralph Henry.
Brownlee, Alexander.
Bryan, Francis Charles.
Bryce, George.
Buck, Joseph.§
Buckley, Thomas William.
Burton, Harry.
Buxton, Henry.
Campbell, Henry.
Cant, William Edmund.[1 6]
Carter, Frederick Heales.[1]
Carter, Thomas Moravian.[5 7]
Cassidy, Joseph Lamont.
Caudwell, Henry.
Cautley, Dawson.
Chadwick, George Richard.
Chaffer, Harold.
Chamberlain, Edward Twyford.
Chapman, Charles William.
Chittenden, Thomas Hillier.
Chubb, William Lindsay.
Clarke, Henry.
Cockill, William Barron.§[5]
Cole, John Martin Coates.
Coleclough, John Arthur.
Coleman, James George Blyth.
Collier, Henry.
Collier, Henry William.
Comber, Charles Thomas Thornton.[7]
Comerford, Beaumont Harry.
Coombs, Rowland Hill.[2]
Cooper, Ludford.
Cooper, Lilian Violet.
Corben, Charles.
Corfield, Charles.
Cotton, Henry Hugh Powell.
Couch, James Kynaston.
Cowen, Philip.
Cox, Roland Frederic.
Cree, James Douglas.
Cree, William Edward.
Creswell, William George.
Croft, Edward Octavius.[4]
Crooke, Thomas Leslie.
Cross, Edward John.
Cross, Geoffrey.
Cuffe, Alexander.
Cumming, George William Hamilton.
Cumming, John.
Dagger, Richard.
Darker, George FitzJames.§
Darley-Hartley, William.
Darroll, William Burwell.
Date, William Horton.
Davies, Edward Cluneglas.

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] D.L. [3] Sub-Dean of St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town. [4] Professor of Obstetrics, University of Leeds, [5] T.D. [6] Knt. Order of St. John of Jerusalem. [7] O.B.E. [8] Surgeon-Gen. I.M.S. Retd. [9] F.R.C.P.

Davies, John.
Davies, John Charles.§
Davies, John Hopkyn.
Davies, William Thomas.
Day, Edward Joseph.
Deane, Andrew.
Deane, Herbert Edward.
Deans, John.
de Legh, Harry Legh.
Dobbs, Matthew.
Dodson, Arthur Edward.
Donald, David.
Donkin, Charles.
Donovan, William.
Down, Elgar.
Duke, Benjamin.
Duke, Edgar.
Dunn, Philip Henry.
Durrant, Thomas Arnold.
Dutch, Meyer Akiba.
Edwards, Charles.
Edwards, Henry James.
Edwards, Kenelm Cobham.
Elcum, Donald.
Ellis, Edward.
Ellis, William Charles.
Ellison, Ernest Henry.
Emmett, Richard.[9]
English, Edgar.
Etches, William Robert.
Evers, John Shortt.
Fearnley, William.
Ferguson, John.
Fernie, Andrew.
Fitz-Gerald, John Joseph.[2]
Flanagan, Patrick Joseph.
Flux, George Belben.[3]
Flynn, John.
Forster, Thomas Frederick.
Foster, Michael Bernard.
Fox, George Martin.
France, William Henry.
Freeman, Ernest Carrick.[4]
Freeman, John.[1 5]
French, George William Henry.
Frost, George.
Frost, John Kingdon.
Furlong, William Verner.
Furner, Willoughby.
Fyfe, David.
Gane, Edward Palmer Steward.
Garrett, Henry Edward.
Gault, David.
Gay, John.
Gibbs-Smith, Edward Gibbs.
Gibson, William John.
Gifford, George Taylor.
Gill, Joseph William.
Gill, Stanley Augustine.
Gimblett, William Henry.
Goddard, Charles Ernest.[8]
Goldsmith, George Pocock.
Goodridge, Walter Lisle Taylor.
Goodwin, Frederick Charles.
Gosse, William.
Gough, John Harley.
Goulden, Herbert Edward.
Gowans, William.
Gowring, Benjamin William Nettlefold.
Graham, Frederick Maurice.
Grayfoot, Blenman Buhôt.
Green, Charles Robert Mortimer.[8]
Hale, Charles Douglas Bowdich.
Hallwright, Matthew Leslie Guy.
Hammond, Frederick Arthur Lucas.
Hancock, Charles James.
Handfield-Jones, Charles Ranald.
Handy, James Muttyah.
Hardyman, Charles Edward.
Hargreaves, Walter Herbert.
Harris, Charles Joshua Joseph.
Harris, George Frank Angelo.[7]
Harris, John Delpratt.
Harris, John Henry.
Hartley, Reginald.

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] M.D., Brux. [3] Instructor in Anaesthetics, King's Coll., London. [4] C.M.G. [5] Lecturer in Anaesthetics, University of Bristol. [6] Professor of Midwifery, Med. Coll., Bengal. [7] C.S.I. Inspector, General Civil Hospitals, Madras. [8] O.B.E [9] T.D.

Harvey, John Stephenson Selwyn.
Hassan, Syed.
Havell, Charles Graham.
Hawkyard, Arthur.
Haydon, Hillyard William.
Hector, George Wright Kemp.
Hedley, John.
Hendley, Harold.
Herron, Robert Thomas.
Hesterlow, Alfred John.
Higginson, Charles Gaskell.
Hildige, Henry Johnson.
Hill, Alfred Arthur.
Hill, Hedley.[2]
Hill, Leopold George.
Hillyer, William Henry.
Hodgson, George Graham.
Holberton, Henry Nelson.
Holman, Frank Kay.
Holt, Richard Crawshaw.[1]
Hooker, Joseph Stenson.
Hooper, Alfred.
Hooper, John William Dunbar.
Horne, Thomas.
Horner, Charles Julian.
Hoyland, Stanley Stenton.
Hoyten, William James.
Hudson, Robert.
Hugill, George Frederick.
Hugo, Richard Mandeville.
Hunt, Edwin Guy.
Hunter, Robert Rankin.
Husband, John Charles Radclyffe.
Hussey, Edward.
Ind, Charles Undes.
Jackson, William Massingherd Middleton.
Jakins, Percy Septimus.
Jeaffreson, John Leslie.
Jeffreys, James Graham.
Jenson, Edward.
Johnson, Alfred.
Johnson, Henry Percival.
Jollye, Francis William.
Jones, Benjamin.
Jones, George David Edwards.[1]
Jones, James Thoresby.
Jones, John Arnallt.[3]
Jones, Thomas Slater.
Joscelyne, Arthur Edwin.
Joseph, George William.
Joslen, Herbert.
Kelly, Thomas William.
Kemm, Frederick St John.
King, Arthur.‡§
King, Richard Henry.
King, Richard Thacker.
Kingsford, Arthur Beresford.
Kinsey-Morgan, Augustus.
Knowles, Henry.
Knowles-Jones, John Thomas.
Lane, Alexander.
Langford, Frederick Charles.
Latimer, Henry Arthur.[4]
Lauder, Robert Enwright.
Leahy, Albert William Denis.[1]
Lessey, Rev. Sandford Scobell.
Lettis, Thomas.
Lewis, David John.
Lewis, Lewis.
Lewis Llewellyn.
Lewitt, Frederick William.
Lightoller, Henry Martin.
Lister, Septimus Rayner.
Livingston, John.
Lloyd, Albert Eyton.
Lloyd, Henry.
Lloyd, Morgan.
London, Rev. John Edward.
Lovegrove, Arthur Charles Adams.
Lowne, Benjamin Thompson.
Lucas, Geoffrey.
McArthur, Duncan.
McCarthy, Justin McCallum.
McDonnell, Michael Sweeney.[1]
McFerran, James Ryan.
MacIntyre, Edward Tambyah.
Mackenzie, Allan Grant.
Mackinlay, Robert.
Mackintosh, John Stewart.
McMillan, Thomas.

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] Lecturer in Anaesthetics, Bristol Univ.; M.D., Brux. [3] Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Surgeon to the King. [4] Member of General Medical Council.

Maguire, Thomas Stephen
Makeig-Jones, William.
Manby, Sir Alan Reeve, Kt.[5]
Mander, Percy Robert.
Manser, Robert.
Marder, Edward Swan.
Mark, Leonard Portal.
Marshall, Robert.
Masterman, Ernest William Gurney.[1]
Masters, John Alfred.[4]
Mavor, Rev. William Samuel.
Maynard, Edwin.[1]
Menzies, James.
Messum, Gordon Bonnington Willie.
Meynell, Joseph Leopold.
Milligan, Robert Arthur.
Milroy, Anthony.
Mitchell, Thomas Houghton.
Moffat, Alexander Dryden.[4]
Moore, Edward James Fleetwood.
Moore, Milner Montgomery.
Morris, Richard John.
Munday, James.
Murray, Harry Edmund Colquhoun Keith.
Murray, Richard Galway.
Mutch, Robert Samuel.
Nall, John Frederick.[1]
Neech, James Thomas.
Nelis, William Francis.
Newham, Hugh Basil Greaves.[3]
Nolan, Joseph Adam.
Norton, Everitt Edward.
Nuttall, Walter Wingfield.
Odell, Robert.
Odell, William.[1]
Oliver, John Percy.
Palmer, William Mortlock.
Parrott, Thomas Godfrey.
Paterson, John.
Patrick, James Williamson.
Payne, William Henry.
Pearce, George Harper.
Penny, Charles Hall.
Perkins, Whitfield.
Perry, Sir Allan, Kt.[2]
Phillips, Charles Henry.
Philps, Frederick George Meynell.
Pillay, John Jesudasen Srinivasagam.
Pocket, Lewis Walter.
Pollard, George Frederick.
Poole, Arthur Henry.
Poole, Edward Albert Bodenham.
Posnet, Edward.
Potter, Henry Percy.[1]
Price, Richard.
Prichard, John Llewellyn.
Putsey, William Henry.
Ramarau, Colomaranacuppi Bangalore.
Ramsbottom, Alfred Ernest William.
Rawson, Ernest.
Rayner, Alexander Clement.
Read, Arthur William.
Reid, Robert George.
Reidy, Charles.
Rice, George.
Rimell, Alfred Tom.
Ringrose, Ernest.
Roberts, Hugh Jones.[1]
Robertson, James Sprent.
Robinson, Joseph.
Rogerson, John.
Ross, Daniel McClure.[1]
Rossiter, Charles Benjamin.
Rowell, Herbert Ellis.
Rowlands, Hugh Pugh.
Rudd, Charles Frederick.
Russell, John Ronaldson.
Samuel, Richard.
Scale, Thomas William.
Scallon, Ernest Oliver.
Scott, Edward.

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] Principal Civil Medical Officer and Inspector of Hospitals, Ceylon; Principal of Ceylon Medical College; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. [3] C.M.G.; Director, London School of Tropical Medicine. [4] T.D. [5] Physician Extraordinary to King George V. and Queen Alexandra and Surgeon-Apothecary at Sandringham; K.C.V.O.

Scott, William George.
Sellors, Thomas Blanchard.
Sharp, Charles John.
Sharpe, William Salisbury.
Sharpley, Edward.
Shea, John Goodwin.§
Shepherd, Robert John.
Sherwood, Arthur Paul.
Simpson, Reginald Palgrave.
Sims, George Samuel.
Sinclair, George.
Sinclair, John.
Sittampalam, Samuel Arnold.
Slater, Howard.
Sleman, Richard Reginald.
Smalley, Sir Herbert.[2]
Smith, George Jackson.
Smith, Harry Lyon.
Smith, Herbert Arthur.
Smith, Maurice Hamblin.
Smith, Peter Campbell.
Smith, Thomas Hanson.
Solomon, Charles Edwin.
Southcombe, Arthur George.
Sprent, William Swanson.
Stanford, William Bedell.
Steele, Henry Frederic.
Stokes, Henry Fraser.
Storey, Percy Arthur.
Sumpter, Walter John Ernely.
Sutton, Rev. Francis William.
Sworn, Henry George.
Sykes, Matthew Carrington.§
Taylor, John.
Taylor, William Benjamin Batchelor.
Thistle, Frederick Thomas.
Thomas, Ellis Rae.
Thomas, John Lewis.
Thomas, William Frederick.
Thompson, Richard James Campbell.
Treasure, William Beeson Crawford.
Tredgold, Alfred Frank.
Tulk-Hart, Eugene John.
Turner, Walter Pickett.
Twomey, Patrick Nunan.
Tweedy, Reginald Carlyon.
Uppleby, John George.
Utting, James.
Vanes, Arthur Bayly.
Vlieland, Charles James.
Walford, Edward.
Walford, Walter Gilson.
Walker, Alexander Hope.
Walker, James Pixton.
Wall, James Bernard.
Waller, Alfred Whalley.
Ward, John Alfred.
Wear, Arthur Taylor.
Webster, John Arthur.
Weekes, Francis Henry.[1]
West, Charles James.[3]
West, Richard Milbourne.[3 4]
White, Thomas Edward.
Wickham, Onslow Arthur.
Wild, George Samuel.
Williams, Ernest Graham Hamilton.
Williams, George Rowland.
Williams, Herbert Leader.
Williams, Lionel Henry.
Willmore, William Southwick.
Wilson, Joseph.
Wingrave, Thomas.
Wingrave, Vitruvius Harold Wyatt.
Withers, Oliver.
Wood, Neville Thorold.
Woodcock, Herbert de Carle.
Woodcock, John Rostron.
Woods, John Francis.
Woodyatt, John Fred.
Wraith, Oswald Samuel.
Wright, Douglas Wilson.
Wright, George Cornelius William.
Wright, William Henry.
Wylie, David Thomas.
Young, Thomas Frederick.

D.Hy.

Clayton, Thomas Morrison.*§ Dunn, Robert Ayton.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] Medical Inspector of Local Prisons and Superintending Officer of Convict Prisons. [3] O.B.E. [4] D.S.O.

Green, Reginald.*§
Harker, William Edmund.*[1]
Matthew, Kurunthotical Thomas.*k*
Renney, Henry.*§
Rowell, William Henry.*§[1]
Trotter, Robert Samuel.

M.A.

Burns, David.
Cox, Alfred.**h* (Hon.)
Hill, Thomas Eustace.[1]
Howden, Robert.
Kerr, Harold.
McDonald, Stuart.
McDowall, Thomas William.
Metzger, George Nathaniel.
Oliver, Sir Thomas, Kt.

M.S.

Alderson, Wilfred Ernest.
Angus, Henry Brunton.
Aslett, George Stratton.
Berry, James Allan.
Bontor, Sydney Algernon.
Boobbyer, Philip.
Braithwaite, Eldred Curwen.
Brown, Joseph Jopling.
Burton, Francis Henry Merceron.
Caleb, Clement Cornelius.
Clowes, Herbert Alfred.
Cock, Frederick William.
Crick, Samuel Arthur.
Cripps, Charles Couper.
Evers, Henry.*ahlo*
Eyre, John William Henry.
Fraser, Lachlan George.
Gibbon, Ernest Henry.
Gilmour, John, F.R.C.S.*
Glendining, Bryden.
Hall, George Rome.
Hart, Arthur Herbert.
Hatton, George Stokes.
Haworth, James Kenworthy Johnston.
Hewitson, William Andrew.
Hindmarsh, Thomas Albert.*i*
Hodgson, Norman.
Hutchinson, Joseph Armstrong.
Irvine, Robert James.
James, Harold Llewellyn.
Jennings, Charles Egerton.
Jones, Arthur Beresford.*
Kendall, Ernest Robert.
Leech, Joseph William.
Lingard, Alfred.
Livingston, Herbert Max.*i*
Lloyd, George Errington, M.D.*
Martin, William, M.A.
Maynard, Frederick Pinsent.
Milburn, Charles Henry.
Openshaw, Thomas Horrocks.
Platt, Henry Thomas.
Proctor, Alfred Henry.
Purnell, Charlotte.
Pybus, Frederick Charles.[2]
Ramsay, Frank Winson.
Rayner, Hugh.
Reily, Alexander Yates.
Reynolds, William.
Richards, William Hunter.
Roberts, James Reid.
Robinson, William.
Roué, William Barrett.
Robson, Stanley.
Rowe, Arthur Walton.
Saint, Charles Frederick Morris.
Salvage, John Valentine.
Seager, Herbert West.
Shaw, Raymond Henry.
Simpson, Thomas Young.
Sheppard, William John.
Squance, Thomas Coke.
Stevens, Bertram Crossfield.

[1] O.B.E. [2] Hunterian Professor, Royal Coll. of Surgeons.

Stewart, Joseph Collingwood.
Turner, George Grey.
Unthank, William Robert Elstob.
Walker, Charles Pope.
Wilkinson, Auburn.
Willan, Robert Joseph.
Young, James Carruthers.

M.B.

Abbot-Anderson, Sir William Maurice, Kt.*[2]
Abraham, Everard Cecil.*[10]
Adams, Thomas George Drabble.*
Adeniyi-Jones, Curtis Crispin.*
Airth, Oscar Frederick Don.*
Alderson, Frederick Herbert.
Alderson, John Bain.**a*
Aldridge, Arthur William.*
Allan, Kenneth Bruce.*
Alström, Hedda.*
Amez-Droz-Dodd, Alice Maud.*
Amyot, Thomas Engelhart.*
Anderson, Ewart Gordon.*
Anderson, Percy Vernon.**g*
Anderson, Samuel Eric Hill.*
Anderson, Tom Hugh Ronald.*
Andrews, Octavius William.*[3]
Angus, Alan.*
Angus, Henry Brunton.†[1]
Appleby, Ernest Bertram.*
Archdall, Mervyn Alexander.**a*
Archer, Edmund Lewis.
Arkle, John Stanley.**adfgh*[6]
Armstrong, Charles Nathaniel.*‡§
Armstrong, Cyril.**ae*
Armstrong, Frederick George.*
Arnold, Ernest Charles.[1]
Arnold, Paige Canney.*
Arnold, Walter Osborne.*
Arnott, Grant.*
Arnott, Orrock.*
Arthur, Arthur Samuel.*
Aslett, George Stratton.†
Atkins, Frederick Durnford.*
Awdry, Walter Robert.
Babst, Edgar.*
Badenoch, Ronald Greig.*
Badcock, Arthur.*
Bailey, Ernest Castleigh.*
Bainbridge, Isaac.**m*
Barkas, Thomas Cook.**dg*[6]
Barker, Sam.*
Barrett, Edmund Howard.*
Barrow, Richard Murray.*
Bartlett, Gertrude Ethel.*‡§
Basham, John Edmund.*
Bateman, Ambrose Harold.*
Bates, Joan Winifred.*
Bates, Thomas Henry.**g*
Baylis, Henry Edward Montgomery.*[2]
Beattie, Neil Robertson.*
Bedford, Walter George Augustus.[4]
Bell, Douglas George Patrick.**bdg*[9]
Bell, John Arthur.*[10]
Bell, John Thomson.*
Bell, Robert Ernest.
Bendle, William George.**dg*
Benjamin, Francis Joseph.*
Bennett, James Alexander.*
Bentham, Florence.*
Berry, James Allan.†[1]
Biggam, William, B.A.
Biggs, George Nixon.*[11]
Birt, Dudley Thomas.*
Bishop, William Henry.**e*[7]
Blackwood, Frederick Martindale.
Blair, Dorothy Olga Sutherland.*
Blake, Harold Henry.*[6]
Blight, John Henry.*
Blurton, John Frederick.
Bond, Bertram William.*
Bootiman, John Smith.*
Born, Edward Turner.
Bourne, Henry.*
Bower, Alexander Hay.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] F.S.A.; Croce di Guerra. [3] C.B.E., Silver Medal for Military Valour (It.); Deputy Surgeon-General, R.N. (retired). [4] K.C.M.G., C.B.; Surgeon-General, A.M.S., Deputy-Director Medical Services, S.A. [6] O.B.E. [7] M.B.E. [9] D.S.C. [10] M.C. [11] Cmdr. Mil. Order of Avis (Port.).

Bowlan, Marcus Marwood.*h
Boyd, James William Hugh.*
Braine, John Francis Carter.*
Braithwaite, Eldred Curwen.†‡ghkl
Braithwaite, Norman.*
Bramley, Ernest.*
Branfoot, Lizzie Evelyn.*
Brandon, Arthur John Spiller.*
Brennan, Michael.*
Brett, James.
Brew, Richard Vere.*
Bridge, John Frederick.*§
Broadhurst, Harry Cecil.*
Brodie, Frederick Carden.*
Brogdon, John Stratton.*
Bromley, Edward.*
Brough, Charles Allan La Touche.*k[2 4]
Brown, George Burrows.*
Brown, Joseph Jopling.†
Brown, Richard.*
Brown, Robert Archibald.*
Brown, Robert Story.*
Brown, Robson Christie.*lb
Browne, Charles Milner.*
Browne, Frederick Henry.*
Brumwell, John.*a
Brunton, Walter Raynor.§
Bryan, Frederick.
Brydson, John Maurice.*m
Buckham, Thomas.*‡
Budd, Arthur.*[5]
Burman, Charles Ernest Lewis.*
Burn, Frank Wilfrid.*
Burn, James Robert.*fh
Burnett, Robert Howie.*
Burniston, Hugh Somerville.[6]
Butcher, Dorothy Edith.*
Byers, Henry Stagg.
Cahill, Mark Francis.
Caleb, Clement Cornelius.†
Calthrop, Lionel Claude Everard.
Cameron, Allan Gordon Russell.*
Carlyon, Edward Trewbody.
Carpenter, William Stanley.
Carr, Cecil Colville.*
Carse, Garfield.*
Cass, Edward Eden.*
Caulcrick, John Akilade.
Chapman, Frederick Ernest.*
Chapman, Theonie Renée.*
Charles, Ernest Dewar.*‡§
Charles, John Alexander.*
Chartres-Martin, Ernest Percy.
Cheeseright, Iris Marjorie, B.Sc.*
Christal, Herbert.*
Clapham, Stanley Cornell.*
Claridge, Henry Arthur Herbert.*
Clark, James Struthers.*
Clarke, Harry Ward.*
Clarkson, Frederick.*
Clay, John.*[1 3]
Clayton, Robert Vickers.*
Clements, Patrick Alexander.*
Clements, William Leitrim.*
Clifford, Thomas.
Coad, John Edwin.
Coates, Thomas Seymour.*e
Coates, William Henry.
Codd, Arthur Frederick Gambell.
Coleman, Percy.*
Collinson, Henry Augustus.*
Coltman, James Ferens.*
Colville, Edward Thomas.*e
Colville, Oliver.*o
Connolly, Bloomfield George Henry.*‡§[5]
Constable, Evelyn Amy.*
Cook, Henry William James.*
Cooke, James Henry.*a
Coombe, Ethelbert Edred Sargent.
Cooper, Harold Alexander.*
Cox, Alfred.*h[7]
Craig, Roy Neville.*
Cranstoun, Charles Bruce.
Cranstoun, George.

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] District-Commissioner and Stipendiary Magistrate, Levuka, Fiji. [3] Hon. Surgeon to H.M. King George V. [4] Medal for Mil. Merit (Greece). [5] M.C. [6] C.M.G. [7] Hon. M.A.

Crass, Charles Harold.*g
Crick, Samuel Arthur.†
Crisp, Herbert Ridley.*
Crosby, Robert.*
Crosier, Robert Thomas John.
Cross, George Frederick.*
Crossman, Francis Ward.*
Croudace, William Henry Hugh.*
Crowe, Walter Nigel, M.M.*
Cuff, Cyril Charles Herbert.*
Cummings, Ishmael Gustavus.*
Cunningham, Hugh Boyd.*
Dagger, Eric Cresswell.*
Dagger, Richard Leslie.*
Daglish, William Robert Davidson.*
Dainty, Jabez Ethelbert.*defgh
Daniels, John James Norman.*
Darter, George Blackford Silver.*
Davidson, Percival.*[7 8]
Davidson, Samuel Whately.*
Davies, Frank Aaron.*
Davies, Ronald Martyn.*
Davis, George Edward Peckett.*
Davison, Robert Collinson.*
de Lacey, Robert Charles.*
Dent, Howard Henry Congreve.[1 9]
Dickens, Charles Henry.
Dickenson, George Oswald Morrell.*
Dickson, Robert Alexander McKinnel.*
Dingle, Edgar Reginald.*
Dixon, Dorothy Amatt.*hl
Dixon, Hubert Breffitt Leaster.*
Dixon, Taylor.*
Dodd, Herbert Grantham.*l
Donnelly, William Thomas Beddoes.*
Doudney, George Herbert.
Douglas, Reginald Inglis.*
Dove, Arthur Farrell Renner.*
Dove, Horace George Bennett.*
Dover, John Frederic.
Drummond, Hamilton.*[10]
Duncan, Cyril.
Duncan, William.*
Dunlop, Ernest Craig.*gho
Dunscombe, Thomas William King.*
D'Vaz, Mary Jane.*
Edmunds, Edgar Fletcher.*
Egerton, Geoffrey Bede.*[2]
Elliott, Henry Hawes.*[2]
Elliott, Dorothy Esther.*
Elliott, Walter Armstrong.*
Ellis, George Reginald.*
Ellis, Henry Reginald.
Emmerson, William Morton.*a
Essery, William Joseph.[3]
Evans, Percy.*§[4]
Evans, Leslie Wilson.*[2]
Evatt, Evelyn John.*[5]
Evers, Francis Percy.*
Evers, Henry.†ahlo
Faichnie, Norman.*
Fairclough, Harold.*fl
Fairclough, Wilfrid.*dg
Fairweather, Anne.*
Falconar, William Ernest.
Falkner, Edgar Ashley.
Fawcus, Harold Ben.*a[6]
Fielden, Edward.*
Fielding, Saville James.*
Fisher, Richard Denington.*
Fisher, William Fellowes.*
Fletcher, Gladys Harcourt.*
Ford, Frank Chubb.*
Forrest, William.*
Forrest, William Devereux.*g
Forsyth, Charles.*
Foskett, Samuel.*
Foster, John Joseph.
Fothergill, Ernest Rowland.*
Fothergill, Leopold.*
France, Eric.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] Military Cross. [3] C.V.O. [4] C.M.G. [5] Professor of Anatomy, R.C.S. (Ireland). [6] Instructor, Army Medical College; C.M.G., D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre. [7] D.S.O., C.M.G. [8] Military Order of Avis (Port.). [9] T.D. [10] F.R.S., Edin.

Freedman, Wallace Alexander.*
Freeth, Arthur Causton.
French, Margaret Douglas.*
French, Robert Houle.
Froggatt, George Ernest.*
Fullerton, Arthur Henry.
Furnivall, Henry Wallace.*
Galloway, John.*
Gamlen, Harold Ernest.*§*h*
Garrett, Philip Gell.*
Gellé, Louis Ernest Seide.*
Gibbard, Thomas Wikes.[6]
Gibbon, Ernest Henry.†
Gibbons, William.*
Gibbs, Thomas Harold.*
Gibson, Charles Henry.*
Gibson, James William.*
Gilbertson, Albert James.*
Giles, Frederick William.
Giles, James Alfred.*
Gill, George Brittan.*
Gilmour, John.*
Gilmour, Richard Withers.*
Girgis, Eskander.*
Girgis, Ibrahim.
Glendining, Bryden.†[1 3]
Godfrey, Thomas Henry.
Godwin, Herbert James.
Gofton, Edward.**fhl*
Gordon, Mary Sarah.*
Gott, Henry.*
Gover, Charles Norman.*[7]
Gover, John Maxwell.*[2]
Gowans, Francis Jollie.*
Grace, John Johnston.*
Graham, Alfred Stoddart.*
Graham, James Herries.**a*
Graham-Hodgson, Harold Kingston.*
Gray, Kate, M.A.*
Greene, Arthur Charles.*‡§
Greenwood, Frederick.
Griffiths, Mary Louise.*
Grinling, Barbara May.*
Gwynn, Neville Claude.*
Haigh, Ethne.*
Hall, George.*
Hall, Giles Arthur Michael.*
Hall, John Stratford.*‡
Hall, Thomas Greenwood.*
Halstead, Denis Gratwicke.
Hamilton, George Clarendon.
Hamilton, Norah Hester.*
Hancock, Eric Lawrence.*
Hankin, Chella Mary.*
Harbottle, George William.**a*
Hardie, R.
Hare, Francis Frederick Trevor.*
Hare, John.*
Harkness, William Thomas.*
Harlow, Frank Wilson.*
Harman, Leonard.
Harris, Frederick Stuart.
Harrison, Alexander Thomas.**a*
Harrison, William John.*
Hartigan, James Andrew.*[2 3]
Hartley, Thomas.*f*
Haswell, William Cyril.*
Hatch, Herbert Lincoln.*
Havelock, Sydney, B.Sc.*
Haver, Marshall.*
Haward, Walter.*[4]
Hawes, Ivon Henry Skipwith.*
Haydock, Geoffrey Arthur.*
Hayward, William Curling.*
Hearn, Leonard Wilfred.*
Hedley, Arthur Samuel.*
Hemmans, Lawrence Fielder.*
Henderson, Cyril John.
Hendriks, Cecil Morgan.
Henegan, Donald.**l*
Henegan, Mary Kathleen.*
Herbertson, Phyllis.*
Herbertson, William, B.Sc.**m*
Herbst, Margaret Barbara.*
Herring, Herbert Thomas.*
Heslop, Alfred Herbert.*[2 5]
Heslop, James Willie.**gij*
Hethcote, Douglas.*
Hetherington, John.*
Hewitson, Roland.*
Hewitson, William Andrew.†o

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] D.S.O. [3] C.M.G. [4] Order of St. Sava, Fourth Class. [5] O.B.E. [6] C.B.E., Lecturer, Royal Army Medical College; Hon. Surgeon to the King. [7] M.C. [8] Late Physician to the Queen of Spain.

Hickey, Patrick.*
Hickey, William Joseph.*
Hickley, Reginald Arthur.*
Higham, John Parkinson.*
Hillstead, Herbert John.
Hilton, Julian Mark, M.Sc.*m*
Hilton, Mortimer Jacob.**am*
Hindmarsh, Thomas Albert.†*i*[1]
Hines, Arthur.
Hinks, Alfred Grosvenor.
Hocken, Donald Falconer.*[2]
Hodgson, Norman.†
Hodgson, William Ewan Douglas.*
Hogg, Arthur Henry.*
Hogate, Percy.*
Hollick, John Orton.
Holmes, Charles Thomas.*
Holmes, Dorothy.**f*
Holtby, Harold.**c*
Hooper, Reginald Arthur.*
Hope, Albert Adam.*
Hope, John Matfen.*
Horan, Hubert Wolstenholme.*
Howard, Eustace Vernon, M.A., B.Litt.*
Howden, Robert.
Howie, Mary Evelyn.*
Hughes, Henry Milner.
Hughes, William.
Hume, Norman Haliburton.*
Hunter, Leonard.*
Hunter, Reginald.*
Hurrell, George.*‡§*m*
Huskinson, Harold.
Iliewicz, Henry Frederick.
Inman, Ernest.*
Iredale, Jabez Percival.*[4]
Iredale, Laurence Heber Warneford.*
Irvine, Robert James.†
Irwin, Charles Gordon.*
Jackson, Daniel Noel.*[6]
Jackson, John Pritt.*
Jackson, Joseph.*
Jacobs, Cyril.*[5]
Jacobs, Maurice.*
Jaffé, Henry Norman Clarence.*
James, Frederick Charles.
Jap, Ah Chit.*
Jaques, William.*
Jaques, William Arthur.**g*
Jenkins, Evan Llewellyn.*
Johns, Walter Denton, B.A.*
Johnson, James Dixon.*
Johnson, Lillie, B.Sc.*
Johnson, Samuel Percy.*
Jones, Arthur Beresford.*†
Jones, Edith Catherine Morris.*‡§
Jones, Frank Silva.*
Jones, John Lloyd Thomas.
Jones, William Watkiss.*
Joyce, Margaret.*
Joynt, Edward Percival Hearne.*
Joynt, Herbert Fletcher.*
Jupp, Ralph Tennyson.*[1]
Kaye, Ernest George.*
Keatinge, Henry Pottinger.[3]
Keenan, Thomas Francis.*
Kellgren-Cyriax, Hedvig Christina.*
Kendal, Hugh Robert.
Kendall, Ernest Robert.†*degh*
Kennedy, Frank Hutchinson.*
Kennedy, William Adam.
Kidd, Edwin.*
Killian, Elizabeth.*
Kimpster, Thomas Morland.*
King, James William.**k*
Kingdon, Wilfred.*
Kirk, Thomas Hobson.**a*
Kirkhouse, Mona.*
Kirsopp, Thomas.*
Kitching, Robert Lacy.*
Kite, Edwin Whitfield Dawson.
Lacey, Bernard Warner.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] Médaille d' Honneur. [3] C.B.E. [4] M.C. [5] M.C. and Bar. [6] M.B.E.

Lacey, George Eric Warner.*
Lambelle, Frederic William.**adel*
Lambert, Florence Barrie.*[7]
Landells, John Kerr Ritchie.*
Lau, Edward Ek Dun.*
Lavies, Harry Brandreth.*
Lavington, Cyril Claude.*
Law, James.*
Lazenby, James Matthew.**dh*
Lease, Charles Robert.*
Leigh, Hubert Vere.*
Lermitte, Edward Augustus.*[1]
Lewis, Carinna Augusta Barry.*
Lingard, Alfred.†
Lidderdale, Francis James.*§[5]
Lidderdale, William Guy.*
Lishman, Robert Rutherford.*
Littlewood, Samuel.**l*
Lloyd, Alfred Phillips.*
Lloyd-Williams, Rowland Venables.*
Locke, Robert William.**b*
Lodge, Hilda.*
Long, Nora.*
Lumb, John.*‡§*cfp*
Lunn, William Ernest Craven.*[4]
Lyth, Edgar Roe.
McAllum, Harold Guthrie.*
McBean, Malcolm Gordon.*
McBean, Samuel Leslie.*
McConnell, James.*‡§
McCoull, George.*
McCoull, Stanley.*
McCullagh, Ettie Ormsby.**bo*
McDowall, John Herbert.*
McFarlane, Andrew Govan.
McLoughlin, George Somers.*[2]
McManus, Mary Josephine.*
McNabb, Arthur Alexander Joseph.*[3]
Macfadyen, John.*
Mack, George.*
Manners, Mary.*
Mather, Hugh Leslie.*
Maddison, Thomas William.**df*
Magee, Leo.*
Manford, John Stanley.*
Manning, Philip Percy.
Manson, Kenred.*
Mansoor, Malik Abdur Rahman.*
Markham, Ernest Lacey.*[4]
Markham, Henry Herbert.*
Markham, Leonard Montgomery.*
Marks, Charles.*
Martin, Albert Morton.*
Martin, Ernest.*
Martin, John Henry.*
Martin, Norman Alexander.*
Maybury, Aurelius Victor.*
Maynard, Frederick Pinsent.†[1]
Mearns, Colin.*
Mears, Frederick Charles.
Measham, John Eric.**eh*
Metcalfe, Stanley Dunn.*
Metzger, George Nathaniel, M.A.*
Mickler, Morris.*
Middlemiss, George Whitson.*‡§
Middlemist, George Edwyn.
Milbanke, William Byron.*
Milburn, Charles Henry.†[4]
Miller, Thomas Davidson.*
Miller, Walter Frederick.*
Milligan, James.**d*
Mitchell, John Robert.
Molesworth, William.*[5 7]
Molony, Lucy Selina.*
Moore, Walter Francis.
Moorshead, Robert Fletcher.*
Morland, Robert Atkinson.*
Morris, Bedlington Howel.**gk*
Morris, Claude Woodham.*
Morrison, John Wilson Howard.*‡§
Morton, Jessie Jean Martin.*
Morton, Thomas.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] C.M.G., D.S.O. [3] C.B., C.M.G. [4] O.B.E. [5] M.C. [6] C.I.E. [7] C.B.E.

Moskow, Abraham Jacob.*
Moxon, Francis Henry.*[7]
Muirhead, James.**gh*
Mulvany, Una Mary.*
Murphy, Peter.*
Murray, Geo. Alfred Everitt.[1]
Murray, Sydney Ellington.*
Murray, William Somerville.*
Myers, Lionel.*
Naismith, Robert Turnbull Easton.*
Neilson, Annie Viccars.*
Newbolt, George Palmerston.*i*[1 2]
Newman, Carl Damien.*
Newman, Freda.**ce*
Newman, Herbert Robert Cambridge.
Newsome, Herbert.*
Newton, Harold Turner.*
Newton, Leonard Clark.*
Nicholson, Ruth.*‡§[3]
Ninnis, Roger Paul.*
Noble, Benjamin Bell.*[1 0]
Norman, Edward Fitzgibbon John.*
Norman, Ernest Edward.*‡§
Norman, George.*
Norman, John Charles.*
O'Connell, Patrick Joseph.*
O'Hagan, Charles.*
Oliver, Willie.*
O'Neill, Leo Norton Knight, B.A.*
Openshaw, Thomas Horrocks.†[1 9]
Opie, Edward Augustus.
Orton, Francis Joseph Johnson.
Owen, John Howard.*
Pailthorpe, Grace Winifred.*
Pantcheva, Elliot Jessie.*
Parker, Ernest Charles Gilchrist.
Parkinson, Thomas Smirk Percival.*
Parry, Henry Jules.**degh*[6]
Patterson, Arthur.
Patterson, Daniel Wells.**dkl*[7]
Patteson, Elizabeth.*
Peacock, Edward Vernon.
Peacock, James.*
Peacock, William Henry.**af*[8]
Pearcey, George Edwin.*
Pearson, Albert Garthorne Widdowfield.*§*f*
Pearson, Lionel Glover.
Pearson, Roland Wilfred.[5]
Pemberton, Thomas Eben.*
Peregrine, Hugh Ley Puxon.*
Perkins, Philip Meyler.*
Perring, Robert John.**a*
Peverley, Walter Augustus.*
Philipson, George Robert.*
Phillips, Edward.
Phillips, Edward.*
Phillips, Fred, B.A.*
Phillips, Theodore John.*
Phillips, William John, B.Sc.*
Picton, Guy Brougham.*
Pirrie, Evelyn.**e*
Pirrie, Ivan Miller.*‡§[5]
Platt, Henry Thomas.†*d*
Playfair-Robertson, Home.*
Pocock, Alfred George Clarke.
Pollard, Reginald.
Poole, Kenneth Worsley.*
Port, Arthur William.*
Potts, Thomas Norman Vickers.*‡§
Pratt, Edward Frederick.*
Pratt, Frederick William Markham.*
Preston, Lionel Litchfield.*
Pridmore, Walter George.*[4]
Pringle, John Logan.*
Prior, Miles.*
Procter, George Woodyatt.
Prosser, Thomasina Georgina.*
Purnell, Charlotte.†
Pybus, Frederick Charles.†*chijl*[1]
Pybus, Sydney Terry.*
Race, Edmund.*
Raffle, Robert.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool. [3] Médaille D'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec étoile. [4] C.M.G. [5] M.C. [6] C.B.E. [7] Order of St. Sava, Fifth Class. [8] Surgeon, London Hospital; C.B., C.M.G.; Recognised Teacher of Surgery, University of London; Member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons. [10] Croix de Guerre.

Raine, Arthur Edwin.*m*
Ranken, David.**aj*[1]
Raw, Mary.*
Raw, May, B.Sc.*
Rayner, Hugh.†
Reed, Robert Blackett.*
Reid, Alfred.‡§
Reily, Alexander Yates.†
Reindorf, Charles Elias.*
Relton, Charles Duncan.*
Reuben, Jacob Victor.*
Reynolds, William.†
Rhodes, Thomas Basil.*
Richards, Douglas Oliver.*
Richards, William Hunter.†[1]
Richardson, Mary Foster.*
Richardson, William George.**i*[1]
Ritson, Frederick William.*
Rivaz, Percy Montgomery.*
Rix, Francis William.
Roberts, David Rees.
Roberts, Sir James Reid.†[1 9]
Robertson, Constance Charlotte.*
Robertson, George Arbuthnot.*
Robinson, Francis Aidan.*[5 2]
Robinson, George Burton.
Robson, Briton Smallman.*
Robson, Frank Blair.*
Rolleston, Lancelot William.*[10]
Rood, Felix Stephens.*
Rook, Sarah Louisa.*
Ross, Donald Murray.*[1]
Rosten, Leslie Martin.*
Routledge, Robert Lowis.*
Rowe, Arthur Walton.†
Rowland, Walter John.
Rowse-Bell, Claudia Anita Prout.
Ruddock, William James.
Ruddock-West, Thomas.
Rutherford, Robert.*‡§[2]
Ryan, Eric Knowles.
Ryan, Joseph Michael.
Rygate, Arthur Montague.
Rygate, Brougham Robert.
Rygate, Henry Bertram.*
Ryman, Carl Anders.
Sacco, Joseph Albert.*
Sacco, William.*
Salkeld, Charles.**deh*
Sanderson, Robert, B.Sc.*
Satchell, Ernest Percy.*
Saunders, Monica Lucien Mary.*
Saw, Francis Albert.
Schiele, Olga Alberta.*
Scott, James Alwin Colville.*[3 4]
Scott, Sidney.*‡§[2]
Scott, Thomas Ovens.*
Scott, William Jerman.*
Seager, Herbert West.†
Selby, Thomas James.
Sergeant, Bertram.*
Severs, Thomas Swinhoe.*
Seymour, William.*[1 5]
Shackleton, Cedric Overton.*
Shalaby, Kamel Ibrahim.*
Shanley, Herbert Joseph.*
Shaw, Eric Hemingway.*[6]
Shaw, John Malcolm.*
Shaw, Raymond Henry.†*adeg*
Shaw, Thomas Wilson, B.Sc.*
Shea, Henry Francis.*[7]
Shearburn, Madeline Rosa.*
Shehid, Sadek Abdel.*
Shepheard, Eleanor.*
Sheppard, Arthur Lewin.*[8]
Sheret, Jessie Evelyn.*
Shield, Hubert.*[2]
Shuter, Charles Yaldwyn.
Sidgwick, John Ernest.*
Silverston, Joseph Denzil.**dh*
Simmons, Harold.*
Simpson, Frank Tomisman.[2]
Sinclair, Stephanie Patricia Laline Hunte Taylour.*
Sinclair, William Oxley Forster.*§*e*
Slade, Herbert James.*‡§
Slater, William Arthur.*
Smallwood, Rev. Robert Henry, M.A.*
Smith, Charles Rees.*

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] M.C. [3] M.C. and two Bars. [4] Croix de Guerre. [5] Professor of Anatomy, University of New York. [6] Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). [7] D.S.O. [8] Order of the Nile, Third Class. [9] C.I.E. [10] C.B.E.

Smith, Charles Seaver.*
Smith, Colvin Burslem.
Smith, Edward Davison.*
Smith, Ferdinand Clarence.*[1]
Smith, Gayton Warwick.*
Smith, Henry Rochester.*
Smith, Kirton Ivor Seager.*
Smith, Leonard Satchwell.*
Smith, Robert Wilkie.*
Smith, Sydney James Crauford.*
Smith, William.*
Smith, William Harvey.
Snell, Francis Rupert.*
Solinan, Iskander.*
Soutter, James Stewart.*
Spark, George Wilson.*
Spicer, Harry.
Spoor, William Joseph.
Spurgin, Basil Edward.*
Stableforth, Gladys.*
Stallybrass, Theodore William.*
Stanley, Charles James.
Steegmann, Edward John.*[8]
Steele, Russell Vyvyan.*
Steele, William Frederick.*
Stephenson, George Edward.*[2]
Sterne-Howitt, Harold Ivan.*
Stenhouse, Alice Mary.*‡§
Stevens, Reginald Charles Jeremie.*
Stevenson, William Edward.*[2]
Stewart, Charles Ravenscroft.*§[8]
Stewart, Joseph Collingwood.†*j*[1]
Stewart-Billings, Grace.*
Stockton, Hubert Samuel.*
Stoker, Fred.**dghj*[1]
Stonehouse, Rev. James, B.A.*
Storey, Thomas Symington.*
Stott, William.**l*
Strachan, Charles Gordon.*[2]
Strachan, Frederick James.*[2]
Stuart, Fred.*
Studdy, Louis William.*
Sumpter, Berners George.*de*
Sutcliffe, Arthur.*
Swallow, Allan James.*
Swanberg, Carl Johan Valfrid.
Swayne, Richard Woodward.**l*[3]
Symes, William Johnston.*[4]
Tabor, Charles James.
Taylor, Alexander Gordon.*
Taylor, Basil.*[5]
Thompson, Alfred Tulloch.*
Thompson, Arthur Edward.*‡*d*[6]
Thompson, Sydney.*
Tindle, William Lister.
Toma, Habib.*
Tomlinson, George Hedley.*
Tonge, Edward.*
Townsend-Whitling, Henry Townsend Makepeace.*
Travers, Otho Boyle.*
Triay, Abelardo Joseph.
Tudor, Dorothea Mary.*
Turner, Arthur John.*
Turner, Edward.*‡
Turner, George Grey.†*eghij*[1] [7]
Tyrrell, Edgar James.*
Vaughan, Janet Arthur.*
Vaux, Ralph Thomas.*
Von Bergen, Carl Wahlgren.*
Waddington, Eric Frushard.*
Waite, William Ardendt Hagestadt.*
Walker, George.*
Walker, Leslie Henry.*
Walker, Norman Bryan.*
Walker, Olivia Nyna.*
Walker, Robert.*§
Walkinshaw-Osselton, Eleanor.*
Wanless, Robert Paulin.*
Wardale, John Dobson.*
Wardill, Mary Russell.*
Wardill, William Edward Mandall.**efm*
Wardle, William Christopher.*
Ware, George Stephen.*
Warwick, William Henry.
Watson, James Russell.

[1] F.R.C.S. [2] M.C. [3] C.B.E. [4] Order of St. Sava. [5] Order of Avis (Port.). [6] D.S.O. [7] F.A.C.S. (Hon.). [8] O.B.E.

Watson, Norman Harold.*
Watson, Thomas Blandford.*
Watts, James Alexander Wood.*
Watts, Kathleen Mary Weldon.*
Watts, Weldon Patrick Tyrone, A.F.C.*
Wear, Arthur Hyde.*‡§*k*
Weidner, Robert Joseph.*
Wells, Henry Ernest.*
Welsh, Robert Anthony.*
Weston, Arthur Guy.**b*
Whaite, Herbert Hoyle.*
Whillis, James.**b*
Whitaker, Philomena Ryland.*
Whitby, Frank.*
Whitcombe-Brown, William Henry.*
Wholey, Thomas.
Whyte, Alexander.
Whyte, Angus Hedley.**bdehol*
Widdas, Hugh.*
Wigan, Charles Leslie.*
Wigfield, Frederick Percy.*
Wilkinson, Edgar Sheldon.*
Willan, Robert Joseph.*dhij*[3] [4]
Willey, Frederick Joseph Ingor.*
Williamson, Edith Short, B.Sc.
Williamson, Harold.*
Williamson, James Burrell.*
Wilson, Charles Alan.*
Wilson, Charles William.
Wilson, Frederick George.*
Wilson, George.*
Wilson, Henry Arthur.*
Wilson, Olive Constance.*
Wilson, Robert Alfred.*
Wilson, Thomas.*
Wilson, William Frank.*
Winter, Frank.*
Withers, Percy.*
Wood, Guy Edward Mills.
Wood, John Hutchinson.*[2]
Woodhead, George Roebuck.*
Woodman, Athlestan, M.A.**amo*
Woodman, Gordon Stewart.**m*
Wormald, Thomas Leathard.*
Worth, Reginald.*[1]
Worthington, Stanley.*‡§
Wreford, John.‡
Wrinch, Edwin Percy.*
Wylam, Eleanor Hilda.*
Wylie, John Robert.*
Yeoman, William Metcalfe.
Young, Ella Lees.*
Young, John Franklin.*
Younger, Robert.*

B.HY.

Addenbrooke, Bertram.
Alderson, Wilfred Ernest.
Anderson, James.
Appleby, George Henry Vane.
Armstrong, Charles Nathaniel.
Awburn, George John.
Baker, Joseph Ellis.
Bartlett, Gertrude Ethel.
Braithwaite, Eldred Curwen.
Buckell, Helen Grace.
Buckham, Thomas.
Bunting, Thomas Lowe.
Charles, Ernest Dewar.
Connolly, Bloomfield George Henry.[2]
Da Cunha, Emmeline.*k*
Davison, Henry Edward.
Denholm, George.
Dingle, Charles Vincent.
Duncan, Robert Bruce.
East, Guy Rowland.
French, Joseph James.
Galpin, Patrick Albert.
Gibbon, Frederick William.
Glegg, William Little.
Grant, William.
Greene, Arthur Charles.
Hall, John Stratford.
Hardcastle, William.
Harlan, George Pillans.*k*

[1] O.B.E. [2] M.C. [3] F.R.C.S. [4] M.V.O.

Havelock, Sydney.
Hepplewhite, William George Thomas.[2]
Hodgkinson, Isaiah.
Hudson, William.
Hurrell, George.
Ingram, Peter Robert.
Johnson, John Tyrer.[3] [4]
Jones, Edith Catherine Morris.
Kendall, John Arthur.
King, Arthur.
Leete, Harold Mason.
Lumb, John.
Macdonald, William Roy.
McConnell, James.
M'Gonigle, George Cuthbert Mura.
Mackenzie, Melville Douglas.*k*
McNabb, Laurence.
Middlemiss, George Whitson.
Millar, Duncan Macfadyen.[1]
Mitchell, Edgar.
Morrison, John Wilson Howard.
Nicholson, Ruth.[5]
Niel, Elizabeth Niel.
Norman, Ernest Edward.
O'Brien, Arthur John Rushton.
Peacock, William Edwin.
Penfold, William James.
Pirrie, Ivan Miller.[2]
Potts, Thomas Norman Vickers.
Raffle, Andrew Banks.[2]
Rahtkens, Friederike.
Reid, Alfred.
Rutherford, Robert.[2]
Scott, Sidney.[2]
Slade, Herbert James.
Steedman, John.[4]
Stenhouse, Alice Mary.
Stobo, Robert.
Thompson, Arthur Edward.[3]
Thompson, Isaac.*k*
Thomson, Charles Samson.[6]
Towers, Arthur Henry.
Turner, Edward.
Wear, Arthur Hyde.
Wilkins, Cuthbert Rex.
Willcox, Edward Cecil.
Wormald, Thomas Leathard.
Worthington, Stanley.
Wreford, John.
Yeates, Thomas.[7]
Young, Samuel Knibb.

D.P.H.

Alderson, Wilfred Ernest.
Armstrong, Charles Nathaniel.
Baker, Joseph Ellis.
Barras, William George.
Bartlett, Gertrude Ethel.
Batra, Girdhari Lal.
Belcher, George Clement.
Benson, Ernest George Dryden.
Bishop, Thomas Henry.
Braithwaite, Eldred Curwen.
Bridge, John Frederick.
Brunton, Walter Raynor.
Buck, Joseph.
Buckell, Helen Grace.
Bunting, Thomas Lowe.
Charles, Ernest Dewar.
Chesney, Lilian Mary.
Clayton, Thomas Morrison.
Cochrane, Samuel Thomas.
Cockill, William Baron.
Collis, Arthur John.
Connolly, Bloomfield George Henry.[2]
Curwen, Henry.
Cyriax, Richard Julius.
Darker, George Fitzjames.
Davies, John Charles.
Davison, Henry Edward.
Denholm, George.
Dingle, Charles Vincent.

[1] O.B.E. [2] M.C. [3] D.S.O. [4] Order of St. Sava. [5] Médaille d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec étoile. [6] Greek Medal for Mil. Merit. [7] Lecturer in Anatomy and Osteology, Birmingham University.

Drury, Edward Guy.
Dunn, Robert Ayton.
East, Guy Rowland.
Evans, Percy.
Ewing, Joseph Miflar Gordon.
Ferguson, James Maclanachan.
French, Joseph James.
Galpin, Patrick Albert.
Gamlen, Harold Ernest.
Gibbon, Frederick William.
Glegg, William Little.
Grant, William.
Green, Reginald.
Greene, Arthur Charles.
Hardcastle, William.
Harlan, George Pillans.
Harland, George Blenkhorn.
Havelock, Sydney.
Henry, Sydney Alexander.
Hepplewhite, William George Thomas.[2]
Hodgkinson, Isaiah.
Hudson, William.
Hurrell, George.
Jackson-Smith, Sophia Bangham.
Jamset, Kaikhosru.
Johnson, John Tyrer.[1] [5]
Jones, Edith Catherine Morris.
King, Arthur.
Leete, Harold Mason.
Lidderdale, Francis James.
Lumb, John.
McConnell, James.
Macdonald, William Roy.
M'Gonigle, George Cuthbert Mura.
Mackenzie, Melville Douglas.*k*
MacKenzie, William.
McNabb, Laurence.
Martin, William Whittle.
Meredith, Eva.
Middlemiss, George Whitson.
Millar, Duncan Macfadyen.
Miller, Margaret Mair.*k*
Mitchell, Edgar.
Mitchell, James Alexander.
Morrison, John Wilson Howard.
Neilan, John Alexander.
Nicholson, Ruth.[6]
Niel, Elizabeth Niel.
Norman, Ernest Edward.
O'Brien, Arthur John Rushton.
O'Brien, Gertrude Ethel.
Orton, Douglas Catterall Leyland.
Palmer, William Pitt.
Patterson, James Booth.
Patterson, Thomas Charles.
Peacock, William Edwin.
Pearson, Albert Garthorne Widdowfield.
Penfold, William James.[1]
Pirrie, Ivan Miller.[2]
Potts, Thomas Norman Vickers.[2]
Pringle, Agnes Melville.
Raffle, Andrew Banks.[2]
Rahtkens, Friederike.
Reid, Alfred.
Renney, Henry.
Richardson, Catherine Mary.
Rowell, William Henry.[3]
Rutherford, Robert.[2]
Saunders, William Eric Roper.
Scott, Sidney.[2]
Shore, Harry.
Sinclair, William Oxley Forster.
Slade, Herbert James.
Smith, Frederick.[1]
Steedman, John.[5]
Stenhouse, Alice Mary.
Stewart, Charles Ravenscroft.
Stobo, Robert.
Stokes, John.
Stumbles, Henry Martyn.
Symons, William Henry.
Thompson, Isaac.*a*
Thomson, Charles Samson.[4]
Todd, Edgar William.
Towers, Arthur Henry.
Trotter, Robert Samuel.

[1] D.S.O. [2] M.C. [3] O.B.E. [4] Greek Medal for Mil. Merit. [5] Order of St. Sava. [6] Médaille d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre avec étoile.

Turner, Sydney Duke.
Venniker, John Charles.
Vinter, Sydney Garratt.
Walker, Robert.
Wear, Arthur Hyde.
Wood, Frank Thomas
Worthington, Stanley.
Yeates, Thomas.[2]
Young, David.*k*
Young, Samuel Knibb.

CERT. S.SC.

Arnold, Ernest Charles.
Codd, Arthur Frederick Gambell.
Duncan, David.
Roberts, James Reid.
Salvage, John Valentine.
Simoens, Joseph Auspicio.
Walker, Charles Pope.
Walker, Francis John.
Wheatley, Arthur William.

L.S.SC

Barras, William George.
Benington, Robert Crewdson.
Cheetham, Walter Henry.
Coates, William Henry.
Garrett, John Henry.
Gunn, Frank Walter.
Hutton, James Alfred.
Jackson, John Archibald.
Kelland, James.
Maguire, Thomas Stephen.
Marsden, James Aspinall.
Oakman, Joseph John.
Palmer, William Pitt.
Raw, Nathan.
Richardson, James Nowell.
Robinson, Alfred.
Robinson, James.
Sergeant, Edward.
Sqûance, Thomas Coke.
Steel, William Dyne.
Stokes, John.
Straton, Charles Robert.
Tattersall, Charles Hermann.
Williams-Freeman, John Peere.

L.D.S.

Adie, George Carl.
Clare, George.
Cowden, William Alfred.
Gardiner, Leonard.
Hall, William.
Hurford, Wallace Edwin.
Hutson, Selby.
Hutson, William.
Liddell, James Leslie.
Mackay, Stephen Grant.
Manners, Eric Waddington.
Marks, Aaron Gompertz.
Maughan, Allan.[1]
Metcalfe, Harold Armstrong.
Moor, Henry.
Olswang, Montague.
Peters, Norman.
Reay, Robert Henry.
Reed, Gainsford.
Robertson, George Galloway.
Sayce, Douglas Edward.
Slack, John Norman.
Smith, Hubert Arthur.
Smith, John Thomas.
Somerville-Woodiwis, Lawrence.
Spence, Wilfred Phillipson.
Vasey, James William.[1]
Walker, William Newton.
Watt, George Vernon.
Wilkinson, Fred.
Wilkinson, Sidney.
Williams, Gladwyn.

DIPLOMA IN PSYCHIATRY.

Gostwyck, Cecil Hubert Gostwyck.

[1] M.C. [2] Professor of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital Medical School [3] O.B.E.

Students in Attendance at the College of Medicine during the Academic Year, 1921-1922.

Note.—Names printed in italics are those of Students who have not matriculated, but are studying for degrees or qualifications other than those granted by the University.

Abrahams, Reuben.
Adams, Albert Victor.
Adams, Olga Havelock.
Adamson, Cuthbert.
Allan, Sarah Bruce.
Allan, William Bruce.
Allen, Robert Barclay.
Allen, William Geoffrey Howard.
Anderson, Elizabeth Marjorie.
Anderson, James McLaren.
Angus, Alan.
Armstrong, Frederick Joseph.
Armstrong, Reginald.
Arnot, Charles William.
Arnott, Maurice James.
Austin, Helen.
Aynsley, Thomas Rutherford.
Ayton, Kathleen Alexandra Margaret.
Bainbridge, Elizabeth.
Baker, George.
Barber, Leonard.
Barfield, Margarita Sargood.
Basham, Sydney.
Beadle, Alfreda Mary.
Beck, Harold Charlton.
Bell, Derek Copeland.
Bell, Herbert Philip.
Bell, Monica Featherston.
Bell, Robert Leslie.
Bell, Thomasina.
Benjamin, Bernard.
Benjamin, Francis Joseph.
Bentham, Florence.
Bertram, Drummond Rewcastle Forbes.
Bindman, Gerald.
Birk, Harry.
Blackburn, Frank Harrington.
Blair, Hugh Moray Sutherland.
Blench, Thomas Henry.
Boland, Henry Francis Wynne.
Boland, Stephen Edward Wynne.
Bolt, Evelyn Hilda.
Booth, William Norman.
Bourn, William Harbit.
Bowerbank, Wilfrid.
Boyde, John Caine.
Brewis, Edward Cecil.
Brodie, Abraham.
Brooks, Charles Montague.
Browell, Ethel.
Brown, Dorothy Irvine.
Brown, John.
Brown, Robert Archibald.
Bruce, Francis George Watt.
Bruce, Kenneth Wilkinson.
Burnett, Robert Howie.
Caller, Samuel.
Campbell, James Russell.
Capstaff, Norman.
Carr, Cecil Colville.
Carruthers, William Anderson.
Carse, Joshua.
Carter, Robert Young.
Catcheside, George Arnold.
Chapman, Oswald Percy.
Charlton, Alfred.
Clare, George.
Clark, Alexander Dickson.
Clark, George Godfrey.
Clark, Joseph William.
Cleary, Thomas Sydney.
Cole, Alfred Herbert Fletcher.
Collins, William Joseph.
Coltman, James Ferens.
Coltman, Nora Elizabeth.
Colville, Edward Thomas, M.B., B.S.
Coulson, Thomas Edward.
Cowden, William Alfred.
Coxon, Thomas Leslie John.
Coy, Edna Conyers.

Craggs, Charles Philip.
Crisp, Dorothy Evelyn.
Crosthwaite, Bertie.
Crowe, Walter Nigel.
Crowthers, Orry Smedley.
Currie, George.
Curry, Stanislaus.
Dagger, Richard Leslie.
Dalton, Desmond John.
Daniels, Ethel Winifred.
Daniels, John Edmund.
Davey, Francis Hugh Ransom.
Davidson, James Bertram.
Davis, Joseph.
Davison, Norman.
Davison, Robert Bewick Nicholson.
Denholm, William Herald.
Dewar, Lionel Gainer.
Dewell, Mary Winifred.
Dickinson, James Winter.
Dickinson, Kenneth Shallcross.
Dickson, Robert Alexander McKinnel.
Dingle, Edgar Reginald.
Dixon, Hubert Breffitt Leaster.
Dodd, Robert Robson.
Dodds, Mabel.
Douglas, William Norman.
Douglass, Mary.
Dunlop, Jessie Sinclair.
Dunolly, Dorothy Violet.
Durant, Frank de Carteret.
Durant, James Derek.
Eddy, Philip William.
Elliott, Basil.
Emmerson, Percy.
Ewart, Douglas.
Fairlie, Archibald Lambton.
Fairlie, Charles Frederick.
Fairweather, Anne.
Famílton, John.
Feggetter, George Young.
Fenwick, Claude.
Fenwick, Clennell Cooke.
Fleming, Augustine.
Fleming, Walter Louis.
Fletcher, Gladys Harcourt.
Flintoff, Bertha.
Forrest, Francis Penrose.
Fothergill, George Alban.
Fox, Charles James Brookfield.
Fraser, Thomas.
Fulthorpe, William Leslie.
Gale, Wilfred Alf.
Gamlen, Harold Ernest.
Garson, John Ross.
Gass, Hugh.
Gibson, Donald.
Gilbertson, Frederick John.
Giles, Norman Russell.
Gilmour, George Alexander.
Golder, Hugh Donald.
Gompertz, Alexander.
Good, William Robert Stanley.
Goodall, Richard Ambrose.
Graham, William.
Grant, John Emsley Moffitt.
Gray, Alan.
Green, Irene Beatrice Metcalf.
Grey, Donald Ridley Campbell.
Griffiths, Eric Vernon.
Griffiths, John Vernon.
Guy, John Baden Strickland.
Haggarty, Roger.
Hails, Cecil William.
Hall, Giles Arthur Michael.
Hall, John Charlton.
Hall, Phillis.
Hammond, Gabriel Jonas Dowuona.
Hanson, Alec.
Harkness, Norman.
Harrison, Charles Victor.
Hartley, James Blair.
Haswell, Robert Eric
Head, Lionel Henry.
Hedley, Joseph Francis.
Henderson, James.
Henegan, Frances Rosalie.
Henry, Gordon Campbell.
Henry, Laurence Samuel.
Heppell, Leslie Thomas Davidson.
Hetherington, John Roland.
Hindhaugh, James Cecil Vickerman.
Hindhaugh, Rudolf Musgrave.
Hinds, William.
Hislop, James Alexander.
Hogg, Thomas William.

Hogg, Walter Alexander.
Holliday, John Tinkler.
Holme, Robert Evelyn.
Holmes, Austen Henry.
Hopkinson, Dorothy.
Hopper, Madge.
Horsley, James Henry.
Hossack, Frederic Albert.
Howie, Grace Coulson.
Howson, Norman.
Hughson, Sinclair.
Hunter, Leonard.
Hunton, Gwendolen Mary.
Hutson, Selby.
Hyden, George Eric.
Ingram, Harold Vernon.
Innes, Fred.
Isaacs, Bernard Robert.
Israel, Joseph Eli.
Jacka, Marjory Grylls Tyacke.
Jackson, Daniel Scott.
Jackson, Dennis Scott.
Jackson, Joseph.
Jackson, William Steen.
Jaques, Edward Harland.
Jefferson, Edwin Albert.
John, Uel Magnus, B.A.
Johnson, George.
Johnson, James Stanley.
Johnson, John Martin.
Jones, Alan Cellan.
Jones, Cecil John Cellan.
Jones, Gwendolen.
Jones, Katherine Mary Cellan.
Jones, Maurice Howard.
Joseph, Julius Henry.
Keenlyside, Ronald.
Kendall, Ernest Edward.
Kent, Horace Silas.
Killian, Elizabeth.
Kirk, Nora Winifred.
Kirkhouse, Edward Spencer.
Kirkhouse, Mona.
Kirkup, Joseph Young.
Krige, Johannes Fredericus van Wyk.
Lascelles, William Finlayson.
Law, Kenneth Arthur Waring.
Laydon, John Hubert.
Leech, John William Cookson.
Leslie, William, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.
Levy, Harold Benjamin Louis.
Levy, Hirsch.
Lishman, Fenwick.
Littlefield, George James Summerbell.
Livingston, John Alexander.
Livingston, Lawrence.
Lloyd, Alfred Guy.
Locke, Robert William.
Lorriman, Francis Joseph.
Macintyre, Graeme Mackay.
Macintyre, Melville Mackay.
Macintyre, Reginald George.
Mackay, Stephen Grant.
Maclagan, Euphemia.
McCullagh, Ettie Ormsby.
McCulloch, Colin.
McCracken, James Douglas Wright.
McGuckin, Francis.
McIntosh, Amy.
McLachlan, Ian Morton.
McLaren, Gilbert.
McLaren, William.
McLaren, Donald Wilson.
McManus, Mary Josephine.
McNabb, George Pattison.
McNabb, Laurence Vincent.
McVitie, Grace Elliot.
Mallett, Roland Henry.
Malone, Gerald Henry.
Manners, Mary.
Manners, Robert, B.Sc.
Margai, Milton Augustus Strieby, B.A.
Markham, Frederick Arnulf.
Marsden, Arthur Thomas Hepple.
Marshall, Frederick Widdowfield.
Martin, Charles James, M.B.
Martin, Henry Oram.
Mason, Cyril.
Mason, George Alexander.
Mather, Hugh Leslie.
Meek, Thomas Henry.
Meikle, William.
Melrose, Robert Graham.
Milburn, Kenneth Vyvian.

Milburn, Wilton Legender.
Miller, Alexander Dunlop.
Miller, Charles Henry.
Miller, George Muller.
Miller, John Ezra Dunlop.
Miller, Thomas Dunlop.
Minski, Louis.
Moody, Robert.
Moor, Henry.
Morck, Harold Wilfred.
Moseley, Ernest Howard.
Moskow, Abraham Jacob.
Motyer, Doris Helen.
Mulholland, John Edward.
Mulvany, Una Mary.
Mundell, Francis Godfrey.
Munro, Alexander James.
Murray, William Churnside.
Murray, William, L.R.C.P. & S.E., L.F.P.S.G.
Myers, Henry Roberts.
Naismith, John James Dykes.
Nicholson, Gertrude Maggie.
Nicholson, Ruth, M.B., B.S., B.Hy.
Niman, Julius.
Norris, Helen Halliday.
O'Callaghan, Jerome Alexander.
O'Connell, Patrick Joseph.
O'Connor, Hugh.
Ogilvie, Alan Gordon.
Oliver, Douglas Harold.
Oliver, Oliver Hugh Dickinson.
Oliver, William Athelstane Dickinson.
O'Neill, Leo Norton Knight, B.A.
O'Shaughnessy, Laurence Frederick.
Page, George Scott.
Pallister, Richard Alan.
Park, Hylton.
Parkin, George Colley.
Pattie, Alfred Edwin.
Peacock, Basil.
Peet, Elsie Lilian.
Pepper, William Guy Steventon.
Peters, Norman.
Philips, Bernard Jim Goodwyn.
Philipson, Georgina Longstaff.
Phillips, Eric Bedson.
Phillips, Myer Abraham.
Pickard, Frederick William.
Picton, Arthur Thomas.
Pinkney, William Cecil.
Popham, Henry Nicholas.
Popham, Mabel.
Potts, Ethel Grundy.
Powell, Beatrice Myrtilla.
Price, Walter Henry.
Pringle, Doris.
Pringle, Laurence Frederick Irwin.
Proctor, Winifred Mary.
Punshon, Guy.
Purvis, Arthur.
Ranken, Margaret.
Reay, John.
Reay, Robert Henry.
de Redder, Arthur.
Reed, Hector Cunningham.
Reffell, George Claudius Edowoo, B.A.
Reid, John Loudoun.
Reuben, Jacob Victor.
Richardson, Cyril Frederick.
Richmond, Leslie Frank.
Ridley, Joseph Watson.
Ritson, Frederick William. M.B., B.S.
Robertson, Alexander Stirling.
Robertson, Dewar Stuart, M.B., Ch.B.
Robinson, Ethel.
Robinson, Raymond Horth.
Robson, Nicholas White.
Rollin, Henry Charles.
Rosenbloom, Harry.
Routledge, Phyllis.
Rowlands, Sydney Daniel.
Rubidge, William Oswald.
Russell, Ronald.
Rust, Frank Percival.
Rutherford, Robert John.
Ryle, Matthew.
Saint, James Harold.
Schofield, Charlotte Bean, M.Sc.
Screech, Frank Charles.
Scott, Evelyn Mary.

Secker, John.
Selby, Sydney McDowall.
Shadforth, Frederick Tindale.
Shanley, George Howard.
Shelton, Kathleen.
Sheret, Jessie Evelyn.
Simpson, Alys Lennox Graham.
Sinclair, Donald Sutherland.
Sinclair, Frank Grant.
Skinner, Dugald Matheson Cumming.
Slack, John Norman.
Smart, Alfred Benjamin Weeks, B.A.
Smith, Florence Mabel.
Smith, Gerald Foster.
Smith, Ralph Bryan Seager.
Smith, Reginald Charles Frederick.
Smith, Stanley Wood.
Smith, Sydney James Craufurd.
Spark, George Wilson.
Spark, Norman.
Stabler, Francis Edward.
Stainthorpe, Charles Edward.
Stephenson, William.
Stevenson, William.
Stobbs, Joseph Arnold.
Stoddart, Christina, M.B., Ch.B.
Stoker, Thomas Edwin.
Stokoe, John.
Stonier, Stuart Cecil.
Storey, Thomas Symington.
Strother, Temperley.
Stubbs, Raymond Leonard.
Swindale, Alfred.
Symington, James Thomas Martin.
Taylor, Geoffrey Gerald Cheetham.
Taylor, William Frank Ojumiri, B.A.
Thomson, Charlotte Marjorie.
Thomson, Robert Campbell.
Todd, Arthur.
Toward, Walter.
Travis, George Lewis, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Tredre, Ralph Ford.
Tulloh, Ernest Peter.
Turnbull, Halstead Middleton.
Ungley, Charles Cady.
Vasey, James William.
de Vos, Pieter Jacobus Gerhardus.
Walker, Edwin Felvus Dawson.
Walker, Phyllis Mary.
Walkinshaw, Nora.
Wallace, Hugh Archibald.
Walton, William Stanley.
Watson, Alexander James.
Watson, Norman Harold.
Watton, Helen Elizabeth Sarah.
Watts, Weldon Patrick Tyrone.
Wattsford, Henry Francis.
Wear, Reginald.
Weir, James Howe.
Welsh, Edward Anthony.
Welsh, Thomas.
Whillis, James.
Wigg, George William.
Wilkinson, Norman.
Williams, Gladwyn.
Wilson, Allen McLean.
Wilson, Charles Alan.
Wilson, Frederick George Benson.
Wilson, George.
Wilson, Henry Arthur.
Woodhouse, James Younger.
Wren, Norman.
Wylam, Eleanor Hilda.
Yeoman, John Campbell.
Young, Ella Lees.
Young, Frederick.

REGULATIONS FOR UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

A student entering on a course of study for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery is required—

(1) To produce a satisfactory testimonial of character.

(2) To pass the necessary subjects of the Matriculation examination (p. 97) or of an equivalent examination (p. 98).

(3) To sign the College register and pay the necessary fees (pp. 525 and 529).

(4) To register as a medical student on the books of the General Medical Council.

The student should forward to the Registrar of the General Medical Council, 44, Hallam Street, Portland Place, London, W.:—

(1) A form of application for registration, filled up according to the printed directions attached thereto, together with

(2) A certificate of having begun medical study

(3) A certificate of having passed the registration examination, and

(4) A certificate that he has attained the age of 16 years.

N.B.—On and after January 1st, 1923, every candidate for registration must have attained the age of 17 years and must have passed (*a*) an examination in General Education, and (*b*) a pre-registration examination in Elementary Chemistry and Physics conducted or recognised by the University.

Attendance upon medical lectures, or any medical study previous to registration by the General Medical Council is not recognised.

The student, when registered by the General Medical Council, is considered to have commenced his professional education, of which the curriculum is a period of *bona fide* study during not less than five years at one or more of the medical schools recognised by the University.

The University requires that one, at least, of the five years of professional education shall be spent in attendance at the College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. During that year, the student must attend at least two courses of lectures in the Winter Session and two in the Summer Session, *together with the class examinations* held in connexion with those courses, and must also attend medical and surgical hospital practice and clinical lectures on Medicine and Surgery at the Royal Victoria Infirmary. [First and second year students (dating from registration) are not required to comply with the regulation regarding attendance on hospital practice.] They may spend the

other four years of study either at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, or at one or more of the medical schools recognised by the University.

The laboratory courses in Chemistry and Physics and Bacteriology, forming part of the curriculum for the degree of Bachelor of Hygiene and for the diploma in Public Health, cannot be attended as courses in the curriculum for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.

Exemptions from the full curriculum :—

(i) Graduates in Arts or Science of any University recognised by the General Medical Council, who shall have spent a year in the study of Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, and have passed an examination in these subjects for the degrees in question, shall be held to have completed the first of the five years of medical study.

(ii) Students who hold the degree of Bachelor of Science of the University of Durham, and who have registered as medical students before the commencement of their second year in Science, will, under certain conditions, be allowed to reckon their second year's course in Science as one of the five years of medical study.

Students are recommended to commence their course of study *at the beginning of the Michaelmas Term*, and to carry out the curriculum on some such plan as the following :—

First Winter.

Anatomy and dissections.
Chemistry and practical chemistry.
Physics.
Biology and practical biology.

First Summer.

Chemistry and practical chemistry.
Practical Physics.

Second Winter.

Anatomy and dissections.
Physiology, practical physiology, and histology.

Second Summer.

Practical histology.

Third Winter.

Public health.
Pathology and practical pathology.
Bacteriology and practical bacteriology.
Hospital practice, clinical lectures and Hospital appointments.

Third Summer.

Pathology and practical pathology.
Bacteriology and practical bacteriology.
Materia Medica, pharmacology and practical pharmacy.
Medical jurisprudence.
Hospital practice, clinical lectures and Hospital appointments.

FOURTH WINTER.

Medicine.
Surgery.
Midwifery and gynæcology.
Hospital practice, clinical lectures and Hospital appointments.

FOURTH SUMMER.

Therapeutics.
Opthalmology.
Practical midwifery.
Hospital practice, clinical lectures and Hospital appointments.

FIFTH WINTER.

Medicine.
Surgery.
Diseases of children.
Diseases of the skin.
Diseases of the throat, nose and ear.
Applied anatomy.
Infectious diseases.
Practical midwifery (if not previously attended).
Hospital practice, clinical lectures and Hospital appointments.

FIFTH SUMMER.

Operative surgery.
Psychological medicine.
Hospital practice, clinical lectures and Hospital appointments.

Hospital practice must extend over three years, and the following curriculum is recommended:—

1st Hospital year.
- (*a*) Two months Out-patient dressing.
- (*b*) Three months assistant and clerk to the Pathologist.
- (*c*) Six months In-patient surgical dressing *or* Six months In-patient medical clerking.
- (*d*) Tutorial classes.

2nd Hospital year.
- (*a*) Six months In-patient medical clerking *or* Six months In-patient surgical dressing.
- (*b*) A fortnight (about 60 hours) assistant to the Anæsthetist.[1]
- (*c*) Three months Out-patient clerking.
  Each student so appointed will clerk for:—
  (1) One Out-patient Physician one morning each week.
  (2) One Out-patient Surgeon one morning each week.
- (*d*) Tutorial classes.

3rd Hospital year.
- (*a*) Ward demonstrations in Medicine and Surgery.
- (*b*) Medical clinical lectures.
- (*c*) Surgical clinical lectures.
- (*d*) Tutorial classes.
- (*e*) One month Assistant in the Skin department.
- (*f*) One month Assistant in the Gynæcological department.
- (*g*) Three months Assistant in the Ophthalmic department.
- (*h*) Three months Assistant in the Throat and Ear department.

[1] On completion of the course of Anæsthetics, students must furnish the Dean with a certificate of attendance signed by the Anæsthetist.

The Regulations for Degrees, Diplomas, etc., are given on pp. 61-64 and 80-81.

Licence in Dental Surgery.

A student desirous of entering on a course of study for the licence in Dental Surgery (L.D.S.) is required—

(*a*) To pass one of the examinations recognised by the General Medical Council for purposes of registration.

(*b*) To register as a dental student on the books of the General Medical Council (p. 501).

N.B.—On and after January 1st, 1923, every dental student shall be registered in the manner and under the conditions prescribed for medical students. He must also have passed a pre-registration examination in elementary Chemistry and Physics which shall be the same as that required for medical students. Every applicant for registration as a dental student shall produce evidence that he has attained the age of 17 years. (pp. 100-101).

A student can fulfil the following portion of the curriculum required for the licence in Dental Surgery of the University of Durham, at the College of Medicine, and the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, viz. :—

Biology	2 terms.
Anatomy	2 ,,
Dissections	3 ,,
Physiology	2 ,,
Practical physiology	1 term.
Practical histology	1 ,,
Materia medica	1 ,,
Dental bacteriology	2 terms.
Surgery, including the elements of surgical pathology	2 ,,
Medicine, including the elements of general pathology	2 ,,
Chemistry, with practical chemistry ...	3 ,,
Physics, with practical physics	3 ,,
Medical and surgical hospital practice with medical and surgical clinical lectures ...	9 months.

The curriculum can be completed at the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Dental Hospital; particulars of this part may be obtained from Mr. James Coltman, L.D.S., Dental Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The regulations for the licence in Dental Surgery are given on page 81.

LECTURES, LABORATORY WORK AND CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

CHEMISTRY.

At Armstrong College.

1.—The General Principles of Chemistry.

A. Lectures.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 9.15 a.m.

A description of the properties of the commoner elements (non-metallic and metallic), and their more important compounds.

Students are required to satisfy the Professor that they are keeping regular notes of the lectures, and will be expected to pass satisfactorily the terminal examinations.

Text Books.—Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry. Lupton's Chemical Arithmetic, or Mellor's Modern Inorganic Chemistry.

B. Laboratory Work.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Monday and Wednesday, 10.30 to 12.

This course is intended to make the student familiar with the elements of qualitative and of volumetric analysis; the detection of the commoner bases and acids in simple salts; the reactions of glucose, cane sugar, fats, urea, uric acid, and of the commoner alkaloids.

2.—Organic Chemistry.

Easter Term.

Lectures: *Monday, Wednesday and Thursday, 12-1.*

Laboratory Work: *Monday, 9.30-4; Tuesday, 11-5.*

A general introduction to Organic Chemistry including a study of the more important compounds.

Text Book.—Cohen's Organic Chemistry.

3.—Public Health Chemistry.

Epiphany Term.

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 2-5 p.m.

This course is designed to meet the requirements of students reading for the B.Hy. degree and for the diploma in Public Health.

The chemical laboratories are appointed so as to meet the requirements of all classes of students, and to provide facilities for research. Each student has a fully-fitted bench to himself, furnished with all the necessary apparatus and reagents. The laboratories are open daily from 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. during term time.

PHYSICS.

At Armstrong College.

1.—The Principles of Physics.

Michaelmas Term.

Tuesday and Thursday, 10-11.

Epiphany and Easter Terms.

Tuesday, 10-11.

The lectures will be devoted to the demonstration of the principal laws and phenomena comprehended in the synopsis of subjects of the first examination for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine. (pp. 172-173).

Written answers to questions set in the lectures will be expected to be worked out and brought by students, and will be returned corrected.

Text Books.—D. E. Jones' Heat and Light. S. P. Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism.

2.—Practical Physics.

Epiphany Term.

Friday, 10-12.

Easter Term.

Thursday, 10-1, and Friday, 9.30-12.

This course is designed to afford students attending the lectures above-mentioned the opportunity of becoming familiar with the use of the simpler physical instruments. It will include experiments in experimental mechanics, heat, electricity, and optics.

Each student should provide himself with a stop watch and pocket lens.

Text Book.—Stroud's Elementary Practical Physics.

3.—Public Health Physics.

Epiphany Term.

Friday, 10-1.

This course is designed for the instruction of students preparing for the degree of Bachelor of Hygiene or the diploma in Public Health.

Text Books.—Shaw's Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation. Magnus's Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, Scott's Meteorology. Corfield's Laws of Health, and selections from other works.

Special laboratory courses are arranged for students desiring to study some one branch of physics, and opportunity is afforded for undertaking research. The laboratory is open daily during term time.

BIOLOGY.

At Armstrong College.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Botany—Lecture, Thursday, 10-11. Practical Work, Wednesday and Thursday, 2-5.

Zoology—Lectures, Tuesday and Thursday, 12-1. Practical Work, Tuesday, 2-5.

The fundamental facts and laws of the morphology, histology, physiology, and life-histories of plants as illustrated by, *Bacterium, Saccharomyces, Hæmatococcus, Spirogyra, Mucor, Penicillium, Pythium, Claviceps, Fucus, Flowering Plant.*

The elements of vegetable physiology treated experimentally; and pathology.

The fundamental facts and laws of animal morphology and physiology as illustrated by *Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, Taenia, Lumbricus, Nephrops, Amphioxus, Raia, Rana, Lepus.*

The general developmental history of *Amphioxus, Rana and Gallus.*

Practical instruction in the general structure of each of the animal and vegetable types above specified will be given.

The student is required to provide himself with microscope, dissecting instruments, and razor.

This course is accepted by the Royal College of Surgeons as covering the instruction in Comparative Anatomy required for the diploma of F.R.C.S.

Text Books.—Parker's Practical Zoology. Potter's Botany. Meek's Animal Types.

The laboratories of botany and zoology are open daily during term time, and every opportunity is afforded for the prosecution of research.

ANATOMY.

1.—Systematic Lectures.

(*a*) Junior Division.

Michaelmas Term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 12 noon.

Epiphany Term.

Monday and Friday at 12 noon.

The subject of these lectures will be the bones, joints and muscles of the body generally, together with an outline of the vascular, nervous and alimentary systems.

In connexion with the lectures a course of tutorial instruction will be given in Osteology.

Text Book.—Gray's Anatomy, 21st edition.

(β) Senior Division.

Michaelmas Term.

Tuesday and Thursday at 11.30 a.m.

Epiphany Term.

Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 11.30 a.m.

The lectures will include the anatomy of the brain and sense-organs, and the more important facts regarding the development of the various systems.

Text Book.—Gray's Anatomy, 21st edition.

2.—Anatomical Demonstrations.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at 4 p.m.

Easter Term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 11.30 a.m.

These demonstrations are specially adapted for senior students.

3.—Practical Anatomy.

The practical anatomy room is open daily during term time from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m. (Saturday until 12 noon).

Text Books.—Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy, or Walmsley's Manual of Practical Anatomy.

4.—Medical and Surgical Applied Anatomy.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Monday and Tuesday at 2.15 p.m.

This course should be attended by students during the fourth winter.

Text Books.—Treves' Surgical Anatomy or Taylor's Applied Anatomy

PHYSIOLOGY.

1.—Systematic Lectures.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 10 a.m.

Text Book.—Essentials of Physiology (Bainbridge and Menzies).

2.—Practical Physiology.

(Chemical and Experimental).

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Tuesday and Thursday at 9.30 a.m.

The course includes :—

(1) CHEMICAL SECTION.

Chemistry of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, and their derivatives.
Chemistry of foods.—Milk, bread, meat, etc.
Chemistry of digestion.—Salivary, peptic and pancreatic digestion; bile.
Chemistry of urine.—Normal and pathological. Quantitative estimation of urea, sugar, phosphates, chlorides, acidity and ammonia, nitrogen.
Chemistry of blood, with the estimation of hæmoglobin and the enumeration of corpuscles.
Estimation of oxygen capacity of the blood.
Changes in air and in blood in respiration.

(2) EXPERIMENTAL SECTION.

The contraction of skeletal and cardiac muscle under various conditions. Ciliary movement.
The heart-beat, pulse, blood-pressure.
Conduction in nerve, reflex action, reaction time.
The special senses, methods of investigation; ophthalmoscope, perimeter, phakoscope, etc.

Demonstrations will likewise be given on blood pressure, innervation of heart, respiration, secretion, etc.

TEXT BOOKS.—Essentials of Chemical Physiology (Halliburton), an Experimental Physiology (Sharpey Schafer). An Introduction to Biophysics (David Burns).

3.—PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY.

EASTER TERM.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 9.30 a.m.

The examination of fresh tissues. The preparation of sections of tissues and organs. Stained sections, prepared chiefly by the paraffin method, are also distributed.

APPARATUS.—Each student must provide himself, before commencing the course, with the following apparatus and re-agents :—A good microscope, with low and high powers; box for slides, to hold one gross; one gross micro. slides, 3 inches by 1 inch; thin cover slips, $\frac{3}{4}$-inch circles, $\frac{1}{4}$ ounce; $\frac{3}{4}$-inch squares, $\frac{3}{4}$ ounce; labels for slides; two strong-handled needles; pair of fine forceps; small camel hair brush; section lifter; two small watch glasses; an "Army" razor; a wide tube containing xylol; a bottle containing canada balsam in xylol; small bottle of Farrant's medium; small bottle of glycerine; a drawing book; coloured pencils or water colours; dissecting case; small wide-mouthed bottle with cork; duster.

TEXT BOOK.—Essentials of Histology (Sir E. Sharpey Schafer).

Advanced classes in Physiology and Practical Physiology are held at times to be arranged.

Students desiring to undertake original investigations, or to practise physiological methods, may be admitted to work in the laboratories on the fulfilment of certain conditions. Application in all cases must be made to the Professor.

PATHOLOGY.

1.—Systematic Lectures.

Michaelmas, Epiphany and Easter Terms.

Monday at 3 and Tuesday at 2.30.

General Pathology.—The causation of disease. Cellular pathology. The pathology of nutrition, including the degenerations and infiltrations. Atrophy and necrosis. The vital reaction of the cells and tissues to irritants. Inflammation, suppuration and repair. The pathology of infection. The infective granulomata. Hypertrophy and neoplasia. Mechanical disturbances of the circulation. Hyperæmia, acute and chronic. Thrombosis. Œdema. Ischæmia. Embolism and infarction.

Special Pathology.—A systematic description of the pathology of the individual tissues and organs.

The lecture course will be illustrated by microscopical and lantern demonstrations.

2.—Practical Pathology.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Monday, 4-5, and Friday, 3-5.

Easter Term.

Friday, 2-4.

The practical course will be complementary to and illustrative of the systematic lectures. Practical instruction will be given in the ordinary methods of pathological investigation, in pathological histology, and in morbid anatomy. Students will be provided with a set of microscopical preparations illustrating pathological histology.

3.—Demonstrations in the Post-mortem Room.

At 11 (Thursday at 12-30).

Instruction in *post-mortem* methods and demonstrations on morbid anatomy will be given in the pathological department of the Royal Victoria Infirmary as opportunity occurs. Special demonstrations on collected specimens are held on Thursdays.

4.—Demonstrations in the Museum.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Surgical, *Monday at 3 p.m.*

Medical, *Tuesday at 2 p.m.*

These demonstrations are intended for the instruction of students in their fourth and fifth years of medical study.

Arrangements for advanced or research work in morbid histology and chemical pathology can be made on application to the Professor.

Clerks in the pathological department of the Royal Victoria Infirmary are appointed in March, June, September and December.

Pathological Diagnosis. ...

Examinations of morbid tissues, urine, blood, gastric contents, etc., for purposes of clinical diagnosis, are made in the pathological laboratory for medical practitioners at fees which vary with the nature of the investigation. Reduced fees are charged in the case of hospitals and other public bodies.

COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

1.—Systematic Lectures.

Michaelmas, Epiphany and Easter Terms.

Monday at 2 p.m.

An elementary course of lectures on bacteriology and parasitology for the degrees in medicine.

2.—Practical Bacteriology, etc.

Michaelmas, Epiphany and Easter Terms.

Thursday, 2-4.

The instruction in the laboratory will be supplementary to the lectures mentioned above.

The student is required to provide himself with a good microscope which should be fitted with a $\frac{1}{12}$ inch oil immersion lens and an Abbe condenser.

3.—Advanced Bacteriology, etc.

Michaelmas Term.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, 2-5.

This course is designed to meet the requirements of the General Medical Council for students reading for the degrees in hygiene and for the diploma in public health.

4.—Post-Graduate Instruction.

Easter Term.

Tuesday at 4 p.m.

These lectures and demonstrations are devoted to the discussion of matters of especial interest to men engaged in general practice.

5.—Comparative Pathology.

Easter Term.

Wednesday at 3 p.m.

These lectures will deal with the special pathology and bacteriology of the diseases of animals communicable to man.

The Heath laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. during term, for the convenience of those wishing to carry on research work. A small fee is charged for the use of the laboratory and apparatus, viz.:—for one day a week, 1 guinea per term of three months, two days a week, 2 guineas, and so on. *These facilities do not apply to undergraduates and others working for the ordinary degree and diploma examinations.*

Clinical and Public Health Department.

Material sent for investigation will be examined by a member of the teaching staff, who will submit a report upon it as soon as possible after its receipt. The preparation of vaccines, serum diagnosis, Wassermann's reaction, etc., is also undertaken.

The fees charged will vary with the amount of work required to complete the investigation, but will in every case be as small as is consistent with reliable work.

MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACOLOGY.

1.—Lectures.

Easter Term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 4 p.m.

Definitions. Weights and measures. Dosage. Prescribing. Drugs, their sources, physical characters, adulterations, and incompatibles; their pharmaceutical preparations, pharmacological actions, uses, and methods of administration.

Text Books.—Hale White's Materia Medica. Dixon's Pharmacology.

2.—Practical Pharmacy.

Practical pharmacy is taught in the dispensary of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

1.—Lectures.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Tuesday and Thursday at 4 p.m.

The following subjects are considered:—

Air and ventilation. Lighting and warming. The effects on health of impure air.

Water supply and the effects on health of impure water.

The dwelling—site, construction, disposal of refuse and excretal matters, unhealthy dwellings.
The etiology and prevention of infective diseases.
The general principles and methods of preventive inoculation, isolation and disinfection.
Foods and dietaries—unsound food.
Dairies and cowsheds, slaughterhouses, offensive trades.
Personal hygiene. School hygiene.
Maternity and child welfare.
Sanitary law with special reference to the powers and obligations of the medical practitioner.
Sanitary administration and elementary vital statistics.

TEXT BOOKS.—Porter's Elements of Hygiene and Public Health. Parkes and Kenwood's Hygiene and Public Health. Reid's Practical Sanitation.

And in addition for the degree in hygiene and for the diploma in public health, the following books are recommended:—Hime's Practical Guide to the Public Health Acts. Robertson and Porter's Sanitary Law and Practice. Notter and Firth's Theory and Practice of Hygiene. Dwelling Houses, by Professor Corfield. Meat Inspection, by Professor Walley. Ferguson's Aids to the Mathematics of Hygiene. Ker's Manual of Fevers.

2.—CLINICAL INSTRUCTION IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

A course of lectures and clinical instruction at the City Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, will be given during Michaelmas term by Professor KERR. This course cannot be attended by students who are in residence at the Maternity Hospital.

TEXT BOOK.—Ker's Manual of Fevers.

3.—OUT-DOOR SANITARY PRACTICE FOR THE B.HY. DEGREE AND D.P.H.

A course of six months out-door sanitary work, together with methods of hospital administration and clinical instruction in infectious diseases may be arranged by applying to Professor KERR, Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

EASTER TERM.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 5 p.m.

Obligations of medical men as witnesses. Forms of evidence. Courts. Dying declarations. Wills. Certificates of death. Malapraxis. Identity. Signs of death. Modes of death. Wounds. Assaults. Murder. Manslaughter. Homicide. Pregnancy. Delivery. Birth. Sex. Fœticide. Infanticide. Concealment of birth. Rape. Impotency. Sterility. Legitimacy. Inheritance. Survivorship. Life

assurance. Accident assurance. Compensation for injuries. Medico-legal post-mortem examinations. Examination of stains and fabrics. General principles of Toxicology. The mode of action, symptoms and treatment of the more important poisons.

TEXT BOOKS.—Guy and Ferrier's Principles of Forensic Medicine. Smith's Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. Glaister's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.

MEDICINE.

1.—THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

MICHAELMAS AND EPIPHANY TERMS.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 4.15 p.m.

This course will comprise the consideration of diseases arranged under the two divisions of General (including tropical diseases) and Local.

A succinct account will be given of the principal facts and doctrines of general pathology in their relation to etiology, the intimate constitution, the anatomical characters, the evolution and the pathogeny of the disease under consideration; whilst in addition, diagnosis, prognosis, therapeusis, prophylaxis, vital statistics, and nosology will be reviewed.

The course will be illustrated by drawings and wax models, and with preparations and recent specimens of morbid structures.

TEXT BOOKS.—Gibson's Text-Book of Medicine. Osler's Principles and Practice of Medicine. Robert's Theory and Practice of Medicine. Manson's Tropical Diseases.

2.—CLINICAL LECTURES.

MICHAELMAS, EPIPHANY AND EASTER TERMS.

Wednesday at 12 noon.

Clinical lectures on medicine are delivered at the Royal Victoria Infirmary by the Medical Staff of the Institution.

3.—CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Clinical instruction in medicine is given in the wards and in the out-patient department of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

The student is required to clerk in the wards for one of the Physicians for a period of six months, and in the out-patient department for a period of three months. During the latter period he will clerk for one of the out-patient Physicians one morning a week, and for one of the out-patient Surgeons one morning a week.

4.—Tutorial Instruction in Clinical Medicine.

Junior tutorial classes are held four times a week during the first month of each of the Michaelmas and Easter terms by the Assistant Physicians. These classes consist of demonstrations, with instruction in physical signs and elementary clinical medicine.

Senior or advanced tutorial classes are held once a week throughout the academic year by the Assistant Physicians.

PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE.

1.—Systematic Lectures.

Easter Term.

Thursday at 2.30 p.m.

The classification, causes, symptoms, treatment, and some of the medico-legal relations of mental diseases will be considered.

Text Books.—Any one of the following: Savage's Manual on Insanity. Clouston's Clinical Lectures on Mental Diseases. Maurice Craig's Psychological Medicine. Stoddart's Mind and its Disorders. Cole's Mental Diseases.

2.—Clinical Instruction.

Easter Term.

Friday at 2.45 p.m.

Clinical instruction is given in the wards of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Mental Hospital at Gosforth. Students will have opportunities of examining cases and of thus becoming familiar with the various forms of insanity.

Three months Resident Clinical Clerkship in any County or Borough Asylum may be substituted for three months' attendance on Hospital Practice in the curriculum for the degrees in Medicine of the University of Durham.

SURGERY.

1.—The Principles and Practice of Surgery.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 5.15 p.m.

Text Books.—Thomson and Miles' Surgery. Rose and Carless's Surgery. Spencer and Gask's Practice of Surgery.

2.—Operative Surgery.

Easter Term.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 8.30 a.m., and 3.30 p.m.

Each student will be required to perform at least ten operations upon the dead body, and must be prepared to answer questions upon the operations he has performed.

Text Books.—Treves' small book on Operative Surgery. Thomson and Miles' (Vol. III) Operative Surgery. Operative Surgery by H. J. Waring.

3.—Clinical Lectures.

Michaelmas, Epiphany and Easter Terms.

Thursday at 12 noon.

Clinical lectures on surgery are delivered by the Surgical Staff at the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

4.—Clinical Instruction.

Clinical instruction in surgery is given in the wards and out-patient department of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

The student is required to dress in the out-patient department for a period of three months, and in the wards for a period of six months.

5.—Tutorial Instruction in Clinical Surgery.

Junior tutorial classes are held four times a week during the first month of each of the Michaelmas and Easter terms by the Surgical Registrars. At these classes instruction is given in bandaging, dressing, and the elements of clinical surgery.

Senior tutorial classes are held once a week throughout the academic year by the Assistant Surgeons.

MIDWIFERY AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

1.—Midwifery.

Michaelmas Term.

Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 3.0 p.m.

Part I.—Obstetrical applied anatomy. Physiology, diagnosis, management and pathology of pregnancy. Physiology and conduct of normal labour. Mechanism of labour.

Part II.—Dystocia, due to deformities of the pelvis, prolapse of umbilical cord, accidental hæmorrhage, placenta prævia, eclampsia, etc.

Part III.—The management of the puerperium. The pathology of the puerperium, including injuries to the genital organs, puerperal sepsis, post-partum hæmorrhage, mastitis, etc. The pathology, hygiene and management of the new-born infant.

Part IV.—Obstetric surgery, including version, induction of premature labour, forceps, craniotomy, Cæsarian section, etc.

TEXT BOOKS.—Text book of Obstetrics by Norris & Dickinson, Jellet's Short Practice of Midwifery.

2.—GYNÆCOLOGY.

EPIPHANY TERM.

Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 3.0 p.m.

Methods of investigation and gynæcological case taking.
Amenorrhœa, menorrhagia, dysmenorrhœa.
Rupture of the perineum. Perineorrhaphy.
Diseases of the vulva, vagina and uterus, with their treatment.
Displacements of the uterus; treatment.
New growths of the uterus; treatment.
Diseases of the ovaries and uterine tubes; treatment.
Diseases of the pelvic peritoneum and cellular tissue treatment.
Cœliotomy; preparation, technique, and complications.

TEXT BOOKS.—Dührssen's Manual of Gynæcological Practice (2nd Edition). Diseases of Women by Bland-Sutton and Giles. Blair Bell's Principles of Gynæcology.

3.—PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY.

The Maternity Hospital, New Bridge Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which contains 30 beds, and the Out-door Maternity connected with it—in which nearly 2,000 cases are attended annually—are both available for the practical study of midwifery by senior students of the College who have attended a course of lectures on that subject. The cases are attended under the supervision of the Medical Officers of the hospital—Professor Ranken Lyle, Dr. W. L. Ruxton and Dr. Mabel Campbell—to the first of whom application should be made.

4.—CLINICAL GYNÆCOLOGY.

Clinical instruction is given in the gynæcological and out-patient departments of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, by Professor Ranken Lyle and Dr. E. Farquhar Murray on Tuesdays and Fridays, at 10 a.m.

Assistants in the gynæcological department of the Royal Victoria Infirmary are appointed from among the senior students in March, June, September, and December.

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

1.—LECTURES.

EASTER TERM.

Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 5.0 p.m.

Conjunctiva and Sclera. The Cornea. The uveal Tract. Glaucoma. The crystalline Lens. The Optic Nerve and Retina. The Eyelids. The lachrymal Apparatus. The Ocular Muscles. The Orbit. Refraction. Functional Disturbances of Vision.

TEXT BOOKS.—Swanzy's Handbook on Diseases of the Eye, or May and Worth's Diseases of the Eye.

2.—Clinical Instruction.

Demonstrations on diseases of the eye are given by Professor Wardale and Mr. Arkle, at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, on Monday, Thursday and Saturday at 9 a.m.

Clinical instruction is also given at the Eye Infirmary, St. Mary's Place, every morning at 11 a.m.

Assistants in the Eye Department.—Assistants in the ophthalmological department of the Royal Victoria Infirmary are appointed from among the senior students in March, June, September, and December.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

1.—Lectures.

Epiphany Term.

Tuesday at 4 p.m. and Friday at 3 p.m.

The healthy infant: general management and hygiene. Infant feeding.

Diseases of childhood. Rickets. Infantile scurvy. Digestive. disorders. Infantile syphilis. Rheumatism. Tuberculosis. Diseases of the respiratory, circulatory, nervous, and urinary systems. Diseases of the blood and spleen.

Text Books.—Reginald Miller's Medical Diseases of Children. Robert Hutchinson's Lectures on Diseases of Children.

2.—Clinical Instruction.

Easter Term.

Monday at 2.30 p.m.

In connexion with the above course of lectures, clinical instruction is given at the Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children.

THERAPEUTICS.

Easter Term.

Monday, Wednesday and Thursday at 4 p.m.

Definitions and range of subject. The therapeutic actions and uses of the materia medica. The writing of prescriptions. Methods of administration of drugs. Food and dietetics. Hydrotherapy and balneotherapy. Climates and health resorts. Organotherapy. Serums, vaccines and toxines. Electrotherapy, massage and physical exercises. Surgical procedures. The application of the various therapeutic measures to functional disorders and diseased conditions.

DERMATOLOGY.

1.—Lectures.

Epiphany Term.

Tuesday and Thursday at 5 p.m.

The normal skin and its care in health. Pathological processes. Essentials of treatment. The chief features of the commonly occurring diseases of the skin.

TEXT BOOKS.—Norman Walker, Introduction to Dermatology. Sir Malcolm Morris, Diseases of the Skin. J. H. Sequeira, Diseases of the Skin.

2.—CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Tuesday and Friday at 9 a.m.

Demonstrations on diseases of the skin are given by Dr. Bolam in the department for diseases of the skin at the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

Clinical assistants in the department are appointed from among the senior students every three months—in March, June, September, and December.

DISEASES OF THE THROAT, NOSE AND EAR.

1.—LECTURES.

MICHAELMAS TERM.

Tuesday and Thursday at 5 p.m.

Anatomy and physiology of the nose. Examination of nasal passages. Diseases of the nose and their treatment. Diseases of the pharyngeal tonsil. Post-nasal adenoids. Larynx. Anatomy and physiology of the ear. Examination of the ear. Diseases of the ear and their treatment.

TEXT BOOKS.—P. Watson Williams, Rhinology: A text book of the Diseases of the Nose and Nasal Accessory Sinuses.

2.—CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Tuesday and Friday at 10 a.m.

Clinical instruction is given by Mr. Whillis and Mr. W. F. Wilson at the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

Clinical assistants are appointed from among the senior students every three months—in March, June, September, and December.

VACCINATION.

Instruction in vaccination is given by Frank Hawthorn, D.S.O., M.D., Government Teacher and Examiner in Vaccination, at the Dispensary, Nelson Street, Newcastle, on Wednesdays, between 3 and 4 o'clock p.m. The student must attend one day a week for six consecutive weeks.

ANÆSTHETICS.

The administration of anæsthetics is taught by the Anæsthetists of the Royal Victoria Infirmary.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

Demonstrations are given in the electrical department of the Royal Victoria Infirmary daily by W. D. Arnison, M.D.

TIME TABLES OF LECTURES AND CLASSES AT THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Michaelmas Term, 1922.

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1st year.					
Chemistry { Lectures	9·15	—	9·15	—	9 15
Chemistry { Laboratory work	10·30–12	—	10·30–12	—	—
Physics. Lectures	—	10—11	—	10—11	—
Biology { Lectures	—	12—1	—	10–11,12–1	—
Biology { Laboratory work	—	2—5	2—5	2—5	—
Anatomy. { Lectures	12	—	12	—	12
Anatomy. { Practical work	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5
2nd year					
Anatomy { Lectures	—	11·30	—	11·30	—
Anatomy { Practical work	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5
Anatomy { Demonstrations	—	—	4	4	4
Physiology { Lectures	10—11	—	10 –11	—	10—11
Physiology { Laboratory work	—	9·30	—	9·30	—
3rd year.					
Pathology { Lectures	3—4	2·30-3·30	—	—	—
Pathology { Laboratory work	4—5	—	—	—	3—5
Pathology { Demonstrations in P.M. room	11	11	11	12·30	11
Bacteriology { Lectures	2—3	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology { Laboratory work	—	—	—	2—4	—
Public Health. Lectures	—	4	—	4	—
4th and 5th years.					
Medicine { Lectures	4·15	—	4·15	—	4·15
Medicine { Clinical lectures	—	—	12—1	—	—
Surgery { Lectures	5·15	—	5·15	—	5·15
Surgery { Clinical lectures	—	—	—	12 -1	—
Midwifery. Lectures	—	3	3	3	—
Diseases of the throat etc. Lectures	—		—	5	—
Surgical applied Anatomy	2·15	2·15	—	—	—
Morbid anatomy demonstrations { Surgical	3—4	—	—	—	—
Morbid anatomy demonstrations { Medical	—	2—3	—	—	—
Diploma in Public Health.					
Bacteriology	—	2 5	2–5	—	2–5
Chemistry and Physics	2–5	—	—	2–5	—

Epiphany Term, 1923.

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1st year.					
Chemistry { Lectures	9·30	—	9·30	—	9·30
Chemistry { Laboratory work	—	—	—	11—1	
Physics { Lectures	—	10—11	—	—	
Physics { Laboratory work	—	—	—	—	10—1
Biology { Lectures	—	12—1	—	10-11, 12-1	—
Biology { Laboratory work	—	2—5	—	2—5	—
Anatomy. { Lectures	12	—	—	—	12
Anatomy. { Practical work	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5
2nd year					
Anatomy { Lectures	—	11·30	11·30	11·30	—
Anatomy { Practical work	9 - 5	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5
Anatomy { Demonstrations	—	—	4	4	4
Physiology { Lectures	10—11	—	10—11	—	10—1
Physiology { Laboratory work	—	9·30	—	9·30	—
3rd year.					
Pathology { Lectures	3—4	2·30-3·30	—	—	—
Pathology { Laboratory work	4—5	—	—	—	3—5
Pathology { Demonstrations in P.M. room	11	11	11	12·30	11
Bacteriology { Lectures	2—3	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology { Laboratory work	—	—	—	2—4	—
Public Health. Lectures	—	4	—	4	—
4th and 5th years					
Medicine { Lectures	4 15	—	4·15	—	4·1
Medicine { Clinical lectures	—	—	12—1	—	—
Surgery { Lectures	5·15	—	5·15	—	5·15
Surgery { Clinical lectures	—	—	—	12—1	—
Gynæcology. Lectures	—	3	3	3	—
Diseases of children. Lectures	—	4	—	—	
Diseases of the skin. Lectures	—	5	—	5	—
Medical Applied Anatomy	—	—	—	2·15	2·15
Morbid anatomy demonstrations { Surgical	3—4	—	—	—	—
Morbid anatomy demonstrations { Medical	—	2—3	—	—	—
Diploma in Public Health.					
Bacteriology	—	2—5	2—5	—	2—5
Chemistry and Physics	2—5	—	—	2—5	—

Easter Term, 1923.

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1st year. Chemistry. Lectures	12—1	—	12—1	12–1	—
Chemistry. Laboratory work	9.30—4	11—5	—	—	—
Physics. Lecture	—	—	—	—	—
Physics. Laboratory work	—	—	—	10—1	9·30–12
2nd year. Anatomy. Demonstrations	11·30	—	11·30	—	11·30
Anatomy. Practical work	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5	9—5
Practical Histology	9·30	—	9·30	—	9·30
3rd year. Pathology. Lectures	3—4	2·30-3·30	—	—	—
Pathology. Laboratory work	—	—	—	—	2-4
Pathology. Demonstrations in P.M. room	11	11	11	12·30	11
Bacteriology. Lectures	2—3	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology. Laboratory work	—	—	—	2—4	—
Materia medica. Lectures	4	—	4	—	4
Medical jurisprudence. Lectures	5	—	5	—	5
4th and 5th years. Medicine. Clinical lectures	—	—	12—1	—	—
Psychological medicine. Lectures	—	—	—	2·30	—
Psychological medicine. Clinical practice	—	—	—	—	2·45
Surgery. Clinical lectures	—	—	—	12—1	—
Surgery. Operative surgery	8·30 *or* 3·30	8·30 *or* 3·30	8·30 *or* 3·30	8·30 *or* 3·30	—
Ophthalmology. Lectures	—	5	5	5	—
Therapeutics. Lectures	4	—	4	4	—

VISITING DAYS, ETC., AT THE ROYAL VICTORIA INFIRMARY.

1922-23.

	M	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
In-Patient Department.						
Physicians:—						
Dr. T. Beattie	—	10	—	—	10*a*	—
Dr. W. E. Hume	—	10	—	—	—	10*a*
Dr. H. Drummond	10	—	—	10*a*	—	—
Dr. A. Parkin	—	—	10*a*	—	10	—
Surgeons:—						
Mr. A. M. Martin	—	10*a*	—	—	—	—
Mr. H. B. Angus	10*a*	—	—	—	—	—
Mr. J. W. Leech	—	—	10*a*	—	—	—
Mr. J. Clay	—		—	—	—	10*a*
Mr. G. Grey Turner	—	—	—	10*a*	—	—
Mr. R. J. Willan	9*a*	—	—	—	—	—
Out-Patient Department.						
Assistant Physicians:—						
Dr. G. Hall	—	—	9*a*	—	—	—
Dr. D. W. Patterson	9*a*	—	—	—	—	
Dr. T. C. Hunter	—	—	—	9*a*	—	—
Dr. F. J. Nattrass	—	—	—	—	—	9*a*
Assistant Surgeons:—						
Mr. Hamilton Drummond	—	—	9*a*	—	—	—
Mr. F. C. Pybus	—		—		—	9*a*
Mr. H. M. Johnston	—	—	—	9*a*	—	—
Mr. J. H. Barclay	—	9*a*	—		—	—
Mr. N. Hodgson		—	—		9*a*	—
Mr. T. A. Hindmarsh	9*a*	—		—	—	—
Eye Department:—						
Mr. J. D. Wardale Mr. J. S. Arkle (Assist.)	9*a*	—	—	9*a*	—	—
Diseases of Women:						
Dr. R. P. Ranken Lyle Dr. E. F. Murray (Ass.)	—	9*a*	—	—	9*a*	—
Throat and Ear Department:						
Mr. S. S. Whillis Mr. W. F. Wilson (Assist.)	—	10*a*	—	—	10*a*	—
Electrical Department:						
Dr. W. D. Arnison	9·30	9·30	9·30	9·30	9·30	—
Skin Department:—						
Dr. R. A. Bolam Dr. S. Thompson (Ass.)						
Male	—	8·30	3·30	8 30	3·30	8·30
Female and Children	8 30 8·30	—	8·30	—	8·30	—

a Teaching Days.

TIME TABLE OF LECTURES, ETC., AT THE NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE DENTAL HOSPITAL.

Michaelmas and Epiphany Terms, 1922-23.

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Frid.
Dental anatomy and physiology	—		5 p.m.	—	5 p.m.
Dental mechanics	—	—	2-15 p.m.	—	
Dental metallurgy	5 p.m.	—	—	5 p.m.	
Dental surgery and pathology ..	—	5·15 p.m.	—	5·15 p.m	
Operative dental surgery . ..	—	4·30 p.m.	—	—	
Orthodontia	—	—	—	4 p.m.	

Easter Term, 1923.

	Tues.	Frid.
Dental anæsthetics	—	5·30 p.m.
Dental materia medica and therapeutics ..	2 p.m.	—
Dental microscopy and histology	5 p.m.	—

VISITING DAYS, ETC., AT THE NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE DENTAL HOSPITAL.

	Honorary Dental Surgeons.	Honorary Assistant Dental Surgeons.
Monday .	Mr. J. W. Daniels	Mr. A. M. Laing. Mr. W. L. Clark.
Tuesday ..	Mr. J. T. Jameson .. . Mr. E. Y. Richardson.	Mr. C. Lotinga. Mr. S. V. Haswell.
Wednesday ..	Mr. J. Coltman	Mr. A. Jameson.
Thursday ..	Mr. T. R. D. Walkinshaw ..	Mr. E. Gibbon. Mr. J. L. Scott. M.. J. D. Turnbull.
Friday . ..	Mr. C. L. Routledge	Mr. H. Davis. Mr. W. E. Hurford. Mr L. E. Markham.
Saturday ..	Mr. T. R. Haggarty	Mr. J. Bolam and Mr. E. R. Cooper

FEES AT THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

All fees, except where otherwise stated, are payable to Professor R. Howden,

Registrar of the University of Durham College of Medicine Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

NOTE.—In the event of a student failing from any cause whatsoever to complete his or her course of studies, the College shall not be under any obligation to return any part of any composition fee paid by him or her.

1.—For lectures and laboratory work.

A. For the Degrees of M.B., B.S.

A composition ticket for a complete course of lectures and laboratory work at the College may be obtained :—

(i) By the payment of £122 0s. 0d. on entrance.

(ii) By two payments, viz. :—£82 0s. 0d. at the commencement of the first year, and £54 0s. 0d. at the commencement of the second year.

(iii) By the payment of three annual instalments, the first of £61 10s. 0d., the second of £47 10s. 0d., and the third of £41 0s. 0d. at the commencement of the corresponding academic years.

A composition ticket for the courses of lectures and laboratory work of the first two years of the curriculum may be obtained by the payment of £68 0s. 0d. on entrance.

It is clearly to be understood that the payment of the composition fee does not confer the right to attend the College in perpetuity, and if, after the completion of his curriculum, the further attendance of a student shall be deemed from any cause undesirable, the Council have the right, if they think proper, to debar such student from further attendance.

In the event of a student desiring to take out individual courses, he will be required to pay special fees as follows :—

Single courses of lectures, £6 16s. 6d. [except those of (*a*) practical pharmacy, (*b*) diseases of the skin, (*c*) diseases of the throat, nose and ear, and (*d*) diseases of children, each of which is £2 15s. 0d.]. The fee for dissections (including demonstrations on Anatomy) is £6 16s. 6d. in winter and £4 0s. 0d. in summer. Students may attend second courses of instruction at the fee of £2 15s. 0d. for each course. Students who are not taking a course of dissections may attend the demonstrations on Anatomy, and read in the dissecting room, on payment of a fee of £1 10s. 0d. a term.

B. For the degree of B.Hy. and diploma in public health.

The fee for three months' instruction in the chemical and physical laboratories is £8 8s. 0d. and for three months' instruction in the bacteriological laboratory, £8 8s. 0d. Students may attend a second course of instruction in these subjects at the fee of £5 5s. 0d. for each course.

C. For the diploma in psychiatry.

A composition ticket for the courses of instruction for the diploma in Psychiatry may be obtained on payment of a fee of £35 0s. 0d.

The fees for the individual courses of instruction for the diploma in Psychiatry are as follows:—Anatomy, £2 15s. 0d.; Physiology, &c., £8 8s. 0d.; Pathology, £5 10s. 0d.; Bacteriology, £8 8s. 0d.; Pyschology and Experimental Psychology, £6 16s. 6d.; Clinical Neurology, £2 15s. 0d.; Psychiatry, £2 15s. 0d.; Clinical Psychiatry, £2 15s. 0d.

D. For the licence in dental surgery.

A composition ticket for the courses of instruction in Dental Surgery given in the College of Medicine may be obtained on the payment of £57 10s. 0d.

The composition fee for the Dental Hospital practice, etc., is £60 4s. 0d. if paid in one sum, or £62 6s. 0d. if paid in two instalments. *This fee is payable to Mr. Coltman, Vice-dean of the Dental Hospital.*

2.—For Hospital Practice at the Royal Victoria Infirmary:—

One Month	... ...	5 Guineas
Two Months	... ...	8 ,,
Three Months	... ...	12 ,,
Six Months	... ...	15 ,,
One Year	... ...	20 ,,

A composition ticket for three years may be obtained—

I. By a single payment of	... ...	£46 0 0
II. By two payments of	... First Year,	26 0 0
	Second ,,	23 0 0

In addition to the above fees the following are payable to the house governor and secretary of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, viz.:—(*a*) for six months, or any shorter period, of hospital practice, one guinea; (*b*) for twelve months, or longer, two guineas annually. (After three years attendance this annual payment ceases.)

The payment of a composition fee does not confer the right to attend hospital practice in perpetuity, and if, after the completion of his curriculum, the further attendance of a student

shall be deemed from any cause undesirable, the Medical Board of the Royal Victoria Infirmary have the right, if they think proper, to debar such student from further attendance.

The following fees are payable for special short courses of study at the Royal Victoria Infirmary:—For Anæsthetics, fourteen days, two guineas; twenty-one days, three guineas; one month, four guineas. Short courses of three months, in any one of the special departments, three guineas. In addition to the above fees one guinea must be paid to the committee of the Royal Victoria Infirmary before registering.

3.—Additional fees and dues.

	£	s.	d.
[1]α.—For material used in the class of operative surgery	0	10	6
β.—Library	0	15	0
(Students attending the College for one year only pay 10s.)			
γ.—For attendance on the practice of the hospital for infectious diseases	2	2	0
δ.—For one month's clinical instruction in midwifery at the Newcastle maternity hospital	5	5	0
ε.—For a course of instruction in vaccination ...	1	11	6
Payable to Dr. F. Hawthorn, The Dispensary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.			
ζ.—Payable by students taking chemistry and physics at Armstrong College	1	0	0
η.—Hire of apparatus in the chemical laboratories ...	0	2	6
[2]θ.—Every male student is required to pay the Secretary of the College an annual club fee of ...	4	4	0
The fee covers the subscriptions to the Newcastle division of the University Union, the athletic club, the students' medical society, and the college gazette.			
Women students are not eligible for membership of the University Union. The annual club fee payable by them is	3	3	0
For six months' out-door sanitary work, under the medical officer of health for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and attendance on the practice of the hospital for infectious diseases at Walker Gate	21	0	0

[1] This fee is not payable by students who commenced study in, or after, October, 1919.

[2] The annual club fee is payable by medical students for five years, and by dental students for four years.

RULES OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND ROYAL VICTORIA INFIRMARY.

All students, including those attending Hospital Practice or Clinical Lectures, must produce satisfactory testimonials of character, sign their names in the College register and pay the necessary fees at the beginning of the Michaelmas and Easter terms.

Students are required to be punctual and orderly in their attendance upon lectures and demonstrations, and to observe decorum in the College, Hospital, and elsewhere.

To secure certificates of attendance at lectures, etc., students must :

1. Be regular in attendance, and orderly in conduct.
2. Must attend the Class Examinations, and obtain a percentage of marks satisfactory to the Lecturer. Students may be excused attendance at the Class Examinations for any reason deemed satisfactory by the Lecturer.

The following resolutions have been adopted by the Council, viz. :—

(*a*) That a return be presented at the end of Epiphany term in each year by the Professor of Anatomy, giving the names of those students who have failed to present themselves for, or who have failed to pass their examinations within reasonable time, together with a report of their general conduct.

(*b*) That if a student be known to be systematically neglecting his work at the College or Hospital, or fail to present himself for his examination within a reasonable time of the period at which in the ordinary course he might have presented himself, a report of the fact be sent by the Council to his parents or guardians, or person to whom the student may be responsible for his conduct.

(*c*) Students systematically neglecting their work, or not complying with the regulations of the College, are liable to suspension.

Certificates and prizes will only be granted when the work and conduct of the student are satisfactory to the Council.

Students are required to make good, to the satisfaction of the Council, any damage or injury they may cause to the property of the College.

No specimens or preparations may be removed from the Museum, nor may any books or unbound journals lying on the tables of the Library or Museum be removed.

Students are required to wear academic dress at lectures delivered in the College, and at class and degree examinations.

Smoking is prohibited inside the College buildings, except in the Dissecting room, Gymnasium, and Students' smoking room.

As evidence of diligence in every department of study at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, each student will be required to present to the Dean a certificate signed by the member of the

Honorary Staff in whose class he may have been or under whom he has held office.

A record of the appointments held by students at the Infirmary is kept, and this record will be considered when applications are made for post-graduate appointments.

Clerks and dressers must attend each morning at 9 a.m., and must leave the wards at 1 p.m. After this hour no clerk or dresser is allowed to be present in the wards without special permission from the House Physician or House Surgeon with whom he is associated.

Students holding appointments at the Infirmary must not be absent from duty without leave from the Dean, and must in addition have obtained consent from the House Physician or House Surgeon with whom they are associated.

After the completion of the operation lists in the morning, no student shall enter the operating theatres except in company with a member of the Honorary or Resident Staff.

No student, unless he holds an appointment, is allowed in any ward or department of the hospital except in company with a member of the Honorary or Resident Staff.

Strict punctuality at examinations is essential.

Any candidate copying or communicating with others during an examination will be dismissed from the examination and will be reported to the Vice-Chancellor and Senate.

Candidates are forbidden to make any enquiry of an examiner as to the result of an examination. The Secretary of examinations is the only person authorised to give information regarding examinations.

The infringement of the above, or any other rules, which may from time to time be passed by the Council, renders a student liable to suspension or immediate dismissal from the College, and to the forfeiture of all fees, certificates, and privileges as a student of the College.

The Professor of Anatomy is specially empowered to see that the above rules, so far as they relate to the College, are observed.

Every student, by signing the College register, subscribes to the following undertaking, viz. :—

> I, a student of the University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, hereby undertake to comply with all rules and regulations of the College, and to conduct myself on all occasions in an orderly manner. I fully understand that I have no claim upon the Council of the College in respect of any fees paid by or due from me in case such fees are forfeited by any irregularity or misconduct on my part.

Every student shall in the presence of the Vice-Chancellor, or a Pro-Vice-Chancellor, sign the following declaration of obedience to the authorities of the University, viz. :—

> I hereby promise to conform to the discipline of the University and to all statutes, regulations and rules in force for the time being, in so far as they concern me.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE EXAMINATIONS.

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1920-21.

CHEMISTRY.

First Class Honours.

G. A. Catcheside (Prize).
F. E. Stabler.

Second Class Honours.

D. Gibson.
W. J. Collins.
W. S. Walton.
G. G. Clark.
A. Fleming.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

First Class Honours.

Donald Gibson (Prize).
F. H. Blackburn.
G. A. Catcheside.
W. Hinds.
D. W. McLaren.
A. Gray.
J. E. Daniels.
J. T. Holliday.

Second Class Honours.

F. E. Stabler.
A. D. Miller.
G. Baker.
S. McD. Selby.
L. Barber.
Nora A. Coltman.
E. V. Griffiths.
A. H. Holmes.
C. Pinkney.
N. Wilkinson.

PHYSICS.

First Class Honours.

C. C. Ungley (Prize).
R. A. Pallister.
S. McD. Selby.

Second Class Honours.

G. A. Catcheside.
J. W. Clark.
F. E. Stabler.
J. Brown.
D. Gibson.
W. S. Walton.

PRACTICAL PHYSICS.

First Class Honours.

J. T. Holliday (Prize).
D. Gibson.
C. C. Ungley.
G. A. Catcheside.
W. Toward.

Second Class Honours.

F. H. Blackburn.
G. G. Clark.
D. W. McLaren.
W. S. Walton.
A. Gray.
Nora E. Coltman.
A. Charlton.
J. E. Daniels.
E. V. Griffiths.
W. G. H. Allen.

BIOLOGY.

Second Class Honours.

S. McD. Selby.
A. H. Holmes.
R. A. Pallister.
W. Toward.

ANATOMY (SENIOR).

First Class Honours.

J. W. C. Leech (Prize).
J. H. Saint.
T. H. Meek.
G. A. Gilmour.
J. A. Hislop.
C. E. Stainthorpe.

Second Class Honours.

M. Ryle.
G. G. C. Taylor.

ANATOMY (JUNIOR).

First Class Honours.

Charlotte B. Schofield (Prize).
S. McD. Selby (Prize).

Second Class Honours.

A. H. Holmes.
W. S. Walton.

DISSECTIONS (SENIOR).

First Class Honours.

J. H. Saint (Prize).

DISSECTIONS (JUNIOR).

First Class Honours.

Charlotte B. Schofield (Prize).

APPLIED ANATOMY.

No award.

PHYSIOLOGY.

First Class Honours.

J. Secker (Prize).
T. R. Aynsley.

Second Class Honours.

J. A. Hislop.
T. H. Meek.
J. W. C. Leech.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

First Class Honours.

T. R. Aynsley (Prize).
W. G. S. Pepper (Prize).
H. Swindale.
M. Ryle.
J. H. Saint.
J. R. Campbell.
Frances R. Henegan.
F. W. Marshall.
G. Punshon.
J. J. D. Naismith.
Mary W. Dewell.
R. Keenlyside.
Elizabeth Bainbridge.
G. A. Gilmour.
W. Meikle.

Second Class Honours.

C. P. Craggs.
J. Stokoe.
T. Fraser.
F. R. Rust.
R. L. Stubbs.
G. G. C. Taylor.
Madge Hopper.
J. W. C. Leech.
J. A. Stobbs.
Ethel Daniels.
D. C. Grey.
J. A. Hislop.
T. H. Meek.
Kathleen A. M. Ayton.
A. B. W. Smart.
J. B. Hartley.

Practical Histology.

First Class Honours.

J. W. C. Leech (Prize).

Second Class Honours.

Madge Hopper.
W. Meikle.
J. H. Saint.
R. Keenlyside.
Kathleen A. M. Ayton.
Mary W. Dewell.
G. Punshon.
T. H. Meek.
Elsie L. Peet.
G. A. Gilmour.
J. B. Hartley.

Pathology and Elementary Bacteriology.

First Class Honours.

C. J. C. Jones (Prize).

Second Class Honours.

L. F. O'Shaughnessy.
Kathleen M. C. Jones.
J. C. Yeoman.

Practical Pathology and Elementary Bacteriology.

Second Class Honours.

Monica F. Bell.
E. H. Jaques.
L. F. Richmond.
J. C. Yeoman.

Medical Jurisprudence.

First Class Honours.

Florence M. Menzies (Prize).

Second Class Honours.

G. C. Parkin.
Helen Austin.
J. C. Yeoman.

Public Health.

First Class Honours.

Helen Austin (Prize).
Evelyn M. Scott.
K. S. Dickinson.
Monica F. Bell.
E. H. Jaques.

Second Class Honours.

Irene B. M. Green.
R. L. Bell.
Alfreda M. Beddle.
J. H. Laydon.
N. H. Popham.
A. Todd.
Bertha Flintoff.
W. A. Hogg.
J. E. Israel.
G. A. Fothergill.
Florence M. Menzies.

Principles and Practice of Medicine.

Second Class Honours.

E. T. Colville.
G. A. M. Hall.

Principles and Practice of Surgery.

First Class Honours.

J. S. Brogdon (Prize). G. A. M. Hall.
L. Myers.

Second Class Honours.

Dorothy A. Dixon. J. V. Reuben.
O. Colville.

Operative Surgery.

No award.

Midwifery and Diseases of Women.

First Class Honours.

H. M. S. Blair (Prize).

Second Class Honours.

Olive C. Wilson.

Psychological Medicine.

First Class Honours.

Dorothy A. Dixon (Outterson Wood Prize).
R. Manners.

Second Class Honours.

K. S. Dickinson. W. N. Crowe.

Opiithalmology.

First Class Honours.

H. M. S. Blair (Prize). T. S. Storey.

Second Class Honours.

K. S. Dickinson. E. H. Wylam.

Materia Medica.

First Class Honours.

L. F. O'Shaughnessy (Prize). Monica F. Bell.
Evelyn M. Scott. Helen Austin.

Second Class Honours.

J. E. Israel. R. L. Bell.
H. N. Popham. G. C. Parkin.

Therapeutics.

First Class Honours.

J. V. Reuben (Prize). H. M. S. Blair.

Throat, Nose and Ear.

First Class Honours.

G. A. M. Hall (Prize). E. C. Brewis.

Second Class Honours.

J. F. Coltman. James Whillis.

Dermatology.

First Class Honours.

Dorothy A. Dixon (Prize).
E. R. Dingle.
Una M. Mulvany.
R. A. McK. Dickson.
G. A. M. Hall.
Margaret Ranken.

Second Class Honours.

C. J. C. Jones.
R. Hewitson.
T. S. Storey.
R. L. Dagger.
H. M. S. Blair.
H. B. L. Dixon.

Diseases of Children.

First Class Honours.

H. M. S. Blair (Prize).
Dorothy A. Dixon.
G. A. M. Hall.

Second Class Honours.

H. B. L. Dixon.
Una M. Mulvany.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

INTRODUCTION.

Armstrong College was founded in 1871, by the joint efforts of the University of Durham and the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, with the object of promoting University education in Newcastle and the surrounding counties. It was originally intended for the Faculty of Science in the University of Durham, as its first title "University of Durham College of Physical Science" indicates. Its first quarters were partly on the upper floor of the Coal Trade offices in Neville Chambers, and partly in the buildings of the College of Medicine at Westmorland House, adjoining the library of the Literary and Philosophical Society. When the College of Medicine was compelled to remove from Westmorland House, the College of Physical Science moved to its present site between the Leazes and Barras Bridge, a site until then known as Lax's Gardens. The first building to be erected on the new site was the north-east wing. The south-east and south-west wings were opened in 1894. The cost of the tower in the south-east wing was defrayed out of the surplus funds in the hands of the promoters of the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, held in 1887 on the Town Moor; this tower thus forms the Newcastle memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria. In 1904 the College was given its present title in memory of the late Lord Armstrong. In 1906 the main block of the College, facing Victoria Road, was opened by His Majesty King Edward VII. In 1911 the King Edward VII School of Art was added, and in 1914 the Agricultural Block.

From the beginning, the College was associated with the University of Durham. In the course of its early history its students were admitted to the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor of Science, and also to degrees in Letters, though not to degrees in Arts. In 1909, when through the University of Durham Act it obtained the full status of a University College, its students were admitted also to degrees in Arts.

The constitution of the College is that of an incorporated society, registered under the Companies Acts. Its members are Governors, and consist of (1) persons who subscribe not less than £5 to the funds of the College, or have contributed a donation of not less than £25; (2) representatives of persons who bequeath not less than £100; (3) nominees of public companies and Corporations which subscribe not less than £10 per annum, or have made a donation of not less than £250; (4) representatives of firms subscribing £10 per annum, or contributing a donation of not less than £100; and (5) certain *ex-officio* and representative Governors.

The executive of the College is vested in a Council, consisting of the President and not more than sixty members, of

whom five shall be members of the Chapter of Durham, or of the Senate, or of the Convocation of the University of Durham, elected out of and by the Governors. Of the others, fifteen are elected out of and by the Governors, and the remainder, including four nominated by the Corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, two by each of the County Councils of Northumberland and Durham, and one by the Corporation of Gateshead, by the other members of the Council. Any County Council or Local Authority contributing to the funds of the College is entitled to representation on the Council in proportion to the amount of its contribution.

Courses of instruction are given in the College leading to the following degrees:—B.A. (Pass and Honours); B.Sc. (Pass and Honours) in Pure Science, Agriculture, Mechanical, Marine, Civil or Electrical Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, and Metallurgy; B.Com. (Pass only); Ph.D. in Arts or Science.

Courses may also be taken under certain conditions leading to the University diploma in the Theory of Practice of Teaching.

The College also awards diplomas in Agriculture, Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Mine Surveying, Commerce, Fine Art, and Architecture, and a certificate in Fine Art. Vacancies are, however, strictly limited for diploma students in Engineering and Naval Architecture.

The Department of Fine Art was formed in 1888 by the amalgamation with the College of the North of England Society for the Promotion of the Fine Arts, a society which was founded in 1837 and which maintained, as one of its activities, the old Newcastle School of Art. The present King Edward VII School of Art was erected in 1911 and opened in 1912. The Professorship of Fine Art was established in 1917.

The Teachers' Training Department was formed as the Normal Department in September, 1890, and began the training of teachers concurrently with academic instruction. Subsequently the Department undertook the training of teachers for secondary schools in a post-graduate year leading to the University diploma in the Theory and Practice of Teaching. Easton Hall, Eskdale Terrace, a hostel for 40 women students in the Department, was opened in September, 1915, the Easton Trustees contributing £5,000 towards the erection of the building.

The Agricultural Department was formed in 1892. It is subsidised by the Ministry of Agriculture and by the Councils of the four Northern Counties. Cockle Park, the Northumberland County Agricultural Experiment Station, is under the scientific direction of the College. The new Agricultural building was completed in January, 1914, half the cost being met by the late Dr. Clement Stephenson and the other half by the Ministry of Agriculture.

The Joint Committee for Tutorial Classes, besides lending tutors to the Durham Division, and one tutor to the University of Liverpool Joint Committee, provided tutors during 1921-1922 for five extra-mural classes.

Officers of the College.

President—The Right Hon. Viscount Grey of Fallodon, K.G., P.C., D.C.L.

Chairman of Council—Sir Hugh Bell, Bart., C.B., D.C.L., LL.D.

Vice-Chairman of Council—Percy Corder.

Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Armstrong, M.A., D.C.L.
James H. Beckingham.
P. P. Bedson, M.A., D.Sc.
Alderman A. E. Bell.
Col. Wm. C. Blackett, C.B.E., LL.D.
Alderman Sir Francis Blake, Bart., M.P.
Councillor Wm. Bramble.
Councillor T. F. Brass.
Alderman William Cail.
Cecil A. Cochrane, M.A., D.C.L.
David Drummond, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.C.L.
John T. Dunn, D.Sc.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Durham, K.G.
The Right Hon. Earl Grey.
Miss L. M. Gurney, M.A., B.Sc.
Wilfred Hall.
T. H. Havelock, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
George E. Henderson.
John Hill.
Robert Howden, M.A., M.B., D.Sc.
Sir George B. Hunter, K.B.E., D.Sc.
Summers Hunter, C.B.E.
The Hon. Walter J. James, M.A.
F. B. Jevons, M.A., D.Litt.
Alderman George Johnson.
Alderman Sir George Lunn.
The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Councillor A. W. Messer, M.B.
John H. B. Noble.
The President of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.—Sir W. J. Noble, Bart.
The President of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers—C. C. Leach.
His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.
Sir Alfred Palmer, Bart.
The Hon. Sir Charles A. Parsons, K.C.B., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir Arthur F. Pease, M.A.
Francis Priestman.
The Principal of the College.
Arthur Robinson, M.A., D.C.L.
Sir Archibald C. Ross.
William J. Sanderson.

H. B. Saint.
John Bell Simpson, D.C.L.
Colonel F. R. Simpson.
Clarence D. Smith.
Sir Arthur M. Sutherland, Bart.
Rev. J. Thorman.
Alderman John Thubron.
J. D. Walker.
Alderman Sir Johnstone Wallace, K.B.E.
William Weir.
John R. R. Wilson.
Mark R. Wright, M.A.
Principal—Sir Theodore Morison, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.C.L.
Vice-Principal and Curator of the Library—Professor J. Wight Duff, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.
Registrar—J. Y. T. Greig, M.A.
Bursar—R. N. Wilkinson.
Librarian—F. Bradshaw, M.A., D.Sc.
Honorary Solicitors—Messrs. Watson, Burton and Corder.
Auditors—Messrs. Price, Waterhouse and Co.
Assistant Registrar—(vacant).
Assistant Bursar—J. Telfer, A.S.A.A.
Cashier—A. Carr.
Warden of Women Students—Miss E. L. Melville, M.A.
Secretary of Appointments Committee—P. L. Robinson, M.Sc.
Warden of Women's Hostel—Miss C. M. Hawthorn, B.Sc.
Assistant Warden of Women's Hostel—Miss S. Bailes, B.Sc.
Clerk of Works—C. J. Rawling.
Senior Tutors in Science—Professor M. C. Potter, M.A., Sc.D. G. R. Goldsbrough, D.Sc.
Senior Tutor in Arts—Professor R. F. A. Hoernlé, M.A., B.Sc.
Senior Tutor in Commerce—Professor H. M. Hallsworth, M.A., M.Com.

Former Principals.

W. S. Aldis, M.A., 1871-1884.
William Garnett, M.A., D.C.L., 1884-1894.
Rev. H. P. Gurney, M.A., D.C.L., 1894-1904. *Died* 1904.
Sir Isambard Owen, M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., 1904-1909.
Sir W. Henry Hadow, M.A., D.Mus., 1909-1919. *Now Vice-Chancellor, University of Sheffield.*

Former Professors.

A. S. Herschel, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S. Professor of Physics, 1871-1885; Honorary Professor of Physics and Experimental Philosophy, 1885-1907. *Died* 1907.

A. Freire-Marreco, M.A., Professor of Chemistry, 1871-1882. *Died* 1882.

David Page, LL.D., Professor of Geology, 1871-1879. *Died* 1879.

H. Alleyn Nicholson, M.D., D.Sc , F.R.S., Professor of Biology, 1874-1875. *Died* 1899.

J. H. Merivale, M.A., Professor of Mining, 1880-1895.

The Very Rev. W. Moore Ede, M.A., D.D., Professor of Modern History, 1880-1882. *Now Dean of Worcester.*

G. S. Brady, M.D., M.R.C.S., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History, 1875-1906. *Died* 1921.

Sir Owen-Seaman, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of Literature, 1890-1893. *Now Editor of* Punch.

William Somerville, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Agriculture and Forestry, 1891-1899. *Now Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy, University of Oxford.*

R. A. Sampson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, 1893-1895. *Now Astronomer-Royal, Scotland.*

C. H. Herford, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of English Language and Literature, 1898.

C. E. Vaughan, M.A., Litt.D., Professor of English Language and Literature, 1899-1904.

Sir Thomas Middleton, K.B.E., C.B., M.A., M.Sc., Professor of Agriculture, 1899-1902. *Now Commissioner under the Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts.*

W. F. Lord, M.A., Professor of Modern History, 1902-1905.

D. Nichol Smith, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature, 1904-1908. *Now Goldsmiths' Reader in English, University of Oxford.*

F. J. C. Hearnshaw, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Modern History, 1910-1912. *Now Professor of History, University of London, King's College.*

G. A. L. Lebour, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Geology, 1879-1918. *Died* 1918.

F. F. Sibly, D.Sc., Professor of Geology, 1919-1920. *Now Principal, University College, Swansea.*

T. Loveday, M.A., Professor of Philosophy, 1914-1920. *Now Principal, University College, Southampton.*

S. Smiles, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-1920. *Now Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of London, King's College.*

R. L. Weighton, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Engineering, 1891-1920.

Mark R. Wright, M.A., Professor of Education, 1895-1920.

P. P. Bedson, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, 1882-1921.

Allen Mawer, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature, 1909-1921. *Now Baines Professor of English Language in the University of Liverpool.*

Kenneth H. Vickers, M.A., Professor of Modern History, 1912-1922. *Now Principal, University College, Southampton*

Readerships.

(Instituted in recognition of Scholarship.)

1921. Readership in Mediæval History and Archæology—A. Hamilton Thompson, M.A., F.S.A.
1922. Readership in Dynamical Astronomy—G. R. Goldsbrough, D.Sc.
1922. Readership in Choral Music—W. G. Whittaker, D.Mus.

Doctors of Civil Law.—Honorary.

1901—Armstrong, The Right Hon. Lord, M.A.
1909—Bell, Sir Hugh, Bart., C.B., LL.D.[1]
1911—Burt, The Right Hon. Thomas, P.C.
1920—Cochrane, Cecil Algernon, M.A.
1885—Garnett, William, M.A.[2]
1920—Grey of Fallodon, Rt. Hon. Viscount, K.G., P.C.[3]
1913—Joicey, The Right Hon. Lord.
1920—Morison, Sir Theodore, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.[4]
1905—Owen, Sir Isambard, M.A., M.D., LL.D.[2]
1909—Simpson, John Bell.

Doctors of Science.—(*a*) Honorary.

1913—Allbutt, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Clifford, P.C., K.C.B., M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.[5]
1913—Ewing, Sir James Alfred, K.C.B., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.[6]
1913—Geikie, Sir Archibald, O.M., K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
1913—Grove-Hills, Col. Edmond Herbert, C.M.G., F.R.S.
1912—Howden, Robert, M.A., M.B.[7]
1906—Hunter, Sir George Burton.
1908—Louis, Henry, M.A.[8]
1921—Meek, Alexander.[9]
1921—Milton, James Tayler.
1910—Newall, Hugh Frank, M.A., F.R.S.[10]
1899—Parsons, Hon. Sir Charles Algernon, K.C.B., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
1919—Peile, Henry, C.B.E.
1913—Poulton, Edward Bagnall, LL.D., F.R.S.[11]
1912—Rây, Sir Prafulla Chandra, C.I.E., Ph.D.[12]
1904—Sampson, Ralph Allen, M.A., F.R.S.[13]
1921—Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, Sir Eustace Henry William, K.C.B., F.R.S.[14]
1913—Thomson, Sir Joseph John, O.M., LL.D., P.R.S.[15]
1908—Weighton, Robert Lunan, M.A.[16]

[1] Chairman of Council. [2] A former Principal. [3] President of the College. [4] Principal. [5] Regius Professor of Physics, University of Cambridge. [6] Principal and Vice-Chancellor, University of Edinburgh. [7] Professor of Anatomy and Registrar, College of Medicine. [8] Professor of Mining and Surveying, William Cochrane Lecturer in Metallurgy. [9] Professor of Zoology, Dean of Faculty of Science. [10] Prof. of Astrophysics, University of Cambridge. [11] Hope Professor of Zoology, University of Oxford. [12] Senior Professor of Chemistry, University College of Science, Calcutta. [13] Astronomer-Royal, Scotland. [14] Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty. [15] Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. [16] Emeritus-Professor of Engineering.

1919—Welch, John Joseph.[17]

(*b*) By Vote of Convocation.

1896—Bedson, Peter Phillips, M.A.[18]
1897—Somerville, William, M.A.[19]
1896—Stroud, Henry, M.A.[20]
1913—Thornton, William Mandell, D.Eng.[21]

D.Sc.

Ashton, Arthur William.[22]
Baker, Thomas.[23]
Beattie, Robert.[24]
Bewley, William Fleming.
Bowden, Edward.[25]
Brown, John Coggin.[26]
Brydon, Sydney.
Cadman, Sir John.[27]
Campbell, William, Ph.D.[28]
Dunn, John Thomas.[29]
Forster, Aquila.[30]
Garrett, Frederic Charles.
Goldsbrough, George Ridsdale.[1]
Harrison, John William Heslop.[2]
Haselhurst, Samuel Rennie.
Havelock, Thomas Henry.[3]
Howe, George William Osborne.[4]
Jaques, Arthur.[5]
Jeffreys, Harold.[6]
Lawson, Robert William.[7]
Lebour, Marie Victoire.[8]
Lonsdale, James Jackson.
Louis, Henry.
Mellanby, Alexander Lawson.[9]
Paterson, John Hamilton.
Robertson, George Scott.
Rollin, Charles.[10]
Smith, Harold.[11]
Smith, Stanley, M.A.[12]
Smith, Stanley Parker.[13]
Smythe, John Armstrong, Ph.D.[14]
Thomson, Godfrey Hilton, Ph.D.[15]
Trechmann, Charles Taylor.
Wardlaw, William.[31]
Watson, James.
Watt, Henry Edgar.[16]
Webster, George Gordon Wood.[32]
Weyman, Geoffrey.

[17] Professor of Naval Architecture. [18] Emeritus-Professor of Chemistry. [19] Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy, University of Oxford. [20] Professor of Physics. [21] Professor of Electrical Engineering. [22] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1898. [23] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1901; Johnston Chem. Schol., 1899. [24] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1894; Hall Schol., 1891; Mather Schol., 1892; Professor of Electro-Technics, University of Manchester. [25] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1907; 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1910. [26] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1903; Johnston Schol., 1904. [27] Professor of Mining, University of Birmingham. [28] 1851 Exhib. Schol, 1899; Professor of Metallurgy, Columbia University, N.Y. [29] Pemb. Fellow, 1882; Mather Schol., 1875. [30] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1910. [1] Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, Senior Tutor in Science. [2] Lecturer in Zoology. [3] Clark Schol., 1893; Mather Schol., 1894; First Smith's Prizeman and Isaac Newton Student, Cambridge, 1902; late Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge; Professor of Applied Mathematics: F.R.S. [4] Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow. [5] Coll. Fellow, 1907; Johnston Schol., 1906. [6] Coll. Fellow, 1911; Smith's Prizeman, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. [7] Pemb. Fellow, 1912; Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1909; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield. [8] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1904; Alder Schol., 1903; 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1905; Coll. Fellow, 1907. [9] Jun. Pemb. Schol, 1893; 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1895; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow. [10] Clark Schol., 1892. [11] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1912. [12] Coll. Fellow, 1910; Professor of Geology, Toronto. [13] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1905; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Imperial College, London. [14] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1896; Reader in Chemistry. [15] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1901; Mather Schol., 1902; Pemb. Fellow, 1903; Professor of Education. [16] Johnston Schol., 1900. [31] Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham. [32] Shipwrights' Co. Schol., 1911.

White, John Ledger.[17]
Willcox, Frank Ainsworth.[18]
Wolff, Salomon.[19]
Woodhead, Samuel Allinson.[20]
Woolacott, David.[21]

DOCTOR OF LETTERS.—Honorary.

Duff, John Wight, M.A., LL.D.[22]
Tout, Thomas Frederick, M.A.[23]

D.MUS.

Whittaker, William Gillies.[24]

PH.D.

McClelland, Ernest Wilson.

MASTERS OF ARTS.—Honorary.

Blair, Charles Henry Hunter.

M.A.

Adamson, Rev. William Walter.
Alderson, Jessie Elliot.[30]
Alexander, Helen Frances.[25]
Anderson, Edward.
Armstrong, Frances Alice.
Belger, Hermann.
Binks, Frances Elizabeth
Bradshaw, Frederick, D.Sc.[27]
Calvert, Robert.
Carmon, Sarah Hannah.
Chisholm, Harold Venn.
Cooke, Harold Percy.
Cresswell, Patti.[25]
Dean, Arthur Edis.
Dixon, Dorothy.
Ellis, Alice Marion.
English, Jane.
Featherstone, Hugh Latimer.
Findlater, James William.
Forster, Dorothy.
Fox, Annie Elizabeth.
Fyffe, David.[11]
Gant, Elsie Monica.
Gaunt, Rev. Ernest.
Gilbertson, Florence Isabel.
Gilmour, Bethia Lilian Campbell.
Gimblett, John Edward.
Greig, John Young Thomson.[12]
Hatton, Phyllis Gwendoline.
Hepple, Norman Harold.
Hoernlé, Reinhold Friedrich Alfred, B.Sc.[28]
Hunter, George Henry.
Hunter, Phyllis Marion.
Jebb, Geraldine Emma Mary.[13]
Jenson, Janet Amos.
Jessop, Charles Minshall.[10]
Johnson, Eva Wadsworth.[25]
Johnson, Selby.
Killip, Edith Hasell.[26]
Latham, Albert George.[29]
Kent, Veda Hornsby.
Louis, Monica Mary.
Loveday, Thomas.[31]

[17] Pemb. Fellow, 1891; Lecturer in Chemistry, Battersea Polytechnic, London. [18] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1891; Alder Schol., 1892. [19] Coll. Fellow, 1908. [20] Alder Schol, 1894. [21] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1892; Lecturer in Geology. [22] Professor of Classics and Vice-Principal. [23] Professor of History, University of Manchester. [24] F.R.C.O.; Lecturer in Music. [25] D.Th.P.T. [27] Lecturer in Modern History and Librarian. [30] Lecturer in Philosophy. [10] Professor of Mathematics. [11] Lecturer in Religious Knowledge. [12] Registrar. [13] Lecturer in Economics. [26] Coll. Fellow, 1916. [28] Professor of Philosophy. [29] Professor of Modern Languages. [31] Vice-Chancellor, University of Bristol.

Lumley, Elizabeth Woodhouse.
Lundi, Florence.
Macdonald, John.[14]
Mawer, Allen.[1]
McColvin, Grace Elizabeth.
Morton, Rev. Bertram Mitford.
Murley, Meburn Hunter.
Ord, Beatrice
Pollock, Charles William.
Potter, Rev. Michael Cressé, Sc.D.[2]
Poulton, Nora Lee.
Pruen, Frederick Hamilton.
Purves, Jane Ann
Ratcliff, Arthur James John.
Redpath, Lily
Renwick, William Lindsay.[15]
Ridley, Nellie.
Robson, Lillie.
Rose, Kate.
Scott, Hilda.
Scott-Hopper, Editha Gladys Kirsteen.
Smith, Charles Andrew.[3]
Smith, Hannah.
Smith, Winifred Vera.
Stafford, Helen Muriel.
Storey, Edith Mary.
Terry, Charles Sanford.[4]
Thompson, Evelyn Mary.[5]
Thompson, Marguerite Taylor
Thomson, George Keith.
Urwick, William Eddowes.
Vickers, Kenneth Hotham.[6]
Watson, Hilda Jane.[11]
Webb, William Alfred.
Welch, Ralph Younger.
Williams, John Henry.
Wilson, Agnes Doris Lousia.
Wood, Grace Ashley.
Wood, Norman.
Wright, Mark Robinson.[7]
Young, Maud Chaston.

Masters of Science.—Honorary.

1904—Atkinson, John Bowland.
1914—Blackett, William Cuthbert.
1910—Caunt, George William, M.A.[8]
1913—Greig, Sir Robert Blyth.
1912—Thompson, John Hannay.
1922—Yorke, John Paley.

M.Sc.

Abram, Lawrence.
Alexander, Francis Herbert.[9]
Allen, Frederick Thomas.
Arthur, James Clifford.[16]
Ashby, Alfred Stephen.
Andrews, Elsie.
Angles, John William.
Annand, John Fowler.
Atherton, William Henry.
Atkinson, Francis Charles.
Bain, Alexander David Neal.
Baker, William.
Ballard, George Hartley.
Bedson, Sam Phillips, M.D.
Belinfante, Leo Baptiste Louis.[10]
Bennett, Edward Protheroe.
Bibby, Augustine Samuel.
Blatchford, Alfred Samuel.[11]
Bolam, Joseph Harding.[12]
Brimblecombe, Percy Young.[13]
Brodie, Neal.

[1] Baines Professor of English Language, University of Liverpool. [2] Professor of Botany. [3] Stephenson Student, 1921. [4] Professor of History, University of Aberdeen. [5] Stephenson Student, 1919. [6] Principal, University College, Southampton. [7] Emeritus-Professor of Education. [8] Reader in Mathematics. [9] Reader in Naval Architecture. [10] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1887; Clark Schol., 1887; Mather Schol., 1888; Alder Schol., 1887. [11] D.Th.P.T.; Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1910. [12] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1897; Mather Schol., 1898. [13] Lloyd's Reg. Schol., 1907. [14] Lecturer in Gaelic, University of Aberdeen. [15] Professor of English. [16] Mather Schol., 1919.

Bryant, Ella Mary.[14]
Bullerwell, John William.[15]
Bullerwell, Robert George Alexander.
Burkhardt, George Henry.[16]
Burkitt, Harold.[17]
Burn, Walter Scott.
Burton, John Henry.[18]
Cairns, Charles Waldie.
Calderwood, James
Campbell, Ray.[35]
Carnegie, Annie Isabella.
Champness, Edward Leslie.[19]
Chang, Si Yung.
Chow, Kun Lian.
Coates, Richard Findlay.
Colquhoun, Charles James.
Cooper, Christopher.
Coulson-Smith, Carl.
Cousins, Herbert William.
Crawhall, Thomas Curragh.
Crofts, Harold.[20]
Crowe, Thomas Arkle.
Culbert, Robt. Claude Alexander.
Cummings, Edith.
Dobson, Lillie.
Dorey, Stanley Forbes.[36]
Dow, Charles Robert.[20a]
Dowell, Arthur Leonard.
Doxford, William.
Duncan, James Bothwell.
Eden, Edgar Mark.
Edgar, George Russell.[21]
Faid, William.[37]
Ferrier, Robert Muir.[22]
Ferris, Thomas Randolph.
Finn, Meyer.[23]
Firth, James Brierley, D.Sc.[24]
Firth, William Winterbottom.
Fisher, Ernest.
Flattely, Frederick William.[34]
Fletcher, Alfred.[38]
Forbester, Robert Edward.
Garnsey, Ernest.
Gilchrist, Douglas Alston.[25]
Graham, Margaret.
Hacking, Thomas.[26]
Haddon, Cuthbert Leslie.
Hardy, George Frederick.[27]
Harle, James Alfred.[28]
Hawkes, Leonard.[29]
Herdman, Thomas.
Heslop, Mary Kingdon.[30]
Hill, Alexander.
Hilton, Julian Mark, M.B., B.S.
Hindmarsh, James.
Horsley, Sidney Gilbert.[1]
Hudspeth, Henry Moore, Ph.D.[2]
Hughes, Samuel Wesley.
Hunter, Charles.[33]
Hutchinson, Herbert Heatley.[3 4 5]
Irving, George Alexander.[6]
Jervis, Walter Willson.[7]
Jones, Evan Cellan.
Jorgensen, Olga Marion.[8]
Kari, Alexander.
Kennedy, Howard.[10]
Laverick, Linda Winifred.[9]

[14] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1890; Alder Schol., 1890; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1891; 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1893. [15] Lecturer in Physics. [16] Hall Schol., 1892; Pemb. Fellow, 1894. [17] Clark Schol., 1902. [18] Clark Schol., 1896. [19] N.E.C. Instit. Schol., 1910; Jun. Pemb. Schol, 1911; Shipwright's Co. Schol., 1912; 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1915. [20] Clark Schol., 1905. [20a] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1902. [21] Lloyd's Reg. Schol., 1908; Hall Schol., 1909; Mather Schol., 1910. [22] Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Bristol. [23] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1893. [24] Lecturer in Chemistry and Metallurgy, University College, Nottingham. [25] Professor of Agriculture. [26] Alder Schol., 1896. [27] Lecturer in Engineering. [28] Mather Schol., 1918; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. [29] 1851 Exhib. Schol, 1914; Reader in Geology, Bedford College, University of London. [30] Coll. Fellow, 1906. [1] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1898; Pemb. Fellow, 1900. [2] Daglish Fellow, 1909. [3] D.S.O [4] M.C. [5] Croix de Guerre. [6] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1914. [7] Lecturer in Geography, University of Bristol. [8] Alder Schol., 1913; College Fellow, 1917; Lecturer in Zoology. [9] Lecturer in Physics. [10] D.Th.P.T.; Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1910. [33] Lecturer in Botany, University of Bristol. [34] Lecturer in Zoology. [35] Johnston Schol., 1920; Coll. Fellow, 1922. [36] Lloyd's Register Schol., 1912. [37] Lecturer in Physics. [38] Sir W. White Schol., 1920.

Lee, Fang Chun.
Long, Sidney Herbert.[31]
Madgwick, Edwin.[32 33]
Malik, Yusef Abdel.
McConnell, James William Diderichsen.
McKay, George Thomlinson.
Mackay, Robert Ferrier.[12]
McKenzie, Ernest.[13]
Madgin, Walter Matthew.[14]
Meek, Edith Mary.[15]
Merrick, Edward.
Middleton, Sir Thomas Hudson, C.B., K.B.E.
Moore, George Turpin.
Moore, Robert Alfred.
Morris-Airey, Harold.
Morrow, John, D.Eng.[16]
Nicholson, Henry.[17]
O'Connor, Ellen.[18]
Osborne, Charles John.
Oyston, Harry.[19]
Patterson, Jocelyn.[20]
Patterson, Robert James.
Peacock, Alexander David.[21]
Pickworth, Alfred.
Pinto, Liguori Simon.
Robinson, Anthony Cecil.[22]
Robinson, George Herbert.[23]
Robinson, Henry Goland.[24]
Robinson, James.[25]
Robinson, Percy Lucock.[26]
Robson, Adam Henry.[34]
Robson, Robert.
Robson, Stanley.[27]
Rose, Edward Mortimer.
Sayburn, Matthew James.
Saint, Thomas Arthur.
Schofield, Charlotte Bean.
Sen-Gupta, Nagendra Nath.[28]
Short, Andrew.
Silva, Pery Roma Coêlho da.
Smith, Robert Greig.
Stewart, Corbet Page.
Suen, Jui Lin.
Taylor, Edward McKenzie.[29]
Taylor, Lionel Theos.
Teago, Frederick Jerrold.[30]
Telfer, Edmund Victor.[35]
Thomas, Brymnor.
Thompson, John Ridley.[1]
Thompson, Leo. Anthony.[2]
Thompson, Percy Roland.[3]
Trobridge, Frederick George.[11]
Tulip, Albert.[4]
Tunnell, Sarah Elizabeth.
Wakerley, Frederick.
Walker, Frank Parker.
Wallace, Thomas.
Wallace, Thomas.[5]
Walton, John Hugh.[6]
Walton, Thomas Frederick.
Wardley-Smith, Elsie.[7]
Waton, Jane.
Watson, Frederick Bainbridge, M.A.[8]
Watson, John.[34]
Watson, Stephen John
Watson, William.
Wayling, Harbord George.
Welsh, Thomas.[34]

[33] M.C. [31] Coll. Fellow, 1913. [32] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1915; Coll. Fellow, 1920; Earl Grey Mem. Fellow, 1921. [12] Hall Schol., 1902. [13] Hall Schol., 1900; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1901. [14] Lecturer in Chemistry. [15] Alder Schol., 1914; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1916; Bio-Chemist, Dove Marine Lab. [16] Reader in Civil Engineering. [17] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1902. [18] Coll. Fellow, 1910. [19] Lecturer in Physics. [20] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1917. [21] Alder Schol., 1906; Lecturer in Zoology. [22] D.Th.P.T. [23] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1904. [24] Lecturer in Agriculture, University College, Reading. [25] Pemb. Fellow, 1906. [26] Lecturer in Chemistry and Secretary for Appointments. [27] Johnston Schol., 1911; 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1913. [28] Earl Grey Mem. Fellow, 1919. [29] Johnston Schol., 1910. [30] Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, University of Liverpool. [1] Lecturer in Education, University of Sheffield. [2] Surveyors' Instit. Schol., 1910. [3] Jun. Pemb. Schol. and Alder Schol., 1905. [4] Hall Schol., 1903; Mather Schol., 1904. [5] Alder Schol., 1911. [6] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1907. [7] Mather Schol., 1904. [8] Mather Schol., 1896; Pemb. Fellow, 1897. [11] D.S.O.; Hall Schol., 1905; Mather Schol, 1906; 1851 Exhibition Bursar, 1907; 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1908. [34] M.C. and bar. [35] Mather and Shipwright's Co. Schol., 1919; 1851 Exhib. Schol. in Naval Arch., 1920.

Wheldon, Robert William.[9]
Whitehead, Ernest Edward.
Wilkinson, Frank.
Wilson, Percy Whiston.
Wood, George Curry.[12] [10]
Wood, Robinson Pearson.[33]
Woodcock, Alfred John Andrew.
Wright, Cecil.
Wylam, Birkett.

M.Litt.

Adamson, Joseph.
Adamson, Rev. William Walter.
Brown, Edeanor Jane.
Carmon, Sarah Hannah.[12]
Carse, Annie.
Chapple, Eveline.
Chisholm, Harold Venn.
Codling, John Robert.
Cowie, Hilda Robina Fraser.
Dawson, Alice Beatrice.
Dean, Arthur Edis.
Ellis, Alice Marion.
English, Jane.
Findlater, James William.
Forster, Joseph Makepeace.
Fox, Annie Elizabeth.
Gaunt, Rev. Ernest.
Gilbertson, Florence Isabel.
Gimblett, John Edward.
Goodlet, William.
Harding, Ophelia.
Hay, Annie Mabel Mary.[12]
Hepple, Norman Harold.
Hunter, George Henry.
Hutchinson, Lily Annie.
Lisle, Isabella Dryden.
Morgan, Robert Burns.
Murray, Isabella Gertrude.
Oliver, Miriam.[12]
Ord, Beatrice.
Porteous, Isabella.
Raine, George.
Readman, William John Gordon.
Robertshaw, Charles.
Robinson, Florence.
Rogers, Gertrude.
Rose, Kate.
Southron, Jane Spence.
Stairmand, Nora Mary.
Stephenson, Walter.
Thomson, George Keith.
Thomson, Sarah Jane Lyall.
Tilley, Elizabeth Mildred.[12]
Tyrrell, Grace Mary.[12]
Watt, Alexander Gowland.[12]
Webb, William Alfred.
Welch, Ralph Younger.
Wilson, Rev. John Aikman.
Wilson, Mary Gertrude.
Yeld, Marion Moore Heart.[12]

M.Com.

Hallsworth, Harry Mainwaring, M.A.[13]
Ramsbottom, John William.
Soliman, Girgis.

B.A. (other than *in litt. ant.*).

Agar, George.
Andrews, Robert Gibson.
Armstrong, Alice Marjorie.[12]
Armstrong, Gilbert Gledden.
Atkinson, Elsie.
Avery, Henry
Barkas, Pallister.
Bell, Robert.
Bell, Sarah Jane.
Berlin, Mary Heatley.
Betts, Aenid Muriel.
Biggs, Elizabeth Alice
Blades, Hilda.
Bowes, Norah.
Bowey, John Waistell.
Briggs, Isabella.

[9] Lecturer in Agriculture. [10] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1906. [12] D.Th.P.T.
[13] Professor of Economics. [33] 1851 Exhib. Bursar, 1920.

Brown, Pearl Anna.
Brown, Sydney.
Browne, Minnie Mary.
Butcher, Mary Lyde.
Butcher, May Danvers.
Byrnes, Cathleen Mary.
Callum, Sarah Winifred.
Cemernic, Charlotte.
Clough, Dorothea Margaret.[12]
Clough, Irene Gertrude.[12]
Corbett, Joseph.
Cornish, Edith Pardey.
Curry, Eva.
Cuthbertson, Audrey.[12]
Daley, George Charlton.
Davidson, Olive.
Davies, Lena.
Davis, Nellie.[12]
Davy, Adeline.
Dean, Mabel.[12]
Delaney, Patrick Lillis.
Douglas, Daisy.
Douglas, George Rutherford.
Douglas, Margaret.
Doull, Enid.[12]
Dransfield, Evelyn.
Dryburgh, Margaret.
Duncan, Olivia.
Dunscombe, Jane Charity.[12]
Eades, David Conley.
Elgie, Sarah
Ellershaw, Edith Margaret.
Ellis, Arthur Charles.
Eyles, Eliza.
Farnell, Daisy
Farrer, Doris.[12]
Fatherley, Edith Mary.
Faulds, Alice.
Field, Dorothea Lilian.
Finney, Victor Harold.
Firth, James Bambridge.
Fletcher, Grace Ethel Catherine.
Footitt, John Martin.[15]
Francis, George.
Franks, Elsie.
Fraser, Mary.
Fris-Tackx, Brigitte Marie.
Furnass, William.
Gaunt, Gertrude.[12]
Gibson, Edith.
Gibson, Rev. Harry Norman.
Gillie, Jean.
Golder, Margaret Patterson.[12]
Graham, Frank.
Graham, Mary Evelyn
Green, Mildred.
Hall, Edith.
Hall, Marjorie Paschal.
Halliday, John Wheatley.
Harrop, Dorothy.
Hedley, Elizabeth May.
Henderson, Eleanor.
Henderson, Margaret Melrose
Herdman, James Armstrong.
Heslop, Annie.
Hewitt, Eleanor Isobel.
Hill, Doris Marguerite.
Hill, John.
Hinton, Margaret Ellis.
Hislop, James Henry.
Hudson, William Allison.
Hughes, Margaret Sarah
Hunter, Nellie.
Jennings, Elsie Gertrude.
Jennings, Gladys Hutchinson.
Jobson, Gertrude Jane.
Johnson, Joseph Sidney.
Jones, Edward Cowen.
Jones, Jessie.
Kendall, Nora.
Kirtley, Annie Elizabeth.
Latham, Elspeth Katharine.[16]
Lavender, Nancy.
Lennard, Alice Harriet.
Lister, Frank.
Lister, Mary.
Lockey, Greta Mary.
Longstaff, James Orwin.
Lowes, Beatrice Winifred.
Lowes, Susanna.
Luddington, Daisy Barkus.
Mather, Robt. Hurst.
Marriner, Caroline.
Maughan, Lucy Elizabeth.
McShane, Rev. James Henry.[17]
Merrick, Frederick.
Metcalfe, Jane.

[12] D.Th.P.T. [15] Stephenson Student, 1920. [16] Coll. Fellow, 1920. [17] M.C.

Meyer, Leo Francis Ignatius.
Middlemass, Jane.
Miller, Conny Helen.
Miller, William.[19]
Moles, Harriet Frances Ewing.
Morris, Miriam Ada.
Mulcahy, Mark.
Nicholson, Aidan.
O'Donnell, Margaret Jane.
Park, Margaret Elizabeth.[20]
Parker, Mary.
Parmley, Henry.
Pates, Gertrude Agatha.
Patterson, Mabel Doris.
Pellow, Eva Winifred.
Proctor, Doris Brownsword.
Purvis, Harold.
Purvis, Lewis.
Race, Herbert.
Ramshaw, Verna Muriel.
Raper, Hilda Mary.[20]
Reed, Hilda May.
Revis, Marguerite Winifred.
Richardson, John Grant.
Richardson, Norman.
Rickleton, William.
Robson, Aidan Hector.
Robson, Annie Beatrice.
Robson, John Stanley Jefferson.[21]
Robson, Robert Kirkley.
Robson, Thomas Buston.[16]
Rochester, Margaret.
Rochester, Thomas Anthony.[20]
Ross, Mildred Eleanor.
Rothfield, Abraham.[18]
Rothfield, Marcus Leopold.
Schofield, Florence Margaret.[20]
Scorer, Whitfield.
Seddon, Gladys Mona.
Shaw, Harry Balmforth.
Shipley, Elizabeth Alice.
Shipley, Michael Ernest.
Shortridge, Eva.
Simm, Robert.
Simmons, Frederick Pearson Copland.
Simpson, Olive.
Skillen, Andrew Mahon.
Smith, Ann Thomson.
Smith, Charles Andrew.
Smith, Jessie.
Smith, Mary.
Spencer, Esther.
Spittle, Kate Elizabeth.
Stephenson, Teresa.
Stringer, Genevieve.
Strong, Agnes.
Sutherland, Rita Hindmarsh.[20]
Taylor, Charles.
Taylor, Eileen Edith.
Taylor, Elsie.
Teasdale, Lizzie Stewart.
Thomas, Lilian Edith.
Thompson, Eleanor Mary.
Thompson, Mabel Lilian.
Tindle, Winifred Elizabeth.
Tomlinson, Blanche Gertrude.
Townsend, Florence.
Trotman, Hilda Constance Kathleen May.
Turnbull, Robert.
Vickers, Elizabeth Sophia.
Wade, Margaret Morton.
Wallis, Hilda.
Walsh, Edmund.
Ward, John Inkster.
Watson, Joseph.
Wear, Doris Mary.[20]
Welch, Frederick Sydil.
Welton, Lena.
Wilcox, Rev. Henry Headley.
Wilcox, Minnie.
Wilkinson, Henry.[21]
Wilson, Irene.
Wilson, Stanley.
Worsnop, William Fallows.
Wright, Ellen Stead.
Yarrow, Charles Alfred.
Yeats, Edith Mary.

B.Sc.

Adam, Dorotèa Ines.
Ackers, Charles Penrhyn.
Ahmed, Hanaji.
Aisbitt, John Thomas.
Aitchison, George.
Akester, Arthur Gibson.

[16] Coll. Fellow, 1920. [18] M.C. and bar [19] D.F.S [20] D.Th.P.T. [21] M.C.

Aldis, Nora Winifred.[22]
Aliphantis, Anastase.
Allan, Archie.
Allhusen, Ernest Lionel.
Anderson, George Edwin.
Anderson, Jean Hendry.
Anderson, Robert Wylie.[30]
Anderson, Thomas Moffatt.
Anderson, William.[23]
Anderson, William Richardson.
Anderton, Cecil Cuthbert Murrell.
Antonopoulos, Anastasse Sot.
Anwar-Ulla, Mohamad.
Appleton, Christabel.
Arkless, Elsie.[28]
Armstrong, Edward Sidney.
Armstrong, Sidney.
Arnesen, Finn.
Arnold, John Falk.
Ashour, Mohamed Ahmed.
Atkinson, Allan.
Atkinson, Cecil Arthur.
Atkinson, George William.
Atkinson, Mildred.[25]
Atkinson, Sydney Milburn.
Ayre, Annie Isabella.
Ba-Gyaw, Moung.
Backhouse, Joseph.
Badr, Mohamed.
Bailes, Frederick.
Bailes, Stella.[26]
Bailey, Francis James.[27]
Bain, Alexander David Neil.
Bainbridge, May Eveline.
Baister, Charles Norman.
Baister, Sydney Lloyd.
Baker, John.
Baker, Stanley.
Bambrough, Henry.[30]
Banks, Lawrence Edwin.
Bardgett, Harry.
Bareno, Alejandro Pinera.
Barnes, Herbert.
Barron, George.
Bartram, George Hylton.
Baser, George Brunswick Bell.[22]
Baskerville-Atkinson, William.
Baston, Walter.
Bateman, Mary Isabel.
Batie, Jessie.
Batie, Robert.[29]
Baxter, Richard.[30]
Beckingham, Ernest Leonard.
Beetham, Mabel.
Bell, George Beattie.[30]
Bell, Harold Percy.
Bell, Herbert Vincent.
Bell, John.
Bell, Septimus Walter.
Bell, Thomas Robert.
Bennison, Richard Adrian.
Betts, Robert Frederick.
Biggs, Robert John.
Billetop, Adolph.
Billetop, Christian Torben.
Bion, Cyril Walter.
Birchall, Diana Evelyn.
Bird, George Sydney.[30]
Birt, Austin George.
Blandford, Thomas.
Blenkinsop, Alfred.
Blizard, John.
Blyth, Thomas Hope.
Blythman, Thomas Powell.
Boardman, Frederick.
Boll, Sarah Fleming.
Boult, Jane Johnson.
Booth, Herbert Coulson.
Boutflower, Robert.
Bowie, Sydney.
Brack, Rev. Martin.[2]
Braithwaite, Mary Elizabeth.
Bremner, Alexander.[3]
Brennan, Arthur.
Brennan, Hugh.
Brett, Winifred.
Brewis, Olga Ruth.
Brodie, James Patterson.
Brown, Ada.
Brown, Arthur.
Brown, George Matthews.[4]
Brown, Maurice Allen Wilson.
Brown, Vernon.[5 30]

[22] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1899; Mather Schol., 1900. [23] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1919. [25] Lecturer in Physiology, College of Medicine. [26] Lecturer in Education, Assistant Warden, Women's Hostel. [27] Clark Schol., 1919. [28] Alder Schol., 1915. [29] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1919. [30] M.C. [1] Alder Schol., 1915. [2] Clark Schol., 1900. [3] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1910. [4] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1896; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1897. [5] Lecturer in Education.

Brown, William.
Brown, William Livingstone.
Browne, Frederick Henry.
Bryden, Sydney Turner.
Bullen, Alfred Bruce.
Bullock, John Burnard.
Bulman, George Walton, M.A.
Bunster, Fernando Hector.
Bunster, Oscar Vincent.
Burdon-Cooper, John.[6]
Burkitt, William.
Burn, Walter Wilkinson.
Burnett, James Crawford.
Burnett, Kate.
Burrell, Cedric Ian.
Burrell, Thomas Henry.
Butler, George.
Butterfield, John Leonard.
Cairns, Roberta Blanca.
Calvert, George William.
Campbell, Harold Gordon.
Campbell, Kenneth William Duncan.
Capstick, Edward.
Caris, Athol Kennady.
Carr, Alice Maud.
Carr, Henry.
Carr, John Liddell.
Carr, Robt. Northam.
Carrick, David Robertson.[7]
Carrick, Henry Ernest.
Carrick, Cathleen Mary.
Carroll, Thomas Hugh Joseph.
Cawthorne, Robt. Wilson Cecil.
Chalmers, William Ridgewell.
Chang, Si Ziang.
Chaplin, George Plunkett.
Chapman, John Edward Montgomery.
Chapman, Laurence Alfred.[9]
Chapman, Theonie Renée.[10]
Char, Nai.
Cheeseright, Iris Marjorie.
Cheeseright, Lionel Sydney.
Cheesmond, Harry.[12]
Chen, Kas Chien.
Chen, Tsoa Fun.
Chester, George Bagot.[12]
Cheung, Wing Po.
Chisholm, Malcolm Conrad.
Chisholm, Stephen Edgar.[11]
Choate, Matthew Francis Stephen.
Chord, Kun Lian.
Christen, Armand Bruce.
Christophersen, Lief Lee.
Chû, Tien Quai Swan.
Church, Robert William.
Chwang, Yee Ling.
Ciclitira, Nikolas Dimitri.
Clapperton, Arthur Henry.
Clark, Edmund Graham.
Clark, Ethel Beatrice.[13]
Clark, William Jasper.[20]
Clarkson, William.
Clayburn, Kathleen.
Cleminson, John.
Coates, Richard.
Coburn, Kate.
Coccolis-Fabiatos, John.
Cocks, Frederick Charles.[14]
Codling, Edwin.[15]
Coe, James.
Collin, Thomas Stanley.
Colman, Wilfrid.
Contodimos, Basile D.
Cook, Francis Ainsley.
Cook, George Wood.
Cooke, Rev. Ernest.
Cooper, Charles John.
Copeland, Winifred.
Copland, Charles Augustus.
Core, Alice Blanche.
Coskery, David Alexander.
Coull, Susanna.
Coundouroff, Hariampi Georgievitch.
Coutsouleris, Nicholas John.
Craggs, Thomas Gibson.
Craig, Norman.
Crawford, Alfred.
Crawford, Aynsley.
Crawhall, John Stanhope.
Crofton, Richard Llewellyn.

[6] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1919. [7] Hall Schol., 1897. [8] Hall Schol., 1918. [9] Clark Schol., 1906. [10] Alder Schol., 1908. [11] Hall Schol., 1906. [12] M.C. [13] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1918; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1919. [14] Lloyd's Reg. Schol., 1909; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1911. [15] Jun. Pemb. Schol. 1886; Sen. Pemb. and Mather Schol., 1887. [20] Coll. Research Student, 1922.

Cutter, Edward Oliver.
Dalton, William Martin.
Dannatt, Cecil.[16 17]
David, Arevanandam.
Davis, Robert.
Davison, Ethel.
Davison, John Robinson.
Davison, William.
Dawson, Norman.
Dawson, Percy.[17]
Dawson, William Arthur.
Day, Alfred Edward.[18]
Dee, Gilbert Patrick.
Degiarde, Joseph Anthony.
Demant, Rev. Vigo Auguste.
Dent, William Brewis.[16]
Dick, Rev. William.
Dickenson, Elizabeth.
Dickenson, Walter Henry.
Dillon, Harman Singh.
Dimmock, Geoffrey Frederick.
Dingle, Phyllis.
Dinning, William.
Dixon, Joseph Laurence.
Dobeson, Richard Gray.
Dobson, Douglas.[19]
Dobson, Ellen Batey.
Dodd, Charles Nicol.
Dodds, Roger.
Donaghy, John Joseph.
Donald, Annie.
Dowell, Thomas.
Dowey, Thomas Lyall.
Drozdowski, Xavier Conrad.
Dugdale, Francis William.
Duncan, Frances Bertha.
Duncan, Herbert Gladstone.
Duncan, Malcolm Hugh.
Dunn, William Stanley.
Dunnett, John Heron.
Dymond, Charles Heber.
Ebden, Charles.
Edgar, Samuel Garthwaite.[21]
Elligers, Johan.
Elliot, Arthur.
Elliott, George Allison.
Elliott, George Reed.
Ellis, Annie.[22]
Ellis, George Robson.
Ensell, Euphemia Elizabeth.
Ewart, Albert Thomas.
Ewart, Allon.
Fahmy, Ali.
Fahmy, Idris.
Faik, Hassan.
Farquhar, John Henry Joseph.[24]
Faulder, John Harvey.[25]
Favell, John Milnes.
Featherston, William.[20]
Featherstone, John.
Ferguson, Kathleen Elizabeth.[26]
Fleming, James.
Fleming, William.
Fletcher, Harold Castle.
Floyd, Arthur.
Floyd, Kathleen.
Fong, Kih Dow.
Ford, Eric Loufwin.
Ford, Leo Dorey.[29]
Forster, Claudius.
Forster, John Percival.
Foster, Alan Dunlop.
French, Robert Elliott.
Friend, John Frederick Coop.
Gallon, Joseph.
Gallon, William Anthony.
Gard, John Stanley Fabian.
Gardner, John Campbell.
Garrard, Richard Buxton.[30]
Garrick, Joseph Alan.
Garstein, Gertrude.
Garvin, Michael.
Gaunt, Ethel.
Gent, Charles Rochester.
Gewo, Sih Fen.
Ghabrial, Kamel.
Ghoniem, Abdul Aziz.
Gibson, John Percy.
Gilchrist, George Atkinson.
Gilchrist, William.
Gleig, Frazer Dewar.
Glies, Eleanor.
Glover, Arthur Stanley, M.D.[1]
Goldstein, Coley.

[16] M.C. [17] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1915. [18] M.C. and bar. [19] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1902; Mather Schol., 1903. [20] D.Th.P.T. [21] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1907; Mather Schol., 1907. [22] Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester. [24] Clark Schol., 1899. [25] Clark Schol., 1912. [26] Alder Schol., 1919. [29] Daglish Fellow, 1913. [30] Mather Schol., 1913. [1] C.M.G.

Gordon, George Norman.
Graber, John Richard.
Graham, Joseph.
Graham, William.
Graham, William.
Grave, Peat.
Gray, Mary Florence.
Graydon, Margaret Ethel.
Green, Joseph Johnson.[2]
Greener, Harry Philipson.
Grey, Percy Howell.
Gribble, Leslie John Goldby.
Gunn, Helen.
Gurney, Louisa Mary, M.A.
Hadden, John Goodlet.
Haddon, John.
Haigh, Edward.
Haigh, Mary Lyle.
Halkier, Winship William Lumsden.
Hall, Ada Lilian.
Hall, Albert Avondale.
Hall, George, M.D.[3]
Hall, George William.
Hall, Hereward Bosworth.
Hall, James Douglas.
Hall, John Henry.
Hall, William Hall.
Hallaway, Robert Railton, Ph.D.[4]
Halliday, Mark.[13]
Hals, Fin Morgenstierne.
Hamblin, Robert Henry.[14]
Hames, William M. Danford.
Hanson, Gertrude.
Harding, John.
Hardy, Alfred Cecil.
Hare, Ralph Victor.
Harle, John Douglas.
Harrison, Arthur Sidney.
Haswell, William Rochester.
Havelock, Sydney.
Havis, Joseph Errington.
Hawthorn, Clementine Mary.[4,5]
Hay, Hugh Allport.[6]
Hayfield, Cyril Dudeney.[7]
Hearn, Roy Donald.
Heck, William Dennis.
Hedley, Norman.[8]
Hedley, Rowland Frank Hutton.
Hempel, Poul.
Hemsted, Alfred Rustat.
Henderson, Rev. Richard Maitland.
Henzell, Arnold William.[9]
Hepple, Lilian Constance.
Herbertson, William.[10]
Hesketh, Benjamin.
Hesketh, William.
Heslop, Thomas Edward.
Hewitt, Joseph Thompson.
Hewitt, Richard George.
Hewson, Joseph Taylor.
Heymans, Jules François.
Heys, William Thompson.
Hill, John Campbell.
Hills, Charles Harold.
Hilton, Joseph Isaac.
Hochlov, Boris.
Hockaday, William Ronald.
Hodge, Matthew Burnop.
Hodgson, Benjamin.[11]
Hodgson, Guy Percy.[12]
Hodgson, William Cuthbert.
Holmes, Alfred Philip Hanley.[15]
Holmes, Dora Agnes.
Holmes, Oliver.
Holmes, Robert Wright.
Holmes, Stanley.
Holohan, Michael.
Host, Thorodd.
Holzapfel, John William.[16]
Hoo, Sen Yuan.
Hood, Thomas Christie.
Hope, Catherine Emily.
Hopkins, William.
Horan, Preston.
Horn, Isabella.
Hornsby, William Leach.
Horton, Arthur.
House, Stephen.[4,5]
Houston, Henry Ralph.
Hoyle, Douglas Patrick.
Hudson, Tom Benet.

[2] Clark Schol., 1898. [3] C.M.G.; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, College of Medicine. [4] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1897. [5] Warden, Women's Hostel. [6] M.C. [7] D.S.O.; M.C. two bars. [8] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1918. [9] Hall Schol., 1915; Mather Schol., 1916. [10] Alder Schol., 1908. [11] Coll. Fellow, 1909. [12] Alder Schol., 1914; Shipwrights' Co. Schol., 1914. [13] Mather Schol., 1910. [14] D.Th.P.T. [15] M.C. [16] Surveyors' Instit. Schol., 1906.

Hughes, Charles.
Hughes, John Wesley.
Hughes, Lancelot Swindall.
Hughes, Thomas George
Hugill, Robert.
Hunter, David.
Hunter, Harry.
Hunter, Jeanne Emslie.
Hunter, William Miller.
Hunton, Edgar Barton.[17]
Hutchinson, Jane.
Hutchinson, Robert William.
Huxley, Ernest.
Hyden, Constance.
Ibbetson, Willie Waite Skirrow.
Inglis, Kenneth.[18]
Ingram, John.
Inkster, John James.
Irvine, Frank Mouat.[19]
Irvine, Frederick Robert.
Irving, John Lowther.
Jackson, Arthur Lister.
Jackson, Joseph Stanley.
Jacobs, Lionel Asher.
James, Sydney Herbert Hilton.
Jameson, George Brumwell.
Jameson, Harold.[20]
Jaques, Walter Stennitt.
Jeffery, Ernest.[21]
Jobling, William Harold Westwood.
Johnsen, Find.
Johnson, Albert.
Johnson, Elsie.
Johnson, Lillie.[22]
Johnson, Robert Stanley.
Johnson, Thomas.
Johnston-Burt, Charles Kingsley.
Johnstone-Wallace, Alwyn Stephenson.
Johnstone-Wallace, Denis Bowes.[23]
Jordan, Harold George.
Judges, Frederick Cyril.
Justice, James Norval.
Kellett, John George
Kenworthy, John.
Khan, Gulam Rasul.
Khan, Mohammed Aslam.
King, Ernest Walter.
King, Thomas Alfred.
Kinghorn, William George.
Kippen, John Belches.
Kirkman, Charles Joseph.
Kirkup, Frank.
Kirkwood, Thomas Williamson.
Kissagizlis, Stavros John.
Knight, Arthur Digby.
Knill, William Cuthbert.[25]
Knowles, Claude Kingsley.
Knowles, William.
Koning, Cornelius de.
Koo, Yee Yien.
Kouyoumdjoglou, Theophanis.
Laidler, Walter.
Lamb, Frederick Briddon.
Lancaster, Roy.
Landells, Alexander.
Lane, Arthur Gameson.
Lane, Billings Joseph Marshall.
Langdale, Arthur Ornsby.
Lawrence, Edward Thornton.[26]
Lawrence, Joseph Edward.
Lawrenson, Mary Sinclair.
Lawson, Joseph.
Lea, Ying Lim.
Leighton, John Peacock.
Leitch, George Alexander.
Lennard, Ellen Armstrong.
Linnell, Wilfred Herbert.
Linton, Andrew.[28]
Lister, Samuel.
Logan, Edward Alexander.
Logan, Reginald Samuel Moncrieff.
Longlands, Barbara.
Lorains, John Page.[29]
Lowes, John Hordon.[30]
Lowson, William Lee.
Luddington, Norman John.[1]

[17] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1894. [18] Lloyd's Reg. Schol., 1910. [19] 1851 Exhib. Bursar, 1920; Lecturer in Chemistry. [20] Mather Schol., 1906; 1851 Exhib. Bursar, 1908. [21] Johnston Schol., 1905. [22] Alder Schol., 1899. [23] District Lecturer in Agriculture, University of Leeds. [25] Hall Schol., 1919; Coll. Res. Student, 1921. [26] Geo. May Schol., 1920. [27] D.Th.P.T. [28] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1895. [29] M.C. [30] Clark Schol., 1890; Alder Schol., 1891. [1] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1906; Mather Schol., 1907.

Lumley, John George.
Lusher, Thomas Heddle.
Lynch, Arthur Challenor.
Lynn, John Cecil.[2]
McCartan, Michael Joseph.
McChlery, Margaret Grace.
McColvin, Gertrude.
Macdonald, Gordon Hay.
MacDonald, James Robson.
McDonald, Mary Ann.
MacEwan, Ian Peter.
McGowan, Thomas.
McIntosh, James George.
McIntyre, Archibald Gilfillan.
McKenzie, Donald.[3]
McLare, James Porteus.
McManus, William John.[4]
Maclean, Alan Douglas.
McNeill, Mary.
McPhie, John Robinson.
Maddison, Richard.
Main, Thomas Lightfoot.
Maitchell, John.
Malcolm, Walter.[5]
Male, Francis John.
Malik, Basily Abdel.
Manners, Robert.
Marley, Henry.
March, Norah Helena.[6]
Marks, Arthur George.
Marr, William Bell.
Marshall, Frederick.
Marshall, Laurance Herbert.
Marshall, Norman.[15]
Martin, Joseph.
Martindale, Joseph William.
Mason, Frederick Ernest William.
Maughan, Annie Isabella.
Maughan, Nicholas.
Maughan, Winifred Hannah.
Mayhew, Walter.
Melmore, Sidney.
Melrose, William Kinnear.[7]
Merrick, Arnold.[8]
Michael, Theodore.
Middlemas, Andrew.
Middleton, Herbert William.
Middleton, Kenneth William Murray.[9]
Midgley, Harold.[14]
Midgley, Mary Blanche.
Milburn, Edwin Walter.
Milburn, William.
Miller, William Roland.
Minton, Richard Caldwell.
Mirza, Khurshid.
Moffatt, William Rutter.
Mohammed, Mahmud Hamid.
Moles, Thomas Wilson.
Monier, Ahmed.
Moore, Emily.
Moore, John Thomas.
Mordue, Elsie.[10]
Morgan, James Henry.
Morgenstierne, Herman von Munth.
Morley, Muriel Elizabeth.
Morton, Ada Annie.
Motawi, Abd el-Khalic.
Mouat, Henry.
Mould, Harold Percy.
Muir, Arthur William.[11]
Muir, John Evelyn.[15 12]
Mundella, Victor Alessandro.[13]
Murray, Harry Lowes.
Myers, George Norman.
Myhre, Willi.
Neill, John.
Neilson, Margaret Aviss.
Neish, Annie.
Newton, Winifred.
Niaz, Sheikh Mohammed.
Nicholls, Frederick.
Nielsen, Herman.
Nightingale, Thomas Wilfred.
Norman, Henry Kirton.
Oliver, James Stuart.
Oliver, Mary.
Ord, Emmeline.
Ord, George.[16]

[2] Clark Schol., 1915; District Lecturer in Agriculture, University of Leeds. [3] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1907. [4] Clark Schol., 1918. [5] Shipwrights' Co. Schol., 1915. [6] Alder Schol., 1902. [7] Clark Schol., 1917. [8] Johnston Schol., 1902 [9] Mining Schol., 1904. [10] Demonstrator in Histology, University of Leeds [11] D.S.O.: M.C. and bar. [12] D.S.O. [13] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1885; Mather Schol., 1886; Pemb. Fellow, 1887; Principal, Technical College, Sunderland [14] N.E.C. Instit. Schol., 1912. [15] M.C. [16] Alder Schol., 1912.

Osmund, Charles William.[17]
Pagan, George Oswald.
Panos, Nicholas.
Pappadopoulos, Emile Eugene.
Parker, Colin McColvin.
Parker, Mordaunt Mauleverer.
Parker, Percy Claude.
Parsons, Alfred Tennyson.
Patten, Arthur William.[18]
Patterson, Algernon Percy.[19]
Peacock, Henry Alan.
Peacock, Robson.[2]
Peaps, Matthew.
Pearse, Harold.
Pearson, Henry Briggs.
Perrot, Fernand Roger Arthur de.
Perry, Cecil Henry.
Pescod, Alfred Ernest.
Petersen, Claus Thomas.
Pettigrew, James.
Phillips, William John.
Pickering, Ralph.
Pike, Ethel Mary.
Pilbin, John.
Plummer, Benjamin Douglas.[20]
Potts, George, Ph.D.[21]
Potts, John.[22]
Poynter, Charles.
Praia, Antonio.
Pratt, Phyllis.
Pratt, Reginald Stanley.
Pratt, William Norman.
Prest, John Joseph.[23]
Preston, Clarence.
Preston, Harry.
Pringle, Hilda Annie.
Pringle, James.
Pringle, Thomas.
Procter, John.[24]
Procter, Roland Faraday.[25]
Prowde, Henry Gordon.
Pursell, Annie.
Purvis, Vera Mary.
Quin, Basil Godfrey.[20 26]
Rahim, Mohamed Abdur.
Raine, Winifred Greta.
Raitt, William.
Ramsay, William Henry.[20]
Ramshaw, Johnson Morpeth.
Raper, John, M.A.
Raw, Arthur.
Raw, George.
Raw, May, M.B., B.S.
Raw, Violet Murray.[2]
Reed, Charles William.
Reffell, George Claudius Edowoo, M.A.
Reid, Arthur William.
Reynolds, Edward Robt. Bernard.
Richardson, Nicholas.
Richardson, Robert Gair.
Richardson, Thomas Robson.
Riddell, John Wood.[27]
Rideau, Henry.[28]
Ridgeway, Nora.
Ridley, Charles Norman.
Ritson, John Anthony Sydney.[20 29]
Ritson, Mabel Irene.
Ritson, Rowland Arthur.
Ritson, Thomas.
Robertson, John.[1]
Robinson, George Henry.
Robinson, Henry Thomas.
Robinson, John Walton.
Robinson, Joseph Frederick.
Robson, Annabel.
Robson, Charles William.
Robson, Joyce Hildreth.
Robson, Minnie.
Robson, Wilfrid.
Ronnebeck, Heinrich Richard.
Roper, Maude Elizabeth.
Roper, Rosa Elsie.[3]
Rose, Alan.
Ross, Rev. William Daniel.
Rounthwaite, John Mawson.
Roussos, Evangelos.

[17] Hall Schol., 1904; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1905; Johnston Schol., 1906. [18] Clark Schol., 1904. [19] Lloyd's Reg. Schol., 1913. [20] M.C. [21] Professor of Botany, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, S.A. [22] Clark and Alder Schol., 1907. [23] Alder Schol., 1886. [24] Clark Schol., 1913. [25] Mather Schol., 1915. [26] Mather Schol., 1912; Coll. Fellow, 1914. [27] Alder Schol., 1904. [28] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1917. [29] D.S.O. and bar. [1] N.E.C. Instit. Schol., 1914. [2] D.Th.P.T. [3] Alder. Schol., 1910.

Rowe, John Joseph.
Rowell, George.
Ruddock, Herbert Edgar.
Ruell, David Arthur.[17]
Russell, George Allan.
Russell, William.
Rycroft, Eliza Margaret.
Sailman, Isabelle Phoebe Violet.
Saint, Thomas Gallon.
Sample, William Edward.
Samy, Amin Hassuna.
Sandall, Maud.[2]
Sandison, Leonard Magnus.
Saunders, Stanley.
Saunderson, William.
Sayce, Leonard Alfred.
Scholefield, Alfred.
Scott, Charles Weatheritt.
Scott, Keith Stanley Malcolm.
Scott, Percy Douglas.
Scott, Thomas.[4]
Seah, Eng Choe.
Secker, John.
See, Bertha.
Sedgwick, William Greenwell.[5]
Sewell, Thomas Reginald.[6]
Shapley, Nellie Gladys.
Share, Deborah.
Sharp, Marion.
Shaw, George.
Shaw, Thomas Wilson.
Shea, Cho Leih.
Sheldon, Esther Margaret.
Shen, Shue Tsun.
Sheppard, Claude John Lorraine.
Sheret, Constance Mary.[7]
Shilston, Thomas Percival.
Short, John Albert.
Shortt, Arthur.
Sian, Zon Hue.
Silander, Jakob Thure.
Simpson, George Rand.
Simpson, Hugh Hallgate.
Simpson, Robert Rowell.
Singh, Gur Wachan.
Skitt, Rowland Colley.[8]
Slee, Winifred.
Smailes, Joseph.
Smallwood, Percy Edmund.
Smith, Addison Bold.
Smith, Dorothy Mary.
Smith, Elsie May.
Smith, Henry Davison.
Smith, Jacob Harold.
Smith, Joseph.
Smith, Katherine Armstrong.[9]
Smith, Lawrence.
Smith, Sydney.
Smith, William.
Smith, William Crampton.[10]
Smithson, Margaret.
Snowball, Arthur Forrester.
Snowball, Bartholomew.
Soden, Dorothy Gwyneth.
Somerville, Thomas Bousfield.[11]
Southern, George Spittle.
Spark, Edwin.
Spraggon, Cuthbert Robson.
Squire, Mary Amelia.
Stamatopooulos, Andrew George.
Stavers, Robt.
Stead, Herbert Victor.[18]
Steenberg, Frank Sigurd.
Stephenson, Edna.
Stephenson, George Edward.[6]
Stephenson, Herbert.
Sterling, Charles Selwyn.
Stevenson, Alexander Edward.[12]
Stewart, Horace Alfred.
Stewart, Jessie.[13]
Stewart, Thomas Algernon Percy.
Stock, Cyril Joseph Heath.
Stocks, Charles Howe.[16]
Storey, Harold.[5]
Straiton, George Irwin.
Straker, Tooke George.

[2] D.Th.P.T. [4] Clark Schol., 1911. [5] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1918. [6] M.C. [7] Alder Schol., 1917. [8] Clark Schol., 1910. [9] Alder Schol., 1898. [10] Mather Schol., 1900. [11] Mather Schol., 1917. [12] Lloyd's Reg. Schol., 1911; Shipwrights' Co. Schol., 1913. [13] 1851 Exhib. Schol., 1920. [16] Lloyd's Reg. Schol., 1912. [17] Coll. Fellow, 1921. [18] Coll. Research Student, 1922.

Stringer, Gwendolyn.
Stronach, Harold Gordon McArthur.
Strong, Frances Jane.
Stuart, Alan.[15]
Stuart, Robert Gilbert.
Studitis, Theodosius.
Sturdee, Winifred.
Sudder, John Francis.
Summerbell, Ethel.
Sumner, William.
Surtees, William Maurice.
Sutcliffe, Arthur Windle.[11]
Swift, Dennis Edmund.
Tait, John Gray.
Tate, Robert Simon.
Tate, Walker Oswald.
Taylor, John George, M.A.[19]
Taylor, Mary Annie.
Taylor, Prudence Trattles.[20]
Taylor, John Lockwood.[21]
Thomas, Cyril.
Thomas, Tom Roberts.
Thomlinson, John Clark.
Thompson, Alice Hills.
Thompson, Isabella.
Thompson, James.
Thompson, John Henry.
Thompson, Joseph.
Thompson, Mary Ethel.
Thompson, Robert Reginald.
Thompson, William.
Thompson, William.
Thorne, Arthur Temple.
Thornton, Thomas.
Tilley, Hugh Basil.[23]
Torry, Reginald Gordon.
Todd, John Joseph.
Townsend, Frederick Owen.
Treble, Richard Lumley.
Trimmer, Arthur Charles.
Trotter, Frederick Murray.
Trost, Heinrich Rudolf.
Tseng, Yee Kin.
Tucker, Alan Lancelot Browse.
Tulip, Winston Leonard.
Tunnah, Isaac.[25]
Turley, Gilbert Hawkins.
Turnbull, Doris Margaretta.[26]
Turnbull, John William Ernest.
Turnbull, Thomas.
Turner, Alice Grey.
Turner, Ernest.
Turner, George.[1]
Tustin, Arnold.
Tweedy, Ivan Marshall.
Tyson, William.
Varvill, Wilfred Walter.[19]
Vaughan, Arthur Ronald.
Veitch, James.
Verma, Nand Ram.
Viney, Arthur Donald.
Visser, Cornelia.
Walker, Enid Ella.
Waker, Frederick Handel.
Wallace, Henry Harris.
Wallace, John.
Walling, Robert Henry Francis.
Wallis, Lilian.
Wallis, Robert Pendennis.
Walsh, Frank.
Walton, Sterling.
Walton, Winifred Mary.
Walton-Brown, Stanley.
Warriner, William Alexander.
Waters, John Farrell.[27]
Watson, Charles William.
Watson, George Ridley.
Watson, Harold Rodwell.
Watson, Theresa Faith.
Wayman, Jean.
Webber, Isabel Alice.
Weddell, Eric Thomas.
Weighell, Frances.[18]
Welch, George Harbottle.
Welch, Harold.
Welch, Joseph.
Welch, Robert.
Wennberg, Hans Jacob.
Westgarth, George Crone.
Wethered, Vernon Dingwall.
White, Ernest Henry.
Whitehead, Ernest Edward.
Whitfield, Ann Duncan.[18]
Whittaker, Henry.
Whong, Chen Hong.

[11] D.S.O. [15] Lecturer in Geology, University College, Swansea. [18] D.Th.P.T. [19] M.C. [20] Alder Schol., 1918. [21] Mather and Shipwrights' Co. Schol., 1920. [23] Clark Schol., 1908. [25] Alder Schol., 1894. [26] Hall Schol., 1913. [27] Geo. May Schol., 1920. [1] N.E.C. Instit. Schol., 1910.

Widdas, Henry.[28]
Widdas, Percy.[29]
Wigham, Joseph Norman.
Wight, Henry Rowe.[10]
Wightman, Ralph.
Willey, Eric John Baxter.
Williams, John Hindmarsh.
Williams, Owen John.[30]
Williams, Raymond.
Williamson, Alan Bamford.
Williamson, Edith Short, M.B.
Willis, James.
Willis, Ralph Lawson.
Willis, Robert William.
Wilson, Alexander Denzil.[2]
Wilson, Alan Forsyth.
Wilson, Annie Mary.
Wilson, Arnold Lax.
Wilson, James Jeston Vernon.
Wilson, Jessie Lindsay.
Wilson, John Carrick.
Wilson, John Chapman.
Wilson, Roger Maryllus.
Wilson, Westropp James.
Wilson, Westropp James.
Wingate, William Iliff.
Witter, Charles Kingsley.[4]
Wolf, Hans Otto.
Wong, Shao Fung.
Wong, Tsoo.
Wong, Zung Ying Cecil.
Wood, Evelyn.
Wood, George Sydney.[5]
Wood, James.[8]
Wood, John Francis.[6]
Wood, Robert.
Woodeson, William Edward Wallace.
Wordsworth, William Percy.
Wright, Edna.
Wright, Elizabeth Emmerson.
Wu, King Ying.
Wyatt, Bernard Bullen.
Wynne, Frederick Horton.
Yao, Essyun.
Yarrow, George Ernest.[7]
Young, Joseph Frederick.
Young, Nora Beatrice.
Yu, Chun Foo.
Yu, Tsao.
Zachariades, John.
Zahur ud Din, Sheikh.

B.Litt.

Allan, Marion.
Allon, Henrietta Elizabeth.
Alty, Grace.
Anderson, Elizabeth Hunter.
Anderson, William Newton.
Andrews, Mary White.
Arkle, Dora Sykes.
Armstrong, Eleanor Alice.
Atkinson, Frederick Goulding.
Batey, Rev. John Hall.
Beall, Sarah.
Beckingham, Constance Alice.
Bolton, Alice Hilda.
Bowie, Daisy.
Boyes, Elizabeth Anne.
Brett, Lydia Annie.[3]
Brooks, Jennie.
Brown, Annie.
Buckley, Beatrice Mary.
Burletson, Marion.
Burnett, Maud Mary.
Cail, Mildred.
Cairns, Roberta Blanca.
Carr, Elspeth.[3 9]
Case, Caroline Clara.
Charlton, Jennie.[5]
Christie, Christina Stobie.
Clothier, Esther Bright.
Cocks, Isabella Cummings.
Collis, Dorothy Mary Wren.
Constable, Eric Arthur.
Cooke, Bessie Frances.
Cooke, James Henry.
Coulthard, Adelaide.
Cowans, Georgina.
Coysh, Isabella Mary.
Dancaster, Jane Kent.
Davidson, Annie Gibson.
Dickenson, Anne Isabella.
Dobeson, Jane Jackson.

[2] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1916. [3] D.Th.P.T. [4] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1895. [5] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1912. [6] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1914; Earl Grey Mem. Fellow, 1922. [7] Johnston Schol., 1913. [8] Clark Schol., 1894. [9] Coll. Fellow, 1909. [10] M.C. [28] Mining Schol., 1906. [29] Mining Schol., 1903. [30] Coll. Fellow, 1913.

Dodd, Jessie Nicol.
Dodds, Mabel.
Dodds, Richard.
Dodds, Thomas.
Dowsen, Elizabeth.[11]
Ellis, Nellie.[11]
Farrow, Jennie Alberta.
Farrow, Mary.
Finlay, Ethel.
Fulton, Lily Isabel Weddell.
Gallon, John Robert.
Gaunt, Helen Mary.
George, Florence Mary.
Gordon, Hilda.
Grange, Florence Mary.
Gregson, William Cameron Smart.
Grey, Esther.
Grey, Mary.
Grey, Sarah Edith.
Hall, Margaret.
Hall, Margaret Mein.
Hall, Maria Seymour.
Hardy, Ethel Otway.
Hewitt, Frances Hilda.
Hindmarch, Robert Richardson.
Holdsworth, Nora Edith.
Holford, Elsie Catherine.[11]
Holme, Hugh Basil.
Jackson, Ethel.
Jackson, Mary.
Jaques, Frances Mary.
Jeffery, Hariot Emily Mildred.
Jennings, Evelyne.
Judges, Constance Myra.
Kelly, Hilda Maud.[11]
Ker, Mary.
Kilburn, Alexandrina.
Knott, Jane Thompson.
Lawrence, Winifred.
Livingstone, Ethel Isabel.
MacKenzie, Mary Lilian.
Macmillan, Clara.
Mail, Hilda.[11]
Major, Alice.
Manners, Frank, B.A.
Mee, Rev. Josiah Jobson.
Middlemast, Ethel Augusta.
Mole, Jane.
Moles, Annie Calder Ewing.
Murray, Florence Colbeck.[11]
Murray, Hannah Hepple.
Nelson, Minnie.
Norrie, Margaret Jessie McKenzie.
Oliver, Victoria.
Parish, Ruth.
Parke, John George.
Parneutt, John Henry.
Peart, Thomas Emerson.
Porteus, Isabella.
Punshon, Georgina Thompson.
Quin, Genevieve.[12]
Reed, Mary Spence.
Rennison, Hannah Crosby.
Ridley, Margaret.[11]
Roberts, Rose Ethel Turton.
Robinson, Ruth.
Robson, Annie Mary.[11]
Robson, Margaretta.
Rogers, Edith Catherine.
Routledge, George Sydney.
Rowell, Lily.
Rutherford, Catherine Robertson.
Salisbury, Constance Lucia.
Sargent, Frederic John.
Sayer, Florence.
Sivewright, Isabella Margaret.
Silburn, Evelyn Jessie.[11]
Silburn, Katherine Helen.[11]
Smith, Ethel Alice.
Snowdon, Bessie Rowell.
Stead, Ethel.
Stewart, Robert Strother.
Stringer, Janet Winifred.
Strong, Rev. Robert.
Swan, Janet Ireland.
Thomas, Annie.
Thomson, Sarah Jane Lyall.
Todd, May.
Troup, Lilian.
Tweddell, Ada.[11]
Vasey, Arthur Sumner.
Warriner, Margaret Annie.
Watson, Annie Mary.
Watson, Murial Annie.
Watson, Olive Lydia.[11]
Weddell, Florence Mary.[11]
Weddell, Margaret.
Wesencraft, Amy Constance.
Whiting, Irene Helena.[11]

[11] D.Th.P.T. [12] Coll. Fellow, 1912.

Wilkinson, Josiah.
Winston, Jessie.[13]
Wood, Rosamund Gertrude.
Woodcock, Mary Isabella.
Wright, James.
Young, Jane.

B.Com.

Beevers, Charles Edward.
Blair, George Norman.
Brewis, George.
Capron, Arthur.
Cochrane, John William.
Dale, Tinley Metcalfe.
Grant, John Charles.
Griffith, Mervyn George.
Horne, Harold.
Laidler, George Sculpher.
Marr, Lawrence Edward.
Nicholson, John.
Opie, Redvers.
Pledger, Herbert.
Rainbow, William Stanley.
Richards, Cecil Sydney.
Robson, Joseph Edgar.
Robson, Thomas.
Scorer, John.
Smith, William Thomas.
Sopwith, Robert Edwin.
Stuart, Thomas.
Thackeray, John Raymond.
Thwaites, Arthur Raymond.
Ward, Walter.
Wilkinson, Leonard Hall.
Wolstencroft, James Edwin.

C.E.

Hawthorn, John.
Thompson, John Hannay.

M.E.

Marr, James Heppell.

Associates in Science.[14]

Angus, George.[15]
Annand, William Fraser, M.D.
Annandale, Charles James Renton.
Appleton, William.
Austen, George Henry.
Barkas, Frederick.
Barnes, William Henry.[16]
Beatham, Thomas.[17]
Bell, Henry Oswin.
Bentham, Frederick Lisle.
Bowen, Lorenzo.
Bradstreet, Robert Waller.
Brown, Ralph Edward.[18]
Carr, John Thomas.
Clennett, Frederick Gascoigne.
Cooke, Colin Davies.[19]
Cooke, Edwin.[20]
Cooke, William Edward.
Cooper, Arthur Robert.
Cooper, Frederick John.
Crawford, Thomas William.
Cross, Henry Eustace.
Davison, Charles Cranston.
Davison, Thomas.
Dixon, John George.
Dixon, John Thomas.
Dixon, William Brown.
Dobeson, Hugh.
Dudley, Cyril Raymond.[14]
Ede, Henry Edward.
Edwards, Rev. Edward Claude.
Elsdon, Ernest James.
Forbes, William Duirs.
Gaine, Roger Luke.
Ghosh, Ernest Percival.
Gillie, Rev. Robert Calder, M.A.[21]
Hails, Robert Gray.

[13] D.Th.P.T. [14] This title was discontinued in 1904. [15] Hall Schol., 1877. [16] Hall Schol., 1878; Mather Schol., 1879. [17] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1892. [18] Clark Schol., 1886; Sen. Pemb. and Mather Schol., 1887. [19] Clark Schol., 1897. [20] Hall Schol., 1876. [21] Hall Schol., 1882.

Hardie, Thomas.
Harris, Isidore Henry.
Harrison, William Salisbury, M.A.
Hawthorn, John.[22]
Hick, Rosa Spencer.
Howson, Charles.
Hudson, William John.
Humble, Charles Henry.
Hunter, Thomas.
Hutty, Jeannie Wren.
Jacobs, John.[23]
Jepson, Henry.
Jewels, James Gilbert.
Lake, George Edward.[24]
Lake, Philip.[25]
Laws, William George.[26]
Lax, Alfred Ernest.
Lee, Florence Emily.
Leitch, Alison Gertrude.
Liddell, Christopher.
Lowes, Eva.
Ludlow, John Arthur.
Mabbott, Walter John, M.A.
McIntosh, David.
Marr, James Heppell.[27]
Matthews, Grace.
Maxwell, William Ward.
Merivale, Charles Herman.
Miller, George Appleby Bartram.[28]
Morton, Rev. Bertram Mitford, M.A.[29]
Moss, Thomas Raymond.
Mundle, Harry Arthur.
Muras, Thomas Hutton.[30]
Nicholson, Arthur Darling.[1]
Nisbet, Norman.
Peacock, Mary Isabella.
Pearce, John Cuthbert.
Peel, Nicholas Robinson.
Philipson, William.
Pritchard, Philip Morris.
Ramshaw, William Robert.
Ray, Arthur.[2]
Reed, John Hastings.
Reed, Joseph.[3]
Richards, William.
Richardson, Lewis Fry.
Ridley, Edie Louisa Ridley Morton.
Robinson, Charles James.
Sanders, Sir Edgar Christian.
Scott, Edward Henry.
Sewell, William.
Shepherd, Ralph Robert Todd.
Short, James Thomas.
Sisson, George.[4]
Sisson, William.
Skinner, Herbert Harry.
Spargo, Herbert.
Stanger, William Charles South.
Stobbs, John Thomas.
Stokoe, Frederick William.[5]
Stokoe, James William.
Swan, George.
Thompson, Alfred.[6]
Thompson, James Henry.
Thompson, John Hannay.
Waddington, Hugh Austin.[7]
Walton, Arthur John.
Wilcox, Florence.
Williamson, James Edward.
Williamson, James Richard Hutchinson.[8]
Wilson, John.[9]
Witter, Harry.

D.Th.P.T.

Agar, George.
Browne, Minnie Mary.
Bryden, William Bertie.
Butler, Jessica Atkin.
Byles, Olive Richards.
Chapman, Kathleen Mary.
Comrie, Phyllis.
Ferguson, Kathleen Elizabeth.

[22] Mather Schol., 1882. [23] Clark and Alder Schol., 1895. [24] Clark Schol., 1879; Mather Schol., 1880. [25] Clark and Alder Schol., 1882; Mather Schol., 1883. [26] Hall and Alder Schol., 1879. [27] Clark Schol., 1889. [28] Alder Schol., 1881. [29] Jun. Pemb. and Clark Schol., 1888. [30] Mather Schol., 1881. [1] Clark Schol., 1885. [2] Hall Schol., 1884; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1885. [3] Hall Schol., 1885. [4] Hall Schol., 1875; Mather Schol., 1876. [5] Clark Schol., 1892. [6] Hall Schol., 1889. [7] Clark Schol., 1891. [8] Mather Schol., 1867. [9] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1900; Mather Schol., 1901.

Footit, John Martin.
Franks, Elsie.
Gibbons, Gladys Milner.
Greenfield, Elizabeth Curle.
Halliday, John Wheatley.
Hewitt, Eleanor Isabel.
Horn, Isabella.
Hughes, Margaret Sarah.
Jackson, Gordon Balmbra.
Jackson, Lucy Elizabeth.
Johnson, Joseph Sidney.
Levin, Helen Minna.
McManus, William John.
Pestle, Gladys Pelham.
Pretsell, Jean Morriss Mitchell.
Pursell, Annie.
Ramshaw, Verna Muriel.
Robinson, Mary Barron.
Sheret, Constance Mary.
Shortridge, Eva.
Stuart, Marjorie.
Tilley, Hilda Margaret.
Wilson, Alexander Denzil.

Matriculated Students.

Academical Year 1921-1922.

Note.—Names in italics indicate graduates already shown under appropriate degree above.

Absalom, Robert G.
Adams, Dorothy.
Adams, Henry J.
Addison, Fred J.
Agar, George.
Ainger, Christopher G.
Ahuja, Nihal C.
Aird, Lionel.
Aitcheson, George.[14]
Aitken, William D.
Alderslade, Georgina.
Allan, Dorothy I.
Allen, Charles J.
Anderson, George.
Anderson, William.[12]
Anderson, William R.
Andrews, Grace.
Appleby, Robert E.
Armstrong, Reginald B.
Armstrong, Sidney.
Armstrong, William J.
Arnesen, Karl.
Atchison, James.
Avery, Henry.
Avery, John.
Aynsley, Ernest E.[10]
Ayre, Annie I.
Baker, Alfred E.
Baker, Stanley.
Balfour, David R.
Ballardie, William W.
Bamlett, Edith M.
Banks, Victor L.
Barkas, Pallister.
Barron, Emily.
Barron, George.
Bartram, George H.
Baston, Andrew.
Batey, Frank S.
Batey, Joseph A.
Batie, Robert.[13]
Baty, James.
Bean, William.
Beatham, Harold.
Beevers, Charles E.
Bell, Clive.
Bell, Freda.
Bell, Herbert V.
Bell, John.
Bell, John.
Bennison, Athelstan P.
Bennison, Richard A.
Beresford, John.
Best, Andrew.
Bewick, John C.
Biggs, Edna.
Biggs, Elizabeth A.
Binks, Sybil M.
Birkett, Lionel C. W.
Birkley, Flora A. J.
Bishop, Bertha M.
Blades, Hilda.
Blaiklock, Mary E.
Blair, Leslie.[11]

[10] Earl Grey Mem. Schol., 1920. [11] N.E.C. Instit. Schol, 1921. [12] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1919; Lebour Prize, 1921. [13] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1919. [14] Shipwrights' Schol., 1921.

Bland, Cecil.
Blaylock, Arthur F.
Blythman, Thomas P.
Boll, Sarah F.
Boll, William H.
Bordewick, Olaf.
Bowen, John H.
Bowles, Thomas.
Bowlt, Sarah.
Bradley, Richard J.
Bradnack, Brian O.
Bramble, Henry.
Brennan, Hugh.
Brown, Arthur
Brown, Evelyn I.
Brown, Joseph.
Brown, Leonard H.
Brown, Maurice A. W.
Brown, Robert H.
Brown, William.
Brown, William L.
Browne, Minnie M.
Bruce, Frank R.
Bruce, Lilian.
Buchan, Albert N.
Buchanan, Donald.
Burn, Robert D.
Butler, George.
Butterfield, John L.
Byrne, Monica.
Cairns, William J.
Caldwell, Sarah J.
Calrow, Harry.
Campbell, Kenneth W. D.
Campbell, Ray.[15]
Caplan, Percy I.
Capron, Arthur.
Capstick Edward.
Carr, Florence E.
Carrick, John.
Carvalho, Flavio de.
Cawthorne, Robert W. C.
Cemernic, Charlotte.
Chalmers, William R.
Chantler, Joseph H.
Chapman, Mary.
Charleson, Alexandra.
Charlton, Elizabeth E.
Charlton, Mary A. H.
Charlton, William.
Cheeseright, Iris M.
Childs, Alverda.
Clark, William J.
Clarke, George G. S.
Clarkson, Alan J.
Clarkson, William
Clayton, Thomas.
Close, Mary.
Clunie, Ethel M.
Coats, Robert T.
Cobb, Henry H.
Cochrane, John W.
Collins, William N.
Coney, Alexandra E. W.
Conn, Alfred.
Conner, Hilda.
Cook, Alan L.
Cook, Doris.
Cook, Robert.
Cooke, George A. K.
Cooper, Arthur.
Cooper, Conrad J. A.
Copeland, Ina H.
Core, William F.
Coscoros, Nicholas.
Cowan, Mary E.
Cowell, Jenny.
Cowell, Percy D.
Cowen, Robert W.
Coy, Edna C.
Crabb, Ernest.
Craggs, Edward F.[17]
Craig, Norman.[19]
Crawford, Alfred.
Crawford, Aynsley.[22]
Cubey, Donald R.
Curry, Christopher N.
Curry, Elsie.
Curry, Eva.
Daglish, Stephen F. B.[16]
Dale, Tinley M.
Daley, George C.
Darke, Charles W.
Davidson, Hugh H.
Davis, Robert.[20]
Davison, Albert S.

[15] Johnston Schol., 1920. [16] Cochrane Schol., 1920. [17] Hawthorn Leslie Schol., 1920. [19] Nath. Clark Schol., 1920. [20] T. Y. Hall Schol., 1920. [22] Saville Shaw Medal, 1921.

Dawson, Norman.
Dawson, William A.
Dee, Gilbert P.
Delaney, Patrick L.[21]
Denholm, Alexander A.
Dennington, Maud.
Dewhirst, Norman.
Dick, Thomas P.
Dickinson, Leonard D.
Dingle, Charles E. J.
Dinsdale, David H.
Ditchburn, Hilda.
Dobeson, Richard G.
Doherty, Albert H. A.
Doling, William U.
Donaghy, John J.
Donald, Annie.
Donald, Robert S.
Douglas, George R.
Dowell, William G.
Dowson, Percy.
Drury, Reginald D
Duncan, Herbert G.
Dunn, William P.
Eayrs, George.
Edge, Thomas W. J.
Eccles, Margaret M.
Elliott, Nellie.
Elliott, Stanley.
Elves, Thomas E.
Ensell, Gertrude.
Eskildsen, Axel C.
Eyles, Olive R.
Fawcett, Frank.
Featherstone, John.
Featonby, Theker.
Fell, Douglas J. M.
Fenwick, Oswald F.
Ferguson, Kathleen E.[18]
Finney, Victor H.
Fisher, Iris L.
Fleming, James.
Floyd, Kathleen.
Foley, Innes C.
Footitt, John M.[25]
Forrest, Eleanor R.
Forster, Agnes S.
Forster, Charles E.
Forster, Claudius.
Foster, Tom.
Forsyth, Catherine.
Forsyth, George H.
Foster, Alan D.[23]
Fothergill, Francis S.
Fotheringham, Alexander.
France, Elsie G.
Frangopoulos, Aristides M.
Friede, Vladimir.
Fris-Tacks, Brigitte M.
Furness, Keith S.
Gallagher, Mark.
Garbett, Daisy H.
Garrard, Florence.
Georgescu, George M.
Gaughan, Patrick J.
Gibson, Edith.
Gibson, Dorothy.
Gibson, John P.
Gibson, Margaret M.
Gill, Robert.[3]
Gillespie, Annie.
Gillie, Jean.
Gilliland, Rena.
Girling, Eustace G.
Gledson, William R.
Gold, Abraham.
Gomez, Alfreda.
Goundry, Harold B.
Graham, Frank.
Grave, Peat.
Gregory, John.
Green, Mary M.
Green, Robert A.
Greensitt, Joseph I.
Bribble, Leslie J. G.
Grieve, John W.
Griffin, Frederick R.
Griffith, Mervyn G.
Halkier, Winship W. L.
Hall, Ada L.
Hall, Hereward B.
Hall, James D.
Hall, William.
Hall, William H.[24]
Halliday, John W.
Hallas, Mary.
Hamid-ud-din.
Hankinson, Frederick W.[3]

[18] Alder Schol., 1919. [21] Gladstone Mem. Prize, 1921. [1] John George Smith Schol., 1922. [2] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1922. [3] Clark Schol., 1922. [23] Hall Schol., 1920. [24] May Schol., 1921. [25] Stephenson Student, 1920.

Hanley, John.
Hanson, Grace E.
Hanson, George R.
Hardy, Alfred C.
Harle, John D.
Harris, Albert M.
Harrison, John.
Harrison, Lilian.
Harrow, Arthur A.
Hatton, Phyllis G.[26]
Hedley, Elizabeth M.
Hedley, Hugh H.
Henderson, Irene.
Henderson, Ralph.
Henderson, Robert G.
Henderson, Thomas A.
Henry, Frederick W.
Herdman, James A.
Hermiston, Annie.
Heslop, Gwendoline.
Heslop, Robert.
Hewitt, Eleanor I.
Hewitt, Joseph T.
Hibbert-Smith, Arthur L.
Hibbert-Smith, John C.
Hill, Robert M.
Hindmarch, John.
Hinton, Thomas C.
Hodge, Matthew B.
Hodgson, Thomas R.
Hoggarth, Neville R.
Holliday, Evelyn F.
Hollins, Wilfrid J.
Hooson, Stanley W.
Hope, Fred.
Hopkins, William.
Horgan, James D.
Horn, Isabella.
Horn, Hans T.
Horne, Harold.
Hornsby, William V.
Horsley, Phyllis M.
House, Stephen.
Houston, Edward W.
Howden, Ian A.
Hoyle, Douglas P.
Hudson, John F.
Hudson, Tom B.
Hughes, Charles W.
Hughes, Thomas G.
Hugill, James W. A.
Humphrey, Edna.
Hunt, Thomas R.
Hunter, Archibald C.
Hunter, David.
Hunter, Edith N.
Hunter, Nellie.
Hunter, Sydney W.
Hunter, William W.
Hurst, George.
Inkster, John J.[28]
Irving, John L.
Jackson, Annie C.
Jackson, Lucy E.
Jackson, Mary.
James, William R.
Jameson, George B.
Jardine, Thomas C.
Jeffery, William.
Jenkins, Charles R.
Jenkins, Richard P.
Jennings, May.
Jobson, Gertrude J.
Johnson, Albert.
Johnson, George C.
Johnson, Joseph S.
Johnstone-Wallace, Alwyn S.
Jolly, John R. O.
Kendall, Nora.
Kellett, John H.[27]
Kellett, John G.
Kelly, Winifred.
Kernohan, William H.
Khan, Mohammed A.
Kidner, Harry.
Kilby, Edward A.
King, Ernest W.
Kingdon, James H.
Kinleside, Charles J.
Kipling, Mary G.
Kirkby, Norman R.
Knill, William C.[29]
Laidlaw, Errington.
Laidler, Walter.
Lamb, Isabella.
Larby, Walter G.
Lavender, Nancy.
Laws, Frances A.

[26] Gladstone Mem. Prize, 1918. [27] W. B. Noble Mem. Schol., 1921. [28] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1920. [29] T. Y. Hall Schol., 1919; Coll. Res. Student, 1921.

Laws, Thomas.
Lax, Marjorie.
Laycock, Joseph H.
Leak, Muriel C.
Leatherland, Mary E.
Lee, George G.
Leech, William C.
Leeming, Alfred T.
Legg, Percy H.
Leng, Joseph W. B.
Lewis, Winifred M.
Linnell, Wilfrid, M.
Lister, Frank
Lister, Harry L.
Little, Norman S.
Lock, Joseph S.
Lockerby, Edna M.
Lockey, Doris M. A.
Lowes, Beatrice W.
Lowther, Winifred M.
McCormack, Fred.
McCree, Catherine I.
McDonald, Mary A.
McDonald, Mary G. I.
MacDonald, David R.
MacDonald, Hector.
Mackay, George W.
MacLaren, James T.
McManus, Lily R.
McManus, William J.
McNair, Maggie.
Macpherson, Leslie J.
McTaggart, Ronald.
McTiernan, Mary E.
Mackin, Mary M.
Marks, Margaret E.
Marr, Lawrence E.
Marshall, Maggie C.
Marshall, William B.
Martin, Vivian J.
Martindale, Olive S.
Mather, Robert H.
Mathias, Gwendoline.
Mathieson, Alexander M.
Matthews, Teresa.
Maung, ba Hla.
Maughan, Joseph.
Maughan, Nora.
Maw, William.
Metcalfe, Norman C.
Mewse, Ewart.
Meyer, Fenwick.
Meyer, Leo. F.[30]
Middlemas, Andrew.
Middlemast, Emily B.
Middleton, Doris J.
Miller, Alexander P.
Miller, Conny H.
Miller, Herbert J.
Millican, Enid A.
Milligan, Norah M.
Mills, George W.
Mitchell, Alexander.
Mole, Margaret L.
Moncur, Robert A.
Moore, Alfred.
Mordue, Eric.
Mulcahy, Mark.
Mullens, Harold H.
Murray, Harry L.
Musgrave, William L.
Myers, George N.
Myhre, Willi.
Myles, Alexander T.
Naish, Sidney G.
Nath, Prem.
Neasham, George W.
Neilson, Margaret A.
Nichols, James E.[2]
Nicholson, Doris L.
Nicholson, Frederick W.
Nicholson, John.
Nicholson, Vincent S.
Nielson, Martin A.
Nightingale, Thomas W.
Nixon, Gordon.
Nixon, John J.
Nixon, Stanley W.
Norris, John H.
Nugent, Mary C.
Nugent, Thomas P.
O'Malley, Robert E.
Oppenheim, John E.
Orlitch, Vladimir.
Pagan, George O.
Palmer, Basil I.
Park, Robert M.[21]
Parker, John.
Parker, Margaret.
Pascoe, Margaret E.

[30] Gladstone Mem. Prize, 1920. [31] Shipwrights' Schol., 1922. [2] Alder Schol., 1921; Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1921. [21] George May Schol., 1922.

Patterson, Alfred T.
Patterson, Walter J. B.
Pattinson, Kenneth E.
Payne, Ernest.
Peaps, Matthew.
Pearson, Robert A.
Peart, James S.
Peat, Stanley.[20]
Pedelty, James F.
Pelton, Foster.
Pilsworth, Norah K. F.
Platts, Frank N.
Plevin, William E.
Plews, Thomas E.
Portnell, Donald St. J.
Posgate, Lucy.
Prica, Svetislav.
Purdie, Rose.
Pursell, Annie.
Purvis, John T.
Race, Herbert.
Rail, Leslie St. J.
Ramshaw, Verna M.
Rang, Edmund J.[1]
Reay, Elizabeth A.
Reay, Robert D. P.
Regnart, Horatio C.
Reid, Arthur W.
Reid, Hannah.
Reid, John K.
Renshaw, Ronald H.
Reynolds, Edward R. B.
Reynolds, Kathleen.
Richards, Cecil S.
Richardson, David.
Richardson, Florence M.
Richardson, Thomas R.
Ridley, Frank F.
Rimer, Eric.
Ritson, Mabel I.
Ritson, Thomas.
Rix, Nora.
Roberts, James F.
Robinson, Annie.
Robinson, Charles H. E.
Robinson, George C.
Robinson, George P.
Robinson, Kenneth B.
Robinson, Percy.
Robinson, Robert S.
Robson, Aidan H.
Robson, Nora.
Robson, Norman.
Robson, Ralph W.
Robson Richard K.
Robson, Robert.[22]
Robson, Thomas.
Rochester, William.
Rollo, Lilian M.
Rose, Thomas H.
Ross, Edith M.
Rowe, John J.
Rowell, George.
Ruddick, William C.
Ruell, David A.[4]
Rule, William.
Russell, George.
Rutherford, George S.
Rutter, Aileen.
Sample, William E.
Sanchez, Atanasio.
Saunders, John A.
Scholefield, Alfred.
Sayce, Leonard A.[6]
Scorer, Whitfield.
Scott, Gertrude.
Scott, Henry G.
Scott, Percy D.
Scott, Wilfred.
Scoular, Gavin.
Scrimshaw, George.
Secker, John.[3]
Sedgwick, William G.[5]
Seely, Sarah J.
Sellars, Warren.
Shaddock, William T.
Sharp, Herbert E.
Sharp, Marion.
Shaw, George.
Shaw, Harry B.
Shearlaw, James B.
Shipley, Elizabeth A.
Shivas, James D.
Short, Annie W.
Shortridge, Eva.
Sills, Rose J.
Simmons, Frederick P. C.
Sinton, Robert R.

[1] N.E.C. Instit. Schol., 1920. [20] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1922. [3] Alder Schol., 1920. [4] Coll. Fellow, 1921. [5] F. Marreco Medal, 1920. [6] Saville Shaw Medal, 1921. [22] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1922.

Skillen, Andrew M.
Skillen, Marion E.
Skinner, Herbert E.[9]
Slater, Eugene L.
Slee, Winifred.
Smailes, Joseph
Smeddle, Robert A.
Smith, Charles A.[13]
Smith, Edward.
Smith, Harold C.
Smith, Jacob H.
Smith, James M.[10]
Smith, Mary.
Smith, Vera.
Smith, William T.
Snow, John J.
Snowball, Arthur F.
Spain, Alan.
Spall, John H.
Spark, Edwin.
Spirit, George E.
Spittle, Kate E.[7]
Stalker, William.
Stapledon, Charles E. C.
Stavers, Robert.
Stead, Herbert V.
Steel, Edward.
Steele, Mary E.
Stephenson, Edna.
Stephenson, George.
Stephenson, George E.
Stephenson, William.
Stewart, Thomas A. P.
Stowell, John M.
Stringer, Genevieve.
Stronach, Harold G. M.
Stuart, Robert G.
Sudder, John F.
Sumner, William.
Surndale, Edward.
Swainston, John.
Tappin, Lancelot P.
Taylor, Arthur L.
Taylor, Christina W.
Taylor, Clarence.
Taylor, Elsie.
Taylor, James.[8]
Taylor, John L.[12]
Taylor, Robert C.
Taylor, Wilfrid.
Taylor, William.
Teasdale, Alice I.
Teasdale, Lizzie S.
Telfer, Edmund V.[11]
Thomas, Eustact, A. D.
Thomas, Sarah.
Thompson, George B.
Thompson, John H.
Thompson, Joseph H.
Thompson, Mary E.
Thompson, Robert R.
Thompson, William.
Thomson, George S.
Thomson, Mitchell G.
Thurston, Arthur J.
Todd, Hugh.
Todner, Arthur W.
Townsend, Frederick O.
Tranter, Dorothy J.[17]
Trotman, Hilda C. K. M.
Tuff, John H.
Tulip, William M.
Turley, Gilbert H.
Turnbull, Richard S.
Tutin, John.[14]
Tyerman, George R.
Urrutia, Rafael de.
Venus, Lilian.
Vine, Mabel E.
Waddle, Robert A.
Walker, Alexander W.
Wallace, John.
Wallace, Catherine W.
Wallis, Robert P.
Walton, Lawrence B.
Ward, Walter.
Warren, Margaret.
Watkins, Harry B.
Watson, Harold R.
Watson, Harry F.
Watson, Joseph.
Watson, Leonard.

[7] Cochrane Schol., 1919. [8] Earl Grey Mem. Schol., 1920; Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1921. [9] Swan, Hunter, etc., Schol., 1920. [10] Clark Schol., 1921. [11] Shipwrights' Schol., 1919; Mather Schol., 1919; 1851 Exhib Post-Graduate Schol. in Naval Architecture, 1920. [12] Mather Schol., 1920; Shipwrights' Schol., 1920; Coll. Res. Student, 1921. [13] Stephenson Student, 1921. [14] N.E.C. Instit. Schol., 1919. [17] Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1921.

Watson, Rosemary.
Watton, George R. C.
Watton, Helen E. S.
Waugh, Douglas.
Waugh, Douglas E.
Waugh, John H.
Webster, Dorothy J. I.
Welch, Frederick S.
Welch, Hilda.
Welch, Kenneth N.
Wesencraft, Frederick P.
West, Leslie R.[15]
Westgarth, George C.[18]
Weston, Ella.
Wethered, Vernon D.
White, Stanley.
Whittaker, Margaret J.
Wigham, Joseph N.
Wightman, Ralph.
Wildman, William C.
Wilkinson, Harold R.
Wilkinson, Henry G.
Wilkinson, Thomas G.
Willey, Eric J. B.
Williams, Raymond.
Williams, Robert.
Williamson, Mitchell H.
Willis, James.
Willis, Norman.
Willis, Ralph L.[16]
Willoughby, Ralph.
Wilson, Alexander D.
Wilson, Frank.
Wilson, George N.
Wilson, Ralph H.
Wilson, Ralph W.
Wilson, Roger M.
Wilson, William B.
Wiseman, Mary G.
Wolf, Hans O.
Wolstencroft, James E.
Wood, John F.
Woodeson, William E.
Woodward, Elsie.
Worsnop, William F.
Wray, Percival R.
Wright, David J.
Wright, Kathleen C.
Wyatt, Bernard B.
Wylam, Birkett.[19]
Yeal, Robert.
Yeal, Susan P.
Young, Bertram W.
Young, Ethel H.
Young, Frederick W.
Young, Harold.
Youngs, William E.
Younson, Ernest M. M.

Non-Matriculated Students.

Academical Year 1921-1922.

Aarstad, John.
Adams, John.
Adams, Madeline.
Alexander, William F.
Allan, Elsie M.
Anderson, James M.
Anderson, Matthew.
Appleby, William E.
Arkle, William.
Armstrong, David B.
Armstrong, Norman P. S. C.
Armstrong, Reginald H.
Arnell, Thomas E.
Ashton, William H.
Atkinson, Edward.
Atkinson, Joseph M.
Atkinson, Phillis.
Bailes, Edith.
Bailey, Henry W.
Bain, Alexander.
Bain, Dorothy E.
Bainton, Gwendolen E.
Baker, George.
Baker, Henry.
Balden, Christopher A.
Ball, Gertrude E.
Ball, Malcolm E.
Bambser, Dorothy.
Barlow, George H.
Barnes, Robert.
Barrett, Joseph.
Barron, Thomas.

[15] Swan, Hunter, etc., Schol., 1920; Mather Schol., 1922. [16] Mather Schol., 1921; Jun. Pemb. Schol., 1920. [18] Sen. Pemb. Schol., 1920. [19] F. Marreco Medal, 1921.

Bartlett, Christopher E.
Beaton, Thomas A.
Beckman, Mary.
Bell, Florence.
Bell, Mary.
Bell, Robert P.
Bell, Robert W.
Bell, William W.
Bennett, Christopher D.
Bentham, Joseph S.
Bewick, Cecil.
Bewick, Willam C.
Bird, James L.
Bishop, C. F.
Black, Gordon L.
Blair, Alice L. H.
Blenkinsopp, William O.
Boddy, Joseph A.
Booth, Lancelot F. H.
Booth, Julia W. C.
Bovill, John N.
Bowles, Edward L. A.
Bowles, Geoffrey S.
Boyce, Charles B.
Brand, George G.
Bright, Cecil G.
Bristow, Ernest C.
Brown, Alfred E.
Brown, Cyril C.
Brown, Herbert.
Brown, Keith.
Brown, Mamie.
Brown, Robert N.
Bruce, William C. M.
Burdon, Henry G.
Burn, Edward A.
Burn, Sidney.
Burron, Mary.
Caller, Frances.
Calrow, Eric.
Campbell, Nancy.
Cardinal, Adolphe A.
Carnegie, David M.
Carr, Dorothy.
Carr, James W.
Cash, Charlotte S.
Cator, Levi C.
Challoner, Susanna M.
Chambers, John G. D.
Chang, Ping.
Charlton, Hubert B.
Chickley, James T.
Child, Frederick A.
Clark, Alice.
Clark, Edward C.
Clarke, Ernest E.
Clementson, John G.
Cleugh, Mildred A.
Clothier, Nancy D.
Cochrane, Phyllis M.
Cocorullo, Augustine.
Colley, Evelyn.
Coning, Eric M.
Cook, Percy H.
Cook, Robert.
Coulson, Ernest G.
Cowell, Edith.
Cowen, William C.
Craggs, Norman P.
Cranage, George A.
Croft, Thomas H.
Crone, Margaret H.
Crow, Francis N. M.
Crowe, Nancie.
Crozier, James H.
Cullin, Robert P.
Curry, William.
Cuthbertson, Dale.
Davidson, Thomas H.
Davison, Frederick C.
Davison, Henry.
Davison, Lilian.
Davison, Robert.
Davison, Sydney L.
Davison, Walter S.
Dawson, William.
Dennett, Frederick J.
Dent, George A.
Dick, Margaret C.
Dickie, John.
Dingwall, William M.
Dixon, Ann.
Dobson, William V.
Dodd, William R.
Dodds, Stephen.
Doig, Walter R.
Donald, Hugh.
Donaldson, Richard.
Donkin, Winifred C.
Donovan, Mildred J.
Dove, John H.
Dowson, Eva.
Draper, Norman.
Duff, Marjorie E.

Duncan, Allan F.
Duncan, George.
Duncan, John William.
Dunolly, Dorothy C.
Dyson, Alan.
Egdell, George G.
Elliott, Frederick J.
English, Joseph H.
Faid, John E.
Fail, Herbert.
Faith, Ethel.
Falconer, William R.
Fallows, Charles W.
Feggetter, James Y.
Fishman, Maurice.
Forster, George F.
Forster, Lena.
Foster, Bertram A.
Foster, Matthew M.
Fowler, Phyllis W.
Francis, Stanley H.
Fraser, John D.
Frazer, Harold.
Freeborn, Frank.
Fry, William T.
Gadsden, Isabel.
Gallon, Henry.
Gardens, Winifred.
Gemmill, David H.
George, Arnold S.
Gibson, Albert.
Gibson, Wesley W.
Gillie, May.
Gilroy, Sidney H.
Golding, Alfred.
Goodfellow, Lilias J.
Goodger, John C.
Goodman, John T.
Gorring, Cecil D.
Gowland, John G.
Graham, Alice M.
Gray, Harry.
Gray, James F.
Greig, Dennis G.
Grey, Hannah E.
Grey, Kathleen.
Grey, Margaret M. L.
Hails, Albert.
Halder, Arnold K.
Halkier, Margaret.
Hall, Alan.
Hall, Ernest R.
Hall, John S.
Hansen, Lorenz.
Hardisty, Dulcie.
Hardy, Robert F.
Harrison, James.
Harrold, Elizabeth.
Haswell, Arthur.
Hawdon, Philip.
Hawkridge, Kathleen N.
Heckels, William P.
Hedley, Freda.
Henderson, Thomas P.
Hendry, Annie G.
Heron, Nancy.
Heron, William E.
Higgins, John.
Hill, George.
Hill, William P.
Hind, Emily.
Hodgson, Cecil A.
Hodgson, Louisa.
Holmes, Irving G.
Holmes, Percival.
Hornsby, Margery.
Horseman, William K.
Horsley, Norman.
Houson, John.
Howdon, Thomas.
Howell, Robert A.
Howson, Norman.
Hubbuck, Esme.
Hughes, Lancelot S.
Hugill, Robert.
Hugill, Thomas A.
Hull, Isabella.
Hunter, Sarah C.
Huntington, Isabella A.
Huntley, Hugh B.
Hutton, James.
Jackson, George W.
Jackson, Vera.
Jeffrey, Edward.
Jenkins, Leah.
Jenkins, Mary.
Jespersen, Halfdan S.
Johnson, Howard.
Johnstone, Rena.
Kennaway, Robert O.
Kerr-Morgan, William.
Kidd, Harriet A.
Kiel, Christina T.
Kinnear, Doris M.

Kirsop, Joseph H.
Knox, William.
Knudsen, E.
Kyriakides, Periandros.
Lamb, Lewis M.
Lambert, John S.
Latham, Alison Mary.
Lavender, Alfred J.
Lavender, Jane.
Lax, Arthur S.
Levin, Israel.
Liedholm, Rikard.
Lindsay, Thomas.
Littleboy, Charles N.
Liu, Shawming Y.
Logan, James.
Lonsdale, Joseph.
Loughton, Robert T.
Lund, John B.
Lunn, Charles O.
Macdonald, Ada M.
Macdonald, Dorothy V.
Macdonald, Margaret I.
MacLeod, Alexander W.
MacTaggart, Ernest.
Maitland, Francis W.
Manson, William.
Marshall, Joseph A.
Marshall, R.
Masson, George M.
Matthews, Percy.
Maughan, Helen.
Mayes, Agnes.
Mays, Marjorie G.
McClure, Janet M.
McColl, Malcolm C.
McConnell, James E.
McDonald, James R. A.
McDonnell, Herbert A.
McGarity, Leo.
McGill, Hugh S. S.
Meadows, Norman.
Mendoza, Philip.
Middlemis, Dorothy.
Miller, Wallace.
Milne, Ruby A.
Milne, Thelma M.
Moore, Robert F.
Moore, William H. P.
Morgan, Joseph A. R.
Morison, Dorothea.
Morrison, Angus W.
Morton, George.
Mowbray, Agnes C.
Muckle, Joseph E.
Muir, Edith M.
Muir, Jack.
Murray, John P.
Myers, Louis.
Nesbit, William M.
Newstead, George W.
Newton, John.
Nichol, Alfred J.
Nightingale, John C.
Nugent, Constance A.
Oakley, Edmund.
Oates, Frederick M.
O'Connor, Vincent.
Oliver, Alfred E.
Oliver, Frederic T.
Olsover, Louis.
Pacey, Dora M.
Pandelis, D. P.
Park, Andrew F.
Parker, Eric.
Parker, Joseph E.
Parker Robert C.
Parker, Victoria.
Patterson, Edwin.
Patterson, John.
Patterson, Lyall M.
Pattison, T. W.
Pe, M. Thein.
Peacock, Henry A.
Peacock, James A.
Peacock, Richard A.
Peaker, John W.
Pearce, Kathleen M.
Pearson, Robert G.
Penman, Thomas C.
Petrie, Alfred V.
Philipson, Annie.
Piddington, Raynon S.
Platt, Arthur H.
Pool, John E.
Porteous, Christopher F.
Potts, William H.
Proud, Anthony.
Punch, Muriel H.
Punchard, Stanley W.
Purdon, William.
Pyne, James A. M.
Railston, Arthur S.
Rakison, Bertie.

Rasmussen, Ingvard O.
Rawsthorn, Jane L.
Reed, Audrey.
Redpath, William J. G.
Reid, Evelyn F.
Rennison, John.
Richards, Arthur S. E.
Richards, Dudley J. E.
Richards, Gilbert.
Richardson, Mamie B.
Richardson, Margaret F.
Richardson, Oswald W.
Riches, Ernest.
Riple, Erling K.
Roberts, John L.
Robinson, Gerald R.
Robinson, Gordon.
Robson, Isabella.
Robson, William B.
Ross, Charles T.
Rowell, T. D.
Rusett de William G.
Russell, John P.
Rutherford, Robert.
Sambridge, Constance H.
Sampson, Archie G.
Sanderson, Percy G.
Scorer, John.
Scott, Eliza W.
Scott, Fred.
Scott, Wilfred L.
Senior, Reginald.
Sewell, Walter M.
Shaw, James.
Sherborne, Marjorie F.
Shurman, Joseph.
Simmons, Charles G. C.
Sinclair, Agnes M.
Sinclair, George C.
Sinclair, James H.
Sisterson, Gilbert.
Slack, John R.
Slater, Harold M.
Slater, Mary B.
Sloane, Kathleen P.
Smith, Bella D.
Smith, Herbert.
Smith, John A.
Smith, John C.
Smith, Olive.
Smith, Walter J.
Soulsby, Robert H.
Sparks, John L.
Stanhope, Arthur G.
Steel, George W.
Steele, David C.
Stephen, George.
Stewart, Joseph C.
Stimpson, William.
Stonehouse, Roger B.
Strang, Lucy.
Swan, Ursula.
Tabb, Reginald.
Tanner, Charles P.
Tarren, Joseph.
Taylor, Albert C. E.
Taylor, William R.
Temple, Elizabeth J.
Thomas, Alfred T. G.
Thompson, Arthur R.
Thompson, Beatrice M. H
Thompson, Ernest.
Thompson, Evelyn.
Thompson, Gerald L.
Thomson, Marget M.
Thomson, Nichol G. R.
Thornton, Denys.
Todd, Adeline M.
Todd, Frederick H.
Treliving, Frank R.
Tripeony, Olive R.
Tucker, James W.
Tully, Richard F.
Turnbull, Hugh D.
Turnbull, J. J.
Turner, William.
Urquhart, Ethel.
Urwin, John.
Usher, Wilfred.
Valentine, Edith M.
Varty, Frank.
Veitch, Norman.
Walker, Edward W.
Wallace, Florence.
Walters, Edward E.
Watkins, George L.
Watson, Arthur.
Waugh, Leslie R.
Welche, Frederick W.
White, Thomas.
Whitfield, Robert.
Wickings, Harold F.
Wigg, G. W.
Wiles, Stanley G.

Wilkinson, Joseph A.
Wilkinson, Marjorie.
Williams, Elizabeth.
Williamson, Lewis.
Willis, Norman.
Wilson, Ernest.
Wilson, Walter.
Wilson, William B.
Wilson, William J.
Winn, Albert W.
Witham, Walter.
Wood, Alexander L.
Wood, G. McConnell.
Wood, John W.
Wood, Roland.
Worburton, Oswald R. S.
Wright, Edward C.
Wyber, Agnes.
Wycherley, Thomas.
Yannoulatos, George A.
Young, Norman.

GENERAL REGULATIONS OF ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

1. *Admission to College.*—Before being admitted to the College students must have reached the age of 17 years (in the Department of Fine Art, 16 years) and must furnish testimonials as to character.

Students are classified either as matriculated or non-matriculated.

2. *Matriculation.*—The act of matriculation is the act of registering for the first time as a student reading for a degree of the University of Durham. Before being allowed to matriculate, a student must have qualified by examination in the required subjects in accordance with the regulations shown on pages 101-111 above.

Before matriculating and before registering for academical years subsequent to the first, students must:—

(1) Interview a Tutor in Arts or Science or Commerce, as the case may be;

(2) Under his or her direction fill up an entrance form on which will be stated the course of study proposed.

(3) Obtain the approval of the Senior Tutor in Arts or Science or Commerce, as the case may be, to the course of study proposed.

For all new students the times of the first interview will be arranged by the Registrar.

A student will matriculate by:—

(1) Presenting an entrance form duly filled in, and initialled by a Senior Tutor.

(2) Presenting a Matriculation Examination testamur or a certificate exempting therefrom.

(3) If the exemption certificate has been obtained on account of any examination other than the University of Durham School Certificate Examination, paying a matriculation fee of £2.

(4) Paying a registration fee of £2.

(5) Signing the matriculation book as a promise to obey the regulations of the University and the College during his or her residence *in statu pupillari*.

A matriculated student will register in academical years subsequent to the first by:—

(1) Presenting an entrance form duly filled in, and initialled by a Senior Tutor.

(2) Paying a registration fee of £2.

3. *Diploma and Certificate Students.* Students reading for a College diploma in Agriculture, Mining, Mine Surveying, or Commerce are not required to pass any regular entrance examination but must satisfy a Senior Tutor in Science or Commerce, as the case may be, of their educational fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed.

Students reading for a College diploma in Engineering or Naval Architecture must first pass an entrance examination in the following subjects:—

English (as tested by an Essay or the making of a précis).
Extra Mathematics.
Mechanics.
Physics.
Chemistry.

The standard, papers, and syllabus in all the above subjects, except English, shall be the same as for the Matriculation Examination of the Newcastle Division, and when this examination is no longer held, shall be the same as for the University of Durham School Certificate Examination.

Exemption from this Examination on account of having passed some equivalent examination may be obtained in the same way as exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

Students entering for the diploma in Fine Art must first pass an entrance examination in English and one of the following languages—French, German, Spanish. A pass in these subjects in any examination qualifying to matriculate will be accepted.

Students entering for the certificate in Fine Art are not required to pass any regular entrance examination but must satisfy the Professor of Fine Art of their general and artistic qualifications.

4. *Occasional Students.* Occasional students, *i.e.*, those not reading either for a degree of the University, or a diploma or certificate of the College, are not required to pass any regular entrance examination, but must satisfy a Senior Tutor in Arts, or Science, or Commerce, or the Professor of Fine Art, as the case may be, of their educational fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed.

5. *Registering by diploma, etc., students.*—Diploma, certificate, or occasional students will register for the first time by:—

(1) Presenting an entrance form duly filled in, and initialled by a Senior Tutor or the Professor of Fine Art;

(2) Producing an entrance examination testamur or an exemption certificate (in the case of Engineering, Naval Architecture, or Fine Art diploma students only);

(3) Paying a registration fee of £2;[1]

[1] Day students in the Department of Fine Art pay a registration fee of £1 only. Occasional students, and evening students reading for the diploma in Commerce pay a registration fee at the rate of 10s. a subject. Students taking the six weeks' course in Agriculture or Forestry pay a registration fee of 10s.

(4) Signing the registration book as a promise to obey the regulations of the College during his (or her) residence in the College.

Such students will register in academical years subsequent to the first by:—

(1) Presenting an entrance form duly filled in and initialled by a Senior Tutor or the Professor of Fine Art;
(2) Paying a registration fee of £2;[2]
(3) Receiving a registration card.

6. *Matriculation period.*—The period for matriculation and registration is from Monday, 25th September, 1922, to Saturday, 7th October, 1922, inclusive. No student will be permitted to matriculate or register after the latter date without the special recommendation of a Senior Tutor. No student (other than a student entering for a diploma in Fine Art or Architecture or an occasional student) will be allowed to matriculate or register in any circumstances after 11th November, 1922.

7. *Class enrolment period.*—The period of enrolment in classes will be from Tuesday, 3rd October, 1922, till Saturday, 7th October, 1922, inclusive. No student will be allowed to enrol in any class after the latter date without the special permission of the Professor or Lecturer concerned.

8. *Period for paying fees.*—The period for the payment of tuition fees will be from Monday, 9th October, 1922, to Thursday, 19th October, 1922, inclusive. Students (other than those whose fees are being paid by the Board of Education, by Local Education Authorities, or by associations, firms, or public bodies) who fail to pay their tuition fees between these dates will be suspended from attendance at the College, until such time as their fees are paid; and if their fees are still unpaid on Monday 13th November, 1922, they will not be allowed to count the term.

9. *Academical dress.*—All matriculated students are required to wear academical dress when attending lectures, examinations, or public meetings of the College, or when calling upon the Principal, the Professors, the Tutors, the Registrar, or the Bursar, during College hours.

10. *Illness.*—No student who is suffering from an infectious illness, or in whose home or lodging there has been such illness, is allowed to return to College until a medical certificate has been received by the Registrar stating that there is no longer any danger of infection being conveyed.

11. *Irregularity of attendance.*—Students will not be allowed to count any term during which they have been persistently and without good reason irregular in their attendances.

Not more than one term in any academical year may be granted to a student who has been prevented by illness or other urgent cause from keeping that term.

[2] See note on preceding page.

12. *Cases of discipline.*—All cases of misconduct will be reported to the Principal, and, if sufficiently grave, will be reported by him to the House Committee of the College. The House Committee has power to ordain that any student so reported be not allowed to count the term. No student may be expelled from the College unless the order for such expulsion is ratified by the Council. No student may be expelled from the University except by sentence of the Chancellor declared in Senate, or by vote of Senate with the concurrence of the Chancellor.

REGULATIONS FOR COLLEGE DIPLOMAS.*

A. AGRICULTURE.

1.—Students who do not intend to proceed to a degree in Agriculture are not required to qualify by examination for matriculation, but will be required to undergo such tests of general education as the Senior Tutor in Science in consultation with the Head of the Department of Agriculture may think desirable.

2.—A special College diploma is granted to students who follow the specified course and who attain a certain standard in the examinations.

3.—Such students must adopt the following course of study during three winters of two terms each :—

FIRST WINTER.—Elementary Agriculture. Chemistry. Chemical Laboratory. Zoology. Zoological Laboratory. Botany. Botanical Laboratory. Mensuration.

SECOND WINTER.—Agriculture (soils, manures and crops). Agricultural Chemistry. Agricultural Botany. Anatomy, and Physiology of the Farm Animals. Entomology. Land Surveying.

THIRD WINTER.—Agriculture (farm live stock and feeding stuffs). Agricultural Chemistry. Agricultural Botany. Farm Hygiene and Pathology. Estate Management. Forestry.

B. ENGINEERING AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

1.—Students proposing to enter upon a course of study for a diploma in Engineering or the diploma in Naval Architecture are required to pass an entrance examination in the following subjects :—

English (as tested by an essay or the making of a précis). Extra Mathematics. Mechanics. Physics. Chemistry.

The standard, papers, and syllabus in all the above subjects, except English, shall be the same as for the Matriculation

* Regulations for degrees are given on pp. 51-76.

Examination of the Newcastle Division, and when that examination is no longer held, the same as for the University of Durham School Certificate Examination.

The courses for the diplomas are the same in all cases as those for the degree of B.Sc. in corresponding branches of Engineering or in Naval Architecture.

C. MINING AND MINE SURVEYING.

1.—Students who propose to enter upon a course of study for the diploma in Mining or Mine Surveying are not required to qualify by examination for matriculation; but will be required to undergo such tests of general education as a Senior Tutor in Science in consultation with the Heads of Departments may think desirable.

2.—Special College diplomas are granted to students who follow the specified courses and who attain a certain standard in the examinations.

3.—Such students must adopt one of the following courses of study:—

MINING.

First Year.

Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry, as for Intermediate part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science.

Geology, as for Second part of B.Sc. course in Mining.

Second Year.

Applied Mechanics, as for Intermediate part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science *or* Engineering, as for Second part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science (*according to the proficiency of the student*).

Economic Mineralogy, Mineral Deposits, and Surveying, as for Second part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science.

Dressing of Minerals, and Mining, as for Final part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science.

This course is arranged for two years, but students who have attended the course and have successfully passed the examinations, even though these be spread over three or more years, will be granted the diploma, except in the case of those students who take the degree of B.Sc. in Mining; provided always that the diploma shall not be granted to any student who cannot produce satisfactory evidence that he has spent at least four months in or about a mine.

Students are strongly recommended to attend the First Aid Class and classes in at least one foreign language; and also to take a course of lectures on the Economics of Industry, and on General and Special Accounting. A knowledge of these subjects will be considered in granting the diploma.

The diploma in Mining has been approved by the Home Secretary for the purposes of the Coal Mines Act, 1911.

MINE SURVEYING.

First Year.

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Mechanical Drawing, as for Intermediate part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science.

Second Year.

Mathematics, Physics, Mineral Deposits, and Surveying, as for Second part of B.Sc. course in Mining.

Geology, as for Second part of B.Sc. course in Mining.

Applied Mechanics, as for Intermediate part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science.

Mining, as for Final part of B.Sc. course in Applied Science.

First Aid, as for B.Sc. course in Mining.

Armstrong College has been approved for the purpose of granting certificates to Mine Surveyors by the Home Secretary, under his order of February 27th, 1912, in accordance with the provisions of the Coal Mines Act, 1911.

D. COMMERCE.

1.—Students entering upon the course for the College diploma in Commerce must furnish evidence of having received a good general education.

2. The course of study for the diploma shall extend over a period of at least two years, residence being recognised by attendance at either day or evening classes, and shall consist of two parts, namely:—

Part I.—Economics I, Economic History and French I, *or* German I, *or* Russian I, *or* Spanish I.

Part II.—Economics II, Commercial Law, and French II, *or* German II, *or* Russian II, *or* Spanish II (whichever language was taken in Part I).

3.—Candidates may attend one or more classes a year, but in entering for the Part I examination shall be required to offer in the first instance all three subjects. It shall be within the discretion of the examiners to refer for re-examination in that subject only candidates who have failed in not more than one of the subjects offered. No candidate shall be qualified to enter for the Part II examination who has not satisfied the examiners in the whole of the Part I examination. Candidates for the Part II examination shall be required to offer in the first instance all three subjects, but it shall be within the discretion of the examiners to refer candidates who have failed in not more than one of the subjects offered for re-examination in that subject only.

4. Candidates for the diploma are also required to attend a course, and pass an examination, in Accounting. The course and examination may be taken in any year at the option of the candidate. Candidates who have passed an approved examination in Accounting may be excused attendance and examination in this subject.

5. Candidates may also attend courses and enter for the examinations in the following additional subjects, and if they are successful in the examinations in these subjects the fact shall be mentioned in the diploma:—

Organisation of Industry and Commerce.
Modern History.
A second Modern Foreign Language.
A Science applicable to Manufacture.
Banking and Currency.
International Trade and the Foreign Exchanges.
Railway Economics.
Railway Operating.
Railway Geography of the United Kingdom.
Railway Law.
Public Finance.
Statistics.
Social Psychology.
Political Science.
Economic History of the 19th century.

6.—The attendance required in each subject shall be the same as for the B.Com. degree.

7.—The names of the successful candidates in the Part I. and Part II examinations and in the examinations in additional subjects will be published in alphabetical order.

8.—Candidates who have taken the College diploma, and who wish to proceed to the degree of B.Com., may do so by attending for two additional years as day or evening students.

9.—Candidates who have passed the examination for the diploma in Commerce and who elect to present themselves for a more advanced examination (written and spoken) in a language approved by the Board of the Faculty of Commerce, may be admitted to such an examination, and if successful shall receive a certificate to that effect. Candidates must present themselves for this examination in June or September.

E. FINE ART.

1.—Candidates for the diploma in Fine Art shall pass an entrance examination in English and one of the following languages:—French, German, Spanish; and shall satisfy the Professor of Fine Art that they are artistically qualified to enter upon the course.

A pass in the required subjects in any examination accepted as qualifying for matriculation shall exempt from the entrance examination.

2.—The course from the diploma shall extend over three academical years. Each year shall conclude with an examination, to be known as the First Year Examination, the Second Year Examination, and the Third Year Examination, respectively. A student shall pass the First Year Examination before entering upon the work of the Second Year, and the Second Year Examination before entering upon the work of the Third Year.

The examinations shall be held in June.

3.—Students shall select a principal subject from the following:—(1) Painting, (2) Sculpture, (3) Crafts and Manufactures, (4) Engraving and Printing. The study of the principal subject shall consist of (i) History and Criticism; and (ii) Practical Work.

4.—In addition to study of the principal subject as defined above, each student shall pursue:—

(*a*) Courses of study, each extending over one academical year, in three other branches of Art. These shall be known as subsidiary subjects, and one shall be selected each year in accordance with the syllabuses set out in pages 605-613 below.

(*b*) Courses of study, each extending over one academical year, in subjects auxiliary to the principal subject.

(*c*) A course of study, extending over two academical years, in English Literature.

(*d*) A course of study, extending over two academical years, in one of the following languages:—French, German, Spanish.

5.—The diploma in Fine Art shall be granted only to candidates who have attended regularly, and duly performed the work of the classes to the satisfaction of the teachers concerned, and who have satisfied the examiners in the several examinations.

The First and Second Year Examinations shall consist of six parts as follows:—

(i) History and Criticism of the principal subject.
(ii) History and Criticism of the subsidiary subject.
(iii) Exercises in the principal subject.
(iv) Exercises in the auxiliary subjects.
(v) English Literature.
(vi) French, or German, or Spanish.

The Third Year Examination shall consist of three parts, as follow:—

(i) History and Criticism of the principal subject.
(ii) History and Criticism of the subsidiary subject.
(iii) Exercises in the principal subject.

Marked success in one subject shall compensate for weakness (but not for failure) in another subject.

The results of the examinations shall be issued in Divisions I, II and III.

F. ARCHITECTURE.

1.—Candidates for the diploma in Architecture must qualify to matriculate in Armstrong College in the Faculty of Arts before entering upon the course.

2.—The course for the diploma shall extend over three academical years of full-time study in the College, followed by two years of part-time study in the College and part-time study in the office of an architect to be approved by the College. During these two latter years candidates shall *either*, (*a*), continue full-time study within the College itself during the two winter terms; *or* (*b*), perform within the College during

the whole of the academical year the equivalent of six half days of study, each week, at least four half days of which study shall be carried out during the day.

3.—There shall be two examinations, to be known as the "First Examination for the diploma in Architecture" and the "Second Examination for the diploma in Architecture," respectively.

4.—Candidates shall not be permitted to enter for the First Examination before the end of the third year of study, or for the Second Examination before the end of the fifth year of study. No candidate shall be qualified to enter for the Second Examination who has not passed the First Examination. Both examinations shall be held in June. Each examination shall be passed as a whole. No candidate shall enter upon the course of study for the Second Examination who has not passed the First Examination.

5.—Candidates shall pursue the following courses of study:—

(*a*) *For the First Examination.*

1st year (i) The Orders, (ii) Simple Construction and Planning, (iii) Perspective, (iv) Modelling, (v) Drawing.

2nd year (i) Mechanics and Strength of Materials, (ii) Chemistry of Materials, (iii) History of Architecture, (iv) Study of Architectural Form, (v) Architectural Design.

3rd year (i) Hygiene, (ii) Theoretical Construction including work in Steel, (iii) History of Architecture, (iv) Studies of Architectural Form, (v) Architectural Design.

(*b*) *For the Second Examination.*

4th year (i) Study of a special subject treated critically and historically, (ii) Architectural Design.

5th year (i) Specifications and Professional Practice, (ii) study of a special subject treated critically and historically, (iii) Architectural Design.

6.—No candidate is permitted to proceed to examination unless the Master of Architecture certifies that he has produced testimonies of study of adequate merit. These testimonies must be submitted at such time prior to the examination as may be determined.

CERTIFICATE IN FINE ART.

1.—Candidates for the Certificate in Fine Art are not required to pass an entrance examination, but must satisfy the Professor of Fine Art of their general and artistic qualifications.

2.—The regulations for the diploma in Fine Art, set out in paragraphs 2-5 on pp. 581, 582 above shall apply to the certificate also, except that candidates for the certificate are not required to take the courses or pass the examinations in English Literature and the modern foreign language.

DEPARTMENTS IN SCIENCE.[1]

MATHEMATICS.

Intermediate course. Mon., Wed., and Fri. at 9.15.
Second Year course. Mon., Wed., and Fri. at 10.0, or Mon., Tues., and Thurs. at 10.0.
Third Year course. Tues. and Wed. at 12.0.
Honours courses. As required.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

A. *Pass Courses.*

Intermediate course:—Elementary Mechanics. Tues. and Thurs. at 9.15.

Second Year courses:—Statics and Dynamics.
(*a*) Pure Science; Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0, and one hour tutorial class.
(*b*) Applied Science; Tues. and Thurs.; at 10.0 or Wed. and Fri. at 10.0.

Third Year courses:—Analytical Statics, Particle and Rigid Dynamics.
(*c*) Pure Science; Mon. and Fri. at 11.0, and one hour tutorial class.
(*d*) Applied Science; Mon. and Wed. at 12.0.

B. *Honours and Special Courses.*

(*e*) General Analytical Dynamics. Tues., Wed., and Thurs. at 11.0.
(*f*) Mathematical Physics. Mon. and Fri. at 10.0.
(*g*) Hydrodynamics (or Special Honours subject). Mon. and Fri. at 11.0.
(*h*) Post-graduate course.

The subjects and times of courses (*e*)-(*h*) are arranged each academical year, according to requirements.

PHYSICS.

Lecture Courses.

I Intermediate course:—Experimental Mechanics, including Hydrostatics and Pneumatics: the elementary phenomena of Heat, Magnetism and Electricity, Sound and Light, treated experimentally. Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 10.0.

Ia. Course for medical students. 1st term, Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0; 2nd and 3rd terms, Tues. at 10.0.

[1] For courses of study see pp. 197-215.

II. General Physics, including Simple Harmonic Motion and elementary Elasticity: Magnetism and Electricity—measurements and general principles. Elements of Geometrical and Physical optics. Tues. and Thurs. at 12.0.

IIA. Quantitative work on Heat, and general principles of Sound. Wed. at 12.0.

III. Properties of Matter: Magnetism and Electricity. Mon. and Fri. at 12.0.

IIIA. Thermodynamics—applications of second law: Physical Optics: Sound. Thurs. at 9.15.

IV. Advanced treatment of Properties of Matter, Thermodynamics, Magnetism and Electricity, Physical Optics, Sound. Mon. and Fri. at 12.0, Tues. at 11.0, and Thurs. at 9.15.

IVA. Ionisation of gases: Thermionics: Photo-electricity: X-rays: Radioactivity: Theories of the atom, etc. Fri. at 11.0.

Pass students take course I in the 1st year, courses II and IIA in 2nd year, and courses III and IIIA in 3rd year.

Students who qualify to enter on an Honours course by passing the Higher Certificate Examination before entry take courses II and IIA in the 1st year, courses III and IIIA in the 2nd year, and courses IV and IVA in the 3rd year.

Laboratory.

The Physical laboratories are open daily from 10—1 and 2—5, except on Wed. and Sat. when they close at 1.0.

Each student is required to write out a neat account of the principle, method, and result, of each experiment performed, in a regulation notebook, which must be presented for inspection when required.

Each student must provide himself with a stop-watch and a pocket lens.

The hours of attendance are:—

Intermediate students in Pure Science—Tues. or Thurs. 2—5, by arrangement.

Intermediate students in Applied Science—Mon. or Fri. 2—5, by arrangement.

Medical students—2nd term, Fri. 10—12; 3rd term, Thurs., 10—1; Fri. 10—1.

Second Year students in Pure Science—as arranged.

Second Year students in Applied Science—Saturday morning.

Third Year and Honours students—as arranged.

Research in Physics.

Opportunity is afforded to qualified students to undertake original research in Physics. The equipment of the laboratories for research work includes a 16 plate Wimshurst machine, large induction coils, a Dubois electromagnet, spectroscopes, etc.

Among the subjects for which facilities are at present provided may be mentioned Electric Discharge, Electric Waves, Conduction of Electricity through liquids and gases, Spectroscopy.

The Richard Welford telescope, mounted in a small observatory at the extreme S.W. corner of the College site, affords facilities for research in Astrophysics. It is an equatorial with 4½ in. photo-visual objective.

CHEMISTRY.

Lecture and Laboratory Courses.

I. General Inorganic Chemistry.
Lectures: Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 11.0 during Michaelmas and Epiphany terms.
Laboratory: Tues. or Thurs., 9.15—5.0. (Pure Science.)
Mon. and Wed., 9.15—11.0. (Medicine.)

II. Chemistry for Engineers.
Lectures: Mon. and Wed. at 10.0
Laboratory: Sat. 9.15—1.0.

(Mining degree students will attend the laboratory on Mon., 2.0—5.0, and Wed. and Sat., 10.0—1.0; and Mining diploma students, on Mon. and Tues., 2.0.—5.0.)

III. Honours course of Inorganic Chemistry.
Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0.
Laboratory: Tues. and Thurs.

IV. Introduction to Organic Chemistry.
Lectures: Mon., Wed. and Thurs. at 12.0 during the Easter term.
Laboratory: Mon., 9.15—4.0; Tues., 11.0—5.0.
This class is for Medical and Pure Science students.

V. The Chemistry of the Metals.
Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0 during the Michaelmas and Epiphany terms.

VI. General Organic Chemistry.
Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0.
Laboratory: Tues. or Thurs. (six hours weekly for two terms).

VII. General Physical Chemistry.
Lectures: Sat. at 10.0.
Laboratory: Tues. or Thurs. (six hours weekly for one term).

VIII. History of Chemistry and Chemical Philosophy.
Lectures: Sat. at 9.15.

IX. Advanced Organic Chemistry.
Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 12.0 during Michaelmas and Epiphany terms.
Laboratories: daily.

In connection with this class there will be a seminar course at hours to be arranged—one hour weekly.

X. Methods of Chemical Analysis.
Lectures: Fri. at 9.15.
Laboratory: Mon. and Fri.
XI. Advanced Physical Chemistry.
Lectures: Mon. at 12.0.
Laboratory: as arranged.
XII. Chemistry of the Rare Elements.
Lectures: Fri. at 10.0.
XIII. Agricultural Chemistry.
Lectures: Mon. and Fri. at 11.0; Wed. at 11.0; Thurs. at 10.0.
Laboratory: afternoons.

Students reading for the Pass degree of B.Sc. will attend course I or II in 1st year; IV, V, and X in 2nd year; and VI, VII, and VIII in 3rd year. Honours B.Sc. students will attend courses III, IV, and X in 1st year; V, VI, VII and VIII in 2nd year; and IX, XI, and XII in 3rd year. Medical students will attend courses I and IV. Agricultural students will attend courses I, VI and XIII.

Students will be provided by the laboratory steward with a set of apparatus on the understanding that they make good all breakages. They are expected to provide themselves with a set of weights of approved type, and with platinum wire and foil. Notes of all experiments must be kept in a well-bound note-book, which will be inspected at the examination.

Post-Graduate Research.

The research laboratories of the Department are available for students desiring to undertake original investigation; all materials and apparatus are supplied free, and every facility is provided for such work. Application for admission should be made to either of the Professors.

Associateship of the Institute of Chemistry.

The courses given in this Department are recognised by the Institute of Chemistry as qualifying for the Associateship under the conditions stated in the regulations of the Institute.

METALLURGY.

Lectures.

I. Elementary General Metallurgy. Thurs. at 10.0.
II. General Metallurgy. Thurs. at 11.0.
III. Advanced Metallurgy. } At times to be arranged.
IV. Metallography. }

Laboratory.

The laboratory instruction in Practical Metallurgy and Assaying is intended to impress upon the student the chief properties of the metals, to indicate the principles upon which metallurgical operations are performed on a large scale, and to teach the principles and practice of assaying and of metallo-

graphic investigation. Students are required to provide themselves with the precious metals required in assaying, and any materials or appliances needed for special investigations.

A practical course in Dental Metallurgy, for dental students will also be arranged as required.

GEOLOGY.

Lecture and Laboratory Courses.

I. General Geology—Intermediate course.
Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0.
Laboratory: Mon., 2.0—5.0.

II. General Applied Geology.
Lectures: Wed. and Thurs. at 12.0.
Laboratory: Tues. 10.0—1.0.

III. Palæontology.
Lectures: Wed. and Fri. at 10.0 (Michaelmas and Epiphany terms).
Laboratory: 5 hours a week for 2 terms.

IV. Crystallography and Mineralogy (partly in department of Mineralogy).
Lectures and Demonstrations, 2 hours a week for 2 terms.

V. Petrology.
Lectures: Wed. and Fri. at 11.0 (Michaelmas and Epiphany terms).
Laboratory: 5 hours a week for 2 terms.

VI. Stratigraphy.
Lectures: Mon. at 11.0 and Wed. at 9.15 (Michaelmas and Epiphany terms).

VII. Physical Geology.
Lectures: Wed. and Fri. at 11.0 (Easter term for 2 academical years).
Laboratory: 5 hours a week in Easter term for 2 academical years.

VIII. Advanced Palæontology.
IX. Advanced Petrology.
X. Advanced Stratigraphy.
XI. Determinative Mineralogy.
} Special Honours courses to be arranged as required.

XII. Engineering Geology.
Lectures: Fri. at 10.0.
Laboratory: Fri., 11.0—1.0.

XIII. Mineral Deposits (Coal and Oil).
Lectures: Fri. at 12.0 (Epiphany and Easter terms).

XIV. Agricultural Geology.
Lectures: 2 hours a week during Epiphany term.

Students reading for the Pass degree will take course I in 1st year, courses III, IV and VII in 2nd year, and courses V, VI and VII in 3rd year. Honours students will take the courses mentioned above, together with such of the special Honours courses VIII to XI and such subsidiary subjects as may be approved.

Students reading for the degree in Civil Engineering and Mining take course II in 2nd year. Students in Agriculture (2nd year) take this course for 1st term only, followed by course XIV in 2nd term.

Students in Civil Engineering take course XII in 3rd year.

Students in Mining take course XIII (in 2nd year for Pass degree and diploma; 3rd year for Honours). Diploma students in Mining take course II in 1st year.

Field Work.

Field-days (about three a term) will be arranged on Saturdays for students taking courses I and II. Such students must also attend for a week of field study during the Easter vacation. All students presenting Geology as a subject for the Final degree examination must have attended at least one further field-week during the second or third year of study.

Laboratory Work.

Students must provide themselves with approved notebooks and drawing materials. Petrological microscopes are provided. The laboratory notebooks must be submitted for examination as required; the record of work contained therein will be regarded as important evidence of the students' progress.

Research.

Post-graduate students desiring to undertake original investigations in any field of Geology should make application to the Professor, who will provide full information regarding the facilities available.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND MINERALOGY.

Lectures and Demonstrations.

I. Mineralogy.—Subsidiary subject for Pass B.Sc (old regulations).
   Lectures: (*a*) Crystallography. Mon. at 9.15.
   (*b*) Optical, Thermal, and other physical properties of minerals. Mon. at 3.0.
   Demonstrations: Description of Mineral Species, stereoscopic projection of crystal models and crystals. Mon., 11.0—1.0 and Fri., 2.0—4.0.

II. Crystallography.—For 3rd year Honours students in Geology. Fri. at 9.15.

III. Crystallography.—For 3rd year Honours students in Chemistry. Fri. at 11.0.

IV. Elementary Mineralogy.—For 2nd year Pass students in Geology. 2 hours a week during Michaelmas and Epiphany terms.

V. Economic Mineralogy.—For 2nd year Pass and Honours degree students in Mining. Mon. at 10.0.

VI. Economic Mineralogy.—For 2nd year diploma students in Mining. Mon. at 3.0.

The Department is well equipped with collections of minerals, crystallographic models, goniometers, and instruments for the determination of optical characters.

ZOOLOGY.

Lecture and Laboratory Courses.

I. Intermediate course:—Introduction to Anatomy, Physiology and Embryology.
Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 12.0.
Laboratory: Mon. 2.0—5.0.

(This course during the Michaelmas and Epiphany terms is adopted to meet the needs of students in Medicine reading Biology. Such students attend the laboratory Tues., 2.0—5.0.)

II. Second and Third Year course—General Invertebrate and Vertebrate Zoology.
Lectures: Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 12.0.
Laboratory: 6 hours a week.

III. Cytology and Histology. 10 lectures and laboratory.
IV. Embryology. 20 lectures and laboratory.
V. Parasitology. 10 lectures and laboratory.
VI. Genetics. 10 lectures and laboratory.
VII. Marine Zoology. Cullercoats Field Week.
VIII. Fishery Problems. Cullercoats Field Week.
IX. Palæzoology, Distribution, and Migration. 20 lectures and laboratory.
X. Entomology: (*a*) General, (*b*) Medical. 20 lectures and laboratory.
XI. Economic Zoology. 2 lectures and 3 hours laboratory a week.
XII. Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals.
XIII. Advanced Study of a special group of animals, or of a problem in Zoology. (Honours course to be arranged as required.)

Courses I, II, III and VI, with the Field Week, satisfy the requirements for the Pass B.Sc. in Pure Science. Courses XI and XII are designed for degree students in Agriculture or students specialising in Agricultural Zoology.

Field Work.

Field work, at Cullercoats and elsewhere, and visits to the Hancock Museum,[2] will be arranged.

Marine Laboratory.

The Marine Laboratory at Cullercoats offers special facilities for research in Marine Biology. It is provided with public and private aquaria, laboratories, library, lecture-room, dark room, etc., and a motor and other boats. Applications for permission to work in this laboratory should be made to the Professor of Zoology.

BOTANY.

Lecture and Laboratory Courses.

I. Intermediate course.—Introductory, dealing with the Anatomy, Physiology and Classification of the Vegetable Kingdom.

[2] See p. 614.

Lectures: Mon. and Fri. at 12.0.
Laboratory: Fri. 2.0—5.0.

Ia. Botany for Medical students.
Lectures: Thurs. at 10.0.
Laboratory: Thurs. 2.0—5.0.

II. Second Year courses. Lectures:—
A. General Classification of the Vegetable Kingdom. Mon. at 11.0.
B. Elements of Mycology. Wed. at 11.0. (Michaelmas term.)
C. Elements of Plant Physiology. Fri. at 11.0. (Michaelmas term.) For agricultural students, Mon. at 11.0.
D. Plant Physiology. and Physiological Anatomy. Wed. and Fri. at 11.0. (Epiphany term.)
E. Flowering Plants. Mon. and Wed. at 11.0. (Easter term.)
Laboratory: Tues. and Fri. 2.0—5.0 throughout the academical year, and at other times by arrangement.

III. Third Year courses. Lectures:—
A. Plant Pathology. Mon. at 9.15. (Michaelmas term.)
B. Bacteriology. Wed. and Fri. at 9.15. (Michaelmas term.)
C. Bio-chemistry of plants. Wed and Fri. at 9.15. (Epiphany term.)
D. Cytology and Genetics. Mon. at 9.15. (Epiphany term.)
E. Economic Botany. Mon. at 9.15. (Easter term.)
F. Ecology. Wed. and Fri. at 9.15. (Easter term.)
Laboratory: Mon. and Fri., 2.0—5.0 throughout the academical year, and at other times by arrangement.

Agricultural degree students take course II B, II C, and II E in 2nd year, and courses III A, III B, III E and III F in 3rd year.

Laboratory Regulations.

Each lecture is supplemented by practical work in the laboratory, and all students are required to attend regularly in the laboratory. Each student is required to make a careful record of laboratory work in a notebook to be handed in when called for. Students must provide themselves with a regulation set of apparatus.

Field Lectures.

Students are required to attend the Field Lectures and to make collections of specimens.

Post-graduate Courses.

Arrangements are made and every facility given for the prosecution of research. The Department is especially equipped for work in Mycology and Cytology, with Genetics.

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL ECONOMY.

Lectures and Demonstrations.

Second Year courses.

Agriculture, Part I. Lectures: Mon. at 9.15, Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0.

Land Surveying. Wed. at 10.0 and 2.0—5.0.

Third Year courses.

Agriculture, Part II. Lectures: Mon. at 11.0, Tues. and Thurs. at 9.15.

Farm Accountancy. Mon 2.0—5.0 (during 1st 2 terms only).

Forestry. Mon. and Fri. at 10.0, Tues. at 12.0 (during 1st 2 terms only).

Estate Management. Mon. at 12.0 (during 1st 2 terms only).

In addition to the above lectures, etc., demonstrations are arranged at the experimental station of the Northumberland County Council at Cockle Park, and at various other farms in the district. All students are required to attend. Besides Chopwell Woods, experimental plantations and nurseries are available for demonstrations and practical instruction in Forestry, while the Duke of Northumberland, the Duke of Portland, the Earl of Strathmore, the Lord Barnard, Lord Armstrong, Lord Allendale, and others, from time to time grant permission for parties of students to visit their farms and woodlands.

Diploma Course.

Students reading for the College diploma in Agriculture, in accordance with the regulations given on page above, must follow the following course, all classes for which are held in the Agricultural Department.

First Winter.

I. Elementary Agriculture. Lectures: Wed. and Fri. at 11.0. Demonstrations: as arranged.

Syllabus:—Elementary study of soils and manures. Implements. Cultivation. First principles of Agriculture.

II. Chemistry. Lectures: Mon. and Wed. at 11.0. Laboratory: Tues. and Fri. 2.0—5.0.

Syllabus:—Matter and energy; chemical and physical change; elements and compounds. Air; temperature and pressure; water. Elementary laws. Ammonia and nitric acid; phosphorus; potassium; calcium; the halogens; sulphur; carbon; metals. Introduction to foods, soils and manures. Practical work.

III. Zoology. Lectures: Thurs. at 10.0. Laboratory: Thurs., 2.0—5.0.

Syllabus:—General survey. Morphology. Physiology,

habits and life-histories of the following types: Amœba, Paramecium, Vorticella, Hydra Lumbricus, Blatta, Amphioxus, Rana, Lepus.

IV. Botany. Lectures: Mon. at 12.0. Laboratory: Mon. 2.0—5.0.

Syllabus:—The parts of a plant; roots and root functions; geotropism; stems; buds; branching; heliotropism; leaves; photosynthesis; transpiration; respiration; modification of parts. Elements of anatomy. Vegetative propagation; fruits; seeds; seed dispersal; germination. Classification of flowering plants. Life history of a fungus.

V. Mensuration. Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0, Fri. at 10.0.

Syllabus:—Plane and solid figures. The field book. Stacks and dung heaps. Live and dead weights.

Second Winter.[3]

I. Agriculture Part I. Lectures: Mon. at 9.15, Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0. Demonstrations: as arranged.

II. Agricultural Chemistry. Lectures: Mon. at 11.0, Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0. Laboratory: Mon. and Thurs., 2.0—5.0.

III. Agricultural Botany. Lectures: Tues. at 12.0 and Wed. at 11.0. Laboratory: Tues., 2.0—5.0.

IV. Anatomy and Physiology of the Farm Animals. Lectures: Wed. at 9.15, Fri. at 10.0. Laboratory: Fri., 2.0—5.0.

V. Entomology. Mon. at 12.0.

VI. Land Surveying. Wednesday at 10.0 and 2.0—5.0.

Third Winter.[4]

I. Agriculture, Part II. Lectures: Mon. at 11.0, Tues. and Thurs. at 9.15. Demonstrations: as arranged.

II. Estate Management. Mon. at 12.0.

III. Farm Accountancy. Mon., 2.0—5.0.

IV. Agricultural Chemistry. Lectures: Wed. at 11.0 and Thurs. at 10.0. Laboratory: Tues. and Fri., 2.0—5.0.

V. Agricultural Botany. Lectures: Tues. at 10.0 and Fri. at 12.0. Laboratory: Thurs., 2.0—5.0.

VI. Pathology and Farm Hygiene. Wed. at 10.0 and Fri. at 12.0.

VII. Forestry. Lectures: Mon. and Fri. at 10.0, Tues. at 12.0. Demonstrations: as arranged.

SPECIAL WINTER COURSE.

This course is for one winter of 2 terms only. Students take selected classes, as arranged, to suit their special requirements.

[3] The syllabus is similar to that for the 2nd part of the degree course, see p. 201.

[4] The syllabus is similar to that for the 3rd part of the degree course, see p. 206.

Six Weeks' Course in Agriculture.

A special short course for young farmers will be given in the Michaelmas term. Lectures will begin on 23rd October, 1922.

I. Soils and Manures. Tues. and Fri. at 12.0.
Syllabus:—Some geological and meteorological facts as to Agriculture and Forestry. Formation and varieties of soils. Draining. Liming. Manuring: its general principles. Farmyard manure. The composition and characters of the more important artificial manures, and their suitability for different soils and crops. How to purchase and apply manures to the greatest advantage.

II. Crops, Grasses and Weeds. Mon. at 11.0 and Wed. at 10.0.
Syllabus:—How plants grow and feed. The principles of rotations. How to modify rotations to suit varying conditions. The cultivation and treatment of the more important crops of the North of England. The formation, improvement, and management of grass land. The characteristics of the more important pasture plants. Manures for pastures. Seed mixtures for hay and pasture.

III. Farm Live Stock. Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0.
Syllabus:—An elementary sketch of animal physiology and anatomy. The composition and uses of the principal foods and cakes. How to distinguish good and bad cakes and other foods. The relationship between food and manure. The most economical method of feeding animals for the production of work, meat and milk. Predisposing causes and prevention of disease in the farm animals. The dentition of live stock as indicative of age.

IV. Mensuration and Elementary Surveying. Wed. at 12.0 and Thurs. 2—5.
Syllabus:—The use of the chain and level. The measurement of simple areas and solids, such as fields or portions of fields, stacks and dung heaps.

V. Chemistry. Lectures: Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0. Laboratory: Tues., 2.0—5.0.

VI. Botany. Lectures: Mon. at 12.0. Laboratory: Wed. 2.0—5.0.

VII. Lectures are also given, at hours to be arranged, on Entomology, Farm Hygiene, and Principles of Farm Management; and demonstrations are arranged at experimental stations and farms.

The County Councils of Northumberland and Durham each grant ten scholarships to deserving students to attend this course. Applications should be made to the Directors of Education for the counties.

Six Weeks' Course in Forestry.

A special short course for young foresters will be given in the Michaelmas term, at times to be arranged. Lectures will begin on 30th October, 1922.

The following will give some idea of the scope of the course :— Soils. Forest botany; principles of sylviculture; forest planting; thinning; pruning; tree growth; injurious insects and fungi; hedges and fences; management of park timber. Elements of chemistry. Elements of Surveying. Demonstrations at Chopwell Woods.

The County Council of Durham grants three, and the County Council of Northumberland grants two, scholarships to enable deserving students to attend this course. Similar scholarships are also offered by the County Councils of Cumberland and Westmorland. Applications should be made to the Directors of Education for the counties.

MECHANICAL, MARINE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

I. Intermediate courses.

A. Applied Mechanics. Tues., Thurs. and Fri. at 11.0.
B. Mechanical Drawing. Tues. and Thurs., 2.0—5.0, Sat. 10.0—1.0.

II. Second Year courses.

A. Engineering. Lectures: Mon. and Wed. at 11.0., Thurs. at 9.15. Laboratory: For Mechanical, Marine, and Civil Engineering, Mon. and Fri. 2.0—5.0. For Electrical Engineering, Naval Architecture, and 2nd year Honours in Mining and Metallurgy, Fri. 9.15—12.0. For 2nd year Pass in Mining and Metallurgy, Fri. 2.0—5.0.
B. Civil Engineering. Mon. at 12.0, and Thurs. at 11.0.
C. Marine Engineering. Fri. at 11.0.
D. Mechanical Drawing. For Mechanical, Marine, and Electrical Engineering, and 2nd year Pass and Honours in Mining and Metallurgy, Tues. and Thurs., 2.0—5.0. For Civil Engineering, Thurs., 2.0—5.0, and Fri., 9.15—12.0.

III. Third Year courses.

A. Thermodynamics (1st term only). Mon., Tues. and Thurs. at 9.15.
B. Steam (1st term only). Wed. and Fri., 9.15—11.0.
C. Strength and Elasticity of Materials. Mon., Tues. and Thurs. at 9.15 (2nd term), and Mon. and Tues. at 9.15 (3rd term).
D. Internal Combustion Engines (2nd term only). Wed. and Fri., 9.15—11.0.
E. Steam Turbines (3rd term only). Wed. at 9.15 and 11.0, Thurs. and Fri. at 9.15.
F. Civil Engineering. Mon., Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0.
G. Mechanical Drawing. For Mechanical, Marine and Civil Engineering, Mon. and Fri., 2.0—5.0. For Electrical Engineering, Fri., 2.0—5.0.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Degree and Diploma Courses.

Second Year courses.

A. For Naval Architecture students. Lectures: Mon. at 9.15 and 12.0, and Tues. at 11.0. Ship Drawing and Calculations: Mon., Thurs. and Fri. 2.0—5.0.

B. For Marine Engineering students. Lectures: Mon. at 12.0 and Fri. at 10.0.

Third Year course. Lectures: Mon. and Tues. at 10.0, Thurs. and Fri. at 11.0. Ship Drawing and Calculations: Mon., Thurs. and Fri., 2.0—5.0, and Wed. 9.15—12.0.

Honours courses. Lectures: Tues., Thurs. and Fri. at 12.0. Ship Drawing and Designing office: attendance as arranged.

Evening Classes.

In addition to the regular courses for the degree of B.Sc. and the College diploma, special evening classes in this subject are held. These are arranged to suit the requirements of experienced draughtsmen and others engaged in shipbuilding; they are not a substitute for the courses for the degree and the diploma. Particulars of these classes may be obtained from the Registrar, Armstrong College.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Second Year courses.

A. For Electrical Engineering students. Lectures: Mon. at 12.0, Tues. at 11.0, and Wed. at 9.15. Laboratory: Mon. and Fri., 2.0—5.0.

B. For Mechanical Engineering and 4th year Honours in Mining and Metallurgy students. Lectures: as in A. Laboratory: Fri. 9.15—12.0.

C. For 3rd year Pass in Mining and Metallurgy. Lectures: as in A. Laboratory: Mon. 2.0—5.0.

Third Year course. Lectures: Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 10.0. Laboratory: Wed. and Thurs., 2.0—5.0, and Thurs., 10.0—12.0. Electrical Engineering Drawing: Mon., 2.0—5.0.

MINING AND SURVEYING.

Second Year courses.

A. Mineral Deposits. Mon. and Fri. at 12.0. (Epiphany and Easter terms.)

B. Surveying. Tues., 2.0—5.0, and Sat. 10.0—1.0.

Third Year courses.

A. Mining. Lectures: Thurs. at 4.0. Demonstrations: Thurs. at 2.0.

B. Dressing of Minerals. Thurs. at 12.0.

C. Surveying. Tues., 2.0—5.0 and Sat., 10.0—1.0.

Field Work.

Practical Surveying will be carried on throughout the course. In addition, students will be required to take part in a Surveying Field Week during the Easter vacation.

EDUCATION (see p. 602 below).

ACCOUNTING (see p. 601 below).

ECONOMICS (see p. 601 below).

FIRST AID.

Under the Mining Industry Act, 1920, and for the purposes of the Coal Mines Act, 1911, Armstrong College has been approved by H.M. Secretary for Mines for the granting of a certificate in First Aid. The course for this certificate covers two academical years, and consists of some twenty-five lectures and demonstrations, which are held on one evening a week during the first two terms, at hours to be arranged. Candidates are required to satisfy the examiners at the end of each year, in an examination to be held either at the end of the Epiphany, or the beginning of the Easter, term.

Syllabus:—Principles of First Aid. The skeleton. Fractures. Stretchers. Splinting and Bandaging. The circulatory system. Hæmorrhages. Respiratory system: choking, artificial respiration, some chest emergencies. Digestive system. Abdominal emergencies. Renal system. Injuries to eye. Sprains, strains, etc. Wounds, burns and scalds. Nervous system. Fire Drill. Electrical shock and burns.

DEPARTMENTS IN ARTS AND COMMERCE.*

MATHEMATICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

(see p. 584 above).

CLASSICS AND ANCIENT HISTORY.

I. Intermediate courses.

A. Latin. Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 11.0.

B. Greek. Mon. and Fri. at hours to be arranged, and tutorial hour for essay work and composition.

C. Ancient History.

(*a*) The History of Greece, 510-431 B.C. Thurs. at 12.0.

This course is illustrated by photographs and lantern-slides, casts, and coins. A knowledge of Greek is not required from members of the class. The main divisions of the course are:—(i) Introductory. Early Greece in the light of excavations; Greek religion, education, colonisation, types of government. (ii) The struggle against Persia. (iii) The Athenian Empire in the Ægean. (iv) Attic drama and Attic art, with special reference to the architecture of the Parthenon and representative tragedies and comedies.

(*b*) Roman History. Friday at 12.0.

The two sections (*a*) and (*b*) of this course may be attended separately by occasional students.

II. Second Year courses.

A. Latin. Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 10.0.

B. Greek. Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0, and tutorial hour for essay work and composition.

C. Ancient History. At hours to be arranged as required.

III. Third Year courses.

A. Latin. Mon. Wed. and Fri. at 12.0.

B. Greek. Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0, and tutorial hour for essay work and composition.

C. Ancient History. At hours to be arranged as required.

IV. Honours courses. Arranged as required.

The Department of Classics is concerned with the language and the literature of both Greece and Rome, as well as with Greek and Roman History. Each of the subjects, Greek, Latin and Ancient History may be pursued in combination or independently as degree subjects.

* For courses of study see pp. 122-168 and pp. 217-218.

The aim of the lectures in the Pass curriculum is not merely to study a representative variety of prose and verse authors but also to convey a sense of classical background: thus, in addition to prescribed books, the First Year Latin course embraces the political movements of the close of the Roman Republic along with a literary appreciation of Virgil and the *Æneid* as a whole; the Second Year course includes Roman Antiquities; and the Third Year an outline of Roman Literature with special attention to certain literary forms. Similarly, in Greek, Homeric civilisation and the period of Aristophanes form part of the class work at different stages.

The courses on Greek and Roman History have been so planned as to present throughout the curriculum a connected survey of the centuries in antiquity which possess the greatest significance for the modern world.

Occasional students are admissible to classical courses, and can select as a separate course that in the first year on "Greek Life, Thought and Civilisation." Arrangements have been made whereby students who have not had an opportunity of learning Greek earlier may begin its study in College.

The Honours courses are designed so as to constitute an exact and critical study of authors representative of the different periods of Greek and Roman literature, and among the special additional subjects there is a wide variety of choice offered in the field of literary forms, antiquities, politics, society and art.

The Department has undertaken and is carrying out the supervision of still more advanced work of an original character for the post-graduate degree of Ph.D.

The Department is in close touch with the local branch of the Classical Association, which classical graduates are recommended to join; and it is directly concerned in working in College a study circle for the continuous reading and discussion of classical authors.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. Intermediate course. Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0.
II. Second Year course. Mon. and Fri. at 11.0, and Wed. at 9.15.
III. Third Year course. Tues. and Thurs. at 12.0, and Mon. at 3.0.
IV. Honours courses. To be arranged as required.
V. Courses for students in Fine Art. To be arranged as required.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

I. Intermediate courses.
   A. French (Arts). Mon. Wed. and Fri. at 10.0.
   B. French (Commerce). Mon. Wed. and Fri. at 10.0 and (for evening students) Tues., 7.0—8.0, and Wed., 7.0—9.0.

C. German (Arts). Hours to be arranged.
D. German (Commerce). Hours to be arranged as required.
E. Spanish (Commerce). Mon. Wed. and Fri. at 12.0, and (for evening students) Tues. 7.0—9.0 and Fri. 8.0—9.0.

II. Second Year courses.
A. French (Arts). Mon. Wed. and Fri. at 12.0.
B. French (Commerce). Mon. Wed. and Fri. at 11.0, and (for evening students) Mon. 7.0—9.0 and Tues. 8.0—9.0.
C. German (Arts). Hours to be arranged.
D. German (Commerce). Hours to be arranged.
E. Spanish (Commerce). Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 11.0, and (for evening students) Wed., 7.0—9.0, and Fri. 7.0—8.0.

III. Third Year courses.
A. French (Arts). Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 11.0
B. French (Commerce). At hours to be arranged.
C. German (Arts). Hours to be arranged.
D. German (Commerce). Hours to be arranged.
E. Spanish (Commerce). Mon., Wed. and Fri. at 10.0, and (for evening students) at hours to be arranged.

IV. Honours courses. To be arranged as required.

MODERN HISTORY.

I. Intermediate courses.
A. English History to A.D. 1485 (Arts). Mon. and Fri. at 12.0.
B. Economic History (Commerce). Two hours a week at times to be arranged.

II. Second Year course (Arts). Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0.

III. Third Year course (Arts). Tues. and Thurs. at 9.15.

IV. Honours courses (Arts). At hours to be arranged as required.

V. Special courses.
A. European History 1815-1900 (Commerce). Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.
B. Economic History of XIX century (Commerce). At hours to be arranged, as required.
C. Advanced Seminar for Research students.
D. Palæography and Diplomatic.
(All enquiries with regard to courses C and D should be addressed to the Professor of Modern History).

Students for Intermediate courses are requested to attend in the Department on Friday, 6th October, 1922, at 12.0, those for Second Year course on Thursday, 5th October, 1922, at 10.0, and those for Third Year course on Thursday, 5th October, 1922, at 9.15.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

I. Intermediate courses.
   A. Ethics (Arts). Tues. and Wed. at 12.0, and Thurs. at 9.15.
   B. Social Psychology (Commerce). Tues. and Thurs. at 9.15.

      In this course will be considered the chief applications of Social Psychology in Ethics, Economics, and Politics; psychological analysis of human nature; principles of guidance and control, combining knowledge, right, purpose, will; the concept of happiness; the principles underlying organisation of groups; the character of the citizen; the moral value of his life: the analysis of modern society; historical views and present day tendencies of thought.

II. Second Year course (Arts). Tues., Wed. and Thur. at 11.0.

III. Third Year course (Arts). Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0

IV. Honours courses (Arts). At hours to be arranged as required.

V. Political Science (Commerce). At hours to be arranged as required.

ECONOMICS.

I. Intermediate courses.
   A. The Elements of Economic Theory (Arts). Tues and Thurs. at 10.0: Seminar class, Thurs. at 12.0.
   B. Economics I (Commerce). Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0: Seminar class, Thurs. at 12.0: and (for evening students) Mon. 7.0—9.0.

II. Second Year courses.
   A. The Principles of Economics (Arts). Tues. and Thurs. at 12.0: Seminar class, Tues. at 12.0.
   B. Economics II (Commerce). Tues. and Thurs. at 12.0: Seminar class, Tues. at 12.0: and (for evening students) Thurs., 7.0—9.0.
   C. Commercial Law (Commerce). Fri. 7.0—9.0.

III. Third Year courses.
   A. The History of Economic Theory (Arts). Mon. and Fri. at 10.0: Seminar class, Fri. at 9.15.
   B. Economics III (Commerce) Tues. and Thurs. at 10.0: Seminar class, Thurs. at 9.15: and (for evening students) Mon. 7.0—9.0.

IV. Honours courses (Arts). At hours to be arranged as required.

V. Special courses (Commerce).
   A. Accounting. Thurs., 7.0—9.0: exercise class, Mon., 4.0—6.0.

B. Banking and Currency. Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0: Seminar class, Fri. at 9.15.

C. International Trade and the Foreign Exchanges. Mon. and Fri. at 10.0.

D. Railway Economics.
E. Railway Geography.
F. Railway Operating.
G. Railway Law.

} Evening classes will be arranged in two of these subjects, as required.

H. Public Finance. Tues. and Thurs. at 12.0: Seminar class, Fri. at 9.15.

I. Statistics. Tues. and Thurs. at 11.0: Seminar class, at an hour to be arranged: and (for evening students), Mon., 7.0—9.0.

EDUCATION.

Through the Teachers' Training Department the College trains teachers for both Elementary and Secondary Schools in accordance with the regulations of the Board of Education.

Course.

The course covers one academical year of post-graduate work, but students may enter as Education students at the commencement of their degree course, spending the first three years in reading for a degree, and in receiving such instruction in the technical subjects of teaching as may be found desirable. The fourth year is entirely devoted to the Theory and Practice of Education. Students need not necessarily have had preliminary experience in teaching before entering College.

Selection of Candidates.

Application forms for intending students may be obtained from the Professor of Education. These forms should be completed and returned to him as early as possible after October 1st in each year for entry in the October following. The selection of candidates will depend on physical health, adaptability for teaching (in so far as this can be determined), and upon examination results. All students must before entrance have qualified to matriculate and have attained the age of 17 years.

Honours Degrees.

Under certain conditions intending teachers may be allowed to read for Honours in Arts or Science, and students may also, under certain conditions, undertake in their fourth year study for the University diploma in the Theory and Practice of Teaching instead of for the Teachers' Certificate.

Hostel.

There is no hostel yet for men students, who must live either at home or in lodgings approved by the Professor of Education. Women students of the Department have a University Hostel at Easton Hall, which is available for 40 of those who cannot conveniently live at home. As a rule, women students are not allowed to travel by train.

The Obligation on the Students to Teach.

All students before entering the Department must sign an agreement with the Board of Education to teach for a certain number of years after leaving College. This is an obligation which should not be lightly undertaken; and all intending students, for this and other reasons, should obtain and study the *Regulations for the Training of Teachers* (H.M. Stationery Office, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2; price, post free, one shilling).

Cost.

In return, the Board bears part of the cost of training as follows: (*a*) Women students in the Hostel are required to pay £10 a term or £30 a year, the Board bearing the rest of the cost of tuition and maintenance; (*b*) For students not in the Hostel the Board pays the whole of the tuition fees, and in addition makes a grant of (at present) £30 per annum to each man, and £22 per annum to each woman student, for four years. Students who have taken their degrees as private students and wish to read for the University diploma, may obtain during the fourth year the same tuition and maintenance grants (if holding an Honours degree and willing to accept the above obligation to teach afterwards) or part of those grants (if holding a Pass degree). All students, whether in the Hostel or not, are required to pay examination fees, and certain College subscriptions, amounting in all to about £6 per annum.

Lectures.

I. The Principles of Education, including the applications of Psychology, Ethics and Logic. Tues. at 11.0 and Fri. at 9.15.

II. The History of Education. Fri. at 10.0.

III. General Methods of Teaching. Tues. at 10.0.

IV. Hygiene. Tues. at 9.15.

V. Methods of Teaching. At hours to be arranged.

Practical Work.

Students attend approved schools for supervised practice in teaching, and there are also instructional classes in Music, Art, and Physical Training.

MUSIC.

Degree course.

Intermediate. Mon., Thurs. and Fri. at 12.0.

Special Two Year course on FORM.

First year. Tues. at 4.0.
Second Year. Mon. at 4.0.

This course will cover: Analysis of melodies, binary, ternary, rondo, sonata, sonata-rondo, fugue-form; lectures on the rise and development of the suite, the sonata, the symphony, etc.

The fees for this course are: For three terms, £3 3s. 0d., and for one term, £1 10s. 6d.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART.

DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE IN FINE ART.

Each course consists of:—

(i) Study of the history and criticism of that branch of Art which has been chosen by the student as the principal subject.

(ii) Study of the history and criticism of three other branches of Art, known as subsidiary subjects. One of these is studied each year, the object of each year's course being to give a general conspectus of the history and criticism of the subject. Opportunity is also given for a certain amount of practice in subsidiary subjects.

(iii) Practice in the principal subject.

(iv) Study of auxiliary subjects necessary to the understanding and practice of the principal subject.

and for diploma candidates only:—

(v) A special course, extending over two academical years, in English Literature.

(vi) The Intermediate and Second Year courses for the degree of B.A. in either French or German, or the First and Second Year courses for the degree of B.Com. in Spanish.

In the following syllabuses the clause marked (*a*) refers to the history and criticism of the principal subject; the clause marked (*b*) refers to the history and criticism of subsidiary subjects, and specifies the years in which they shall be studied; the clause marked (*c*) specifies the auxiliary subjects and the years in which they shall be studied; and the clause marked (*d*) defines the practical work.

The study of the history and criticism of the principal subject marked (*a*) includes technical exercises on historical examples. The practice of the principal subject marked (*d*) is directed to modern professional practice.

Painting.

Courses of Study.

(*a*) Critical History and Development of Painting. 1st year—Prehistoric to Gothic. 2nd year—Cimabue to Titian. 3rd year—Rembrandt to Whistler.

(*b*) 1st year—Crafts and Manufactures. 2nd year—Architecture. 3rd year—Sculpture.

(*c*) 1st year—Geometry and Perspective; Structural Form of Things. 2nd year—Anatomy; Pictorial Composition.

(*d*) The practical work is at first in tempera and concerned with broad and decorative effects. The fluent means of

expression are taken in the later stages. During the course the student masters imitative rendering, drawing, and painting in the practice classes.

Details of Examinations.

First Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Painting.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(i*a*) Painting up to the IV century A.D.
(i*b*) Painting from the IV century to the end of the XIV Century.

(ii) History and Criticism of Crafts and Manufactures.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Painting.—Two papers, each of five hours.
(iii*a*) Painting in flat tones of colour a subject supplied in outline (*e.g.* a hare running amongst foliage). The outline supplied will be small, the candidates work will be about 18 inches in its greater dimensions. The medium to be used is tempera.
(iii*b*) Drawing a head from the cast in charcoal, chalk, or other readily expressing material.

(iv) Exercises in the auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(iv*a*) Geometry and Perspective.
Geometry.—Plain geometrical constructions. Scales. The circle and problems relating to it. Polygons. Areas. Ratio. The ellipse. Simple geometrical planning. Simple solid geometry.
Perspective.—Perspective of simple solids, including the use of vertical and oblique planes. Applying the principles of perspective in sketching views of buildings and landscape.
(iv*b*) Structural Form.
Sketching in freehand such subjects as (*a*) house, bridge, wooden-bridge, gate, common tools and utensils, (*b*) plant-forms, forms of fish, shells, and crustacea, (*c*) bird-form, animal-form, (*d*) landscape form.

(v) (For diploma candidates only.) English Literature.—One paper of three hours.
English Literature in the XVIII century, with special reference to certain prescribed books.

(vi) (For diploma candidates only.) French, or German, or Spanish.—Two papers of three hours each.

Second Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Painting.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(i*a*) Italian Painting to 1470.
(i*b*) Italian Painting 1470-1564.

(ii) History and Criticism of Architecture.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Painting.—Three papers, each of five hours.
(iii*a*) Drawing from life.
(iii*b*) Drawing from the antique.
(iiic) Drawing a composition which includes figures, buildings, and landscape.

(iv) Exercises in the auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(iv*a*) Anatomy.—The human bones, muscles, and principal tendons. The proportions of the normal figure. Influence of action on form.
(iv*b*) The comparative form of animals. The human figure in action. Rendering the figure and other natural subjects from memory.

(v) (For diploma candidates only.) English Literature.—One paper of three hours.
English Literature in the XIX century, with special reference to certain prescribed books.

(vi) (Fir diploma candidates only.) French, or German, or Spanish.—Two papers of three hours each.

Third Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Painting.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(i*a*) Painting from 1600 to 1800.
(i*b*) Painting since 1800.

(ii) Exercises in Painting.—Three papers, each of twenty hours.
(ii*a*) Painting a composition illustrating a specified subject.
(ii*b*) Painting a nude figure from the life.
(iic) Painting a group of still life.

(iii) History and Criticism of Sculpture.—One general paper of three hours.

Sculpture.

Courses of Study.

(*a*) Critical History and Development of Sculpture. 1st year.—Egyptian to Greek. 2nd year.—Roman to Gothic. 3rd year.—Renaissance and Modern.

(*b*) 1st year.—Crafts and Manufactures. 2nd year.—Architecture. 3rd year.—Painting.

(*c*) 1st year.—Geometry and Perspective; Structural Form of Things. 2nd year.—Lettering, Heraldry, and Emblems; Anatomy.

(*d*) Practical work proceeds from carving to modelling, but some modelling is taken from the first.

Details of Examination.

First Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Sculpture.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(i*a*) Egyptian, Assyrian, and Cretan Sculpture.
(i*b*) Greek Sculpture.

(ii) History and Criticism of Crafts and Manufactures.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Sculpture.—Two papers, each of five hours.
(iii*a*) Modelling a mask or a piece of ornament from the cast.
(iii*b*) Carving a simple pattern upon a given plan and including specified motives.

(iv) Exercises in Auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.
As for Painting, First Year.

(v) and (vi) (For diploma candidates only.)
As for Painting, First Year.

Second Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Sculpture.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(i*a*) Sculpture, Roman to Romanesque.
(i*b*) Sculpture, Gothic (XII to XV centuries).

(ii) History and Criticism of Architecture.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Sculpture.—Three papers, each of ten hours.
(iii*a*) Modelling ornamental design. The design must be accompanied by a drawing to scale or full size showing the relationship of the piece modelled to the whole scheme.
(iii*b*) Modelling the figure from life in high relief.
(iii*c*) Modelling a design in which the principal element is a figure or figures with drapery.

(iv) Exercises in the auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(iv*a*) Lettering and Heraldry.—Roman capitals from the ancient monuments. Round hand and italic scripts with their capitals. The component parts of heraldic achievements. Blazon, colouring, and symbols of colours. Historic treatment of heraldry in painting, sculpture, and drawing. Emblems, Devices, Shield-forms, and the like.
(iv*b*) Anatomy.—The human bones, muscles, and principal tendons. The proportions of the normal figure. Influence of action on form.

(v) and (vi) (For diploma candidates only).
As for Painting. Second Year.

Third Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Sculpture.—Two papers, each of three hours.

(i*a*) Renaissance Sculpture. (Pisano to Michelangelo.)

(i*b*) Modern Sculpture. (Michelangelo to Rodin.)

(ii) Exercises in Sculpture.—Three papers, each of fifteen hours.

(ii*a*) Modelling the head from life in the round.

(ii*b*) Modelling the figure from life in the round.

(ii*c*) Modelling a composition in which the figure and architectural features are included.

(iii) History and Criticism of Painting.—One general paper of three hours.

Crafts and Manufactures.

Courses of Study.

(*a*) Critical History and Development of Design and Decoration. 1st year.—Relation of material, construction and use to form and decoration. 2nd year.—To the close of the Gothic period, including oriental styles. 3rd year.—Renaissance and modern, including oriental styles.

(*b*) 1st year.—Painting. 2nd year.—Architecture. 3rd year.—Sculpture.

(*c*) 1st year.—Geometry and Perspective; Structural Form of Things. 2nd year.—Lettering, Heraldry, and Costume; Plants and Animals.

(*d*) The crafts studied are one or more of the following, as directed:—Metal-work, Jewellery, Book-binding, Stained-glass, Weaving, Embroidery, Writing and Illumination, Design for wall papers and printed fabrics.

Details of Examination.

First Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Crafts and Manufactures.—Two papers, each of three hours.

(i*a*) Influence of material, construction, and use, on solid form (main form of an object), as seen in historic examples.

(i*b*) Influence of material on decorative form (the superficial forms upon an object), as seen in historic examples.

(ii) History and Criticism of Painting.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Crafts and Manufactures.—Two papers, each of five hours.

(iii*a*) A design to given conditions in the craft chosen and studied by the candidate.

(iii*b*) Drawing a piece of ornament from a specimen of the craft.

(iv) Exercises in auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.

As for Painting, First Year.

(v) and (vi) (For diploma candidates only.)
As for Painting, First Year.

Second Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Crafts and Manufactures.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(i*a*) Oriental Decoration.
(i*b*) European Decoration, A.D. 500-1500.

(ii) History and Criticism of Architecture.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Crafts and Manufactures.—Two papers, each of ten hours.
(iii*a*) A design to given conditions.
In this exercise, general proportion, construction and technical production, and fitness for us are particularly to be dealt with.
(iii*b*) A design to given conditions of a piece of decoration in which plant, animal, and other forms having meaning are particularly introduced.

(iv) Exercises in auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(iv*a*) Lettering, Heraldry, Costume, Emblems, and other decorative forms.
(iv*b*) Form of plants and animals.

(v) and (vi) (For diploma candidates only.)
As for Painting, Second Year.

Third Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Crafts and Manufactures.—Two papers, each of three hours.
(i*a*) European Decoration, 1450-1650.
(i*b*) European Decoration, 1650-1820.

(ii) Exercises in Crafts and Manufactures.—Three papers, each of ten hours, except that one exercise (at the candidate's option) must be executed in material, when the time allowed is increased to twenty-five hours. In cases where execution in material is impossible perfect working drawings must be made instead.
(ii*a*) A design to given conditions, in which the elements used include heraldic forms, interlaced and other non-imitative elements.
(ii*b*) A design in which the figure (or figures) is the chief element.
(ii*c*) A design in which plants, animals, or other natural elements are introduced.

(iii) History and Criticism of Sculpture.—One general paper of three hours.

Engraving and Printing.

Courses of Study.

(*a*) 1st year.—History of Printing and Processes, including photo-mechanical processes. 2nd year.—History of Wood-

engraving and of Lithography. 3rd year.—History of Engraving, Etching, and Mezzo-tint on Copper and Steel. Illustration in the XIX. century.

(*b*) 1st year.—Painting. 2nd year.—Architecture. 3rd year.—Sculpture.

(*c*) 1st year.—Geometry and Perspective; Structural Form of Things. 2nd year.—Lettering, Heraldry, and Costume; Anatomy.

(*d*) The practical work begins in Block-cutting and Lithography, and proceeds to Wood-engraving and Etching. It includes "Black and White" Drawing, and drawing for reproduction.

Details of Examination.

First Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Engraving and Printing.—Two papers, each of three hours.

(i*a*) Letterpress printing. Origin of founts of type. Development of lettering and writing.

(i*b*) Processes of engraving and printing from blocks and plates, wood-engraving, copper-plate processes, lithographic processes, photo-mechanical processes.

(ii) History and Criticism of Painting.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Engraving and Printing.—Two papers, each of five hours.

(iii*a*) Designing a subject which includes lettering and the representation of inanimate forms—such as utensils, shells. The design is to be suitable to some process which will be specified by the examiners.

(iii*b*) Drawing a head from the cast in charcoal, chalk, or other readily expressing material.

(iv) Exercises in the auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.

As for Painting, First Year.

(v) and (vi) (For diploma candidates only.)

As for Painting, First Year.

Second Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Engraving and Printing.—Two papers, each of three hours.

(i*a*) Wood-engraving to the year 1700. Technique, style, content.

(i*b*) Wood-engraving since 1700. Technique, style, content.

(ii) History and Criticism of Architecture.—One general paper of three hours.

(iii) Exercises in Engraving and Printing.—Three papers, each of five hours.

(iii*a*) A drawing from the life.

(iii*b*) A drawing from the antique.

(iiic) Drawing a landscape composition including buildings and trees.

(iv) Exercises in the auxiliary subjects.—Two papers, each of three hours.

As for Sculpture, Second Year.

(v) and (vi) (For diploma candidates only.)

As for Painting, Second Year.

Third Year.

(i) History and Criticism of Engraving and Painting.—Three papers, each of three hours.

(i*a*) Engraving on metal. (To A.D. 1600.)

(i*b*) Engraving on metal. (A.D. 1600-1840.)

(i*c*) Illustration in the XIX century.

(ii) Exercises in Engraving and Printing.—Three papers, each of fifteen hours.

(ii*a*) Drawing a portrait head from life in any black-and-white medium.

(ii*b*) Painting still life.

(ii*c*) Designing a composition, in any black-and-white medium, to illustrate a given passage in prose or verse.

(iii) History and Criticism of Sculpture.—One general paper of three hours.

Art Pedagogy.

The Department is recognised by the Board of Education as an institution for the training of Art teachers.

The course of study covers one year and is taken after the student has completed his technical qualifications; that is, either after he has obtained the diploma or the certificate in Fine Art, or after he has passed two of the examinations in Art of the Board of Education.

Part Time Students.

Students who cannot undertake the full courses for the diploma or the certificate may in special circumstances be admitted to such parts of the full courses as they are able to attend. They are required to pass examinations at the end of each year of study. They are not eligible for the granting of the diploma in Fine Art. They may, however, enter for the First, Second, and Third Year Examinations for the certificate in Fine Art, when qualified to do so, and on passing these examinations may be awarded the certificate; subject always to the proviso that all candidates must pass the whole of each of the First, Second, and Third Year Examinations at one sitting. Special courses cannot be arranged for part time students.

Evening Classes.

The Department is open on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday evenings for all subjects. The work is

arranged in classes in definite subjects, which are grouped differently for students having different needs.

Evening class students are accepted only on condition that they work as directed.

All evening class students are required to take such parts of the examinations of the Board of Examinations in Art for the Northern District of England as apply to their particular cases. The syllabuses of these examinations are printed in a separate pamphlet issued by the Board. The Board issues certificates.

Saturday Morning Classes.

There are preparatory classes on Saturday mornings. For these, students need not have reached the age of 16 years.

Classes may also be taken on Saturday mornings by teachers engaged during the rest of the week in their professional capacity.

Class Hours.

The Department is open for instruction and practice on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 10.0—1.0, 2.0—5.0, and 7.0—9.0, and on Saturday 10.0—1.0. Certain lectures commence on Tuesday and Thursday at 9.15.

Detailed time-tables are printed separately for the convenience of students.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

The Library is open for the use of all members of the College on week-days during term between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m., except on Saturdays, when it is open from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

The Library is closed (*a*) from the Thursday before Easter to the Wednesday after Easter, inclusive; (*b*) on Whit Monday and Whit Tuesday; (*c*) during the last full week in June; (*d*) during the month of August; (*e*) from December 24th to January 2nd inclusive.

Graduates, former students, and certain other persons may use the Library by special permission, and on payment of a fee of 2s. 6d. per annum. Occasional students are required to give the name of a guarantor.

The ordinary books of the Library may be borrowed for 15 days, and a fine of 1d. per day is charged for overdue books of this class. Books of the Special Class are allowed out only over-night, week-ends, or when the Library is closed, and a fine of 1s. 0d. per day is charged for overdue books of this class. Purely reference book may not be borrowed.

If a book be injured or lost, the borrower will be required either to replace it with another copy, of the same edition if possible, or to pay its estimated value.

All books must be returned by the last day of each term or be re-entered on the borrower's card, under penalty of a fine of 1s. 0d. a volume.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

The North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.

By the kind permission of the Council of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, its Library in Neville Street, Newcastle, is accessible to students of the College.

The Hancock Museum.

By the kind permission of the Natural History Society the Hancock Museum is open to the use of students of the College under certain conditions. Application should be made to the Registrar of the College.

PUBLIC LECTURES.

Earl Grey Memorial Lecture.

The Earl Grey Memorial Lectureship was established on the Earl Grey Memorial Foundation in 1918. The lecture is delivered annually at the College in the Epiphany Term on some subject of educational or social importance. Four lectures have so far been delivered: in 1919 by the late Viscount Bryce, on "National Ideals"; in 1920 by Lord Robert Cecil, on "Unity"; in 1921 by the Right Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, on "An International Experiment"; and in 1922 by Professor Sir W. H. Bragg on "Nature's Architecture."

William Henry Charlton Lecture.

The William Henry Charlton Lectureship was established by Mr. George Frederick Charlton in memory of his brother, an artist and a member of the Art Committee of the College. It is delivered annually on some subject of the Fine Arts. Three lectures have so far been delivered: in 1920 by the Hon. Walter J. James, R.E., on "The Development of Modern Landscape"; in 1921 by Professor W. R. Lethaby on "City Improvement"; and in 1922 by Mr. George Clausen, R.A., on "Vermeer of Delft and Modern Painting."

OCCASIONAL LECTURES.

Occasional lectures are arranged whenever opportunity serves. During 1921-22 the following were delivered:—

(*a*) On "Persian Painting in the XIV and XVI centuries, A.D.," by Sir Thomas W. Arnold, C.I.E.

(*b*) On "The School of Literature" (inaugural lecture of Joseph Cowen Chair of English Language and Literature), by Professor W. L. Renwick.

(*c*) Two lectures on "Spain of To-day" (in Spanish) by Señor Guijarro, Spanish Consul in Newcastle.

(*d*) On "Molière" (in French, by Professor Des Granges (in connection with Molière tercentenary).

Popular Saturday Evening Lectures.

A popular lecture is delivered in the College every Saturday evening during term.

Short Courses of Public Lectures.

Short courses of a large variety of subjects are arranged each year. During 1921-22 the following courses were delivered:—

(1) Three special Christmas lectures on "Sound," for young people, by Professor G. W. Todd.

(2) A Saturday morning course of lectures and laboratory practice on "Horticultural Botany," by Professor M. C. Potter.

(3) Twenty lectures on "Music during the latter half of of the XIX century," by Dr. W. G. Whittaker.

(4) Four lectures on "The Eve of the Reformation," by Miss M. Deanesley.

(5) Three lectures on "The Economic Aspect of Social Problems," by Miss E. F. Stevenson.

(6) Six lectures on "Mediaeval Architecture," by Mr. A. Hamilton Thompson.

(7) Four lectures on "Relativity," by Mr. R. G. Lunnan.

(8) Six lectures on "Human Nature in Society" (a course arranged by the Senate of the University), by Professor R. F. A. Hoernlé.

LECTURES OUTSIDE THE COLLEGE.

By arrangement with the County Councils, the College is prepared to provide courses of lectures at convenient centres in the Northern Counties upon Agriculture, subjects related thereto, and Forestry.

A course will, as a rule, consist of from four to six, but in certain cases may comprise eight or ten lectures. The lectures will be illustrated by specimens and some by lantern views.

(*a*) *Agriculture and Kindred Subjects.*

A choice of lectures on the following subjects is offered for the winter of 1922-23.

1.—Manuring of pasture. 2.—The improvement of meadow land. 3.—Experiments in progress at Cockle Park and Offerton Hall. 4.—The manuring of swedes, mangels, and potatoes.

5.—Manures. 6.—The use and abuse of lime. 7.—The principles of breeding. 8.—The principles of feeding. 9.—Unexhausted value of manures and feeding stuffs. 10.—The turnip crop. 11.—The potato crop. 12.—The chief pasture plants. 13.—The grain crops. 14.—Finger-and-toe and potato disease. 15.—Smut, bunt and rust. 16.—Common insect pests. 17.—Common animal parasites. 18.—Common farm weeds. 19.—Farm seeds and seed testing. 20.—Elementary veterinary hygiene. 21.—Cattle foods. 22.—Milk control.

Those who may desire to arrange for a course of the above lectures, or lectures for which special syllabuses may be submitted, at any local centre are invited to communicate with the Professor in Agriculture. Where practicable, arrangements for the course will be made through the Local Secretary for Education.

The services of the lecturer are provided free of charge by the College, but at each centre those interested will be expected—

1. To provide a suitable room.
2. To advertise the lectures by hand-bills or otherwise.
3. When necessary, to drive the lecturer from the railway station to the lecture hall.

(*b*) *Forestry.*

Lectures on this subject may be given at centres in the four Northern Counties (Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland and Westmorland), provided that the expenses in connection therewith (including the travelling expenses of the lecturer) are defrayed.

1.—Forest Botany (2 lectures). 2.—Principles of sylviculture (4 lectures). 3.—Forest planting (2 lectures). 4.—Thinning (1 lecture). 5.—Pruning (1 lecture). 6.—Soils and tree growth (1 lecture). 7.—Forest enemies (2 lectures). 8.—Diseases of Trees (2 lectures). 9.—Climatic injuries (1 lecture). 10.—Hedges (1 lecture). 11.—Fences (1 lecture). 12.—Planting and management of park timber (2 lectures).

In connection with the lectures, arrangements will be made for visiting woods in the vicinity of the lecturing centre.

FEES AT ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

General.

	£	s.	d.
Registration Fees (Annual)—			
(*a*) Degree students and students reading for Diplomas in Applied Science or the Diploma in Commerce (during the day)	2	0	0
(*b*) Students reading for a Diploma or a Certificate in Fine Art or the Diploma in Architecture ...	1	0	0
(*c*) Occasional students or evening students in Commerce, each subject	0	10	0
(*d*) Six weeks' students in Agriculture or Forestry	0	10	0
Composition Subscription to Students' Societies (Annual)—			
Men	2	2	0
Women	1	5	0
University Union Society (Annual)—			
Men	0	12	6

Composition Fees (Annual).

These include all charges for tuition for students attending Degree Courses, or Diploma or Certificate Courses during the day, but do not include General Fees shown above or Examination Fees shown below.

	£	s.	d.
B.A.	30	0	0
B.Com.	30	0	0
B.Sc. (Pure Science)	35	0	0
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	35	0	0
B.Sc. (Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining or Metallurgy)	40	0	0
Ph.D.	15	0	0
Diploma in Theory and Practice of Teaching ...	35	0	0
Diploma in Agriculture	22	10	0
Diploma in Commerce (no composition fee)		—	
Diploma in Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, or Mine Surveying	40	0	0
Diploma or Certificate in Fine Art	16	0	0
(Diploma or Certificate Students in Fine Art entering the College at the beginning of the second term pay a composition fee of £13 os. od., and those entering at the beginning of the third term pay a composition fee of £6 10s. od. for the remainder of the academical year).			
Diploma in Architecture (during full time study) ...	21	0	0
(during part time study) ...	14	0	0
Special Winter Course in Agriculture	22	10	0
Six Weeks' Course in Agriculture or Forestry ...	4	0	0

Class and Laboratory Fees for Occasional Students.

	One Terms. £ s. d.	Two Terms. £ s. d.	Three Terms. £ s. d.
Lectures only, each class (day)	2 5 0	—	5 10 0
,, ,, ,, (evening)	2 2 0	—	5 0 0
Laboratory—Pure Science (Saturday forenoon only) ...	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
Laboratory—Pure Science—			
One full day a week ...	3 10 0	—	8 0 0
Two full days a week ...	4 10 0	—	11 0 0
Three or more full days a week	7 0 0	—	16 0 0
Laboratory—Applied Science—			
One full day a week ...	4 0 0	—	10 0 0
Two full days a week ...	5 10 0	—	13 0 0
Three or more full days a week	8 0 0	—	18 0 0

Classes in Department of Fine Art.

	Three terms. £ s. d.	Last two terms. £ s. d.	Last term. £ s. d.
Three days a week	12 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0
Two days a week	10 0 0	7 10 0	4 5 0
One day a week	6 0 0	4 10 0	2 10 0
Evening Class	2 0 0	1 10 0	1 0 0
Evening industrial	1 1 0	0 16 0	0 10 0
Saturday forenoon	2 0 0	1 10 0	1 0 0
Full time teachers	1 10 0	1 0 0	0 15 0

(Part-time students in Fine Art entering the College in the first term must pay the fees for the year, and those entering in the second term must pay the fees for the remaining two terms of the year).

Examination Fees.

(For University Examination Fees, see Calendar.)

	£ s. d.
College Diploma in Applied Science—	
First or Second Year	2 0 0
Third Year	3 0 0
College Diploma in Commerce, each subject	0 10 0
College Diploma or Certificate in Fine Art, each subject	0 10 0
Entrance Examination for Diploma	2 0 0

CODRINGTON COLLEGE.

BARBADOS.

This College was founded by Christopher Codrington, Captain-General of the Leeward Islands, and Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, who died in 1710. His estates in Barbados were left in trust to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, then lately incorporated, to found a College, with Professors and Scholars, who should study Divinity, Physic, and Chirurgery. The College was affiliated to the University of Durham in Easter Term, 1875, under regulations which are given at length in Title VIII. There are Scholarships of the aggregate value of about £300, three-fourths of which are for Theological Students.

Trustees.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Visitor.

THE LORD BISHOP OF BARBADOS.

Principal.

REV. JOHN CECIL WIPPELL, M.A., B.D.

Professor of Theology.

REV. EDWARD JOSEPH LEE, M.A.

Professor of Classics.

WILLIAM WALLACE CATHCART DUNLOP, M.A.

Professor of Medicine.

W. BRIGGS CLARKE, M.B., C.M.

HONORARY, D.D.

Berkeley, Right Rev. Alfred Pakenham.[1]
Hutson, Right Rev. Edward.[2]

D.D.

Bindley, Ven. Thomas Herbert.[3]

B.D.

Bovell, Rev. Henry Laborde.*e*
Pemberton, Rev. James Collins.

e Rawle Pr.

[1] Bishop of Barbados and Windward Islands. [2] Archbishop of the West Indies and Bishop of Antigua. [3] Hon. Canon of Norwich.

M.A.

Armstrong, Rev. Arthur Evelyn.*b*
Berkeley, Right Rev. Alfred Pakenham.
Bindley, Ven. Thomas Herbert.
Bovell, Rev. Henry Laborde.*e
Branch, Ven. Samuel Edmund.[4]
Burgan, Rev. William Granville.
Burton, George Bishop Richardson.
Caldecott, Rev. Alfred.
Cox, Gustavus Blagrove Young.*b*
Doggett, Rev. Harold Edwin.
Emtage, Rev. Harold Grenville.*
Gill, Rev. Charles King.
Gill, Rev. James Noel.
Gooding, Rev. Hilton Greenidge.
Gregory, Rev. Warren Munro.
Hancock, Hubert Henry.[5]
Hendrick, Rev. Samuel Purcell.*[6]
Jemmott, Rev. Allan Maxwell Butill.
Joad, Edwin.†
Jones, Samuel Benjamin.
Kirton, Rev. Henry Francis.*
Le Hunte, Hon. Sir George Ruthven.
Malone, Rev. Elwin Mortimer.*
Mandeville, Rev. Gay Lisle Griffith.
Massiah, Ven. Joseph.*[7]
Massiah, William Benjamin Hallam.
Mayers. Rev. William Herbert.*b*
Payne, David Stonewall.*b*
Peterkin, Lionel Denis.
Phillips, Rev. Philip Lovell.
Pigott, Rev. Harold Grant.
Pigott, Rev. Hubert Maurice.*
Reece, Rev. James Ebenezer.[8]
Shepherd, Very. Rev. Henry Young.[9]
Taitt, Horace Vibart.*b*
Thorne, Alfred Athiel.*b*
Walcott, Leslie Arthur.
Wall, Rev. Thomas William Barry.*

B.A.

Alleyne, John Leicester Leopold.
Archer, Charles Archibald.*b*
Adams, Stanley Herbert.
Barker, Marcus Leonard.*b*
Barnett, Rev. Frederick Herbert.
Barrow, John Burkitt.*b*
Bayne, Archibald Roy.*b*
Beckles, Hilary Alberic Maughn.‡
Bell, Rev. James Henderson.
Blackman, Joseph Elliott.*b*
Bourne, Rev. Beresford.
Bourne, Charles Harper.
Boxill, Norman Laurence.
Bradshaw, Rev. Alleyne George.
Branch, Charles Ernest.
Branch, Rev. Charles Hutson.
Branch, Edward William Rawle.
Browne, John Alexander.
Cashmore, Rev. Thomas Herbert.
Crawford, Cecil Earle.
Dean, Rev. Richard Allan.
Downie, Ven. Casper Alleyne.*b*[10]
Edwards, John Frederick.*b*

* Licentiate in Theology. † Late Fellow of the University.
‡ Fellow of the University. *b* Island Sch. *c* Rawle Pr.

[4] Archdeacon of Antigua and Canon of St. John's Cathedral. [5] Director of Education, Trinidad. [6] Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Spanish Town, Jamaica. [7] Archdeacon and Canon of Spanish Town, Jamaica. [8] Canon of St. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados. [9] Dean of Antigua. [10] Archdeacon of St. Vincent.

Evelyn, Rev. Walter Eyre.
Farrell, Arthur Cedric.
Farrell, Rev. Donald Egbert.*a*
Farrell, Lionel Hazell.
Forde, Woodbine.
Frederick, Rev. Charles James Buchan.*
Frederick, Rev. George Alexander Ingram.*
Frederick, Rev. Gerald Vincent.*b*
Graham, Rev. William Thomas.
Grant, Abraham Josiah.
Greaves, Herbert Stanley.
Greaves, Hon. Sir William Herbert, Kt.[11]
Haynes, Joseph Alleyne.
Hodgkins, Rev. Frederick.
Holder, Frank Wilfred.
Holly, John Alfred.
Howard, James Ivan Croney.
Howell, Rev. Charles Conrad Garfield.
Hughes, George Hewitson Ambrose.
Hutson, Right Rev. Edward.
Hutson, Sir Eyare.[13]
Hutson, John.[14]
Kellman, James Cragg.
Laurie, Rev. Robert Julian.**be*
Lopey, William Marcus.
Mahon, Michael Thomas Greaves.*b*
Mallalieu, Rev. Frederick Francis Canarikin.*
Massiah, Hallam Grey.*ce*
Nichols, Rev. James Richards.*
Paterson, Nicholas Julian.
Pemberton, Rev. James Collins.
Perfitt, Rev. Mark Elliott.*
Peterkin, Ernest Cuthbert.[15]
Phillips, John Randall.
Phillips, William Lambert Collier.
Pike, Rev. Christopher Robert Stephenson.*
Pilgrim, Rev. Arnold Cuthbert Humphrey.
Pilgrim, Rev. Errol Stephen Montrose.
Pilgrim, Hugh Henry.
Reece, Arnold.*b*
Richards, William Masters.
Rocheford, Alva Gilmore.
Rooks, Rev. Charles Robert.
Rowe, Nicholas Augustus.
Seale, Hubert Outtram.
Skeete, Elliott Lloyd.
Skeete, Ernest Murray.
Skeete, Ven. Reginald.[16]
Southwell, Victor Alexis.
Springer, Rev. William Montemar.
Taitt, Rev. George Arthur.
Taitt, Gordon Stanley.
Taylor, Rev. George Ambridge.*b*
Taylor, Rev. John Gordon Kinnersley.*[17]
Vanier, Rev. John George William.
Watson, John Henry.
Williams, Rev. Arnold Bertram.
Worrell, Rev. Wilfrid Montague.
Yearwood, Clarence Augustus.
Yearwood, Percy Allen.

B.C.L.

Branch, Charles Ernest St. John.
Forde, Woodbine.

* Licentiate in Theology.
a Foundation Sch. *b* Island Sch. *c* Windward Island Sch. *e* Rawle Pr.

[11] Chief Justice of Barbados. [13] K.C.M.G., Governor of British Honduras. [14] M.B.E. [15] Croix de Guerre. [16] Hon. Canon of Bridgetown; Archdeacon of Barbados. [17] Canon of Mauritius.

Licentiates in Theology.

Alleyne, Rev. Herbert Milton de Courcy.
Barrow, Reginald Grant.
Branch, Rev. Philip Campbell.
Connell, Rev. Grant Elcock.
Culpan, Rev. Clement.
Dash, Rev. Walter Eric.
Davis, Rev. George Newton.
Edwards, Rev. Walter Anderson.
Farrar, Rev. Piercy Austin.
Gresham, Rev. Harold Edward.[18]
Hadley, Rev. Digby.
Hall-Patch, Rev. Joseph Sebastian Philip.[v]
Hoddinott, Rev. Vernon Archibald.
Hutchinson, Rev. Hubert John.
Hutchinson, Rev. William Gordon.
Leedham, Rev. Thomas.
McEachrane, Rev. George Horatio.
Mandeville, Rev. Arnold Fitzherbert.
March, Arthur Othello Foster.
Melville, Rev. Harold Augustine.
Narracott, Rev. Maurice Victor.
Olton, Rev. Henry Ernest.
Pilgrim, Rev. John Frere.
Sisnett, Rev. Gerald.
Stanton, Rev. Frederick George.
Townsend, Rev. William Henry.
Turpin, Rev. Milton Eyre.
Urling, John George.
Woolcott, Rev. Leonard.

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Guy, Rev. Elliott Lavington	M.	1917
Bannister, Adrian Allan	,,	,,
Phillip, Hudson	,,	,,
Reece, Courtenay Walton	M.	1918
Talma, Herbert Augustus	,,	,,
Farrell, Denys Melville	E.	1919
Wooding, John Conrad	M.	1919
Tudor, Luther Barlow	,,	,,
Johnson, Addington Crispin	,,	,,
Bhagan, Kendrick Rupert	M.	1920
Forde, Wendell Oliver	,,	,,
Ramkeesoon, John Dayal	,,	,,
Ritter, Gilbert	,,	,,
King, Dudley Malcolm	Ep.	1921
Conliffe, Clement Christopher	M.	1921
Roberts, Gilbert Clyde	,,	,,
Headley, Timothy	,,	,,

[v] Maltby Pr.

[18] Canon of St. Vincent.

FOURAH BAY COLLEGE.

SIERRA LEONE.

This College was founded by the Church Missionary Society in 1827 for the purpose of training Africans as schoolmasters, catechists, and clergymen. It supplies men for the Yoruba and the Niger Missions as well as for Sierra Leone and the neighbouring districts. In 1876 its scope was enlarged to allow the admission of other students, and it was affiliated to the University of Durham, under regulations which are given at length in Title VIII. In January, 1918, the Wesleyan Missionary Society became associated with the C.M.S. in the control and work of the College, a Council representative of both Societies being called into being. A Scholarship is maintained by the members of the University in Durham to enable a student to obtain a University course in preparation for work in connexion with the Sierra Leone Native Church or the Missions of the Church Missionary Society in the dioceses of Sierra Leone or Lagos and The Niger.

Visitor.

THE BISHOP OF SIERRA LEONE.

Deputy Visitors.

THE CHIEF JUSTICE.
THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Principal.

REV. FRANCIS BERNHARD HEISER, M.A.

Vice-Principal.

REV. T. J. EVANS, M.A., B.D.

Tutors.

REV. CHARLES NICHOLAS LEWIS, M.A.*[1]
REV. THOMAS SYLVESTER JOHNSON, M.A., B.D.
REV. JAMES CLAUDIUS OMOTAYO DURING, M.A.
REV. CHARLES LEWIS LEOPOLD, M.A.

Lecturers in Law.

SAMUEL J. S. BARLATT, M.A., B.C.L. (Barrister).
CLAUD E. WRIGHT, L.L.B. (Barrister).

HONORARY D.D.

Howells, Rt. Rev. Adolphus Williamson.[3]
Ingham, Right Rev. Ernest Graham.
Oluwole, Right Rev. Isaac.[2]
Taylor-Smith, Right Rev. John.[4]

* Licentiate in Theology.

[1] Canon of St. George's Cathedral. [2] Assistant Bishop, Lagos. [3] Assistant Bishop for Niger Delta. [4] Chaplain General, Lagos; formerly Bishop of Sierra Leone.

B.D.

Johnson, Rev. Thomas Sylvester.*[5]

Honorary M.A.

Moore, Rev. Obadiah.[6]

M.A.

Abiodun, Rev. Stephen Micael.*
Agbebi, Ephraim Michael Ekundayo.
Balmer, William Turnbull.
Barlatt, Samuel Josiah Sigismund.[7]
Betts, Ernest Samuel Beoku.*a*
Brown, Samuel Timothy.
Carr, Henry Rawlinson.
Coker, Rev. Daniel Josephus.*[8]
Cole, Ven. Elizaphan Theophilus.*[9]
Cole, Rev. Michael Samuel.*
During, Rev. James Claudius Omotayo William.[10]
French, Thomas Silvanus.*
John, Rev. Thomas Charles.
Johnson, Rev. Josephus Milton.×
Johnson, Rev. Thomas Sylvester.*[11]
Howells, Rt. Rev. Adolphus Williamson.*
Kawaley, Rev. Samuel Rowe.
Leigh, Rev. Joshua Abiodun.*
Leopold, Rev. Charles Lewis.[12]
Lewis, Rev. Charles Nicholas.*[1 3 14]
Metzger, George Nathaniel, M.B., B.S.
Nicol, Rev. William George.
Nylander, Rev. Ernest George.*
Phillips, Rev. Samuel Charles.*
Pratt, Rev. James Henry.
Pratt, Mordecai Julius Richard.*
Taylor, Rev. Samuel.*
Taylor, Rev. Samuel Jnason.*
Thomas, Rev. Emanuel Herbert Milton.×
Thomas, Rev. William Theophilus.*
Thompson, Gurney Montacute Campbell.*
Tuboku-Metzger, Albert Emeric (Senior).*
Turner, Egbert Wilfrid.
Willson, Prince Hyey.×
Wilson, Ven. Matthew.*[15]

B.A.

Adeyemi, Rev. Moses Craig.
Aiyedun, William Omotunji.
Akiele, Rev. Alexander Babatunde.*
Barlatt, Rogers.
Baxter, John Burton Samuel.
Beckley, Emanuel Olubomi.
Boston, Henry Josiah Lightfoot.
Campbell, Thomas Joseph Vivian.
Carrol, Daniel William.*
Cole, Erasmus William Benjamin.

a Frederick changed to Beoku.

* Licentiate in Theology. × Diploma in Theology.

[5] Tutor of Fourah Bay College. [6] Canon of St. George's Cathedral. [7] Lecturer, Fourah Bay College. [8] Canon of St. George's Cathedral. [9] Archdeacon of the Protectorate, Diocese of Sierra Leone. [10] Tutor, Fourah Bay College. [11] Tutor, Fourah Bay College. [12] Tutor, Fourah Bay College. [13] Tutor, Fourah Bay College. [14] Canon of St. George's Cathedral. [15] Archdeacon of Sierra Leone.

Cole, Rev. James Adeneye.*
Cole, Josephus Christian.
Cole, Rev. Melville Wellington.
Davis, Rev. Daniel Athenasius.
Davies, Sydney O'Connor.
Davies, Rev. Samuel Henry.
Davies, Samuel Victor Lino.
Dedeke, Theodosius Daniel Oluwole.
Delumo, Rev. Adeola Samuel.
Doherty, Albert Horatius Akintundé.
Doherty, Rev. Charles Emmanuel.*
Doherty, Reginald Fitzgerald Alphonso.*
Elliott, Samuel Ernest.
Forde, Henry Lemuel.
Fyne, Llewellyn Ebenezer Edward.
Gansallo, Rev. Samuel Joseph.*
Hughes, Samuel Adorly.
John, Uel Magnus.
Johnson, Rev. Simon Johannes.*
Johnson, Rev. Victor Horatio Emmanuel.*
Jones, Etheldred Nathaniel.
Jones, Percy John.
Kasumu, Emanuel Gabriel Adegunle.
Korsah, Kobina Arku.
Kuforiji, Cornelius Benjamin Akirinola.
Kuye, William Robert Babatunde.
Lanihun, Rev. Isaac Mofolorumso.
Latunde, Rev. Samuel Vincent.
Lucas, Jonathan Olumide.×
Macaulay, Oliver Prince Ayukundi.
Macfoy, Rev. David Alexander Horatio.*
Margai, Milton Augustus Strieby.
Marke, Frank Bright.
Marke, Melville Crowther.
Morgan, Rev. Emile Mildmay Dacosta Hamilton.
Moore, Prince William Edwin.
Nicholas, Samuel Richard Stephen.
Nicolls, Samuel Omoore.
Norman, Herman Samuel Emanuel.
Pearce, Ishmael Olubi.*
Pearce, Moses Nathaniel Taylor.
Pratt, William Arkenomi.
Ransome-Kuti, Israel Oludotun.
Reffell, George Claudius Edowoo.
Renner, O'Neill Melchior.
Sawyer, Gosford Collins.
Smart, Alfred Benjamin Weeks.*
Sodipe, Rev. Stephen Akiwumi Lerunwon.
Solanke, Felix Ladipo.
Sowunmi, Christopher Augustus.
Spain, Rev. Ernest Richard.
Taylor, Thomas Amado.
Taylor, William Frank Ojumiri.
Tettey, Victor Adolphus.
Thomas, Rev. Benjamin Layard.
Thompson, Frederick Edmund Leigh.
Thompson, Thomas John.
Wallace, John Onesimus William.
Williams, Ebenezer James Benjamin.
Williams, Etheldred Kenicson Ekudaisi.×
Williams, Rev. Evan Euthymius.
Williams, Francis Awoonor.
Williams, Thomas Edward Nelson.

* Licentiate in Theology. × Diploma in Theology.

B.C.L.

Agbebi, Ephraim Michael Ekundayo.
Barlatt, Samuel Johnson Sigismund.
Betts, Ernest Samuel Beoku.*a*
Carr, Henry Rawlinson.[16]
Pratt, Mordecai Julius Richard.
Thompson, Gurney Montacute Campbell.
Thompson, Thomas John.

LICENTIATES IN THEOLOGY.

Beckles, Rev. Jonathan Christopher Tiwo.
Boyle, Athanasius John.
Coker, Rev. William Verres.
Cole, William Lawson Aboko.
George, Rev. Claude Adolphus.
Nicol, Rev. Silvanus Obadiah.
Ogunbiyi, Ven. Thomas Adesina Jacobson.[17]
Oldfield, Rev. Frederick Sebastian.
O'Reilly, Rev. Ezekiel Festus.
Pearse, Rev. James.
Pratt, Rev. Josiah Antoninus.
Renner, Rev. Festus Manai.
Roberts, Rev. Edward Jonathan.
Strong, Rev. Aaron Christopher.
Thomas, Rev. John Christopher Columbus.
Williams, Rev. Alfred Edward.
Williams, Rev. Samuel Shofulneh.

STUDENTS IN ARTS.

Marsh, Norman Alexander	Ep.	1917
Mate-Kole, Augustus Emmanuel Nyoko	,,	,,
Pearce, Robert Africanus	Ep.	1918
Dove-Edwin, George Frederick	,,	,,
Shaw, William Finders	,,	,,
Stowe, Bathurst Benjamin	,,	,,
Coker, Prince O'Brien	E.	1918
Pokoo, Kofi Okyin	,,	,,
Agyei-Tetebo, Francis Charles	,,	,,
Macaulay, William Edward Akaja	,,	,,
Thompson, Farrell Gladstone Campbell	Ep.	1919
Stowe, Sigismund Mortimer Oloare	,,	,,
Lewis, Albert King Harman	,,	,,
Sampson, Magnus John	,,	,,
Cole, Emmanuel Aina Ethelbert	,,	,,
Williams, Henry Benjamin	E.	1919
Quartey, Emmanuel Quao	M.	1919
Decker, Nicholas Jonathan Bankole	,,	,,
King, Samuel Eustace Edesaba	,,	,,
Savage, Gabriel Percy	,,	,,
Savage, Victor Akibomi	,,	,,
Marke, Richard Bright	Ep.	1920
Mends, Wilmot Nwakakku	,,	,,
Odumosu, Amos Odubanjo	,,	,,
Adebowale, Josiah Adeyemi	E.	1920

a Frederick changed to Beoku.

[16] Chancellor of the Diocese of Lagos. [17] Archdeacon of Lagos.

Lahanmi, Nathaniel Obadiah Akinlolu	Ep.	1921
Taylor, Samuel Edward Evelyn Ayefemely	,,	,,
Anderson, John Lanoseh Taiwo	E.	1921
Coker, Gershom Samuel Hastings	,,	,,
Doherty, Josephus Akanni	,,	,,
George, Reuben Carlton	M.	1921
Luke, Emile Fashole	,,	,,
Aidoo, John Samuel	Ep.	1922
Ana, Uguana Abiakari	,,	,,
Roberts, Frank Rowland	,,	,,
Thorpe, Desamu Emanuel	,,	,,
Allen, George Thomas Gregory	,,	,,
Alema, Gottfried Naku Tetteh	E.	1922

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF
MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The names in the University Calendar are printed according to the Register of Matriculations, unless there is evidence of mistake or of bona fide change of name.

In the case of ordinary Graduates in the different Faculties, the date given in the following list is that of the Bachelor's degree, except for those who have obtained the degree of M.D. as Practitioners in Medicine. In this case and in reference to degrees by Diploma, Honorary degrees and other titles, the date is that of the degree or title specified. Where degrees or titles in more than one Faculty or subject are specified, the date refers to that which is mentioned first.

In the case of Unattached Students a date in brackets in the central column, thus: (1915) Th., (1915) Mus., gives the date of Matriculation in Theology or Music respectively. An abbreviated date in brackets after Arms. or Med., thus: Arms. (15), Med. (15), gives the last date of appearance on the list of students for the year. Arms. (M), Med. (M) mean that the Student has matriculated but has never appeared on the list of Students.

In cases where no date is given the degrees are Ad Eundem *or by* Vote of Convocation, *unless marked Honorary.* Ad Eundem *degrees are shown by the mark* § *placed before the letters.*

* *Signifies Member of Convocation.* † *Signifies Parliamentary Voter.*

†Abbot-Anderson, W. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1885
Abbott, R. F. S.	L.TH		1910
Abé, F. J.	BA	Hatf.	1886
Abigail, A. H.	MA	Univ.	1908
— W. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
Abiodun, S. M. *a*	MA	F. Bay	1901
Aboko-Cole, W. L.		F. Bay	
Abraham, A. J. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— E. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
Abrahams, R.		Med.	
Abram, L.	M.SC	Arms.	1900
Absalom, R. G.		Arms.	
Ackers, C. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Adam, D. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— G. F.		Arms. (20)	
Adams, A. E.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— D.		Arms.	
— E. W.	MA	Hatf.	1891
•— F. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
— H. J.		Arms.	
— H. R.	BA	Univ.	1902
— J.	(1922) Th		
•— J. O.	MD	Med.	1882
*— J. W.	MA	Univ.	1919
— O. H.		Med.	
— S. H.	BA	Codr.	1918
— T. G. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
— T. S.	L.TH		1915
†•— W. R.	MA	Univ.	1900
Adamson, J.	M.LITT	Arms.	1905
— J. W. W.	MD	Med.	1920
— R. S.	BA	Hatf.	1921
— T.	(1922) Mus.		
†*— W. W.	M.LITT, MA	Univ. & Arms.	1900
Addenbrooke, B.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1896
Addison, F. J.		Arms.	
— J. S.	MA	Univ.	1880
Adebowale. J. A.		F. Bay	
Adeniyi-Jones, C. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Adevemi, M. C.	BA	F. Bay	1911
Adkins, H. E.	B.MUS		1918
— J. E.	B.MUS		1895
— M. L.	L.TH		1912
— P. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1890
Adler, P. M.	L.TH		1915
Agar, G.	BA	Arms.	1921
†*Agbebi, E. M. E.	MA, BCL	F. Bay	1903
Agyei-Tetebo, F. C.		F. Bay	
Ahmad, M. N.		Arms. (20)	
Ahmed, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Ahuja, N. C.		Arms.	
Aidoo, J. S.		F. Bay	
Ainger, C. G.		Arms.	
Ainsley, T. G.	MD	Med.	1880
Ainsworth, H. W. H.	L.TH		1913
Aird, G. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1910

a Formerly Allen.

Airde, L.		Arms.	
— T. W.	MD	Med.	1898
Airth, O. F. D.	MB	Med.	1911
Aisbitt, J. T	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Aitchison, G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Aitken, W. D.		Arms.	
Aiyedun, W. O.	BA	F. Bay	1919
Akenhead, E.	L.TH	Univ.	1880
Akester, A. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Akiele, A. B.	BA	F. Bay	1912
Alban, E. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1911
Alcock, F. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1899
— G. W. H	(1921) Th		
— W. G.	D.MUS	Univ	1896
Alderslade, G.		Arms.	
Alderson, A. P.	D.MUS		1892
— F. H.	MB	Med.	1890
— J. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
— J. E.	MA		
— R.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
†*— W. E.	MD, MS, B.HY	Med.	1894
Aldis, N. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
— W. S.	§MA		
Aldridge, A. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— T. R. L.	BA	St. Chad's	1913
Alema, G. N. T.		F. Bay	
†*Alexander, F. H.	M.SC	Arms.	
— H. F.	MA	Arms.	1918
— J. W.	MD	Med.	1913
*Alford, S. F.	MA	Univ.	1888
Aliphantis, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Allan, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— C. W.	B.LITT	Bede	1906
— D. I.		Arms.	
— K. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
— M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
— S. B.		Med.	
— W. B.		Med.	
— W. H.		Home	
Allbutt, Sir T. C.	HON. D.SC		1913
Allen, A. W.	L.TH		1922
— C. J.		Arms.	
†*— F. A.	MA	Univ.	1880
— F. T.	M.SC	Arms.	1900
— G. P.	D.MUS		1897
— G. T. G.		F. Bay	
— H. B.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1905
— R. B.		Med.	
— R. R.	MD	Med.	1898
— S. M., see Abiodun.			
—T. E.	BA	Univ.	1910
— W. G. H.		Med.	
— W. H.	L.TH		1911
Alleyne, H. M. de C.	L.TH	Codr.	1905
— J. L. L.	BA	Codr.	1921
— T. B.	M.LITT	Home	1899
Allhusen, E. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1897
*Allison, T. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
Allmark, H.	L.TH		1915
†Allon, H. E. *a*	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
Allott, D.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
Allton, D. T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1881
Allwood, C. S.	BA	Univ.	1914
Almond, J.	B.MUS		1903
Almond, R. R.	MA	Bede	1899
Alpe, A. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1891
Alström, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Alty, G.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
Alywin, W.	(1917) Th		
Ambrose, O. C.	BA	Univ.	1874
Amer, W. Q.	L.TH		1908
Amez-Droz-Dodd, A. M. *b*	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Amos, J. P. L.	L.TH	Univ	1896
Amyot, T. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
Ana, U. A.		F. Bay.	
Andersen, E. T. S.		Arms. (20)	
Anderson, E.	MA	Arms.	1917
— E. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
— E. H.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— E. M.		Med.	
— G.		Arms.	
— G. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1919
— G. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— H. J.	(1922) Mus		
— H. R. W.	MA	Hatf	1895
†—J.	B.HY	Med.	1898
— J. C.	MD	Med.	1897
— J. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— J. L. T.		F. Bay	
— P. V.	MB. BS	Arms. & Med.	1917
— R. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— S. E. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— T. H. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— T. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— T. T.	D.TH.P.T	Univ.	1920
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— W. C. F.	BA	Hatf.	1884
— W. N.	B.LITT	Arms.	1911
— William Richardson	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— William Robert	B.MUS		1915
Anderton, A.	BA	Univ.	1877
— B.	HON. MA		1910
— C. C. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— P. M.	(1920) Th		
Andrew, B. H.	MD	Med.	1906
— G.	MD	Med.	1893
Andrews, A.		Arms. (20)	
— C. J. G.	(1921) Th		
— Edward	L.TH		1912
— Elsie	M.SC	Arms.	1916
— F. W.	B.MUS		1914
— G.		Arms.	
— M. W.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— N. C.	(1921) Th		
†— O. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1887
— R. G.	BA	Arms.	1919
Angles, J. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1905
Angus, A.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— A. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— G.	A.SC	Arms.	1878
†*— H. B.	MB, MS	Med.	1890
Annand, J. F.	M.SC	Arms.	
— W. F.	A.SC	Arms.	1897
Annandale, C. J. R.	A.SC	Arms.	1892
Annis, E. N. C.		Med. (19)	
Anson, E. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1884

a Formerly Hilton.

b Formerly Dodd.

Anthony, G H.	(1920) Mus		
Antonopoulos, A. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Anwar-Ulla, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Appleby, E. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— G. H. V.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1893
— R. E.		Arms.	
Appleton, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— C. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1911
*— F.	MA	Univ.	1910
— T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
— W.	A.SC	Arms.	1895
Archbold, J. J.		Arms. (20)	
Archdall, M. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— T H.	§MA		
Archer, C. A.	BA	Codr.	1895
— E. B.		St. Chad's	
— E. L.	MB	Med.	1883
— F.	(1920) Th		
— L.	B MUS		1900
— M.			
— T. M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
Archibald, D. A.	BA	Hatf.	1919
— J.	BA	Hatf.	1907
Arkle, D. S.	B. LITT	Arms.	1909
— J. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— J. V.	MD	Med.	1917
Arkless, A. T.	B.MUS		1895
— Edward	L.TH	Hatf.	1881
— Elsie	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Armitage, C. M.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Armitstead, A. W.	BA	Univ.	1895
Armour, T. M.	BA	St. Chad's	1916
Armstrong, Amos Ebenezer	B.MUS		1911
— Arthur Evelyn	MA	Codr.	1902
— A. M.	BA	Arms.	1912
— C.	MB, BS	Med. & Arms.	1914
— C. N.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1920
— D.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
†— E. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— E. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— F. A.	MA	Arms.	1917
— F. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
— F. J.		Med.	
— G. A.	(1922) Mus		
— G. G.	BA	Arms.	1913
— H. E.	HON. D.HY		1891
— H. L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1879
— Right Hon. Lord	HON. DCL		1901
— M. W.		St. Mary's	
— R.		Med.	
— R. B.		Arms.	
— S.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. G. L.	BA	Univ.	1895
— W. J.		Arms.	
— W. R.	§DCL		
Arney, F. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Arnesen, F.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— K.		Arms.	
*Arnison, W. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1886
Arnold, A. L.	B.MUS		1904
— B.			
— B. A.	L.TH		1909
— E. C.	MB	Med.	1886
Arnold, E. G. E.	MD, BS	Med	1896
— H.	L.TH		1911
— H. J. F.	L.TH	Hatf.	1912
†— J. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
†— J. H.	MA	Univ	1893
— P. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— W. A.	MA	Univ.	1892
— W. O.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
Arnot, C. W.		Med.	
Arnott, G.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— J.	MD, BS	Med	1889
— M. J.		Med.	
— O.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
Arrowsmith, D. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
Artamonoff, M. V.		Arms.	
Arthur, A. S	MB, BS	Med.	1898
— B.	BA	Hatf.	1915
— J. C.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
Aschkenasi, C. A., see Hunter.			
Ashby, A. S.	M.SC	Arms.	1902
Ashe, J. H.	MA	Univ.	1888
Asher, F. W.	BD		1910
Ashley, C.	B.MUS		1904
Ashour, M. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Ashton, A. W.	D.SC	Arms.	1897
— J. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
— S. E.	BA	Hatf.	1887
Ashworth, A. H.	B.MUS		1898
— F.	BA	Hatf.	1904
— G. H.	MA	Hatf.	1886
— G. L.	MA	Hatf.	1898
— R.	L.TH		1911
Askew, H.	(1921) Th		
Askey, W.	L.TH		1912
Askwith, W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1888
Aslett, G. S.	MB, MS	Med.	1885
Asman, H. N.	BD		1907
*Aspinwall, H. V.	MA	Univ.	1911
Asquith, Rt. Hon. H. H.	HON. DCL		1913
Astbury, H	L.TH		1916
Aston, S. C.	L.TH		1908
Atchison, J.		Arms.	
Atherton, M.		St. Mary's	
— W. H.	M.SC	Arms.	1897
Atkin, M. H.	B.MUS		1921
Atkins, A. G.	BA	Univ.	1890
— D. W.	MA	St. Mary's	1906
— F. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— J. H. M.	MA	Hatf.	1895
— S. H.	BA	Hatf.	1881
— W. A. C., see Crofton-Atkins.			
†Atkinson, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— B. N.	BD		1908
— C. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
— D., see Farnell.			
— E.	BA	Arms.	1917
— F. C.	M.SC	Arms.	1910
— F. G.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— George	BA	Hatf.	1900
— George	B.SC	Arms	1904
— G. R.		Arms (20)	

Atkinson, G. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
*— J.	MA	Univ.	1870
— J. A. J.		St. Chad's	
†*— James Birkett	MA	Hatf.	1904
— John Bowland	HON. M.SC		1904
— J. P.		Bede.	
†— M.	B.SC	Arms. & Med.	1913
— R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1878
— S. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— T. R.	MD	Med.	1897
— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1904
— W. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1889
Attridge, J.	MA	Univ.	1884
Attwood, R. D.	MD	Med.	1922
Aubrey, A. R.	MD	Med.	1885
Augur, J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1908
Austen, G. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1874
†— H. H.	MD	Med.	1881
*Austin, A. E.	MA	Univ.	1888
— F. W.	B.MUS		1894
*— Harold	MA	Univ.	1911
— Helen		Med.	
Austwick, W. H.	MA	Univ.	1893
Aveline, H. T. S.	MD	Med.	1907
*Averay-Jones, H. E.	MA	Hatf.	1907
†*Averill, C.	MD, BS	Med.	1890
Avery, H.	BA	Arms.	1922
— J.		Arms.	
— J. H.	L.TH		1921
Awburn, G. J.	B.HY	Med.	1895
Awdry, W. R.	MB	Med.	1883
Ayers, A	BA	Home	1912
Aylwin, F. H	L.TH		1913
Aynsley, E. E.		Arms.	
— T. R.		Med.	
Ayre, A. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Ayscough, H. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1914
Ayton, K. A. M.		Med.	
Babst, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
Bache, T.	L.TH		1914
Backhouse, F. D.	L.TH	Non.-Coll.	1873
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
— R.		Univ.	
†*Bacon, G. N.	MA	St. Chad's	1914
— P. G	MA	St. Chad's	1909
Badcock, A.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— V. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
Baddeley, J. J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1867
Badenoch, R. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
Badham, H	MA	St. Chad's	1906
Badr, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Baggaley, S.	BA	Hatf.	1898
Baggs, C. R.	BA	Univ.	1922
†*Bagott, A. T.	MA	Hatf.	1889
†*Bagshaw, A. G.	MA	Univ.	1901
— H. F.	MA	Univ.	1883
Ba-Gyaw, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Baigent, W.	MD, BS	Med.	1885
Bailes, F.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
†— S.	B.SC	Arms	1903
Bailey, A. J	(1917) Th		
— C. M	B. MUS		1893
†— C. W.	MA	St. Chad's	1917
Bailey, E. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— F. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— H. W.		Arms (21)	
*— P. D.	B.LITT, MA	Bede	1900
— T.	BA	Univ.	1881
*— W.	MA	Univ.	1886
Bain, A. D. N.	M.SC	Arms.	1918
†*— W.	MD	Med.	1896
Bainbridge, A. R. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1905
— E.		Med.	
†*—G.	MD	Med.	1891
— I.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
— M. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Baine, L. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
†*Bainton, R. V.	MA	Hatf.	1914
Bairstow, E. C.	D.MUS	Univ.	1894
— H.	BA	Hatf.	1919
Baister, C. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— S. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Baker, A. E.		Arms.	
— A. L. F.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1883
— E. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1896
— F.	MA	St. John's	1914
— F. H.	L.TH		1910
— H. D.	BA	Univ.	1912
— John	B.SC	Arms.	1901
— Joseph	MA	Univ.	1883
— J. B.	MD	Med.	1887
— J. E.	MD, BS, B.HY, DPH	Med.	1898
— J. H.	MD	Med.	1881
— J. P.	B.MUS		1896
— O.	MD	Med.	1899
— R. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1905
— R. T.	(1921) Mus		
— S.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— T.	D.SC	Arms.	1899
— W.	M.SC	Arms.	1902
— W. J. F.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1903
— W. W.	MA	Hatf.	1904
Baldwin, A. B.	BA	Univ.	1882
— C. E.	MA	Univ.	1879
Balfe, J. H.	MD	Med.	1897
Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J.	HON. DCL		1913
— D. R.		Arms.	
— Lady F.	HON. D.LITT		1919
— H. L.	B.MUS		1906
Ball, G. T.	(1922) Th		
— S. F.		Arms. (20)	
— W. H.		Arms. (20)	
Ballance, H. T.	BA	St. Chad's	1914
— V. G.	BA	Non.-Coll.	1911
Ballard, G. H.	M.SC	Arms.	1895
Ballardie, W. W.		Arms.	
Balleine, A. O.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1878
Balmer. W. T.	MA	F. Bay	
Balsdon, J. R.	MA	Univ.	1900
Bambridge, J. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Bambrough, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Bamford, T.	B.MUS		1911
Bamlett, E. M.		Arms.	
— H.		Non-Coll.	
Banks, B. M.	L.TH	St. John's	1912
— J.	MA	Non-Coll	1890
— L. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1921

Banks, R.	LA	St John's	1914
— V. L.		Arms.	
Banner, F. S	MA	Univ.	1885
Bannister, A. A.		Codr.	
Bansall, R. W.	(1922) Th		
Barber, L.		Med.	
— M. A.	B.LITT	Home	1903
— S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1909
Barclay, J. H.	MD, MS	Med.	1911
*— L. L.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1890
Bardgett, Harry	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— Herbert	(1920) Mus		
Bardsley, H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Bareno, A. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— J. M.		Arms (20)	
*Barff, H. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
Bark, L. G.	B.MUS		1919
Barkas, F.	A.SC	Arms.	1873
— P.	BA	Arms.	1922
— T. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Barker, A. W.	L.TH	Univ.	1915
— C. H.	L.TH		1913
— C. M.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
— E. I.		Arms. (M)	
*— E. P.	MA	Hatf.	1898
— F. H.	L.TH		1912
— F. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
— G. C.	MA, BCL	Non-Coll.	1912
— John	MD	Med.	1885
†*— Johnson	MA	Non-Coll	1896
†*— J. R.	MA	Univ.	1896
* J. W. H.	MA	Univ.	1908
— M. L.	BA	Codr.	1899
— S.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
— T. P. C.	BA	St. Chad's	1906
Barkes, W.	MD, BS	Med.	1909
Barlatt, R.	BA	F. Bay	1896
Barlatt, S. J. S.	MA, BCL	F. Bay	1890
Barlow, A. A.	BA	St. Mary's	1918
— E. M. G.		St. Mary's	
— H. R.	BA	Hatf.	1908
— Sir T.	HON. DCL		1912
Barmby, S. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1887
Barnes, A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
— F.	BA	Hatf.	1892
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— J. A	MD	Med.	1916
— J. F.	MA	Univ.	1868
—, W. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1879
Barnett, F. H.	BA	Codr.	1879
— T. W.	L.TH	St. John's	1920
Barney, J.	BA	St. John's	1922
Barragry, P.	MD	Med.	1911
Barras, W. G.	DPH	Med.	1890
Barrett, B.	L.TH	Hatf.	1864
— E. A.	L.TH		1915
— E. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Barron, E.		Arms.	
— G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1887
— T. W.	§MA		
Barrow, J. B.	BA	Codr.	1898
— R. G.	L.TH	Codr.	1909
— R. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
Barry, W. J. M.	MD	Med.	
Barstow J. S.	MA	St. John's	1913
Bartlett, A. G. D.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
— C.B.	L.TH	Univ.	1887
— G. E.*a*	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1908
— L.	L.TH		1912
— T. W.	MD	Med.	1909
Barton, E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1916
— E. H.	BA	Univ.	1882
†— F. L.	B.MUS		1896
— H. E.	BA	Univ.	1892
— J.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Bartram, G. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Basden, G. T.	MA	Univ.	1904
Baser, G. B. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Basham, J. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— S.		Med.	
†Baskerville-Atkinson, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
Bass, A. E.	MA	Univ.	1902
Bassett, C. R.	L.TH		1910
Baston, A.		Arms.	
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
Bastow, C. H.	BA	Hatf.	1914
*— S. J.	MA, BCL	Univ.	1875
†*Batchelor, A. W.	MA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1884
Bate, J. B.	MD	Med.	1910
Bateman, A. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
— H. W. J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1907
— M. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Bates, Frederick Percy	L.TH		1921
— Frederic Potter	MA	Hatf.	1902
— J. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1907
— J. W.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— T. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1867
Batey, F. S.		Arms.	
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
— J. A.		Arms.	
— J. H.	B.LITT	Arms	1902
— J. L.		Arms (20)	
— T. M.		Arms (20)	
Bathurst, E.M.	(1917) Mus		
Batie, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Batre, G. L.	DPH	Med.	1910
Batten, J. H.	MA, B.MUS	Hatf.	1901
Battersby. W. H.	MA	Hatf.	1882
Battle, T.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1873
Baty, J.		Arms.	
*Baugh, E. P.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Baughan, E. L.	(1921) Mus		
Baumer, L. E.	MA	Univ.	1901
Baxendell, E.	BA	Univ.	1901
†Baxter, F. N.	B.MUS		1899
— J. B. S.	BA	F. Bay	1916
— R.	B SC	Arms.	1920
†*Baylee, S. St. A.	MA	Hatf.	1883
Bayley, K. C.	HON. MA	Univ.	1908
Baylis, H. E. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
Bayly, A. G.	MA	Hatf.	1891
Bayne, A. R.	BA	Codr.	1911
Bazalgette, S. W.	L.TH	St. John's	1912
*Bazell, C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1886
Beadle, A. M.		Med.	

a Formerly O'Brien.

b Formerly Nicoll.

Beaghen, A.	L.TH	St. John's	1912
Beaglehole, C. H.		St. John's	
Beale, B. G.	L.TH	Univ.	1919
— C. T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
— G. T.	L.TH		1912
†*— F. S.	MA	Univ.	1888
— G. G.	B.MUS		1891
Beall, S.	B. LITT	Arms.	1895
Bean, W.		Arms.	
Bearder, N. J.	BA	Hatf.	1898
Beatham, H.		Arms.	
— T.	A.SC	Arms.	1893
Beattie, N. R.	MB, BS	Med. & Arms.	1920
— R.	D.SC	Arms.	1895
*— T.	MD, BS	Med.	1890
Beatty, Earl D.	HON.DCL		1919
Beauchamp, F. G.*a*	MA	Hatf.	1895
†*Beaumont, E.	MD	Med.	1907
†— M. H.*b*	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1905
Beaven, R. W.	(1922) Th		
Beck, H. C.		Med.	
*— W. E.	MA	Univ.	1908
Beckett, R. I.	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
Beckingham, C. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— E. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1893
Beckles, H. A. M.	BA	Codr.	1921
— J. C. T.	L.TH	F. Bay	1907
Beckley, E. O.	BA	F. Bay	1909
— R. E.	L.TH		1919
Beckwith, E.		Arms (21)	
†*Beddard, W. O.	MD	Med.	1914
†Bedson, P. P.	MA, D.SC	Arms.	
†*— S. P.	M.SC, MD, BS	Arms & Med.	1907
Beechey, G. A.	L.TH		1915
Beesley, W. B.	MA	Univ.	1883
Beeston, P. C.	L.TH	St. John's	1922
Beetham, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Beevers, C. E.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
Beilby, Sir G. T.	HON. D.SC		1919
Belcher, G. C.	DPH	Med.	1897
— S. C.	L.TH		1912
Belger, H.	MA	Arms.	
Belinfante, L. B. L.	M.SC	Arms.	1889
Bell, C.		Arms.	
— D. C.		Med.	1919
— D. G. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— E.		Arms. (M)	
— E. F. H.		Med. (19)	
— F.		Arms.	
— G. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— G. F.	MA	Univ.	1897
— G. R.	BA	Hatf.	1882
— Sir Hugh	HON. DCL		1909
— H. J.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— H. O.	A.SC	Arms.	1874
— Harold P.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
— Herbert P.		Med.	
— H. V.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— James	BA	Hatf.	1883
— John	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— John		Arms.	
— J. A. A. K.	L.TH		1911
Bell, John Arthur	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— Joseph	MA	Hatf.	1904
— J. H.	BA	Codr.	1893
— J. R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1905
— J. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
— M.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1904
— M. F.		Med.	
— P. G.	MD	Med.	1889
— R.	BA	Arms.	1914
— R. E.	MB	Med	1913
— R. L.		Med.	
— R. T. P.		Arms. (21)	
— S. J.	BA	Arms.	1913
— S. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
— T.		Med.	
— T. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— W. L.	MA	Hatf.	1892
— W. M.		Home	
— W. W.	MD	Med.	1910
Bellchambers, L. C.	(1921) Mus		
Bellwood, R. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
Belpaire, A. J. C.		Arms. (19)	
Belton, F. G.	BA	Hatf.	1909
Bender, C. A.	BA	Univ.	1913
— H. C.	MA	Univ.	1912
Bendle, W. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
Benjamin, B.		Med.	
— F. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Bennett, D. D.	§MA		
— E. A.	MD	Med.	1907
— E. P.	M.SC	Arms.	1906
— I. S.	MA	St. Chad's	1913
*— J.	MA	Hatf.	1875
— J. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— J. L. S. D.	§MA		
— J. N.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— N.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— O. C.	BA	Univ.	1898
— W.	MD	Med.	1889
— W. F.	BA	Hatf.	1907
Bennison, A. P.		Arms.	
— R. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Benson, E. G. D.	DPH	Med.	1907
— J. A.		Arms (20)	
Benson-Brown, W. H.*c*	L.TH	Univ.	1889
Bentham, F.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— F. L.	A.SC	Arms.	1892
Bentley, Right Rev. D. W.	MA, HON. DD.	Non-Coll.	1910
— Jack		Arms.	
— John	MA	Non-Coll.	1885
— S. E.	L.TH		1912
Bentley-Goddard, E. J.		St. Chad's	
Bently, S.	MA	Univ.	1869
Beresford, C.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
— J.		Arms. (20)	
— J. R.	L.TH		1909
Berey, A. S.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
Bergemann, A. C. H.	L.TH		1910
Bergg, G. H.	MA	St. John's	1913
Berkeley, Right Rev. A. P.	MA, HON. DD	Codr.	1884
Berkley, F. A. J.		Arms (21)	

a Formerly Beachim. *b* Formerly Emmet. *c* Formerly Brown.

Berlin, M. H.	BA	Arms.	1921
Bernard, Very Rev. J. H.	HON. DCL		1905
†*Berry, E. A.	MA	Hatf.	1897
— J. A.	MB, MS	Med.	1918
— J. J.	MD	Med.	1900
— P. H.		Arms. (20)	
— T.	BA	St. John's	1921
Bertenshaw, J. W.	B.MUS		1897
Bertram, D. R. F.		Med.	
Berwick, G.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
Best, A.		Arms.	
— E. W.		Arms (20)	
— G. E.	D.MUS		1907
— R.		St. Mary's	
Bettison, F. H.	MA	Univ.	1905
Betts, A. M.	BA	Arms.	1920
— E. S. B.	MA, BCL	F. Bay	1914
— R. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— W. L.	BA	St. John's	1922
— W. S.	BA	St. John's	1918
Bevan, E. G.	(1922) Th		
— J. S.	BA	Univ.	1919
†*— J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1912
— W. C.	BA	Univ.	1908
Beven. O.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
Bevin, J. C.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
Bevington, H. Y.	BA	Non-Coll.	1894
Bewick, J. C.		Arms.	
Bewley, W. F.	D.SC	Arms.	1914
Bews, C.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
Beynon, H. D.	BA	Non-Coll.	1896
— J. W. M.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1908
Bhagan, K. R.		Codr.	
Bibby, A. S.	M.SC	Arms.	1909
— E. H.	B.MUS		1907
Biddlecombe, S. H.	L.TH		1917
Bidwell, J.	L.TH		1911
Bigge, see Stamfordham.			
Biggs, E.		Arms.	
— E. A.	BA	Arms.	1922
*— E. C.	MA	Univ.	1879
— G. N.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— M. G.	MD	Med.	1898
— R. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Bill, C. M.	B.MUS		1898
Billetop, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— C. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Billows, F. G. H.	MA	Univ.	1906
Bindley, T. H.	§MA, DD	Codr.	
Bindman, G.		Med.	
Binks, F. E.	MA	Arms	1919
— S. M.		Arms.	
Binns, G. H.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Bion, C. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Birchall, D. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
†*Bircham, H. W. H.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Bird, A. H.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1918
— D. G.		Arms. (21)	
— G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— G. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— J. G.	BA	St. John's	1914
*— M. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
Birk, H.		Med.	
†Birkbeck, W. A.	BA	Hatf.	1889
Birkett, L. C. W.		Arms.	
Birkley, F. A. J.		Arms.	
Birney, H. W. V.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Birt, A. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— D. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— E.	MD	Med.	1894
— S. H. G.	BA	Univ.	1922
Birtwhistle, C. H.	MA	Hatf.	1895
*— R. E.	MA	Hatf.	1899
Bishop, B. M.		Arms.	
— C. W.	L.TH		1922
— E.	L.TH		1911
— E. M.	L.TH		1911
— S. N.	BA	Univ.	1911
— T. H.	DPH	Med.	1905
— Walter H.	BA	St. John's	1920
— William H.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
Biss, I. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1916
— S.	MA, BCL	Hatf.	1888
Blachford, J. V.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
Blackbourne, J.	MA	Univ.	1896
Blackburn, A.	BA	Hatf.	1892
— C. E. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1904
— E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— F. H.		Med.	
Blackett, J. C.	BA	Univ.	1899
— W. C.	HON. M.SC		1914
Blackman, J. E.	BA	Codr.	1912
Blackwell, C. T.	MD	Med.	1903
Blackwood, F. M.	MB	Med.	1884
Blades, H.	BA	Arms.	1922
Blagg, A. F.	MD	Med.	1898
Blaiklock, M. E.		Arms.	
Blair, C. H. H.	HON. MA	Arms.	1921
— C. S.	MD	Med.	1882
— D. O. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— G. N.	B.COM	Arms.	1921
— H. M. S.		Med.	
— L.		Arms.	
— R.	HON. MA		1922
— W. H. T.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
Blake, C. L.	L.TH		1913
— H. H.	MB. BS	Med.	1907
Blakiston, R. R. C.	MA	Univ	1914
*Blanchett, C. I.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
Bland, C.		Arms.	
— E. E.	BA	Hatf.	1894
— R.		Arms. (20)	
— T. H.	MA	Hatf.	1896
Blandford, L. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Blatchford, A. S.	M.SC	Arms.	1912
Blaxall, A. W.	L.TH		1920
Blaxter, W. F.	L.TH, §BA	Non-Coll.	1885
Blaylock, A. F.		Arms.	
Blench, M., see Thompson.			
Blench, T. H.		Med.	
Blenkinsop, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— F. H., see Hewitt.			
Blenkinsopp, W. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
Blennerhassett, E. T.	L.TH	Univ.	1893
Bligh, J. H.	MA	Univ.	1903
Bligh-Hill, N. A.	L.TH	Univ.	1913
Blight, J. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
†*— W. L.	MD	Med.	1887
Blizard, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
Blofeld, F. S.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1898
Blomfield, G. W.	MD	Med.	1903

Blood, A. G.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
— C. F.	L.TH		1911
— E. L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Bloomfield, H.	§MA		
— W. J.	BA	Univ.	1886
Blumer, F. M.	BA	Univ.	1879
Blunt, T. G. R	§MA		
Blurton, J. F.	MB	Med.	1887
Blyth, T. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Blythman, T. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Boake, S.	MD	Med.	1908
Boardman, F.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
Boddington, E.	§MA		
Boddy, A. A.	L.TH	Univ.	1880
— J. V.	BA	Home	1915
Boddycombe, B.	L.TH		1913
Boden, J P.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
Bodger, S.	MD, BS	Med.	1889
Bodman, C. O.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
Body, A. B. R.	MA	Univ.	1894
Bodycombe, J.	L.TH		1921
Boggis, R. J. E.	BD		1913
Boggon, H. H.		Arms. (20)	
Bolam, J. H.	M.SC	Arms.	1899
†*—Bolam, R. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Boland, H. F. W.		Med.	
— S. E. W.		Med.	
Boll, S. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. H.		Arms.	
Bolt, E. H.		Med.	
— G. H.	MA	Hatf.	1889
— J. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
Bolton, A. H.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— E.		Arms. (21)	
— H. H. D.	MA	Univ.	1892
— M. L.		St. Mary's	
— W. H.		Arms. (21)	
Bond, A. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1893
— B. K.	L.TH		1918
— B. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— R. J.	BD		1903
Bonney, J. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Bontor, S. A.	MD, MS	Med.	1888
Boobbyer, P.	MD, MS	Med.	1885
Boot, A.	§MA		
†*Booth, G.	MD	Med.	1897
†— H. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— J. B.	§BA		
— Rev. L. P	MD	Med.	1896
— T.	B.MUS		1895
— T. C.	MD	Med.	1896
— W. N.		Med.	
Boothroyd, G. W.	MA	Univ.	1904
Bootiman, J. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1859
Bordewick, O. U.		Arms.	
Boreham, C. T.	L.TH		1912
— F.	MA	St. John's	1913
Born, E. T.	MB	Med.	1900
Borroughs, B. V.		Univ.	
†*Borrowdale, J. S.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
Bosanquet, B.	HON. DCL		1903
Boston, H. J. L.	BA	F. Bay	1920
†Boswall, L H.	BA	Hatf.	1890
Bosworth, R. P.	MA	Hatf.	1892
Bott, A. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
— A. T.	§MA		
— S.	MD	Med.	1921
Boughton, S. T.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
Boul, W. G.	§DCL		
Boultbee, H. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
Boulton, C. D. C. (1919) Mus			
Bourn, W. H.		Med.	
Bourne, B.	BA	Codr.	1917
— C. H.	BA	Codr.	1877
— F. C.	L.TH		1918
— H.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Bousfield, R.	MA	Hatf.	1891
Boutflour, R.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Boutflower, Rt. Rev. C. H.	§MA		
Bovell, H. L.	MA, BD	Codr.	1896
Bowcock, A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1891
Bowden, E.	D.SC	Arms.	1908
— J. A.	L.TH		1921
— R. T.	MD	Med.	1885
Bowen, J. H.		Arms.	
— L.	A.SC	Arms.	1905
Bower, A. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
†— E. D.	MD	Med.	1904
Bowers, R. G. E.	MA	Hatf.	1898
Bowes, C. F.	B.MUS		1892
— N.	BA	Arms.	1918
Bowey, J. W.	BA	Arms.	1919
Bowhay, A.	MD	Med.	1902
Bowie, D.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— S.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Bowker, W.	MA	Univ.	1897
†Bowlan, M. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1887
Bowles, T.		Arms.	
— W. E., see Darbyshire-Bowles.			
Bowlt, S.		Arms.	
Bowman, A. H.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1881
— E.	B. MUS		1912
— F. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1908
— S. E.	B.LITT	Home	1910
Bowstead, C. J. K.	MA	Hatf.	1871
Bowtle, E.D.	(1921) Th		
Bowyer, F.	BA	Univ.	1916
Boxill, N. L.	BA	Codr.	1881
Boxley, A. A.	L.TH		1909
Boyce, E. H.	BA	Hatf.	1921
Boyd, J. H.	MA	Hatf.	1895
— J. W. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Boyde, J. C.		Med.	
Boyes, E. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— P. V.	BA	St. John's	1916
Boyle, A. J.	L.TH	F. Bay	1904
Brace, K. M.	MA	Hatf.	1909
†Bracewell, E.	MA, M.LITT	Home	1905
Brack, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Bradburn, H.		St. John's	
Bradford, A. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
— A. G.	(1922) Th		
— J.	MD	Med.	1904
Bradley, A. C.	HON. D.LITT		1916
— H.	HON. D.LITT	Univ.	1913

a Formerly Ruffmann.

Bradley, P. H. L.	L.TH		1915
— R. J.		Arms.	
— W.	D.MUS		1902
Bradnack, B. O.		Arms.	
Bradney, S	(1921) Th		
Bradshaw, A. G.	BA	Codr.	1918
*— F.	§MA	Arms	
†— J. R.	BA	Univ.	1892
— J. S.		Arms. (20)	
Bradstreet, R. W.	A.SC	Arms.	1894
Brady, H. W.	MA	Univ.	1907
Bragg, W. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1888
Braine, J. F. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
Braithwaite, E. C.	MB, MS, B.HY	Med.	1909
— G. F.		St. Chad's	
— H. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1904
— J.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
— M. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— N.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
Bramble, H.		Arms.	
Brambston, W. L.	L.TH		1912
Bramley, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
Bramwell, E.	B.LITT	Home	1902
Branch, C. E. S.	BA, BCL	Codr.	1888
— C. H.	BA	Codr.	1879
— E. W. R.	BA	Codr.	1883
— P. C.	L.TH	Codr.	1904
— Ven. S. E.	MA	Codr.	1881
Brand, H.	L.TH	Univ.	1885
Brandon, A. J. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Branfoot, L. E.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Branford, L. W. E. C. S.	BA	Univ.	1894
Brannagan, N.		Arms. (21)	
Brassington, W.	L.TH		1918
Brath, B. W.		Arms. (21)	
Bratt, A. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
Bray, A. H.	MA	Hatf.	1906
†Brazier, H. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1918
Breakwell, E. R.	BA	Univ.	1897
Brearley, C.	B. MUS		1921
— H.	D.MUS		1900
Bredin, A. N. W.	BA	Hatf.	1877
Breed, F. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1900
Bremner, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
†Brennan, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— C. J.	B.MUS		1904
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— M.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
†*Brereton, E. H.	MA	Univ.	1912
— F. L.	§MA		
Brett, James	MB	Med.	1881
— Jesse	L.TH	Hatf.	1888
†— L. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Brew, R. V.	MB, BS	Med. & Arms.	1917
Brewer, F. J.	(1921) Th		
— F. W.	§MA		
— H. P.	BD		1913
Brewis, A. S.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
— C. F. H.	BA	Univ.	1920
— E. C.		Med.	
— E. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
Brewis, G.	B.COM	Arms.	1921
— O. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
— W. see Sturdee.			
Brice-Smith, B.	L.TH	Univ	1878
Bridge, C. S. J.	BA	Univ	1914
— Sir F.	MA		
— H. F., see Waller-Bridge.			
— H. N.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— J. C.	D.MUS	Univ.	
— J. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— J. P.	BA	Univ.	1906
— W. H.	BA	Hatf.	1909
Bridger, E. V.	L.TH		1908
— J. H.	B.MUS		1896
Bridges, E. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
Brierley, B. R.	(1921) Th		
Briggs, F. J.		Arms. (20)	
— I.	BA	Arms.	1912
— J. W.	L.TH		1916
— T. H.		St. John's	
— W.	§DCL		
Brightman, F. E.	HON. DD	Univ.	1914
Brighton, F.	L.TH		1915
Brimblecombe, P Y.	M.SC	Arms.	1910
Brims, D. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1908
Briscoe, H. V. A.	M.SC		
Britten, A.	BA	Univ.	1880
*— C. H.	MA	Univ.	1901
Britton, J.	BA	Univ.	1912
Broadbelt, H.	MA	Hatf.	1910
Broadbent, G. M. N.	B.LITT	Home	1906
Broadfoot, B. M., see Macpherson, B. M. B.			
Broadhead, G. F.	B.MUS		1915
Broadhurst, H. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
Broadway, P. T.	L.TH		1909
Brockbanks, E.		Home	
Brocklesby, J. H.	(1919) Mus		
Brockless, G. F.	(1919) Mus		
Broderick, K.*c*	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1909
*Brodhurst, C. C.	MA	Univ.	1887
Brodie, A.		Med.	
Brodie, F. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1890
— J. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— N.	M.SC	Arms.	1912
— T.		Bede	
Brodrick, H. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
Brogdon, J. S.	MB. BS	Med.	1921
Bromley, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Bronlund, O.		Arms. (20)	
Brookes, C. H.	MD	Med.	1901
— E. P.	B.MUS		1912
— F. B.	L.TH		1913
— H.	B.MUS		1900
Brooks, A. D.	BA	Hatf.	1888
— C. M.		Med.	
— F.	B.MUS		1912
†— J.*b*	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
— T. H.		Univ.	
Brooks-Hill, W. J. T., see Hill.			
Brooksbank, O. O.	D.MUS		1894
†*Brotherton, C. F.	MA	Hatf.	1873
— J. H.	B.MUS		1898

a Formerly Kendal. *b* Formerly Johnson. *c* Formerly George.

Brough, C. A. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Broughton, R.	§MA		
— T. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
— W. B.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1872
Browbank, M. S.	B.LITT	Home	1908
Browell, E.		Med.	
Brown, Ada	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— Annie	B.LITT	Arms.	1906
— Archibald	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1880
— Arthur	BA	Hatf.	1917
— Arthur	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— A. J.	L.TH		1907
— C.	MA	St. John's	1919
— C. A.	L.TH		1910
— C. H.	BA	Univ.	1874
— D. D.	MD	Med.	1913
— D. I.		Med.	
— Edward	B.MUS		1906
— Elizabeth		St. Mary's	
— E. H.	MD	Med.	1903
— E. I.		Arms.	
— E. J.	M.LITT	Arms.	1905
— F. J.	MD	Med.	1906
— G. Alexander	L.TH		1913
— G. Andrew	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
— George Burrows	MB, BS	Med.	1901
— Gerald Burton, see Burton-Brown.			
— G. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1898
†— Hannah	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1900
— Harry	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
— John		Arms. (21)	
— John		Med.	
— J. B.	MA	Univ.	1879
— J. C.	D.SC	Arms.	1904
— J. H.	B.MUS		1913
— James Jefferson	BA	St. Chad's	1922
— Joseph		Arms.	
— Joseph Jopling	MB, MS	Med.	1911
— L. H.		Arms.	
— M. A. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— N. H.	B.MUS		1895
— P.	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
— P. A.	BA	Arms.	1914
— R.	MB, BS	Med.	1883
— R. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— Robert Cunynghame	MD, ES	Med.	1890
— Robson Christie	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— R. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1887
— R. H.		Arms.	
— R. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— R. T.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— S.	BA	Arms.	1916
— S. E., see Tunnell.			
— S. T.	MA	F. Bay	1889
— T. L.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
— V.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— W.	HON. D.LITT		1921
— W. A.		Med. (19)	
*— William	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
— William	B.SC	Arms.	1902
— W. H., see Whitcombe-Brown.			

a Formerly Browne.

Brown, W. H. B., see Benson-Brown			
— W. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1888
Brownbill, J. E.	MA	Univ.	1883
Browne, A. H.	§DCL		
— B. H. H	BA	Univ.	1911
— C. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1888
†— F. H.	MB, BS, B.SC	Med. & Arms	1888
— Right Rev. G. F.	HON. DCL		1891
— H. W.	L.TH		1915
— J. A.	BA	Codr	1909
†*— L. F.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
— M. M.	BA	Arms.	1921
— R. C.	L.TH	Univ.	1854
— W.	BA	St. John's	1912
— W. T.	BA	Hatf.	1871
Browne-Carthew, R. H.*a*	MD	Med.	1899
Brownlee, A.	MD	Med.	1922
Broxup, V. F.		St. Mary's	
Bruce, F. G. W.		Med.	
Bruce, F. R.		Arms.	
Bruce, K. W.		Med.	
Bruce, L.		Arms.	
Brumwell, J.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
Brunner, G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
Brunning, E. R.	BA	St. Chad's	1919
Brunskill, F.	BA	Hatf.	1887
Brunton, W. R.	MB	Med.	1891
Brunyate, A. T.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
Brutton, T.	MA		
Bryan, E. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1878
— F.	MB	Med.	1884
— F. C.	MD	Med.	1898
Bryant, C. H.	MD	Med.	1894
— D.	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1899
— E. M.	M.SC	Arms.	1895
— H.	BA	Univ.	1890
— James	B.MUS		1891
— Joshua	MA	Univ.	1887
Bryce, G.	MD	Med.	1911
Bryden, S. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Brydon, S.	D.SC	Arms.	1914
Brydson, J. C.	(1921) Mus		
— J. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
Bryson, S. C.	BA	Univ.	1908
Buchan, A. N.		Arms.	
Buchanan, D.		Arms.	
Buchannan, M.	MA	Univ.	1900
Buck, F. S.	MA	Home	1901
— J.	MD	Med.	1907
Buckell, H. G.*b*	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1910
Buckham, T.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1890
Buckingham, C. H.	L.TH		1922
Buckley, B. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
— C. F.	BA	Hatf.	1875
— C. M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1881
*— T. W.	MD	Med.	1900
Budd, A.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
Budge, W.	§D.LITT		

b Formerly Clark.

Budworth, R. D.	§MA	Univ.	
Buffey, F. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1917
Buffey, T. G.	D.MUS		1891
Bull, C. E. S.	MA	Hatf.	1904
Bullen, A. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
†*Bullerwell, J. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1896
— R. G. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1901
Bullivant, G. A.	BA	Univ.	1913
Bullock, E.	D.MUS		1908
†*— J. A. S.	MA	Univ.	1911
— J. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— T. L.	L.TH		1908
— W. H.	B.MUS		1904
†*Bulman, F. A.	MA	Univ.	1892
— G. W.	MA, B.SC	Univ. & Arms.	1880
*Bulmer, Edward	MA	Univ.	1868
*— E. S. N.	MA	Univ.	1908
Bunster, F. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— O. V.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Bunt, F. D.		St. Chad's	
Bunting, T. L	B.HY.	Med.	1911
— W. H. B.	MA	Hatf.	1885
†*Burchnall, J. L.	MA	Hatf.	
Burd, J. H.	L.TH	St. John's	1912
— P.	L.TH	Univ.	1857
Burdon, H.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— J.	MA	Hatf.	1893
Burgan, W. G.	MA	Codr.	1911
Burgess, A. J.	L.TH		1917
†*— C. E.	MA	Hatf.	1907
— C. G. E.	L.TH		1912
*— W.	MA	Univ.	1867
Burgis, W. G.	BA	Hatf.	1908
†*Burkhardt, G. H.	M.SC	Arms.	1894
Burkitt, H.	M.SC	Arms.	1905
†— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
Burletson, M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
Burman, C. E. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
Burn, A. R. G.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
*— C. G. S.	MA	Univ.	1889
— E.	BA	Home	1914
— F. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— J. H.	BA	Hatf.	1913
— J. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— L.	BA	Home	1911
— R. D.		Arms.	
— W. S.	M.SC	Arms.	1919
— W. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Burnaby, A. A.	BA	Univ.	1913
Burne, H.	BA	Hatf.	1911
Burnett, J. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— K.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— M. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— P.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
— R. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Burney, C. F.	HON. DD		1922
Burnham, The Viscount	HON. D.LITT	Univ.	1921
— R.	MA	Hatf.	1893
Burnip, W		Arms (20)	
Burniston, H. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
Burns, D.	MA		
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Burns, J. R.	BA	Hatf.	1897
Burr, E. A.	L.TH		1907
Burrell, C. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— T. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— T. R., see Chapman.			
Burrow, V.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
†Burrows, O. M.	MA, BD	St. Chad's	1916
Burt, Rt. Hon. T.	HON. DCL		1911
Burton, A. J. S.	L.TH	Univ.	1909
— F. H. M.	MD, MS	Med.	1881
— G.	MA	St. John's	1912
— G. B. R.	MA	Codr.	1880
— H.	MD	Med.	1903
— J. H.	M.SC	Arms.	1898
†*— R. J.	MA	Hatf.	1893
Burton-Brown, G. B.*b*	MD, BS	Med.	1898
Bury, J. B.	HON. D.LITT		1895
Busby, W. N.	(1921) Mus		
Bush, E.	MA	St. John's	1916
Bushell, D.	MA	Home	1914
— E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1886
Bush-King, C. J.	L.TH		1912
Bussey, F. W.	B.MUS		1897
Butchart, A.	(1922) Th		
Butcher, D. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
— F. C.	B.MUS		1909
— H. J. E.	L.TH		1912
— L. L.	BA	St. Chad's	1911
— M. D.	BA	Arms.	1915
— M. L.	BA	Arms.	1913
— W. M.	MA	Hatf.	1886
Butler, E. O. J.	MA	Hatf.	1895
— E. T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J. A.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1905
— L. I.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
— R. V.	BA	St. John's	1921
Butolph, H. W.	L.TH		1916
Butros, Y. M.		Arms (19)	
Butterfield, J. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— M. W.	BD		1904
— R. P.	BA	Univ.	1909
Butters, F. C.	L.TH		1918
Butterworth, A.	BA	Univ.	1905
— H. W.		St. Chad's	
— J.	BA	St. Chad's	1919
Buxton, H.	MD	Med.	1906
Byers, H. S.	MB	Med.	1894
*Byrde, H. C. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1889
Byrne, M.		Arms.	
Byrnes, C. M.	BA	Arms.	1917
*Byrth, S.	MA	Hatf.	1853
Cadman, Sir J.	D.SC	Arms.	1899
Cahill, M. F.	MB	Med.	1899
Cail, M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
†*Cairns, C. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1897
†— R. B.*c*	B.LITT B.SC	Arms.	1897
— W. J.		Arms.	
Caleraft, G.	BA	St. John's	1921
Caldcleugh, A.	BA	Home	1922
Caldecott, A.	§MA	Codr.	
Calderwood, J.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
Caldicott, J. G.	L.TH		1914

a Formerly Ranken. *b* Formerly Brown. *c* Formerly Shelley.

Caldwell, S. J.		Arms.	
Caleb, C. C.	MB, MS	Med.	1884
Caley, W. L. B.	L.TH		1915
†*Callender, B.	MA	St. Mary's	1902
Caller, S.		Med.	
Callinan, M. D.	B.LITT	Home	1910
Callis, F. B.[1]		Arms. (21)	
Callister, J. E.	MA	St. John's	1917
Callow, C.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
Calrow, H.		Arms.	
Calthrop, L. C. E.	MB	Med.	1894
Calvert, G. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Calvert, R.	MA	Arms.	1916
Cameron, A. G. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
Camm, A. H. A.	BA	St. John's	1920
Camp, D. J.	B.MUS		1909
Campbell, A.	(1921) Mus		
— A. K.		St. Chad's	
— F. G.	BA	Hatf.	1885
— H.	MD	Med.	1908
— H. C. B.	BA	Hatf.	1900
— H. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
†— H. H. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1884
— J. G.	MA, MD, BS	Hatf. & Med.	1903
— J. R.		Med.	
— K. W. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— M. R., see Wardill.			
— R.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— T. J. V.	BA	F. Bay	1922
— W.	D.SC	Arms.	1898
Canadine, R. D.	MA	Hatf.	1914
Candlyn, T. F. H.	B.MUS		1915
Candy, F. J.*a*	BA	Home	1899
— W. E	MA	Univ.	1895
Cann, E. J.	BA	St. Mary's	1918
Cannell, R. J.	MA	St. John's	1914
*Cannon, E.	MA	Univ.	1907
Cant, W. E.	MD	Med.	1885
Cantlow, J. C.	L.TH	St. John's	1922
Capel, H.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
Caplan, P. I.		Arms.	
Capps, A. F.	(1922) Th		
Capron, A	B.COM	Arms.	1922
Capstaff, N.		Med.	
Capstick, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Card, H.	L.TH		1920
*Carden, H. C.	MA	Hatf.	1905
Carey, A. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1873
— E. D. G.	BA	St. Mary's	1913
†Caris, A. K.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Carlyon, E. T.	MB	Med.	1886
†*Carmon, S. H.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1903
Carnegie, A. I.	M.SC	Arms.	1914
Carpenter, F. C. H.	MA		
— F. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
— H. C. A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1895
— L. C.	MA	Hatf.	1899
— W. S.	MB	Med.	1895
Carr, A. B.		Arms. (21)	
— A. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— C C	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
— E. T. S.	§MA		

[1] M.C. and Bar

Carr, F. E.		Arms.	
— F. M. B.	MA	Hatf.	1905
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1895
— H. R.	MA, BCL	F. Bay	1884
— H. W.	HON. D.LITT		1912
— J. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— J. T.	A.SC	Arms.	1904
— O. C.	MA	Univ.	1878
— R. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— T.	MD	Med.	1891
Carrick, D. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— F. R. P.	BA	Univ.	1913
— H. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— J.		Arms.	
— K. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Carrington, M. E.	L.TH		1910
Carrol, D. W.	BA	F. Bay	1894
— T. H. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— W.	B.MUS		1891
Carruthers, J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
— W. A.		Med.	
†*Carse, A.	M.LITT	Arms.	1902
— E.		Med. (21)	
— G.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— J.		Med.	
Carswell, C. L.		Bede	
Carter, A. W.	MA	Hatf.	1913
— C. F.	B.MUS		1904
— C. W. D.	(1922) Th		
— F. H.	MD	Med.	1894
— L. J.	(1922) Th		
— R. Y.		Med.	
— T. M.	MD	Med.	1908
— W. H. B.	L.TH		1914
— W. S.	MA, DD	Hatf.	1882
Cartman, F. J.	BA	Univ.	1920
Cartmel, R. W.		Univ.	
Cartwright, F. H. T.	BA	Univ.	1899
— G. F.	§MA		
Carvalho, F. de		Arms.	
Case, C. C.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
— M. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
Casey, O. P.		Arms. (20)	
— W. P. T.		Bede	
Cashmore, T. H.	BA	Codr	1918
Cass, E. E.	MB, BS	Med	1892
— G. W. L.	BA	Hatf	1891
Cassidy, J. L.	MD	Med.	1877
†*Casson, J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— W. T.		Hatf.	
Castle, A. E. W.		Non-Coll.	
— J. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1911
— W. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1899
Castley, J. H	BA	Hatf.	1889
— W. L.	L.TH		1910
Catcheside, G. A.		Med.	
Cathrey, T. W. W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1908
Caton, J. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1903
Cattell, F. L.	BD		1922
Caudwell, H.	MD	Med.	1908
Caulcrick, J. A.	MB	Med.	1910
Caulton, F. S.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
— S. G.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
†*Caunt, G. W.	§MA, HON. M.SC		1910

a Formerly Lambton

Cautley, D.	MD	Med.	1892
*Cavalier, C. G.	MA	Univ.	1908
†*Cave, M. W.	MA	Hatf.	1896
Cawthorn, S.A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1922
Cawthorne, R. W. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Cemernic, C.	BA	Arms.	1922
Chadwick, G. R.	MD	Med.	1894
— H. M.	HON. D.LITT.		1914
Chaffer, H.	MD	Med.	1921
Challinor, F. A.	D.MUS		1897
Chalmers, R.	BA	St. John's	1919
— W. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1914
— W. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Chamberlain, E. T.	MD	Med.	1894
Chambers, C. C.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1907
— E. K.	HON. D.LITT		1922
— H. A.	(1920) Mus		
Champion, H.	(1921) Th		
Champness, E. L.	M.SC	Arms.	1913
Chance, S. G.	L.TH		1912
Chandler, F. S	MA	St. Mary's	1912
— J. D.	B.MUS		1912
†*— M.*a*	MA	St. Mary's	1909
†*— W. B. H.	MA	Univ.	1909
Chang, S. Y.	M.SC	Arms.	1914
— S. Z.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
Channing, H.*b*	BA	Hatf.	1907
Chanter, R. J. C.	B.MUS		1912
Chantler, J. H.		Arms.	
Chantry, W. J.	BA	Hatf.	1914
Chaplin, G. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1897
Chapman, A.	HON. MA		1922
— A. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
— A. V.	L.TH		1909
†— C. W.	MD	Med.	1890
— D. J.	B.MUS		1920
— E. F.	MA	Hatf.	1870
— E. W., see Lumley.			
— F. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
— G	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
*— H. J.	MA	Hatf.	1893
— J. E. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— K. M.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1907
— L. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— M.		Arms.	
— O. P.		Med.	
— T. R.*c*	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1910
Chapple, E.	M.LITT	Arms.	1903
— F. A.	D.MUS		1907
— J. F.	L.TH		1914
Char, Nai	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Charles, E. D.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1919
— J. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
— R. I.	(1917) Mus		
Charleson, A.		Arms.	
— C. M.		Arms. (20)	
Charlton, A.		Med.	
— C. R.		Arms. (20)	
— E. E.		Arms.	
— J.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
— J. A.	MA	Univ.	1883
— J. S.	BA	Hatf.	1880
— M. A. H.		Arms.	
†*Charlton, R. H.	MA, BCL	Non-Coll.	1894
— T. F.	BA	St. Chad's	1914
— W.		Arms.	
— W. W.	L.TH		1912
Charpentier, A. E.	MD	Med.	1883
Chartres-Martin, E. P.*d*	MB	Med.	1911
Chatterji, S. R.	MD, BS	Med. & Arms.	1919
Chatterton, F. W.	BD		1912
Chau, K. L.	MA	St. John's	1913
Cheese, F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
Cheeseright, I. M.	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1914
— L. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Cheesman, A. L.		Arms. (16)	
— R. P. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Cheesmond, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Cheetham, E. S	BA	St. Chad's	1915
— W. H	MD	Med.	1882
Chen, K. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— T. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Chennell, C. E. J.	MA	Hatf.	1905
Chesney, L. M.	DPH	Med.	1908
Chester, G. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
*Chesters, L. M.	MA	Univ.	1887
Cheung, W. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Cheverton, F. J.	L.TH		1911
Child, F.	MA	Univ.	1910
— H. C.		Bede	
Childs, A.		Arms.	
— E. M.		Home	
Chillingworth, D. H.	BA	Hatf.	1911
†Chilman, G. H.	MA	Hatf.	1891
Chinn, W.	BD		1903
Chipchase, J.		Arms (20)	
Chippendall, W. S.	L.TH		1911
Chisholm, A.	MA	Hatf.	1911
†*— H. V.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1909
— M. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— S. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Chittenden, T. H.	MD	Med.	1896
Chitty, D.		Univ.	
Choate, M. F. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Chow, K. L.	M.SC	Arms.	1918
Christal, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
Christen, A. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Christie, C. S.	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
— J. L.	L.TH		1917
Christopher E.	HON. MA		1922
— H. S.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1897
Christophersen, L. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Chu, S. S.		Arms. (20)	
Chû, T. Q. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Chubb, E. A.	B.MUS		1906
— W. L.	MD	Med.	1898
Chubildàs, R.	§BCL		
Church, H. D.	MA	Univ.	1851
— J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1885
— R. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— Sir W. S., Bt.	HON. DCL		1902
Churchyard, H. T.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1909
Chwang, Y. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Ciclitira, N. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Clapham, S. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1900

a Formerly Owen. *b* Formerly Schroller. *c* Formerly Burrell. *d* Formerly Martin.

Clapperton, A. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— W. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
Clapton, T. H. W.	BA	St. Chad's	1909
Clare, G.	LDS	Med.	1922
Claridge, H. A. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
Clark, A. C.	HON. D.LITT		1912
— A. D.		Med.	
— Esther B., see Clothier.			
— Ethel B.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— E. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
†*— F. W	MD	Med.	1892
— G. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1917
— G. G.		Med.	
— G. W. N.	BA	Hatf.	1881
— H. G. see Buckell.			
— I.	(1921) Th		
— J. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— R. H.		Bede	
— T. P. R	BA	Univ.	1911
— W. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Clark-Barnacle, A.	L.TH		1921
Clarke, A. D.	BA	Univ.	1912
— B. G. D.	MA	Univ.	1910
— C. P.	BD	Hatf.	1910
— G. G. S.		Arms.	
— H.	MD	Med.	1897
— Most Rev. H. L.	§MA, HON. DCL		1908
— H. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1889
— M.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
— W.	BA	Univ.	1909
Clarkson, A. J.		Arms.	
— F.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Clay, C	L.TH		1917
— J.	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— W. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
— W. J.	BA	Univ.	1893
Clayburn, K.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Claypole, A. G.	D.MUS		1902
Clayton, A.	L.TH		1911
— E. H.	BA	St. Mary's	1921
— G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1897
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1890
— R.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
— R. V.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
— T.		Arms.	
— T. M.	MD, BS, D.HY	Med.	1894
— W. D.	BA	Hatf.	1907
Clease, A. E	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
†Clegg, C. E	BA	St. Mary's	1903
Clements, H.	BA	Univ.	1914
— J. C.*a*	BA	Hatf.	1905
— P. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
— W. L.	MB, BS	Med	1913
Clementson, W. L.	BD		1902
Cleminson, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Clennett, F G.	A.SC	Arms.	1892
Cliff, A. M., see Page.			
Clifford, T.	MB	Med.	1888
Clifford-Smith, H C.		Med. (21)	
Clitheroe, G. W.	BD	Non-Coll.	1909
Close, M.		Arms.	
†Clothier, E. B.*a*	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
Clothier, G. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1918
Clough, D. M.	BA	Arms.	1912
— I. G.	BA	Arms.	1915
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
Clowes, H. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1881
*Clucas, J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1904
Clunie, E. M.		Arms.	
Clutterbuck, L. A	MD, BS	Med.	1903
Clynes, Right Hon. J. R.	HON. DCL		1919
Coad, J. E	MB	Med.	1885
Coates, C. H.	§MA		
— D. M.	(1921) Mus		
— H. A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1904
— N. E.		Arms. (19)	
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— R. F.	M.SC	Arms.	1904
— T. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
— W. E.	L.TH		1909
— W. H.	MB	Med.	1888
Coatham, F.		Univ.	
Coats, R. T.		Arms.	
Cobb, H. H.		Arms.	
Cobbett, H. J.	L.TH		1910
Cobby, W.	MA	Hatf.	1869
Coburn, K.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
Coccolis-Fabiatos, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
†Cochran, D A.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1903
Cochrane, C. A.	HON. DCL		1920
— J. W.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
†*— R. A.	MA, B.LITT	Hatf.	1903
— S. T.	MD, BS	Med.	1903
— T.	BA	Univ.	1845
†*Cock, F. W.	MD, MS	Med.	1884
Cockell, C.	BA	St. John's	1920
Cockerham, J. H.	BA	Hatf.	1914
Cockill, W. B.	MD	Med.	1905
Cockle, A. A.	MA	Hatf.	1901
Cocks, F. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— I. C.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
†Cockson, H.	MA	Univ.	1889
Codd, A. F. G.	MB	Med.	1886
Codling, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1888
— J. R.	M.LITT	Arms.	1904
Coe, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Cohu, D.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
Coke, S.	BA	Univ.	1878
Coker, D. J.	MA	F. Bay	1887
— G. S. H		F Bay	
— P. O'B.		F. Bay	
— W. V.	L.TH	F. Bay	1907
Colbeck, J.	L.TH		1914
Coldicott, H. R. S.	B.LITT	Univ.	1908
Cole, A. H. F.		Med.	
— D. J.		F. Bay	
— E. A. E.		F. Bay	
— E. E.		Home	
— E. T.	MA	F. Bay	1887
— E. W. B	BA	F. Bay	1911
— H. G. S.	BA	Hatf.	1892
— H. P.	BA	St. John's	1914
— J. A	BA	F. Bay	1909
— M. S.	MA	F. Bay	1901
— M. W.	BA	F. Bay	1911

a Formerly Frazer

b Formerly Clark.

Cole, J. C.	BA	F. Bay	1920
— J. M. C.	MD	Med.	1907
— R. H.	MD	Med.	1891
— W. L. A.	L.TH	F. Bay	1901
Coleclough, J. A.	MD	Med.	1905
Coleman, H. A.	MA	St. Chad's	1909
— J. G. B.	MD	Med.	1913
— J. O.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
†*— N. D.	MA		
— P.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— S.	L.TH		1915
Coles, H. G.	BA	Univ.	1908
— W. C.	BA	Univ.	1910
Coley, F. C.	MD	Med.	1882
— S. E.	MA	Hatf.	1903
Colgrave, B.	MA		
Collier, A.	BA	Hatf.	1885
†*— C. V.	MA	Univ.	1887
— H.	MD	Med.	1910
— H. W.	MD	Med.	1914
Collin, F. F	BA	Univ.	1879
— J. P.	BA	Univ.	1879
— T. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
Collings, W. F.	L.TH	Univ.	1881
Collins, D. J.	L.TH		1914
— H.	BA	Univ.	1849
— J. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
†*— S. H.	M.SC		
— S. W. A.	L.TH		1916
— W. J.		Med.	
— W. N.		Arms.	
†Collinson, E.	B.LITT	Home	1905
— G. A.	L.TH		1915
— H. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— S. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1882
Collis, A. J.	DPH	Med.	1900
— C. J.	L.TH		1909
— D. M. W.*a*	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
Colman, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Colquhoun, C. J.	M.SC	Arms.	1905
Coltman, J. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— N. E.		Med.	
Colver, P	BA	Non-Coll.	1907
Colville, E. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— O.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
†Comber, C. T. T.	MD	Med.	1907
Comerford, B. H.	MD	Med.	1901
Comins, Ven. R. B.	L.TH, HON. DD	Hatf.	1872
Common, J. E.[1]		Arms. (21)	
Compton, F. E.	L.TH	St. John's	1913
Comrie, P.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1915
Condell, T. E. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1887
Coney, A. E. W.		Arms.	
*— W. H.	MA	Hatf.	1889
Conliffe, C. C.		Codr.	
Conn, A.		Arms.	
Connell, G. E.	L.TH	Codr.	1894
Conner, H.		Arms.	
Connolly, B. G. H.	MB, BS, B.HY, DPH	Med.	1910
Connors, J. J.		Arms. (21)	
Conoley, D	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Constable, C. F.	MA	Univ.	1894
Constable, Eric Arthur	B.LITT	Arms.	1901
†— Evelyn Amy	MB, BS	Med.	1912
Contodimos, B. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Conway, Sir M.	HON. D.LITT		1919
Cook, A. L.		Arms.	
†— C. R.	MA	Hatf.	1901
— D.		Arms.	
— E. W.	MA	Univ.	1910
— F. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— G.	L.TH		1912
†— G. R.	MA	Hatf.	1892
— G. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— H. W. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— R.		Arms.	
— R. H. J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
†— W. F.	MA	Hatf.	1896
Cooke, A. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1916
— B. F.	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
— C. D.	A.SC	Arms.	1898
— D. M.	BA	Home	1917
— Edwin	A.SC	Arms.	1877
— Ernest	B.SC	Arms.	1896
— E. A.	MA	Hatf.	1883
— E. E.	MA	St. Mary's	1903
— E. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— Frank Anthony	MD, BS	Med.	1898
— Fred Antcliffe	MA	Non-Coll.	1916
— Frederick Arthur	MD	Med.	1894
— F. E.	L.TH	St. John's	1917
— G. A. K.		Arms.	
— H. P.	MA	Arms.	
— J. H.	B.LITT, MB, BS	Arms & Med.	1900
— S.	L.TH		1921
— W. A.		St. Chad's	
— W. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1896
Cooksley, F. R.	BA	St. John's	1919
Coombe, A. N.	(1922) Th		
— E. E. S.	MB	Med.	1889
†*Coombs, R. H.	MD	Med.	1884
Cooper, A.		Arms.	
*— A. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
— A. R.	A.SC	Arms.	1896
— B. R.	BA	Hatf.	1912
— Carey	MA	St. Chad's	1915
— Christopher	M.SC	Arms.	1911
— C. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— C. J. A.		Arms.	
†*— D.	MA	Univ.	1908
— E. H. H.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— F. J.	A.SC	Arms.	1896
— H. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
— J.	HON. DCL		1910
— J. G.	D.MUS		1905
— L.	MD	Med.	1907
— L. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— L. V.	MD	Med.	
— M.	B.LITT	Home	1904
— R.	(1922) Mus		
— R. M. le H.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— W., see Sterry-Cooper.			
Cope, A. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1889

a Formerly Gurney.

[1] M.C.

Copeland, I. H.		Arms.	
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Copland, C. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Copleston, Most Rev. R. S.	HON. DCL		1908
Copley, J. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1911
Copner, T. W. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1888
Corben, C.	MD	Med.	1912
†Corbett, J.	BA	Arms.	1913
Corbishley, C. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
Corbould, K. J. K.	L.TH		1913
Core, A. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— W. F.		Arms.	
Corfield, Charles	MD	Med.	1921
Corlett, H. E	MA, BD	St. Chad's	1915
Cormack, J.	L.TH		1910
†Cornell, S. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1913
Corner, M. A. A.*a* see Steppat.			
Cornish, E. P.	BA	Arms	1914
— H. K.	L.TH		1912
— H. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1883
Cornwell, J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
*Corsbie, H. H.	MA	Hatf.	1906
*Cory, A. A.	MA	Univ.	1874
— G. E.	§MA		
Coseoros, N.		Arms.	
†Cosens, R. E. W.	BA	Univ.	1904
Cosgrave, F.	(1922) Th		
Coskery, D. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Costa, C I. L.	L.TH		1913
Cotching, E.*b*	MD, BS	Med.	1910
Cottam, A. E.	D.MUS		1902
*Cotton, H H. P.	MD	Med.	1910
Cottrell, H. A.	(1921) Th		
— W.	MA	Hatf.	1903
Couch, E. A.	MA	Hatf.	1894
— J. K.	MD	Med.	1905
Coull, S.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Coulson, T. E.		Med.	
Coulson-Smith, C.*c*	M.SC	Arms.	1916
Coulthard, A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1902
— W.	BA	Univ.	1919
Coulton, G. G.	HON D.LITT	Univ.	1920
Coundouroff, H. G	B.SC	Arms	1920
Coupe, F. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
Cousin, D. A.	(1919) Mus		
Cousins, H. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1901
Coutsouleris, N. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
*Coverdale, T. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
Coverley, S. L.	BA	Univ.	1872
Cowan, H.	HON. DCL		1910
— J. D.	§BCL		
— J. J.	BA	Univ.	1910
— M. E.		Arms.	
Cowans, G.	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
†Coward, R.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— S. L.	L.TH	Univ.	1921
Cowburn, F.		St. John's	
Cowden, W. A	LDS	Med.	1922
Cowell, J.		Arms.	
— P. D.		Arms.	
— R. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
Cowen, A. G.	A.SC	Arms.	1903
— L. S. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— P.	MD	Med.	1882
— R. W.		Arms.	
Cowgill, J. E.	BA	St. Chad's	1918
Cowie, H. R. F.	M.LITT	Arms.	1906
†Cox, A.	MB, BS, HON. MA	Med.	1891
— B.	MD, BS	Med.	1886
†*— C. C.	MA	Univ.	1908
— G. B. Y.	MA	Codr.	1891
— H. N.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
— J. T.	L.TH		1917
— L. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— N. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1908
— R. F.	MD	Med.	1901
— S. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
— W. L. P.	BD		1912
Coxe, S. R.	§MA		
Coxon, H. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
— J.	L.TH		1910
— N.		Med. (19)	
— T. L. J.		Med.	
Coy, E. C.		Arms. & Med.	
†Coysh, I. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
Crabb, E.		Arms.	
*Crabtree, C. J.	MA	Univ.	1909
— F. W.		Arms. (21)	
— H. S.	BA	Univ.	1912
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1877
Crackel, H.	B.MUS		1912
Craggs, E. F.		Arms.	
— T. A.	BA	St. John's	1915
— T. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Craig, N.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— R. N.	MB, BS	Med. & Arms.	1922
Craig-Thomson, W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
Crankshaw, F. E.	MA	Univ.	1883
— W. B.	BA	Univ.	1880
— W. B., Jun.	L.TH	Univ.	1907
Cranmer, C. D.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
— H. G.	BA	Hatf.	1866
Cranstoun, C. B.	MB	Med.	1886
— G.	MB	Med.	1886
Crass, C. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Craston, E. S.	B.MUS		1897
Craven, J. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1912
Crawford, Alfred	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— Aynsley	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— A. E.	§DCL		
— C. E.	BA	Codr.	1920
— T. J.	B.MUS		1901
— T. W.	A.SC	Arms.	1895
Crawhall, J. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— T. C.	M.SC	Arms.	1921
*— T. E.	§MA		
— T. L.		Med. (20)	
Creal, H. H.	L.TH		1914
*Crean, A.	MA	Univ.	1890
Creaton, D. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Cree, E. C	MA	Univ.	1887
— J. D.	MD	Med.	1906
— W. E.	MD	Med.	1898
Creighton, J. H. D.	L.TH	Hatf.	1889

a Formerly Körner. *b* Formerly Lumb *c* Formerly Schmidt, C. F.

Cresswell, F. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1907
— H. S.	MA	Hatf.	1902
— P.	MA	Arms. (1921) Mus.	1918
— T.	L.TH		1912
Creswell, W. G.	MD	Med.	1892
Crewe, J.	BA	St. Chad's	1918
— Most Hon. Marquess of	HON. DCL		1919
Crews, F. R. H.	L.TH		1909
Cribb, C. T.	BA	Univ.	1920
Crichton, H.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
Crick, S. A.	MB, MS	Med.	1879
— W. J.	L.TH		1913
Cripps, C. C.	MD, MS	Med.	1881
Crisall, J. M.	L.TH		1917
Crisp, H. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
Critchley, H. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1885
Croft, E. O.	MD	Med.	1898
— H. G.	L.TH	Univ.	1886
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1890
— J. R.	§MA		
*Crofton, H. F.	MA	Univ.	1884
— R. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Crofton-Atkins, W. A.*a*	BA	Univ.	1871
Crofts, H.	M.SC	Arms.	1907
*Croisdale, F. E.	MA	Hatf.	1900
Croker, D.		Arms. (21)	
Crompton, E. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
Crooke, T. L.	MD	Med.	1906
Crosby, E.	BA	Home	1921
— R.	MB, BS	Med.	1880
Crosier, R. T. J.	MB	Med.	1899
Cross, E. J.	MD	Med.	1906
— G.	MD	Med.	1907
— G. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1896
— H. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1897
— J. C.	L.TH		1914
— R. C.	L.TH		1914
— W. H.	L.TH		1910
Crossland, H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1913
— H. N.	(1918) Th		
Crossley, W.	B.MUS		1904
Crossman, F. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
Crosthwaite, B.		Med.	
Crouch, S. E.		Univ.	
Croudace, W. D.	BA	Univ.	1875
— W. H. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Crowe, A. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— C. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
†— E.	B.MUS		1914
— T. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— W. N.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Crowther, F. E. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1880
— J.	(1919) Mus		
Crowthers, O. S.		Med.	
Croxall, T. B.	B.MUS		1904
Crozier, R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
†*Cruickshank, A. H.	MA, HON. D.LITT		1921
— J. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1888
Crump, E. D.		Bede	
— R. J.	L.TH		1909
Cryer, E.	L.TH		1920
Cubey, D. R		Arms.	
Cuff, C. C. H	MB, BS	Med.	1918
Cuffe, A.	MD	Med.	1907
— H. R.	BA	Univ.	1890
Culbert, R. C. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
Cullen, W. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
†*Culley, A. D.	§MA		
Cullimore, J. M.	BD		1922
Culpan, C.	L.TH	Codr.	1911
Cumberbirch, H.	BA	Hatf.	1912
Cumberlege, G. I.	MD, BS	Med.	1907
Cumming, G. W. H.	MD	Med.	1898
†*— J.	MD	Med.	1907
Cummings, A. D.		Arms. (21)	
— B. E.	BA	F. Bay	1891
— E.	M.SC	Arms.	1917
— I. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— James	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— James	BD		1922
Cummins, A. S. G. B.	MA	Univ.	1897
†*Cundy, I. M.	MA	Univ.	1910
— R. C. S.	(1921) Th		
Cunningham, D.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
— H. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Curd, A. C.	L.TH		1912
Currie, A	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1878
Curry, C. N		Arms.	
— Edward	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1902
— Elsie		Arms.	
— Eva	BA	Arms.	1922
— S.		Med.	
— W. B.		Arms. (19)	
Curwen, E. H.	DCL	Univ.	1881
— H.	DPH	Med.	1905
Curzon, Rt. Hon. Earl	HON. DCL		1913
Curzon-Siggers, W. S.*a*	MA	Univ.	1885
Custance, M.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
Cuthbertson, A.	BA	Arms.	1919
†*— J. E.	M.LITT, MA	Bede	1906
Cutten, J. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
Cutter, E. O.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— H. G.		St. Chad's	
— H. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
Cyriax, R. J.	DPH	Med.	1917
Da Cunha, E.	B.HY	Med.	1902
Dagger, E. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— R.	MD	Med.	1911
— R. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Daglish, S. F. B.		Arms.	
— W. R. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Dainton, A. H.	MA	Hatf.	
Dainty, J. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
Dakyns, G. D.	§MA		
Dale, A. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
*— H. M.	MA, BD	Univ.	1898
— J. E.	L.TH		1910
— T. M.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
— W.	L.TH	Hatf	1885
Daley, G. C.	BA	Arms.	1922
Dalgliesh, J. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1886
Dall, J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
Dallas, G. S.	L.TH		1910
Dalrymple, A. E.	BA	Hatf.	1902

a Formerly Atkins.

b Formerly Siggers.

Dalton, E. S.	L.TH	Univ.	1878
— R. A.	BA	Univ.	1922
— W. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Daly, R. L.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
Danbury, J. W. S. J.	BA	Univ.	1885
Dancaster, J. K.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
Dancey, H.	B.MUS		1895
Daniel, J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1886
— S. P. L. H. T., see Sinclair.			
*Daniell, E. S.	MA	Univ.	1909
Daniels, E. W.		Med.	
— J. E.		Med.	
— J. J. N.	MB, BS	Med	1921
Danks, F. A.	BA	Hatf.	1919
Dann, F. E.	M.LITT, MA	Bede	1907
Dannat, C.	B.SC	Arms. & Hatf.	1921
†*Dannatt, P. H.	MA	Hatf.	1903
Darby, Alfred	BD		1908
— Archibald	MA	Univ.	1886
— E.	D.MUS		1901
Darbyshire, C.		Arms (20)	
†Darbyshire-Bowles, W. E.	BA	Hatf.	1909
Darke, C. W.		Arms.	
Darker, G. F.	MD	Med.	1905
Darley-Hartley, W.	MD	Med.	1898
†Darling, H.	BA	Univ.	1884
Darnill, A. W.	BA	Univ.	1900
Darroll, W. B.	MD	Med.	1910
Darter, G. B. S	MB, BS	Med.	1889
Darwall, D. W.	BA	Hatf.	1910
Dash, W. E.	L.TH	Codr.	1911
Date, W. H.	MD	Med.	1914
Davage, O. L.	(1919) Mus		
Davey, J. N.	L.TH		1921
David, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
*— J. P.	MA	Univ.	1889
Davidge, C. W	MA	Hatf.	1886
Davidson, Alexander G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1915
— Annie G.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— H. H.		Arms.	
— I.	B.MUS		1904
*— Ven. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1887
— J. B		Med.	
†— J. S.	MA	Hatf.	1882
— O.	BA	Arms	1920
— P.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
— S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1889
— S. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— W. J. H.	MA	St. John's	1913
Davies, A. V.	B.MUS		1905
— D.		Med. (19)	
*— D. E.	MA	Hatf.	1904
— D. L.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
— D. S. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1911
— E. C.	MD	Med.	1897
— E. E.	(1918) Th		
— F. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— F. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
†— Gilbert	MA	Univ.	1905
— Gwilym	L.TH	Hatf.	1902
Davies, G. H. A. G.		St. Mary's	
— G. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1916
— H. C.		Univ.	
— H. F.	L.TH		1911
— John	MD	Med.	1896
— John	L.TH		1915
— J. B.	L.TH		1921
— J. C.	MD	Med.	1901
— J. F.	L.TH	Univ.	1922
— J. Harris	MA	Hatf.	1910
— J. Herbert	MA	Hatf.	1905
— J. Hopkyn	MD	Med.	1889
— J. J.	MA	Hatf.	1881
— J. L.	(1921) Mus		
— J. W. St. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1900
— L.	BA	Arms.	1913
— M. H. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1889
— O.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
— R. J.	MA	Hatf.	1913
— R. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— R. O.	§DD, §DCL		
— R. S.	MA	Univ.	1891
— S. H.	BA	F. Bay	1894
— S. O'C	BA	F. Bay	1922
— S. V. L.	BA	F. Bay	1907
— Thomas	MA	Hatf.	1879
— Thomas	B.MUS		1904
— T. R.	MA	Univ.	1887
— T. W.	HON. DD		1920
*— W. E.	MA, BD, DCL	Univ.	1895
— W. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
— W. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
†— W. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
†— William Thomas	MD	Med.	1908
— William Tydwal		Univ.	
Davies-Glanley, E. L.*a*	MA	Non-Coll.	1884
Davis, C.		St. Mary's	
— C. D. W.	BA	Hatf.	1922
— C. L.	B.LITT	Bede	1903
*— C. S.	MA	Hatf.	1906
— D. A.	BA	F. Bay	1894
— E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
— E. A.		Arms. (21)	
— E. M.	MA	Home	1911
— Frederick William	L.TH	Hatf.	1885
— Frederick William	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
— G. E. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
— G. M.	MA	Univ.	1892
— G. N.	L.TH	Codr.	1910
— G. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
— H. J.	L.TH		1910
— I.	MD, BS	Med.	1866
— J.		Med.	
†*— J. S.	MA	Univ.	1886
†— K. M.	BA	Univ.	1909
— M.	BA	St Mary's	1904
— Nellie	BA	Arms.	1913
— Norman	MD, BS	Med.	1888
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
*— T.	MA	Univ.	1902
— W. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1899
Davison, A. S.		Arms.	
— C. C.	A.SC	Arms.	1888

a Formerly Glanley.

Davison, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— H. A.	M.LITT, MA	Bede	1901
— H. E.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1899
— H. G.	MD, BS	Med.	1908
— J. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— L. S.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
— N.		Med.	
†— R. C.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— R. G.	MA	Univ.	1916
— S.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1888
— T.	A.SC	Arms.	1894
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— W. G.	MA	Hatf.	1900
— W. J.		Arms. (21)	
Davson, W. M.	MD,BS	Med.	1896
Davy, A.	BA	Arms.	1913
Daw, W. S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Dawe, B.	BA	Univ.	1921
— E. L.	MA	Univ.	1917
— E. R.	BA	Hatf.	1892
†*Dawkins, A. E.	MA	Hatf.	1902
†*Dawson, A. B.	M.LITT	Arms.	1900
— A. C.	MA	St. Mary's	1911
— A. J.	HON. MA		1919
— A. Willan	MD	Med.	1884
— A. William	BA	Hatf.	1910
— C. C.	B.MUS		1912
— C. T.	L.TH		1907
— E.	MA	St. Mary's	1903
†— E. V.	BA	Hatf.	1916
— G. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1887
— H. K.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
— H. St. J.	BA	Hatf.	1880
*— J. C.	MA	Univ.	1907
— N.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— P.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— S. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1911
— T. E.		Arms. (20)	
— W. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Day, A. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— C. C.	B.MUS		1915
— Edward Joseph	MD	Med.	1902
— Edwin John	§MA		
— G. E. Ferens	BA	Hatf.	1907
— G. E. Foden	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
— G. E. N.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1909
†*— J. P.	MA	Hatf.	1894
De, J. N.		Arms (20)	
*Deacon, A. E.	MA	Hatf.	1886
— E.	BA	Univ.	1895
— E. M.	BA	Home	1922
— E. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
Dean, A.	L.TH		1918
†*— A. E.	M.LITT, MA	Arms.	1900
— C. G. G.	L.TH		1915
*— H.	M.SC		
— M.	BA	Arms.	1912
— R. A.	BA	Codr.	1920
Deane, A.	MD	Med.	1881
— H. E.	MD	Med.	1905
Deans, E. S.		Bede	
*— J.	MD	Med.	1886
Dear, J. R.	B.MUS		1895
Dearden, F. C.	MA	Univ.	1884
Deavin, H. C.	(1919) Mus		
Decker, N. J. B.		F. Bay	
Dedeke, T. D. O.	BA	F. Bay	1919
Dee, G. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Deed, L. H.	L.TH		1909
Degiarde, J. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
Deighton, F. R.	L.TH		1920
— J.	L.TH		1912
de Jersey, C. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1892
de Lacey, R. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
de la Bere, C. E.	BA	Univ.	1913
Delaney, P. L.	BA	Arms.	1922
de Legh, H. L.	MD	Med.	1907
Delight, S. J.	BA	St. John's	1921
de Macedo, J. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
Delumo, A. S.	BA	F. Bay	1913
Demant, V. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Dencer, C.	BA	St. Chad's	1912
Dendy, F. W.	HON. DCL		1910
Denholm, A. A.		Arms.	
— G.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1906
— R.	L.TH		1917
— W. H.		Med.	
Denison, W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1881
Dennington, M.		Arms.	
Denniss, H.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Dent, C.	§MA		
— H. H. C.	MB	Med.	1898
— O. G.	L.TH		1909
— W. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Denton, A.	L.TH		1919
— H.	D.MUS		1906
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
de Putron, J. P.	MA	Univ.	1890
de Redder, A.		Med.	
Derry, H. B.	B.MUS		1912
†*— W. T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
de Rusett, M. E., see Howie.			
Desborough, W. S.	B.MUS		1895
de Silva, C. E.*b*	MD, BS	Med.	1891
de Smidt, P. V.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1909
d'Esterre, W. H. D. P.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Deuchar, H., see Wharhirst.			
Devile, J. O.	(1922) Th		
de Voil, W. H.	L.TH		1922
de Vos, P. J. G		Med.	
Dewar, L. G.		Med.	
Dewe, R. N.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
Dewell, M. W.		Med.	
Dewhirst, N.		Arms	
Dewhurst, B. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1920
Dexter, W. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
Dibb, F.	B.MUS		1913
Dibdin, Wor. Sir L. T.	HON. DCL		1891
Dick, T. P.		Arms.	
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Dickens, A. W.	BA	St. John's	1921
— C. H.	MB	Med.	1896
Dickenson, A. I.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— E.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— G. O. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— W. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
*Dickinson, G. L	MA	Hatf.	1876

a Formerly Davison, R.

b Formerly de Silva, A. C.

Dickinson, J. W.		Med.	
— L. D.		Arms.	
Dickson, L. W. H.	BD		1915
— R. A. McK.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
*Didsbury, F. N.	MA	Univ.	1915
Dieterle, J. E.	L.TH		1916
Digby-Seymour, C. H.	BA	Univ.	1916
Diggle, C. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1908
— F.	B.MUS		1903
Dillon, H. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Dilworth, H.		Univ.	
Dimmock, A. F.	MD	Med.	1886
— G. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Dingle, C. E. J.		Arms.	
— C. V.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1891
— E. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— P.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Dinning, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Dinsdale, D. H.		Arms.	
Ditchburn, H.		Arms.	
— L., see Elder.			
Ditchfield, J. B.	MA	Univ.	1888
Dittmer, A. R.	L.TH		1917
Diver, E. W.	MD	Med.	1889
Dix, R. H	MD, BS	Med.	1900
— W. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1889
Dixey, A. N.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
Dixon, Abraham	MA	Non-Coll.	1908
— Agnes	B.LITT	Home	1906
— A. M.		Med. (19)	
— Dorothy	MA	Arms.	1915
†— Dudley	BA	Univ.	1915
— D. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— E. H.	(1922) Th		
— H.		Home	
— H. B. L.	MB, BS	Med.	192[illegible]
— H. C.	B.MUS		1916
— H. W.	MD	Med	1884
— James	MA	Hatf.	1902
— James	§MA		
— John	HON. MA		1882
†*— J. A.	MA, DCL	Univ.	1869
— J. G.	A.SC	Arms.	1900
— J. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— J. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1879
— J. T.	A.SC	Arms.	1886
— J. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
— T.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— W. B.	A.SC	Arms.	1884
— W. C.	MA	Univ.	1899
*— W. D.	MA	Hatf.	1906
†*— W. M.	MA	Hatf.	1911
Dixson, A. D.	L.TH	Hatf.	1875
— C. F. L.	MD	Med.	1887
Dobbs, M.	MD	Med.	1906
Dobeson, H.	A.SC	Arms.	1903
— J. J.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
— R. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
†*Dobree, E. B.	MA	Hatf.	1898
Dobson, A. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1903
— D.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
†-- E.*a*	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1904
— E. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— G. B.		St. John's	1920
— J. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1911
— L.	M.SC	Arms. & Home	1915
— M. I. see Thorning.			
Docksey, F.	B.MUS		1903
Dodd, A. M., see Amez-Droz-Dodd.			
— C. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
— E.	BA	Univ.	1904
— H. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— H. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
— J. E.	M.LITT	Home	1906
— J. N.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
— J. R.	MD	Med.	1879
— R. R.		Med.	
— W. A. de V.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
Dodds, E. F.*b*	B.LITT	Home	1899
— G.	B.MUS		1898
†— Mabele	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
— Mabel		Med.	
— Richard	B.LITT	Arms.	1901
— Roger	B.SC	Arms.	1920
†— T.	B.LITT	Arms & Med.	1903
— W.	MA	St. Mary's	1919
†Dodson, A. E.	MD	Med.	
Doggett, H. E.	MA	Codr.	1917
Doherty, A. H. A	BA	F. Bay & Arms.	1922
— C. E.	BA	F. Bay	1907
— J. A.		F. Bay	
— J. W.	(1921) Th		
— R.	§BA		
— R. F. A.	BA	F. Bay	1909
Doling, W. U.		Arms.	
*Dolman, D. H.	MA	Univ.	1889
— G.	BA	St. John's	1921
Dolph, S. L.	BD		1921
Dolphin, A. R.	§MA		
Donaghy, J. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Donald, Annie	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— D.	MD	Med.	1908
— R. S.		Arms.	
Donaldson, Most Rev. St. C. G. A.	HON. DCL		1908
— R. E. D.	HON. MA		1919
Donkin, C.	MD	Med.	1897
Donnelly, W. T. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
†*Donovan, W.	MD	Med.	1892
Dorey, S. F.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
Doudney, G. H.	MB	Med.	1881
Doughty, O.	MA	Non-Coll.	1915
Douglas, D.	BA	Arms.	1912
— D. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— G. R.	BA	Arms.	1922
— M.	BA	Arms.	1913
— R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1908
— R. I.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— T.	(1922) Th		
†*— T. O.	MA	Hatf.	1902
— W. N.		Med.	
Douglass, M.		Med.	
— W.		Arms. (20)	

a Formerly Tully *b* Formerly Valentine. *c* Formerly Parkinson.

Douglas-Willan, J. A. P.	L.TH	Univ.	1893
Doull, E.	BA	Arms.	1920
Dove, A. F. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
— H. G. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
— J. Ll.	§MA		
Dove-Edwin, G. F.		F. Bay	
Dover, J. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Dow, C. R.	M.SC	Arms.	1901
— W. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Dowding, A. W.	MA	Hatf.	1905
Dowell, A. L.	M.SC	Arms.	1919
— H. E.	(1921) Mus		
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— W. G.		Arms.	
Dowey, T. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Down, E.	MD	Med.	1917
Downham, E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
*— I.	MA	Non-Coll.	1884
Downie, C. A.	BA	Codr.	1906
— F. F. R. M.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1887
— W. G.	L.TH		1915
Dowsen, E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
Dowson, A. E.		St. Mary's	
— P.		Arms.	
Dowzer, T.		Med. (20)	
Doxford, W.	M.SC	Arms.	1902
Dransfield, E.	BA	Arms.	1917
Draper, J. E.	L.TH		1921
Drew, H. L.	L.TH		1914
— W. C. B.	BA	Hatf.	1890
— W. T. H	BA	Hatf.	1899
Drewer, S. W.	BA	St. John's	1913
†Driver, W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
Drozdowski, X. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
†Dru, A. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1919
†*Drummond, D.	§MD, HON. DCL	Med.	1893
— Hamilton	MB, BS	Med.	1906
*— Horsley	MD, BS	Med.	1906
— J. A.	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1884
Drury, E. G. D.	DPH	Med.	1908
— R. D.		Arms.	
Dryburgh, M.	BA	Arms.	1911
Dryden, W. B.	BA	St. John's	1921
Duckworth, E.	B.LITT	Home	1907
*— P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
Duddington, J. N.	L.TH	Hatf.	1891
— J. W.		Univ.	
— L.	BA	Hatf.	1901
Duddle, J.	B.MUS		1908
Dudgeon, H. H.	L.TH		1910
— H. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
Dudley, C. R.	A.SC	Arms.	1901
— O.	L.TH		1910
Duerden, T. L.	(1920) Mus		
*Duff, J. W.	§MA, HON. D.LITT	Arms.	1910
Duffield, A. W. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
Duffus, E. D.		Arms. (20)	
Dufton, A.	§MA		
Dugdale, F. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
†— L. Z.	B.MUS		1904
Duggan, A. S.	BD		1912
Dugmore, W. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
Duke, B.	MD	Med.	1895
Duke, B. A.	MA	Hatf.	1899
†— E.	MD	Med.	1895
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1891
Dumphreys, J. M. F.	L.TH		1907
Dumphries, W. H. S.	(1920) Th		
†Duncan, A. L.	BA	Univ.	1911
— C.	MB	Med.	1911
— D.	CERT.S.SC	Med.	1887
— F. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— H. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
*— J.	MA	Hatf.	1908
†— J. B.	M.SC	Arms.	1902
— J. N.	BA	St. John's	1920
— M. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1897
— O.	BA	Arms.	1916
— R. B.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1891
— V. G.	L.TH		1920
— W.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
Dungworth, A.	L.TH		1911
Dunlop, L. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— J. M. M.	§DCL		
— J. S.		Med.	
Dunn, A.	MA	Bede	1887
— E. W.	BA	Hatf.	1900
†*— J.	MA, DCL	Univ.	1874
*— J. T.	D.SC	Arms.	1877
— P. H.	MD	Med.	1904
— R. A.	MD, BS, D.HY	Med.	1894
— W. P.		Arms.	
— W. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Dunne, E. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1914
— F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1903
Dunnett, J. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Dunscombe, J. C	BA	Arms.	1916
— W. K.	MB, BS	Med. & Arms.	1921
Dunstan, F. S.	MA	Hatf.	1912
Durant, F. de C.		Med.	
— J. D.		Med.	
— W. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
Durham, Rt. Hon. Earl of	HON. DCL		1913
During, J. C. O. W.	MA	F. Bay	1909
Durrant, F. T.	(1919) Mus		
— T. A.	MD	Med.	1908
Dutch, M. A.	MD	Med.	1904
Dutton, A. J. M.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— F. S.	L.TH		1916
— T.	MD	Med.	1880
*— W. A.	MA	Hatf.	1896
D'Vaz, M. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
Dyer, G. H.		Univ.	
— J. P.	MA	Hatf.	1881
Dymond, C. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Eacott, H. J. T.	MA	Hatf.	1905
Eades, D. C.	BA	Arms.	1913
Eames, A. R.	L.TH		1922
Eardley, E. F. C.	MA	Univ.	1895
Earle, C. S.	MA	Non-Coll.	1883
Earp, L.	B.LITT	St Mary's	1901
†*East, C. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
— G. R.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1903
— W. B.	L.TH	Hatf.	1869

Easter, S. E.	L.TH		1918
Easterby, W.	MA, M.LITT	Bede	1903
Eastman, C. T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1912
Eastwood, C. F.	(1919) Mus		
— J. E.	BA	St John's	1914
— W. B.	BA	Hatf.	1896
Eayrs, G.		Arms.	
Ebden, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Eccles, M. M.		Arms.	
Ecob, C. H. T.	BA	Univ.	1903
Eckersley, H.	B.LITT	Home	1907
Eddlestone, N. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
Eddon, J. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Eddy, P. W.		Med.	
Ede, H. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1891
— Very Rev. W. M.	§MA		
Eden, E. M.	M.SC	Arms.	
— Right Rev. G. R.	§MA		
Edgar, A.		Univ.	
— G. R.	M.SC	Arms.	1911
— S. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— W. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1907
Edge, S.	MA	Hatf.	1876
— T. W. J.		Arms.	
— W.		St. Chad's	
— W. A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
— W. M.	L.TH		1912
Edgeworth, F. Y.	HON. DCL		1889
Edleston, H. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Edmond, T. E.	MA	St. John's	1919
Edmonds, H. G.	L.TH		1907
— H. J.	MA	Hatf.	1909
— H. R.	(1919) Mus		
Edmondson, J.	BA	St. John's	1917
Edmunds, E. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
Edridge-Green, F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1882
Edson, E.	(1921) Mus		
Edwardes, H. L. G.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Edwards, C.	MD	Med.	1920
— E. C.	A.SC	Arms.	1905
— G. Z.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1912
— H. J.	MD	Med.	1906
— J. F.	BA	Codr.	1894
— K. C.	MD	Med.	1918
†— L. A. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
— O. S. S.	L.TH		1909
— S. W.		St. John's	
— T. W.	L.TH	Univ.	1921
— William	L.TH	Hatf.	1879
— William	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
— W. A.	L.TH	Codr.	1897
— W. O. W.	BA	Hatf.	1909
— W. R.	MD	Med.	1884
Edwards-Moss, D. K. G.*a*	MA, M.LITT	Home	1904
Egerton, G. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
†— T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1895
Eggleston, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Eglington, A	§MA		
Egremont, H. E.	BA	Univ.	1874
Ekins, G. W.	BA	Univ.	1893
Elam, G.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
Eland, M. J.	L.TH		1918
Elba, A. A	MA	F. Bay	1888
Elcum, D.	MD	Med.	1894
Elder, L.*b*	MA	Home	1907
— W. A.	L.TH		1907
Eldershaw, W. F. H. N.	MA	Hatf.	1908
Eley, A. J.	MA	Univ.	1908
Elgar, Sir E.	HON. D.MUS		1901
Elgie, S.	BA	Arms.	1914
†Elkerton, H.	BD		1915
Ellershaw, E. M.	BA	Arms.	1919
†* — H.	MA	Hatf. & Univ.	1886
— R.	§MA		
Ellerton, S. T. J.		Univ.	
Elligers, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Elliot, Adam	(1921) Th		
— Arthur	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— Hon. A. R. D.	HON. DCL		1903
— H. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Elliott, A.		Bede	
— B.		Med.	
— D E.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— E. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
— G. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— G. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— J.	L.TH		1909
— N.		Arms.	
— S.		Arms.	
— S. E	BA	F. Bay	1888
— W. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— W. E.		Bede	
†Ellis, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— A. C.	BA	Arms.	1914
— Alice M.	M.LITT, MA	Arms.	1897
— Andrew M.	HON. MA		1905
— C.	BD		1922
— E.	MD	Med.	1906
— G. Reginald	MB, BS	Med.	1907
— G. Robson	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— H. A.	BA	Hatf.	1920
— H. R	MB	Med.	1900
†— N.	B.LITT	Arms.	1902
— R. A	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— R. G		Arms. (20)	
†— T.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1896
— W.	B.MUS	Univ	1893
— W. C.	MD	Med.	1907
— W. M., see Martin-Ellis.			
Ellison, C. H.	MA	Hatf.	1893
— D.	L.TH	Hatf.	1867
— E. H.	MD	Med.	1902
Ellwood, J. N.		St. Chad's	
Elphick, J. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1909
Elsdon, E. J.	A.SC	Arms.	1891
Elstob, A	BA	Hatf.	1912
†— J. G.	MA	Hatf.	1878
— J. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
Elston, P.	L.TH		1916
Elton, O.	HON. D.LITT		1912
— P.	B.MUS		1915
Elves, T. E.		Arms.	
Embling, A. C. P.	D.MUS		1921

a Formerly Watkins.

b Formerly Ditchburn.

Emery, J. J.	L.TH		1908
— W. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
Emmet, L. M.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1905
— M. H., see Beaumont.			
Emmett, H.	B.LITT	Bede	1903
†*— R.	MD	Med.	1901
Emmis, F. W.	MA, M.LITT	Non-Coll.	1904
Emsley, R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
Emtage, H. G.	MA	Codr.	1895
*England, H. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
English, E.	MD	Med.	1896
— J.	M.LITT, MA	Arms.	1898
— V.	MA	Bede	1897
Ensell, A. V.		Arms. (19)	
— E. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— G.		Arms.	
Erdberg, Mark J., see Hilton, J. M.			
— Mordecai J., see Hilton.			
Errington, R.	MD, BS	Med.	1911
Esau, A. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
Esdaile, W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
Eskildsen, A. C.		Arms.	
Essery, W. J.	MB	Med.	1887
Etches, W. R.	MD	Med.	1901
Evans, A. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
— A. C. C. H.	(1922) Mus		
— Sir A. J., Bt.	HON DCL		1906
— D. D.	MA	Hatf.	1895
— D. J.	(1920) Mus		
— E. W.	BA	Hatf.	1889
*— F. J.	MA	Hatf.	1890
— George H.	L.TH		1911
— Goronwy H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1906
— G. M.		St. Mary's	
— G. S.	(1920) Mus		
— H. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1899
— I. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1914
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
— J. M.	MA	Hatf.	1886
— J. W.	MA	Univ.	1900
— Lawrence W.		Arms. (21)	
— Leslie Wilson	MB, BS	Med.	1909
— O. C. P.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
— P.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— P. J.	L.TH		1910
— R.	MA	Univ.	1881
— R. C.		St. John's	
— T.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— W. H.	(1921) Th		
— W. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Evatt, E. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Evelyn, W. E.	BA	Codr.	1889
Everard, E. D.	MA	St. Chad's	1913
Everest, H. Y.	BA	Non-Coll.	1881
Everitt, J.	B.MUS		1898
†Evers, C. J.	MD	Med.	1885
— F. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
— H.	MB, MS	Med.	1916
— J. S.	MD	Med.	1914
Everson, H. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Every, W.	B.MUS		1912
Eves, H. C.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Ewart, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— A. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— D.		Med.	
— W.	§MD		
Ewens, H. L.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Ewing, Sir J. A.	HON. D.SC		1913
— J. M. G.	DPH	Med.	1919
Eyes, G. F.	MA	Hatf.	1883
Eyles, A. R.	MA	Hatf.	1909
— E.	BA	Arms.	1911
— O. R.	BA, D.TH.PT	St. Mary's & Arms.	1921
†*Eyre, J. W. H.	MD, MS	Med	1893
Facey, H. W.	BA	Univ.	1910
— N. S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Fahmy, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— I.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Faichnie, N.	MB, BS	Med.	1889
Faid, J. E.		Arms. (20)	
— W.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
Faik, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Fairbourn, S. S.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Fairbrother, J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1872
Fairburn, J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
Fairclough, E. J.	(1921) Mus		
— H.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— H. S.	B.MUS		1915
— Wilfrid	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— William	BA	Univ.	1884
Fairlie, A. L.		Med.	
— C. F.		Med.	
Fairweather, A.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Falconar, W. E.	MB	Med.	1904
Falconer, T. M.	B.LITT	Bede	1903
Falkner, E. A.	MB	Med.	1889
— J. M.	§MA		
*Fallaw, L.	MA, B.LITT	Univ.	1898
Familton, H.		Bede	
— J.		Med.	
Farmer, E. E.	MA	Univ.	1888
*— J.	MA	Univ.	1859
Farnell, A. J.		Hatf.	
— D.*a*	BA	Arms.	1917
Farquhar, J. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1872
— J. H. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— J. V. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1903
Farr, B. R.	L.TH		1920
†*— C. J.	MA	Hatf.	1885
Farrar, C. D.	MA	Univ.	1881
— C. F.	BA	Univ.	1911
— J. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
— P. A.	L.TH	Codr.	1895
— S. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1919
Farr-Cox, R. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Farrell, A. C.	BA	Codr.	1921
— D. E.	BA	Codr.	1893
— D. M.		Codr.	
— L. H.	BA	Codr.	1918
Farrer, D.	BA	Arms.	1914
— W. B.	BA	St. John's	1922
— W. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1914
Farrow, A. E.	BA	Hatf.	1908
— J. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1905

a Formerly Atkinson.

Farrow, J. E.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
— M. G.	B.LITT	Home.	1905
— S. S.	BD		1922
Farthing, R. H.	BA	St. John's	1914
Fatherley, E. M.	BA	Arms.	1915
Faulder, J. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Faulds, A.	BA	Arms.	1913
Faulkes, C. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Faull, E.	(1922) Th		
Favell, J. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
Fawcett, F.		Arms.	
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
Fawcus, H. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— J. I.		Arms. (19)	
Fearnley, W.	MD	Med.	1899
Fearon, Ven. W. A.	§MA	Univ.	
Feast, E. M.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Featherston, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Featherstone, H E.	MD, BS	Med.	1904
— H. L.	MA	Arms.	1914
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— R. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1886
— T.	BD	Non-Coll.	1908
Featonby, T.		Arms.	
Feggetter, G. Y.		Med.	
Fell, D. J. M.		Arms.	
— F. K.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
— J. W.	MA	Univ.	1898
Fenn, C. E.	MD	Med	1898
— H. L.	BA	Univ.	1921
— W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1906
Fennings, A. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
Fenton, E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
†*Fenwick, B.	MD	Med.	1877
— C.		Med.	
— C. C.		Med	
— G. W.	L.TH		1913
— O. F.		Arms.	
*Ferens, H. E.	MA	Univ.	1883
— W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
Ferguson, F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1914
— J.	MD	Med.	1896
— J. G. T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— J. M.	DPH	Med.	1905
— K. E.	B.SC	Arms & Med.	1921
— Ralph Sanderson	BA	Hatf.	1886
— Robert Simpson	BA	St. John's	1920
Fernie, A.	MD	Med.	1880
Ferrier, J. W.	L.TH		1913
*— R. M.	M.SC	Arms.	
Ferris, H. B.	L.TH	Hatf.	1904
— P. R.	MA	Univ.	1904
*— T. B. B.	MA	Univ.	1868
*— T. E. S.	MA	Univ.	1893
— T. R.	M.SC	Arms.	1908
Fewtrell, H. P	MA	Hatf.	1913
ffolkes, F. A. S.	BA	Hatf.	1885
Fidoe, S.	L.TH		1916
Field, C. N.	BA	Univ.	1870
— D. L.	BA	Arms.	1913
†*— E. L.	MA	Hatf.	1889
Field, H. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1889
Fielden, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
— H. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
†Fielding, S. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Fielding-Smith, C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1915
Fieldhouse, E.	BA	St. John's	1914
†Finch, J. A.	MA	Hatf.	1899
— J. H.		St. Chad's	
— L.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
Fincken, V. S. T.	BA	St. Chad's	1917
Findlater, J. W.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1903
Findlay, J. L. O. B.	L.TH	Univ.	1895
Finlay, A.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
— E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
Finn, M.	M.SC	Arms.	1894
Finney, V. H.	BA	Arms.	1922
*Finnimore, A. K.	MA	Univ.	1893
Firminger, J. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1921
Firth, C. H.	HON. DCL		1909
— E. N. M.	MA	Univ.	1912
— G. A.	BA	Univ.	1902
— G. W. A.	§MA		
— J.	L.TH		1919
— James Bambridge	BA	Arms.	1915
— James Brierley	M.SC	Arms.	
— W. W.	M.SC	Arms.	
Fisher, E	M.SC	Arms.	1916
†*— G.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— I. L.		Arms.	
— J. E. J.	L.TH		1911
*— M.	MA	Hatf.	1909
— R. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— W. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
Fitt, J.	BA	Hatf.	1898
Fitton, J. W.	B.MUS		1892
FitzGerald, J. C.	§MA		
†*Fitz-Gerald, J. J.	MD	Med.	1911
Flack, F. W.	§MA		
Flanagan, P. J.	MD	Med.	1911
Flattely, F. W.	M.SC		
*Flecker, E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1873
— W. H.	MA, DCL	Univ.	1880
*Fleetwood, C. H. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1879
Fleetwood-Jones, P.*a*	BA	Univ.	1909
Fleming, A. G.	BA	Home	1921
— H. J. G.	(1921) Th		
— James	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— John	L.TH	St. John's	1910
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— W. L.		Med.	
Fletcher, Abraham	BA	Non-Coll.	1906
— Alfred	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— F. N.	L.TH		1907
— G. F. C.	BA	Arms.	1920
— G. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— H. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
*— M.	§MA, M.SC	Arms.	
— W. S.	L.TH		1914
Flintoff, B.		Med	
Florey, E. H.	(1922) Th		
Flower, A. H.	(1921) Th		
Floyd, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— K.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Flux, G. B.	MD	Med.	1904

a Formerly Jones. P. T.

Flynn, J.	MD	Med.	1914
†*Fogo, W.	MA	Univ.	1899
Fogwell, C. J. T.	(1922) Mus		
Foley, I. C.		Arms.	
Fong, K. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Footitt, J. M.	BA	Arms.	1920
Foottit, C. E. W.	BA	Univ.	1881
— P. F.	L.TH		1911
Forbes, A. A. G.	L.TH	Univ.	1888
— E. V.*a*	BA	Home	1917
— W. D.	A.SC	Arms.	1900
Forbester, R. E.	M.SC	Arms.	1910
Ford, A. H.	MA	Univ.	1886
— B. M.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1902
— E. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— F. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
— F. W. B.	MA	Univ.	1900
— L. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
— S.	L.TH		1913
— W. H.	§DCL		
Forde, G. M.	BA	Hatf.	1909
— H. L.	BA	F. Bay	1921
— W.	BA, BCL	Codr.	1887
— W. O.		Codr.	
Forge, J. F.	BA	Univ.	1900
Forman, M. A.	BA	Home	1911
Forrest, E. R.		Arms.	
— F. P.		Med	
— J. R. C.	MA	Univ.	1887
— William	MB, BS	Med.	1894
— W. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1919
Forrest-Bell, F. A.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Forster, Andrew	BA	Hatf.	1911
— Aquila	D.SC	Arms.	1908
— A. S.		Arms.	
— Claudius	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— Cuthbert	B.MUS		1900
— C. E.		Arms.	
— D.	MA	Arms.	1917
— E.		Arms. (19)	
— F.		Arms. (20)	
†*— J. D.	MA	Univ.	1858
— J. M.	M.LITT	Arms.	1900
— J. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— T.		Arms.	
— T. F.	MD	Med.	1903
Forsyth, Catherine		Arms.	
— Charles	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— G. H.		Arms.	
Fortescue, C. F.	L.TH		1912
Forth, J. F.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Foskett, S.	BA, MB, BS	Univ. & Med.	1909
Foster, A.*b*	B.LITT	Home	1900
— A. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— C. T.		Hatf.	
— J.	BA, DCL	Hatf.	1879
†— J. J.	MB	Med.	1897
— Lewis	L.TH		1922
— Lowas	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
— M. B.	MD	Med.	1913
†Fothergill, E. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Fothergill, F. S.		Arms.	
— G. A.		Med.	
— L.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Fotheringham, A.		Arms.	
Fowler, A. C.	BD		1897
— Harry	MD, BS	Med.	1889
— Harry	L.TH		1916
— J.	MA	Hatf.	1894
†*— J. T.	MA, HON. DCL	Hatf.	1861
— R. H.	L.TH		1910
*— W.	MA	Hatf.	1887
Fox, A. E.*c*	M.LITT, MA	Arms.	1897
— C. C.		Univ.	
— C. J. B.		Med.	
— C. R. G.	BA	Univ.	1919
— G. M.	MD	Med.	1905
— I. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
*— S. F.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
Foyl, H. M.	MA	Hatf.	1897
France, E	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— E. G.		Arms.	
— W. H.	MD	Med.	1920
Francis, C. C.	D.MUS		1905
— G.	BA	Arms.	1919
— H.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
†*— H. C. H.	MA	Univ.	1913
— R. C. H.	MD	Med.	1912
Frangopoulos, A M.		Arms.	
Franks, E.	BA	Arms.	1920
Fraser, J. B.	L.TH		1913
†*— L. G.	MD, MS	Med.	1895
— M.	BA	Arms.	1913
— N.	B.MUS		1893
— T.		Med.	
Fraser-Smith, E. W. F.	HON. MA		1920
Frayling, H. E.	L.TH		1911
— N. W. N.	(1921) Mus		
Frazer, E. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— J. C., see Clements.			
— J. G.	HON. D.LITT		1898
Frazer-Hurst, H. D.	BA	Hatf.	1908
— J. L.	BA, MD, BS	Med.	1897
Frederick, C. J. B	BA	Codr.	1906
— G. A. I.	BA	Codr.	1886
— G. V.	BA	Codr.	1899
Freedman, W. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
*Freeling, J. R.	MA	Univ.	1850
†*Freeman, Ernest Carrick	MD	Med.	1906
— Ernest Charles	MA	Univ.	1892
— J.	MD	Med.	1907
— J. L.	MA	Univ.	1868
— S.	L.TH, §BA	Non-Coll.	1904
Freer, W. L.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
Freeth, A C.	MB	Med.	1914
French, G. W. H.	MD	Med.	1902
— H. G.	MA	Hatf.	1911
— H. S.	L.TH		1911
— J. G.	MA	Univ.	1869
— J. J.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1900
— M. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
†*— R.	MA	Univ.	1909
— R. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1916

a Formerly Glyn. *b* Formerly Skinner. *c* Formerly Leslie.

French, R. H.	MB	Med.	1889
— T. S.	MA	F. Bay	1912
— W. A.	BA	Univ.	1881
Frew, R. F.	D.MUS		1893
Fricker, F. L.	B.MUS		1907
— H. A.	B.MUS		1893
Friede, V.		Arms.	
Friend, J. F. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Frisby, G.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
Fris-Tackx, B. M.	BA	Arms.	1922
Frodsham, Right Rev. G. H.	MA, DD	Univ.	1888
Froggatt, G. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
†*— G. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— S.	MA	Hatf.	1905
Frossard, E. L.	MA	Univ.	1906
Frost, E. I.	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— G.	MD	Med.	1898
— J. K.	MD	Med.	1904
— S. W. G.	L.TH		1918
Fry, E. H.	(1921) Th		
— H. A.	B.MUS		1917
†Fryar, R. H. F.	BA	Univ.	1915
— W.	BA	St. John's	1914
Fryer, H. T.		Arms. (20)	
Fugler, A.	(1918) Mus		
Fulford, S.		St. John's	
Fuller, A. R. B.	(1921) Mus		
— J. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
Fullerton, A. H	MB	Med.	1904
— F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Fulthorpe, W. L		Med.	
Fulton, L. I. W.	B.LITT	Arms	1904
Furlong, W. V.	MD	Med.	1904
Furmston, E.	MA	Univ.	1861
Furnass, W.	BA	Arms.	1921
Furner, W.	MD	Med.	1891
Furness, K. S.		Arms.	
Furnivall, H. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Fyfe, D.	MD	Med.	1920
Fyffe, D.	MA		
— T. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
Fyne, L. E. E.	BA	F. Bay	1922
Gabbott, L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
Gahan, H. S. T.	BA HON. MA	Hatf.	1894
Gaine, R. L.	A.SC	Arms.	1887
Gainford, H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1887
— M. A. H.	B.LITT	Home	1902
Gale, W. A.		Med.	
Gallagher, M.		Arms.	
Gallaher, F.	MA	Univ.	1900
Galley, M. O.		Univ.	
Gallie, J.	B.MUS		1907
Gallon, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— J. R.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
— W. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Galloway, J.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
†Galpin, P. A.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1909
Gamble, J. L.	MA	Hatf.	1901
Gamlen, H. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
Ganderton, H. Y.	MA	St. John's	1914
†*Gane, E. P. S.	MD	Med.	1911
Gansallo, S. J.	BA	F. Bay	1896
Gant, E. M.	MA	Arms.	1916
Garbett, A. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1920
— D. H.		Arms.	
Garbutt, J. E., see Tompkins.			
Gard, J. S. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Gardiner, A. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— J. R.	MA	Univ.	1898
— L.	LDS	Med. & Arms.	1921
Gardner, A. J.	MD	Med.	1891
— C. A.	L.TH	Univ.	1905
— C. S.	L.TH		1920
— J. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
— R. J.	L.TH		1911
Gardner-Brown, A. H. G.	L.TH		1912
Gardner-McTaggart, H. A. W.*a*	MA	Univ.	1909
Garland, W. A.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Garnett, J. W.	(1921) Th		
— W.	HON. DCL		1885
Garnsey, E.	M.SC	Arms.	1896
Garrard, F.		Arms.	
— O. N.	L.TH		1921
— R. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
†Garrett, F. C.	D.SC	Arms.	1896
— H. E.	MD	Med.	1896
— J. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1866
— P. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Garrick, J. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Garson, J. R.		Med.	
Garstein, G.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Garvin, J. L.	HON. D.LITT	Univ.	1921
— M.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
Gaskell, M. H.	L.TH		1913
Gaskill, J. E.	MA	Univ.	1881
Gasking, C. A	L.TH		1921
Gass, H.		Med.	
Gatehouse, T. E	L.TH	Univ.	1890
Gates, H. L.	MA	Hatf.	1913
— W. A.	BA	St. John's	1913
Gatliff, J. F.	MA	Hatf.	1883
Gaughan, P. J.		Arms.	
Gaul, F. L.	§MA		
Gault, D.	MD	Med.	1901
Gaunt, Ernest	M.LITT, MA	Arms.	1910
— Ethel	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— G.	BA	Arms.	1915
— H. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
†*Gautby, C. B.*b*	M.LITT. BA	St. Mary's	1903
Gawn, W. W.	BA	Hatf.	1893
Gawthorn, A. E.	(1921) Mus		
*Gay, C. M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
— J.	MD	Med.	1909
Gayford, C.	MD	Med.	1885
Geddes, N. M., see Maughan, N.			
†*Gee, Very Rev. H.	DD, §MA	Univ.	1893
— L.	L.TH	Hatf.	1884
Geikie, Sir A.	HON. D.SC		1913
Geipel, H. C.	BA	Univ.	1921

a Formerly Madsen, H. A.

b Formerly Johnson.

Gellé, L. E. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
Gelsthorpe, A. M	MA	Hatf.	1913
Gemmell, F. M., see Grange.			
Gent, C. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— L. F.		Hatf.	
George, A., see Girgis, E.			
— C. A.	L.TH	F. Bay	1907
— F. A.		Arms. (19)	
— F. B.		Arms. (21)	
†— J. R.	BA	Univ.	1894
— K. see Broderick, K.			
— R. C.		F. Bay	
Georgescu, M. G		Arms.	
Gerard, O. N.	(1917) Th		
Gerber, M.	L.TH		1911
Gerty, W.	L.TH		1910
*Gethen, L.	MA	Univ.	1906
Gewo, S. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Ghabrial, K.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
*Ghent, T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1889
Ghoniem, A. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Ghosh, E. P.	A.SC	Arms.	1892
Gibbard, T. W.	MB	Med.	1889
Gibbings, F. J.	MA	Hatf.	1893
Gibbon, E. H.	MB, MS	Med.	1887
— F. W.	B.HY	Med.	1893
†— H.	MA	Hatf.	1884
†Gibbons, A.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
— G. M.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1915
— W.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
Gibbs, A. E.	B.MUS		1897
— T. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
Gibbs-Smith, E. G.	MD	Med.	
Gibson, A.	BA	Univ.	1857
— C. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
— Donald		Med.	
— Dorothy		Arms.	
— E.	BA	Arms.	1922
— H. N.	BA	Arms.	1918
— J. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— M. E.	B.LITT	Home	1903
— M. H., see Smith.			
— M. M.		Arms.	
— W. A.	L.TH		1910
— W. J.	MD	Med.	1890
Giddings, G. T.	MD	Med.	1886
Gidney, H. R.	L.TH	Univ.	1891
Gifford, G. T.	MD	Med.	1903
Gifford-Wood, D.	BA	Hatf.	1901
Gilbert, A.	HON. DCL		1893
— H. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1906
— J. G.	L.TH	Univ.	1898
— W.	BA	Hatf.	1897
Gilbertson, A. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— F. I.	M.LITT, MA	Arms.	1900
— F. J.		Med.	
Gilbody, P. J.	B.MUS		1914
*Gilby, F. W. G.	MA	Univ.	1888
*Gilchrist, D. A.	M.SC	Arms.	
— D. S.	BA	St. Mary's	1921
— G. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— J. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1914
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Gilder, T. W.		Arms. (20)	
Giles, B. F.	MD	Med.	1882
†— E.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— F. W.	MB	Med.	1882
— H. J. H	L.TH		1922
— J. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— N. R.		Med.	
Gilgryst, H.	L.TH		1909
Gill, A. M.		Arms. (19)	
†— C. K.	MA	Codr.	1889
— G	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1884
— G. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
— J. N.	MA	Codr.	1896
†*— J. W.	MD	Med.	1906
— R.		Arms.	
— S. A.	MD	Med.	1892
— W. B.	MA	Univ.	1910
Gillam, L. C.	(1922) Th		
Gillard, A. H.	L.TH		1909
Gillespie, A.		Arms.	
Gillespy, F. R.	MA	Hatf.	1906
Gillett, H. M.		St. Chad's	
Gillie, J.	BA	Arms.	1922
*— R. C.	MA, HON. DCL, A.SC	Univ. & Arms.	1886
Gilliland, R.		Arms.	
— V.		Arms. (20)	
Gillingham, F. H.	BA	Univ.	1899
— G. W.	MA	Univ.	1901
— M. K.*a*	B.MUS		1908
*Gillmore, C. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
Gillott, G. S. S.	(1917) Th		
Gilmore, C. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Gilmour, B .L. C.	MA	Arms.	1917
— J.	MB, MS	Med.	1918
— G. A.		Med.	
— R. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Gilroy, E. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1897
†*Gimblett, J. E.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1903
†*— W. H.	MD	Med.	1898
Girgis, E.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— I.	MB	Med.	1920
Girling, E. G.		Arms.	
Glanley, E. L. D., see Davies-Glanley.			
— R. R. L.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Glass, J. B.	L.TH		1908
Gledson, W. R.		Arms.	
Glegg, W. L.	B.HY	Med.	1921
Gleig, F. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Glendining, B.	MB, MS	Med.	1903
Glenn, T. R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1894
Glew, H.	L.TH		1913
Glover, A. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
— J. D.	(1921) Th		
*— W.	MA	Hatf.	1900
†*Glyn, E. F.	MA, M.LITT	Home	1908
— E. V., see Forbes.			
Glynn, J. F. S.	BA	Univ.	1915
Gocher, G.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
Goddard, A. R.	BA	Univ.	1883
†— C. E.	MD	Med.	1900

a Formerly Hume.

b Formerly George.

Goddard, L. E.	BA	Univ.	1884
Godfrey, J. R. A.	BA	Hatf.	1914
— P.	B.MUS		1897
— T. H.	MB	Med.	1889
Godley, A. F.	BA	Hatf.	1912
Godwin, C. H. S.	§MA		
— G. H.	§MA		
— H. J.	MB	Med.	1898
Goffe, K. H.	(1920) Th		
Goffin, W. H.	MA	St. John's	1914
Gofton, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Gold, A.		Arms.	
— W. L. P.	(1922) Th		
Golder, H. D.		Med.	
— M. P.	BA	Arms.	1914
Golding, J.	MA	Univ.	1891
— P. W.	B.MUS		1895
†*Goldsbrough, G. R.	D.SC	Arms.	1903
*Goldsmith, G. P	MD	Med.	1877
Goldstien, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Goldthorpe, H. J. L.	L.TH		1915
†*Gomersall, T. L.	MA	Hatf.	1911
Gomez, A.		Arms.	
Gomme, J. R.		Arms. (20)	
Gompertz, E. H., see Huxley, E.			
Gooch, G. P.	HON.D.LITT		1921
— J. O.	MA	Univ.	1881
Good, R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1896
— W. F.	BA	St. John's	1921
— W. R. S.		Med.	
Goodacre, C. B.	BA	Hatf.	1881
Goodall, R. A.		Med.	
Goode, A. E.	BA	St. John's	1920
— C. S.	L.TH		1921
Goodenough, G.	MA	Univ.	1879
Gooding, H. G.	MA	Codr.	1913
Goodlet, W.	M.LITT	Arms.	1905
Goodridge, W. L. T.	MD	Med.	1913
Goodwin, A. R.	BA	Hatf.	1907
— F. C.	MD	Med.	1902
— W. L. B.	L.TH	St. John's	1914
Goodwins, B. M.	BA	Univ.	1922
Goodworth, E. F.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1917
†— W. G. W.	B.MUS		1905
Gordon, G. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— H.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— M. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
— T. E.	MD	Med.	1883
Gore, Rt. Rev. C.	HON. DD		1919
— E. C.	L.TH		1911
Gorman, C. McM.	MA	St. Chad's	1916
— C. R.	L.TH		1912
Gornall, R. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1886
Goss, D.	BA	St. Chad's	1917
Gosse, W.	MD	Med.	1902
Gostwyck, C. H. G.	D.PSY	Med.	1913
Gott, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1890
Gough, E. J.	§MA		
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
— J. H.	MD	Med.	1902
— W. A.	BA	St. John's	1913
Goulden, H E.	MD	Med.	
Goulstine, S. E		Med. (19)	
Goundry, H. B.		Arms.	
Gour, A. S.	§DCL		
— D. E.		St. Mary's	
— H. S.	§DCL		
Gover, C. N.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— J. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
Gowans, F. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
*— W.	MD	Med.	1886
Gowing, L. E.	(1922) Th		
Gowring, B. W. N.	MD	Med.	1908
Graber, J. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Grace, J. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Graham, A. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— F.	BA	Arms.	1921
— F. M.	MD	Med.	1906
— G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1884
— H.		Arms. (20)	
— H. A. V.	(1921) Th		
— H. V.	(1920) Th		
— Jane, see Watson.			
†— John	BA	Hatf.	1883
— Joseph	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— J. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— J. W.	MA	Hatf.	1903
— M.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— M. E.	BA	Arms.	1916
— T. F.		Bede	
— William	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— William	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— William	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— William		Med.	
— W. T.	BA	Codr.	1888
Graham-Hodgson, H. K.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
Grange, E. L. M.		St. Mary's	
†— F. M.*a*	B.LITT	Arms.	1901
Granger, A.	BA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1887
— J. S.	L.TH		1914
Grant, A. J.	BA	Codr.	1888
— A. O.		Arms. (21)	
— J. C.	B.COM	Arms.	1917
— J. E. M.		Med.	
— S., see Wilson.			
— S. G.	L.TH	Codr.	1886
— W.	B.HY. DPH	Med.	1916
Granville, C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1890
Grave, H.		Bede	
— P.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Graves, H.	B.MUS		1903
†— M.	BD		1897
Gray, A.		Med.	
— C. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
— F.		Arms (20)	
— G. C.	(1920) Mus		
— J.	MA	St. Chad's	1908
— K.	MA, MB, BS	Home & Med.	1911
— M. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— R.		Arms. (20)	
*— R. A. H.	M.SC		
— R. F.		Arms. (20)	
— R. H.	L.TH		1912
— S.		Bede	

a Formerly Gemmell.

Gray, S. P.	L.TH	Hatf.	1884
†*— W. R. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
Graydon, M. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1898
Grayfoot, B. B.	MD	Med.	1903
Grayson, J. H.	(1922) Mus		
Greaves, C. B.	L.TH		1910
— H. P.	L.TH		1920
— H. S.	BA	Codr.	1894
— J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— R. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— Hon. Sir W. H.	§BA	Codr.	
Greavett, T.	L.TH		1921
Greedy, I.		St. Mary's	
Green, C.	B.MUS		1916
— C. E.	MA	Univ.	1872
— C. R. M.	MD	Med.	1906
— E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— E. I., see Livingston.			
— F.	(1922) Mus		
— I. B. M.		Med.	
— J. E.	B.MUS		1910
— J. H. H.	MA	Univ.	1905
— J. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
†*— L. H. M.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— M.	BA	Arms.	1916
— M. M.		Arms.	
— P. H.	L.TH		1908
— R.	MD, BS, D.HY	Med.	1892
— R. A.		Arms.	
— S. F. S. D.	MD	Med.	1910
— S. V.	(1922) Th		
— T. B.	BA	Hatf.	1900
— W. G. A.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Greenaway, F. W.	L.TH		1921
Greene, A. C.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1908
— C. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1907
Greener, H. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Greenfield, E. C.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1906
— G. H.		St. John's	
Greenhalgh, W.	L.TH		1913
Greenhow, F. W.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— M.	MA, M.LITT	Home	1906
Greensitt, J. I.		Arms	
Greensmith, C. A.	L.TH		1912
Greenway, S. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1887
*Greenwell, A.	MA	Univ.	1846
— H.	BA	Home	1921
Greenwood, A. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1918
— B. T.	MA	Univ.	1913
†— C. M.	MA	Hatf.	1905
— Frank	B.MUS		1906
— Frederick	MB	Med.	1882
*— H.	MA	Hatf.	1897
— R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1881
Greer, F. W.	MA	Univ.	1887
Greeson, B. L.	L.TH		1909
Greet, C.		Arms. (20)	
*Greeves, A. T.	MA	Univ.	1919
Gregersen, C. S.		Arms. (20)	
Gregg, A.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1905
— L. M.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1905
*Gregor, A. G.	MA, BD	Univ.	1892
Gregory, A. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Gregory, B.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
— G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
— J.		Arms.	
— J. B.		St. John's	
— R.	L.TH	St. John's	1911
— W. M.	MA	Codr.	1892
Gregson, C.	MA	Univ.	1870
— W. C. S.	BA, B.LITT	Univ. & Arms.	1909
Greig, J. Y. T.	MA		
— Sir R. B.	HON. M.SC		1913
*Grenside, G. A.	MA	Univ.	1875
Gresham, H. E.	L.TH	Codr.	1880
Gresty, P.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1916
Grey, D. R. C.		Med.	
— Right Hon. Viscount	HON. DCL	Arms.	1920
— E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
— J. M. D.		Arms. (20)	
— J. P. B.		Univ.	
†— M.	B.LITT	Arms	1898
— P. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— S. E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
— T. C.		Med. (20)	
Gribble, L. J. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Grieve, J. W.		Arms.	
Griffin, F. R.		Arms.	
— J. B.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
Griffith, D. H.	BA	Hatf.	1885
— M. G.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
— W.	B.MUS		1894
Griffiths, D. R.	MA	Hatf.	1901
— E. H.	L.TH		1914
— E. V.		Med.	
— G. T.		Non-Coll.	
— H. P.	L.TH		1914
— J. R.	B.MUS		1901
— M. J.	BA	Hatf.	1886
— M. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— W.	(1921) Mus		
Griggs, S. R.	L.TH		1909
Grimes, J. B. M.	BD		1905
Grimwood, B.	MA	Univ.	1905
— W. T.	L.TH		1915
Grinling, B. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— J. C.	MD	Med.	1883
Groom, S. W.	L.TH		1915
Groser, E. W.	L.TH		1909
Gross, A. W.	MA	Hatf.	1880
— N. B., see Whitfield.			
Grove, E. P.	BA	Univ.	1913
Grove-Hills, E. H. *a*	HON. D.SC		1913
Groves, A. J. I.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1902
Grundy, B.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1913
— C. S.	B.MUS		1908
— G. W.	BA, BD	Hatf.	1882
— M.		Home	
Guardabassi, V. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1919
Guest, G. A.	§BCL		
*†Guillaume, A.	MA		
†Gulland, F. A.	B.MUS		1903
Gulliford, W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
Gulliver, R. F. L.		Univ.	

a Formerly Hills.

Gunn, F. C.		St. John's	
— F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— R. F.	BA	Univ.	1913
Gunner, T. N.	(1922) Th		
Gunning, E. J. F. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
Gunton, E. F.	BA	St. John's	1920
Gurney, D. M. W., see Collis.			
†*— H. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1908
†— L. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— T. F., see Watson.			
Guthrie, E. P.	B.MUS		1905
†— W.	BA	Univ.	1903
Guttridge, S. P.	B.MUS		1913
Guy, D. M., see Smith.			
— E. L.		Codr.	
— J. B. S.		Med.	
Gwilliam, C. L.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— O. N.		St. Chad's	
Gwynn, N. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Habbitts, A. H.		Bede	
†*Hack, R.	MA	Univ.	1904
Hackett, H.	(1920) Mus		
Hacking, T.	M.SC	Arms.	1910
Hackworth, T.	BA	Univ.	1883
Hadden, J. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Haddon, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— C. L.	M.SC	Arms.	1914
Haddow, W.	BA	St. John's	1920
Haden, C. O.	MA	Hatf.	1913
Hadley, D.	L.TH	Codr.	1905
— W. J.	MD	Med.	1886
Hadow, Sir W. H.	HON. D.MUS		1910
Hadwen, E. W.	L.TH		1912
Haggarty, R.		Med.	
Hague, A. C.		Univ.	
Haig, Earl D.	HON. DCL		1919
Haigh, Edward	B.SC	Arms.	1876
— Ethne	MB, BS	Med.	1916
— M. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— T.	D.MUS		1898
Hails, C. W.		Med.	
— R. G.	A.SC	Arms.	1897
Haines, B. P.	MA	Hatf.	1904
†— F. A.	MA	Hatf.	1890
— W. C.	MA	Hatf.	1913
Hains, C. E.	BA	Hatf.	1892
Hakim, J. S.	L.TH		1910
Haldane, Right Hon. Viscount	HON. DCL		1913
Halder, A. K.		Arms. (21)	
Hale, C. D. B.	MD	Med.	1890
Halford, G. J.	B.MUS		1892
— J. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Halid, O.		Arms. (21)	
Halkier, W. W. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Hall, A. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— A. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— A. T.	BA	Univ.	1909
— B. P.	L.TH		1919
— C. G.	MA	Univ.	1880
Hall, C. R.	BD		1907
— D. W.	B.LITT, BA	St. Chad's	1905
— E.	BA	Arms.	1917
†— George	B.SC	Arms. & Med.	1899
— George	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— G. A. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— G. P.		Univ.	
— G. Roland	MA	Hatf.	1906
†*— G. Rome	MD, MS	Med.	1885
— G. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— H. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
†— John	BA	Hatf.	1902
— Joseph	HON. D.LITT		1904
— J. C.		Med.	
— J. D.	B.SC	Arms	1922
*— J. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
— John Henry	B.LITT	Bede	1902
— John Henry	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— J. Spencer	MD, BS	Med.	1901
— J. Stratford	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1892
— J. Wharrier	BA	Univ.	1910
— J. William	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
†*— J. William	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1874
— Margaret	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— Matthew	B.LITT	Bede	1905
†— M. M.*a*	B.LITT	Arms.	1901
— M. P.	BA	Arms.	1919
— M. S.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— P.		Med.	
— R. T.	L.TH		1910
— S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1878
— T. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— William	§MA		
— William	LDS	Med.	1916
— William		Arms.	
— W. B.	MA	Hatf.	1894
— W. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Hall-Patch, J. S. P.	L.TH	Codr.	1912
Hallam, E. P.	B.MUS		1907
Hallas, M.		Arms.	
Hallaway, R. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
Halliday, G.	BD		1912
— J. R.	MD	Med.	1899
— J. W.	BA	Arms.	1921
†— M.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Halls, H. J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1885
*Hallsworth, H. M.	M.COM	Arms.	
Hallwright, M. L. G.	MD	Med.	1915
Hals, F. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Halstead, C. B.	(1919) Mus		
— D. G.	MB	Med.	1889
— H. C.	MD	Med.	1887
— R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
Hamblett, W. A. H.	L.TH		1913
Hamblin, G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1919
— R. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Hamer, O. L.	L.TH		1911
Hames, W. M. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Hamid-ud-din		Arms.	
Hamill, J.		Arms. (20)	
Hamilton, F. L. C.	MA	Univ.	1889
— G. C.	MB	Med.	1886
— John		Univ.	

a Formerly Mein, M. J.

Hamilton, M. E. M.		Home	
— N. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— R. W.		Bede	
— W. H.	BA	Hatf.	1895
Hamlyn, F. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1914
— Rt. Rev. N. T.	MA, HON. DD	Hatf.	1889
Hammond, F. A. L.	MD	Med.	1921
— G. J. D.		Med.	
— H.	BA	Univ.	1886
— J. T.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Hampton, H. C. (1918) Mus			
— I.	BA	Univ.	1879
— W. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1880
Hanbury-Tracy, B. H. A.	BA	Hatf.	1898
*Hancock, A. A.	MA, BD	Univ.	1890
— A. R.	BA	Univ.	1893
— B. M. O.	BA	Non-Coll.	1895
— C. J.	MD	Med.	1900
— E. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
— H. H.	§MA	Codr.	
Handfield-Jones, C. R.	MD	Med.	1905
Handford, H. W. M.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
Hand, G. B.	L.TH		1913
Hands, W. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1909
Handy, J. M.	MD	Med.	1913
†Hanforth, T. W.	B.MUS		1892
Hankin, C. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Hankinson, F. W.		Arms.	
Hankin-Turvin, C	BA	Non-Coll.	1907
Hanks, G. M.	L.TH, §MA	Hatf.	1896
Hanley, J.		Arms.	
Hanson, A.		Med.	
— G.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— G. E.		Arms.	
— G. R.		Arms.	
— T. A.	L.TH	Univ.	1895
†*Harbottle, E. E.	M.LITT	Home	1900
— G. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Harcourt, A. G. V.	HON. DCL		1889
Hardcastle, W.	B.HY	Med.	1898
Harden, H.	BA	Bede	1922
Hardern, T. B.	§DCL		
Hardie, R.	MB	Med.	1883
— T.	A.SC	Arms.	1890
Harding, E. H.	B.MUS		1893
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— O.	M.LITT	Arms.	1905
— R. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1886
Hardman, E. F.		St. Chad's	
*Hardwick, A.	MD	Med.	1886
— H. K.	B.MUS		1905
†— J. C.	MA	Hatf.	1907
Hardy, A. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— C. E.	BA	St. Chad's	1917
†— E. O.	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
— E. P.	BA	Hatf.	1914
— F. C.	L.TH		1910
— F. J.	B.MUS		1918
†*— G. F.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
— H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
— J. E.	L.TH		1909
— J. N.	B.MUS		1895
†Hardyman, C. E.	MD	Med.	1887
Hare, F. F. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
— H. W.	D.MUS		1892
— J.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
— R. V.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Hares, W. P.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Hargrave, R. H.	B.MUS		1905
Hargreaves, W. H.	MD	Med.	1910
Harker, W. E.	MD, BS, D.HY	Med.	1893
Harkness, N.		Med.	
— W. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1896
Harlan, G. P.	B.HY	Med.	1907
Harland, C. J.	BA	Hatf.	1892
— G. B.	DPH	Med.	1912
— W. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
†*Harle, J. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1919
— J. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— M.	BA	St. Mary's Arms. (21)	1917
Harley, R. B.			
Harlow, F. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Harman, C. F.	MA	St. John's	1914
— L.	MB	Med.	1894
Harmans, W. F. T	B.MUS		1913
Harmer, E. W.		Bede	
— Right Rev. J. R.	§MA		
Harnby, A. S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1915
Harnett, C. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
Harper, A.	MD	Med.	1884
— D. S.	BA	St. John's	1914
— E. E.	§B.MUS		
— F. H.	L.TH		1914
— H. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
Harpur, A. C.	L.TH	Univ.	1906
*— C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
Harriman, J. W.	L.TH		1921
*Harrington, J.	MA	Univ.	1894
†*Harris, A. B.	MA	Univ.	1906
— A. M.		Arms.	
— C.	D.MUS		1894
— C. A.	BA	Hatf.	1912
— C. J. J.	MD	Med.	1901
— E. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
— F. G.	BA	Hatf.	1885
— F. S.	MB	Med.	1890
— G. F. A.	MD	Med.	1902
— H. G.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
— I. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1901
— John	MD, BS	Med.	1898
— John	BA	Non-Coll.	1885
— J. D.	MD	Med.	1903
— J. F.	BA	Hatf.	1879
— J. H.	MD	Med.	1901
†*— S. G. V.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
— W. C.	L.TH	Univ.	1878
— W. L.	BD		1922
Harrison, A. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1913
— A. J.	HON. MA		1894
— A. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— A. S. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— A. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— C. E.	B.LITT	Home	1904
— C. V.		Med.	
— E.	MA	St. Chad's	1912
†*— F.	MA	Univ.	1886
— F. H.	BA	Hatf.	1909
— F. M.	B.MUS		1895

Harrison, John	L.TH	Hatf.	1878
— John		Arms.	
— J. E.	HON. D.LITT		1897
— J. E. S.	MA	Hatf.	1910
— J. S.	L.TH		1910
*— J. W. H.	D.SC	Arms.	1903
— L.		Arms.	
— M. M.	(1917) Mus		
— S. N.	BA	Univ.	1861
— W.	(1920) Th	& Hatf.	
— W. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— W. S.	MA, A.SC	Univ. & Arms.	1882
Harriss, J. T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1889
Harrisson, E. F.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
Harrold, M. J.		Arms. (19)	
Harrop, D.	BA	Arms.	1921
— E. F.	(1919) Mus		
Harrow, A. A.		Arms.	
Hart, A. H.	MD, MS	Med.	1885
— C. D.	L.TH	Hatf.	1900
†*— G. W.	MA	Univ.	1892
— J.	MA	Univ.	1884
— J. D.	MA	Hatf.	1897
— J. W. T.	MA	Univ.	1871
— L. F. D.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
Harte, C. L.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— J. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
Hartigan, J. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— T.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Hartley, F. C.	MA	Univ.	1881
— J. B.		Med.	
— R.	MD	Med.	1895
— T.	MB	Med.	1891
*— W. R.	MA	Hatf.	1887
Hartshorne, J. W.	(1921) Th		
Hartwright, W. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1881
Harvey, J. S. S.	MD	Med.	1890
— P. R.		St. Chad's	
— S.	MA	Univ.	1881
Harward, R. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
Harwood, J V.		Univ.	
*— R.	MA	Univ.	1906
— W. M.	BA	Univ.	1877
Haselhurst, S. R.	D.SC	Arms.	1903
Haskins, C. W.	B.MUS		1900
Haslehurst, R. S. T.	BD		1916
Haslett, W. H.	BD		1917
Hassall, W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1921
Hassan, S.	MD	Med.	1899
Hastings, F. G. B.	BA	Hatf.	1901
*Haswell, J.	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1876
— R. E.		Med.	
— W. C	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— W. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
†Hatch, H. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Hatchard, D. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
Hatfield, C. N.	MA	Hatf.	1904
†Hatherly-Jones, W. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1916
Hatton, G. S.	MD, MS	Med.	1882
— P. G.	MA	Arms.	1918
†*— R. G.	MA	Arms.	
— W. A.	MD	Med.	1889
Haultain, D.	L.TH		1918
Havell, C. G.	MD	Med.	1898
Havelock, E. N., see Niel.			
— S.	B.SC, MB, BS, B.HY	Arms. & Med.	1902
*— T. H.	D.SC	Arms.	1895
Haver, M.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Havis, J. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Haward, W.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
Hawdon, W. W.	BA	Hatf.	1872
Hawes, H.	(1920) Th		
— I. H. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Hawke, J. K.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1898
*Hawker, D. J.	MA	St. Chad's	1907
†*Hawkes, C. J.	M.SC	Arms.	
†— L.	M.SC	Arms.	1912
Hawkins, W. P.	BA	Non-Coll.	1906
Hawksley, P. E.	BA	St. Chad's	1908
Hawksworth, J. C	L.TH		1915
†*Hawkyard, A.	MD	Med.	1907
Hawley, S. H.	MD	Med.	1895
†*Haworth, J.	MA	Hatf.	1878
†*— J. K. J.	MD, MS	Med.	1912
— M. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1910
— T.	MA	Univ.	1880
— W. N.	M.SC	Arms.	
Hawthorn, C. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
*— F.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
— J.	CE	Arms.	1887
Hawthorne, H. K.	(1918) Mus		
Hawthornthwaite, A. K.	B.MUS		1897
Hay, A. M. M.	M.LITT	Arms.	1903
— H. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— Right Rev. R. S.	BA, HON. DD	Hatf.	1891
Haydock, G. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Haydon, H. W.	MD	Med.	1902
Hayes, J.	BA	St. John's	1911
— T. R. T. B.		Univ.	
Hayfield, C. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Haylock, F. A.	(1921) Th		
Haynes, J. A.	BA	Codr.	1918
Hayton, W.	MA	Hatf.	1860
Hayward, A. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1888
*— D. L.	MA	Hatf.	1886
— G. M.	BA	Home	1914
— H. F.	MA	Hatf.	1890
— T. F.		Univ.	
— V. C.		Arms. (20)	
— W. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— W. G.	BA	St. Chad's	1915
Head, R.	B.MUS		1919
Headley, T.		Codr.	
Heal, W. H.	L.TH		1922
Heald, P.	L.TH	Hatf.	1899
Healey, L. R.	BA	St. John's	1921
Healy, S.	BA	Hatf.	1884
Heaney, J.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Hearn, L. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— R. D.	B.SC	Arms	1920
*Heaslett, Right Rev. S.	MA, HON. DD	Univ.	1909
Heath, D. A.	(1917) Mus		
— J. D.	L.TH		1913
— S. F.	L.TH		1912
Heaton, C.	MA	Univ	1881

Heaton E. J	DA	Hatf.	1920
†— R	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— R S	L.TH		1919
Heawood, E. H.	D.TH.PT	Home	1915
†*— P. J.	§MA		
Heck, W. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
Hector, G. W. K.	MD	Med.	1903
Hedger, F.	BA	St. John's	1919
Hedley, A. R.	L.TH		1909
— A. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— E. M.	BA	Arms.	1922
— F. R.		Univ.	
— H. H.		Arms.	
— J.	MD	Med.	1887
— J. F.		Med.	
— N.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— R. F. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— R. R.	MA	Univ.	1887
— W. H.	BA	Hatf.	1892
— W. P.		Arms (20)	
Hedmann, G. C.	L.TH		1911
Heelis, R.	MD	Med.	1885
Heigham, A. F.	L.TH	Hatf.	1907
Helm, W. S.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Helyer, J. S.		Arms. (20)	
Hemans, P. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1891
Hemingway, N.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
Hemmans, L. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Hempel, P.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Hemsted, A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1875
— A. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
Henderson, A.	L.TH, §BA	Hatf.	1876
— A. L.		Arms. (20)	
— C. J.	MB	Med.	1913
— E.	BA	Arms.	1919
— Hamilton	L.TH	Bede	1889
— Henry	B.MUS		1898
— H. D.	BA	Univ.	1911
*— H. F. H.	MA	Univ.	1901
— I.		Arms.	
†*— Ven. James	MA, HON. DD	Univ.	1862
— James		Med.	
— M.	BA	Home	1921
— M. M.	BA	Arms.	1914
— R.		Arms.	
— R. G		Arms.	
— R. M.	B.SC, DIP.TH	Arms. & St. Chad's	1914
— T.	B.MUS		1893
— T. A.		Arms.	
Hendley, H.	MD	Med.	1904
Hendrick, S. P.	MA	Codr.	
Hendriks, C. M.	MB	Med.	1884
Henegan, D.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— F. R		Med.	
— M. K.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
Henry, F. W.		Arms.	
— G. C.		Med.	
— L.		Arms. (19)	
— L. S.		Med.	
— S. A.	DPH	Med.	1908
Hensley, S. A.	BA	Univ.	1901
Henson, Right Rev. H. H.	HON. DD, MA		1913

a Formerly Marriott.

Henwood, A. D.	BA	Univ.	1907
Henzell, A. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Heppell, F.	B.LITT	Home	1908
— L. T. D.		Med.	
Heppenstall, L. B. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1914
Hepple, L. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— N. H.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1900
— R. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1869
— R. J. D.	BA	Univ.	1907
Hepplewhite, W. G. T.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1904
Herbert, G. R.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
— J. H.	BA	St. John's	1921
— T. S.	B.LITT	Bede	1906
Herbertson, P.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— W.	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1910
Herbst, M. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
†*Herdener, C. F.	MA	Hatf	
Herdman, J. A.	BA	Arms.	1921
†*— T.	M.SC	Arms.	1908
— Sir W. A.	HON. D.SC		1919
Herford, P. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
Hermiston, A.		Arms.	
Heron, A. M.		Arms. (20)	
Herring, H. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1887
— J. M.	MA	St. Chad's	1914
†Herron, R. T.	MD	Med.	1905
Hertzberg, D. M. L., see Thwaite.			
Hesketh, B.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Heslop, A.	BA	Arms.	1918
— A. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
†— D.	B.LITT	Home	1898
— E.	B.LITT	Home	1905
— G.		Arms.	
— J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1892
— J. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
†*— M. K.	M.SC	Arms.	1906
— R.		Arms.	
— R. O.	HON. MA		1901
— T. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Hessey, W. F.	MA	Univ.	
Hesterlow, A. J.	MD	Med.	1914
Hethcote, D.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Hetherington, J.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— J. G.	(1921) Mus		
— J. R.		Med.	
— William	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— William	(1922) Th		
†*Heward, T. M.	MA, BD, DCL	Hatf.	1889
Hewitson, M. L. see Keltie.			
— R.	MB, BS	Med.	192
— W. A.	MB, MS	Med.	191
Hewitt, E. I.	BA	Arms.	192
— F. H.*b*	B.LITT	Arms.	189
— J. E. W. W.	L.TH		191
— J. F.	MA	Hatf.	189
— J. T.	B.SC	Arms	192
— R. G.	B.SC	Arms.	190
— R. J.	MA	Hatf.	190

b Formerly Blenkinsop.

Hewson, J. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Hey, A.	B.MUS		1897
Heyking, Baron A.	HON. DCL		1908
Heymans, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Heys, W. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
*Heywood, C. P.	MA	Univ.	1898
Hibbert-Smith, A. L.		Arms.	
— J. C.		Arms.	
Hibbett, A. H.	(1922) Th		
Hick, J. M.	§MA		
— R. S.	A.SC	Arms.	1893
Hickey, E. L.	MD	Med.	1891
— P.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— W. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
Hickley, R. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Hickling, H. G. A.	M.SC	Arms.	
Hickman, G. G.	BA	Hatf.	1915
Hicks, T. H.	L.TH		1913
— W. E.	BA	Hatf.	1918
Higgins, A. C.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1883
— G. E.	L.TH		1910
— R. V.	L.TH	St. John's	1920
†*Higginson, C. G.	MD	Med.	1912
Higgitt, W. R. J.	L.TH		1910
Higgs, C. C.	BA	St. Chad's	1915
— J. R.		St. John's	
Higham, J. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
Hildige, H. J.	MD	Med.	1909
Hill, A.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
†*— A. A.	MD	Med	1909
— B.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1886
— D. M.	BA	Arms.	1916
— E. E.	MA	Hatf.	1900
— F. A.	BA	Hatf.	1889
*— F. J. W.	MA	Univ.	1888
— F. P.		Bede	
— G. P. O.	BA	Univ.	1906
— H.	MD	Med.	1907
— H. R. H.	L.TH		1912
— H. T.	(1921) Th		
— J.	BA	Arms.	1918
— J. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
— J. Campbell	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— J. Crassweller	BA	Hatf.	1902
— L. G.	MD	Med.	1911
— P. W.	L.TH		1918
— R. M.		Arms.	
— T. E.	MA, HON. D.HY	Med.	1921
— V. R.		Univ.	
— W. A.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1907
— W. A. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
— W. J. T.*a*	BA	Univ.	1873
Hillard, A. E.	§MA		
Hilliard, G. E. A.	BA	Univ.	1896
Hillis, C.	MA	Hatf.	1898
Hills, C. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
— E. H., see Grove-Hills.			
— J. W.	HON. DCL		1910
Hillstead, H. J.	MB	Med.	1885
Hillyer, W. H.	MD	Med.	1903
Hilton, G.	BA	Hatf.	1904
— H. E., see Allon.			
— J.	L.TH		1908
Hilton, J. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— J. M.*b*	M.SC, MB, BS	Arms & Med.	1910
— M. J.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— W. I.		Med. (20)	
— W. J		Arms. (20)	
Hinchcliffe, E. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1864
Hinchliff, S. B.	BA	Hatf.	1911
Hinchliffe, S.	BA	St. John's	1913
Hind, H. C.	(1917) Mus		
— W. A.	BD		1922
Hindhaugh, G	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
— J. C. V.		Med.	
— R. M.		Arms. & Med.	
Hindmarch, J.		Arms.	
— R. R.	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
— R. S.	MD, MS	Med.	1901
†*— W.	M.LITT	Home	1898
Hindmarsh, G.		Arms. (19)	
— J.	M.SC	Arms.	1903
— T. A.	MB, MS	Med.	1911
— T. J. R.	BA	Bede	1892
Hinds, W.		Med.	
Hine, Rt. Rev. J. E.	HON. DCL		1908
Hines, A.	MB	Med.	1901
*Hingeston-Randolph, H. C.*c*	MA	Univ.	1891
Hinks, A. G.	MB	Med.	1893
Hinsby, M. G.	L.TH		1911
Hinscliff, C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1896
Hinton, M. E.	BA	Arms.	1918
— T. C.		Arms.	
Hipkins, E. C.	MA, BCL	Non-Coll.	1888
Hirst, A. L.	B.MUS		1897
— C., see Macmillan.			
— E.	BA	St. John's	1922
— H. H.	L.TH		1907
— S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1896
Hiscock, J. T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
Hiscoke, H. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
Hislop, J. A.		Med.	
— J. H.	BA	Arms.	1917
Hobbs, A. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— E. W.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
— L. J.	L.TH		1908
†Hobdey, W. H.	BA	Hatf.	1911
Hobhouse, L. T.	HON. D.LITT		1913
— W.	§MA		
Hobson, G. W.	L.TH		1921
Hochlov, B.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Hockaday, W. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Hocken, D. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Hoddinott, V. A.	L.TH	Codr.	1911
Hodge, G., see Littlejohns.			
— H. St. J. B.	(1921) Th		
— I. L.	BA	Univ.	1900
— M. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. F.	MA	Hatf.	1892
Hodges, A. V.	MA	Hatf.	1893
— C. F.	BA	St. Chad's	1912
Hodgins, F.	BA	Codr.	1916

a Formerly Brooks-Hill. *b* Formerly Erdberg. *c* Formerly Randolph.

Hodgins, W. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Hodgkinson, I.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1908
*— W.	MA	Univ.	1909
Hodgson, A.	BA	Hatf.	1906
— B.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
†— C. C.	BA	Univ.	1882
— G. G.	MD	Med.	1902
— G. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— J.	(1921) Th		
— J. C.	HON. MA		1906
— J. E.	B.MUS		1904
— J. F.	L.TH, HON. MA, HON. DCL	Hatf.	1853
— J. L.	BA	Univ.	1888
— M.	BA	Hatf.	1870
— N.	MB, MS	Med.	1912
— R.	L.TH		1914
— T. R.		Arms.	
— W.	MA	Univ.	1879
— W. A.	BA	Univ.	1901
— W. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— W. E.	B.MUS		1899
— W. E. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Hodson, A. H.	MA	Hatf.	1901
— C. T.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— J. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
— T. G. S.	MD	Med.	1893
Hoernlé, R. F. A	MA	Arms.	
Hogan, H. L. K.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— J. P.	BA	Hatf.	1904
Hogarth, T. W.	L.TH		1915
Hogg, A. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— S. R.	B.MUS		1904
— T. W.		Med.	
— W. A.		Med.	
Hoggarth, N. R.		Arms.	
Hoggett, T. J.	B.MUS		1892
Holberton, H. N.	MD	Med.	1896
Holborn, E.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1903
Holden, H.	MA	Hatf.	1911
†*— J.	MA	St. John's	1916
— J. A.	(1921) Th		
Holder, F. W.	BA	Codr.	1920
— J. B.	BA	Univ.	1888
Holding, W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1885
Holdsworth, N. E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1902
*Hole, J. S.	MA	Univ.	1904
Holford, E. C.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
Holgate, J.	B.MUS		1892
— P.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
Holland, C. G.	MA	Univ.	1907
Holliek, J. O.	MB	Med.	1894
Holliday, E. F.		Arms.	
†*— J.	MA	Univ.	1882
— J. T.		Med.	
Hollingworth, J. H. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Hollins, A. E.	§MA		
— W. J.		Arms.	
Hollis, F. S.	L.TH		1913
Holloway, H.	BD		1909
Hollowood, G. H.	L.TH		1912
Holly, J. A.	BA	Codr.	1887
Holman, F. K.	MD	Med.	1904
— W. J.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Holme, A. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1884
Holme, H. B.	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
— H. J.	BA	St. John's & Arms.	1921
— R. E.		Med.	
— T.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
— W. E.	BA	Univ.	1891
Holmes, A. H.		Med.	
— A. P. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— C. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— D.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— D. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
†*— G. E. W.	MA	Univ.	1891
— G. J. P.	MA	Hatf.	1893
— L. I.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1907
— O.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— Reginald H.		Arms. (21)	
— Robert H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1899
— R. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— S.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— W.	L.TH		1917
— W. H. G.	MA	Univ.	1888
Holohan, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
Holoran, G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1896
Holroyd, J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1884
Holst, T.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Holt, A. K.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
— C. F.	L.TH	Hatf.	1868
— F. A.	L.TH		1915
— J. H. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— R. C.	MD	Med.	1900
— T. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Holtby, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
Holzapfel, J. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Homer, F.	BA	St. John's	1920
Honey, T. E.	MD	Med.	1886
Honeyball, M.	B.LITT	Bede	1908
Hoo, S. Y.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
*Hood, G.	MA	Univ.	1897
— J. C. F.	BD		1922
— T. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Hook, L.	L.TH		1918
— N.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Hooker, J. S.	MD	Med.	1899
Hooper, Alfred	MD	Med.	1904
— Alfred	MA	Hatf.	1913
— D.	BA	St. Mary's	1911
— F.	BA	Hatf.	1884
— J. W. D.	MD	Med.	1907
— R. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
— S. E.	BA	Univ.	1907
†*— W.	MA	Hatf.	1875
Hooppell, J. L. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1878
Hooson, S. W.		Arms.	
Hooton, E. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1901
— W. S.	BD		1913
Hope, A. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— C. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— C. W. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1903
— F.		Arms.	
— J. W.	MA	St. John's	1915
— J. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— R. S. G.	(1921) Th		
Hopkins, A. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Hopkinson, D.		Med.	
Hopper, M.		Med.	

Hopwood, J. R.	(1922) Th		
Horan, H. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
— P.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Hordern, F. H.	L.TH	St. John's	1912
Hore, A.	BA	Hatf.	1900
Horgan, J. D.		Arms.	
Horn, H. T.		Arms.	
— I.	B SC	Arms.	1921
— W.	BA	Hatf.	1912
Hornby, A. J. W.		Arms. (20)	
Horne, D. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
— G. P.	MA	Univ.	1886
— H.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
— T.	MD	Med.	1892
Horner, A. E.	L TH		1910
†*— B	MA	Hatf.	1894
— C. J.	MD	Med.	1907
— E. F.	D.MUS		1895
†*— E. W. C.	MA	Hatf.	1902
— R. J.	D.MUS		1893
— S. D. M.	BA	Hatf.	1909
Hornsby, J. A.		Bede	
— W. V.	B SC	Arms.	1922
Horrax, O. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Horrocks, J.	L.TH	Univ.	1877
Horsfall, H. D.	HON. MA	St. Chad's	1907
— R. H.	MA	Hatf.	1884
Horsford, J. T. O.	BA	Hatf.	1909
Horsley, J. H.		Med.	
— P. M.		Arms.	
— S. G.	M SC	Arms.	1900
Horstead, J. L. C.	BA	Univ.	1921
Horton, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— G. C. D.	BA	Hatf.	1906
†*— H. E.	MA	Hatf.	1906
— J. T.	BA	Hatf.	1905
— T.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
Horwood, K. C.	BA	Univ.	1908
Hoskins, A.	(1918) Mus		
Hossack, F. A.		Med.	
Hotchkis, R. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
Houghton, A. T.	L.TH	Univ.	1922
— J. L. V.		St. John's	
— P.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Houldey, W. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
Hoult, J. P.	L TH	Non-Coll.	1881
Hounsfield, N. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1911
House, S.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Houston, E. W.		Arms.	
— H. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
†*How, C. I.*a*	MA	St. Mary's	1905
†*— J. H.	§MA	Hatf.	
*Howard, C. S. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1920
— E. V.	MA, B.LITT, MB, BS	Non-Coll. & Med.	1910
— J. G. M.	BA	Hatf.	1905
— J. I. C.	BA	Codr.	1900
— R. H.	BA	Hatf.	1894
— R. N.	L.TH		1911
*— T. G. C.	MA	Univ.	1899
— W. G.		St. Chad's	
Howden, E. R.	DIP.TH	St. John's	1921
— I. A.		Arms.	
*— R.	MA, MB, HON. D.SC	Med.	1912
Howden, R. H.		Arms. (20)	
Howe, A. G.		St. Chad's	
— A. P.	B.MUS		1911
— G. W. O.	D.SC	Arms.	1900
— H. G. J.	L.TH		1910
Howell, A. J. W.	MA	Univ.	1883
— C. C. G.	BA	Codr.	1916
— W. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1894
†*Howells, Right Rev. A. W.	MA, HON. DD	F. Bay	1893
Howie, G. C.		Med.	
— M. E.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Howitt, G. G.	MD, BS	Med.	1886
Howorth, Sir H. H., Kt.	HON. DCL		1893
Howson, C.	A.SC	Arms.	1899
Hoyland, S. S.	MD	Med.	1898
†*— W. W.	MA	Univ.	1893
Hoyle, A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1916
— C. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— D. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
Hoyten, W. J.	MD	Med.	1911
Hubbard, A. J.	MD	Med.	1885
— D.		Arms. (19)	
†— D. W.*c*	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1906
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
— W. P. H.	L.TH		1912
Huddy, S. F. O.	BA	Non-Coll.	1899
Hudson, J. F.		Arms.	
— L. A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1920
— N.	(1921) Th		
— R.	MD	Med.	1908
— T. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
†— T. W. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1919
— W.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1911
— W. A.	BA	Arms.	1916
— W. J.	A.SC	Arms.	1875
Hudspeth, H. M.	M.SC	Arms.	1908
Huggins, A. A.	L.TH		1915
Hughes, B. J.	L.TH		1912
— C.	B SC	Arms.	1915
— C. W.		Arms.	
— E. A.		Arms. (19)	
— G. H.		Arms. (20)	
— G. H. A.	BA	Codr.	1888
— Herbert	BA	Hatf.	1881
— Hugh	(1920) Mus		
— H. M.	MB	Med.	1883
— H. R.	MA	Hatf.	1897
— H. T.	MA	Hatf.	1881
†— J. R.	MA, MD, BS	Hatf. & Med.	1913
— J. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— L.	BD		1903
— L. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— M. E., see Williams.			
— M. S.	BA	Arms.	1922
†*— P	MA	Non-Coll.	1887
— P. E.	B.MUS		1895
— P. H.		Arms. (19)	
— R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— R. D.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1897
— Samuel A.	BA	F. Bay	1888

a Formerly Maxlow. *b* Formerly de Rusett. *c* Formerly Johnson.

Hughes, Sarah A.	B.MUS		1916
— S. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1917
— T. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W.	MB	Med.	1911
— W. A.	L.TH		1911
— W. P.	L.TH		1912
— W. R.	MA	St. John's	1915
Hughson, S.		Med.	
Hugill, G. F.	MD	Med.	1903
— J. W. A.		Arms.	
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Hugo, R. M.	MD	Med.	1904
Hulbert, E. B.	MD	Med.	1889
Hull, E. T.	L.TH		1908
— J. E.	MA	Hatf.	1888
— M. R.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Hulme, T. N.	L.TH		1915
Hulton, F. C.	BA	Univ.	1892
Humble, C. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1886
— R. A.	BA	Univ.	1887
Hume, G. H.	HON. DCL		1893
— M. K. see Gillingham.			
— N. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1921
Hume-Smith, A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Humphrey, E.		Arms.	
Humphries, E. H.	L.TH		1914
— J. R.		Non-Coll.	
Humphriss, G. G.	L.TH		1921
Hunkin, C. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1912
Hunn, W. R.	B.MUS		1912
Hunniford, W.	(1919) Th		
Hunns, A.	MA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1893
Hunt, A. E.	L.TH		1917
— B. P. W. S.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1915
— C.	L.TH		1915
— E. G.	MD	Med.	1901
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1913
— T. R.		Arms.	
— W.	B.MUS		1915
Hunter, A.	BA	Univ.	1922
— A. C.		Arms.	
— C.	M.SC	Arms.	1911
*— C. A.*a*	MA	Non-Coll.	1889
— D.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— E. N.		Arms.	
— Sir G. B.	HON. D.SC		1906
— G. H	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1909
— Harry	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— Hugh	B.MUS		1913
— J. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— L.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— N.	BA	Arms.	1922
— P. M.	MA	Arms.	1917
— R.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— R. Ll.		Arms. (20)	
†*— R. R.	MD	Med.	1902
— S. W.		Arms.	
— Thomas	BA	Hatf.	1904
— Thomas	A.SC	Arms.	1896
— T. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1904
— W. F. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1892
— W. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1888
Hunter, W. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— W. W.		Arms.	
Huntington, T.	BA	Hatf.	1905
Huntley, A.		Arms. (20)	
— S. A. N.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
Hunton, E. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
— G. M.		Med.	
†*Hurd, F.	MA	Hatf.	1914
Hurford, W. E.	LDS	Med.	1914
Hurrell, G.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1920
Hurren, A. A.		Arms. (20)	
Hurry, R. B.	B.MUS		1909
Hurst, G.		Arms.	
— W.	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1882
Hurwood, H. H.	MA	St. Chad's	1912
Husband, J. C. R.	MD	Med.	1899
Huskinson, H.	MB	Med.	1893
Hussain, K. A.		Arms. (19)	
Hussey, E.	MD	Med.	1888
Hutchence, L.	L.TH	Univ.	1907
*Hutchens, H. J.	MA		
Hutchison, C. B.	BA	St. Mary's	1921
— G. A.		Univ.	
Hutchinson, C.		St. Mary's	
— C. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1909
— E.		St. John's	
— E. J.	BA	St. Mary's	1915
— E. W. R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
— H. H.	M.SC	Arms.	1907
— H. J.	L.TH	Codr.	1913
— I.	L.TH		1907
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
— J. A.	MD, MS	Med.	1883
— J. E.	D.MUS		1908
— L. A.	M.LITT	Arms.	1899
— R. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1895
— W. G.	L.TH	Codr.	1886
Hutson, C.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
— Most Rev. Edward	BA, HON. DD	Codr.	1895
— Sir Eyare	BA	Codr.	1887
— J.	BA	Codr.	1879
— S.	LDS	Med.	1922
— W.	LDS	Med.	1913
Hutton, A. B.	L.TH	Univ.	1893
†*— A. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
— A. R. R.		Non-Coll.	
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1851
— J. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1890
— W. H.	HON. DCL	Univ.	1914
Hutty, J. W.	A.SC	Arms.	1904
Huxley, E.*b*	A.SC	Arms.	1916
Huxley-Williams, J. W.	L.TH		1922
†*Hyde, H. B.	MA	Univ.	1878
— H. E.	L.TH		1911
— T. D.	BA	Bede.	1884
Hyden, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— G. E.		Med.	
Hyslop, E. K.	(1922) Th		
Ibbetson, W. W. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Iggulden, A. G.	D.MUS		1894
Iliewicz, H. F.	MB	Med.	1909

a Formerly Aschkenasi.

b Formerly Gompertz.

Iliff, P.	BA	St. Mary's	1920
Illingworth, E. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
— W. G.	L.TH		1921
— W. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1879
†*Ind, C. U.	MD	Med.	1918
Inge, H. F. N.	L.TH	Hatf.	1901
— Very Rev. W. R.	HON. D.LITT	Univ.	1920
Ingham, Right Rev. E. G.	HON. DD	F. Bay	1888
— Herbert	MA, B.LITT	Univ.	1909
— W.	L.TH		1915
*Ingledow, W. A. J.	MA	Univ.	1909
— W. C.	BA	Hatf.	1883
Ingles, R. L.	B.MUS		1906
Inglis, K.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Ingram, Right Rev. A. F. W.	HON. DD		1913
— H. V.		Med.	
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— P. R.	B.HY	Med.	1897
Inkster, J. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Inman, A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1889
— E.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
*Innes, H. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
— W. R.	MA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1882
Iredale, J. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— L. H. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Ireland, J. N.	B.MUS	Univ.	1908
*— R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Irvine, F. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— F. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— R. H.		Univ.	
— R. J.	MB, MS	Med.	1882
*Irving, D.	MA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1889
— F. F.	BA, BD	Non-Coll.	1886
— G.	MD, BS	Med.	1916
— G. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1916
— J. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— S.	BA	Cos.	1857
— W. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
— W. S	MA	Hatf.	1897
Irwin, C. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— R. D.		Arms. (20)	
Isaacs, B. R.		Med.	
Isherwood, J. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1896
Ison, J. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— T. J.	BA	Univ.	1915
Israel, J. E.		Med.	
Ivens, W. M.	B.MUS		1905
Ives, W. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
Jacka, M. G. T.		Med.	
Jack, W. J.		Non-Coll.	
Jackson, A.	MA	Hatf.	1906
— Annie C.		Arms.	
— Arthur C.	L.TH		1917
*— A. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
†*— A. H.	MA	Univ.	1910
— A. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— B. F.		Med. (19)	
— C. B.	L.TH		1917
— D. N.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— Daniel S.		Arms.	
Jackson, Daniel Scott		Med.	
— Dennis Scott		Med.	
— D. W.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— Edgar	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
— Edmund	BA	Hatf.	1888
— Edwin	BA	St. Chad's	1908
— Ethel	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— E. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
— F.	BA	Hatf.	1898
— F. M.	L.TH	Univ.	1896
— G. B.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1909
— G. O. A.	BA	Univ.	1911
†*— G. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1881
— H.		Arms. (20)	
— H. C.	B.MUS		1916
— H. D.	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
— H. S. S.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
— J.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— John Archibald	LS.SC	Med.	1890
— Joshua Alston	MA	Hatf.	1891
— J. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
— J. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— L. E.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1922
— L. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
†— L. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1886
— Mary	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
— Mary		Arms.	
†*— P. B.	MA	Hatf.	1909
— S. B., see Jackson-Smith.			
— S. S.	L.TH		1922
— T.		Arms. (20)	
— W.	L.TH		1910
†*— W. E. G.	MA	Univ.	1908
— W. M. M.	MD	Med.	1914
†*Jackson-Smith, S. B.*a*	MD, BS	Med.	1904
Jacob, G.	BA	Home	1915
— L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
Jacobs, C.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— J.	A.SC	Arms.	1897
— L. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— M.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Jacques, T. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1915
Jacson, S. F., see Widdrington.			
Jaffé, H. N. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
†*Jaggard, A. W. P.	MA	Univ.	1913
Jakins, P. S.	MD	Med.	1897
James, A. B.	BA	Univ.	1895
— C. F.	MA	Univ.	1893
— F. C.	MB	Med.	1898
— G. B.	BA	Univ.	1911
— G. G. M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1911
— H. Ll.	MD, MS	Med.	1914
— H. M.		Arms. (20)	
— J. A.	L.TH		1912
— J. W.	MA	St. Chad's	1912
— P. W.	MD	Med.	1903
— S. H. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— W. F.	MA	Univ.	1895
— W. R.		Arms.	
Jameson, F. B.	BA	Univ.	1914
— G. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1907

a Formerly Jackson.

Jamset, K.	DPH	Med.	1910
Jap, A. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
Japing, T. H. E.	BA	Univ.	1910
Jaques, A.	D.SC	Arms.	1906
— E. H.		Med.	
†— F. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— W.	MB, BS	Med.	1887
— W. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
— W. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Jardine, T. C.		Arms.	
Jarman, R. F.	B.MUS		1909
Jarvis, C. E.	(1921) Mus		
— F. D.	BA	St. Chad's	1906
— G. J.	MA	St. John's	1912
Jauncey, E.	MA, BD	St. Chad's	1907
Jeaffreson, J. L.	MD	Med.	1909
Jebb, G. E. M.	MA		
Jecks, H. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
Jefferey, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— H. E. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
Jeffree, F.	MD	Med.	1886
Jeffrey, C. S.	MA	Univ.	1893
— W.		Arms.	
Jeffreys, H.	D.SC	Arms.	1910
— J. G.	MD	Med.	1893
Jeffries, W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
Jemmotte, A. M. B.	MA	Codr.	1890
Jenkins, C. R.		Arms.	
— E. L	MB, BS	Med.	1903
— H. R.		Arms. (21)	
— R. P.		Arms.	
— William	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
— William	L.TH	Hatf.	1864
— W. H.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Jenkins-Menlove, J.*a*	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1873
Jennings, C. E.	MD, MS	Med.	1884
— E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— E. G.	BA	Arms.	1916
— G. H.	BA	Arms.	1916
— J. B.	L.TH	Hatf.	1879
— J. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1877
— L. F.	L.TH		1917
— M.		Arms.	
— W.	MA	Hatf.	1876
— W. H. L.	BA	St. John's	1914
Jennins, H. L.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1892
Jenoure, A. C.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1898
— W. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1895
Jensen, H. M. K.		Arms. (20)	
Jenson, J. A.	MA	Arms.	1917
Jepson, E.	MD	Med.	1889
— G.	§MA		
— H.	A.SC	Arms.	1873
Jervis, A.	MD, BS	Med.	1889
— H. E.	MA	Univ.	1886
— W. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1913
Jesse, E. T. D'E.	MA, BD	Univ.	1877
*Jessop, C. M.	§MA	Arms.	
†*Jevons, F. B.	§MA, HON. D.LITT	Hatf. & Univ.	
Jewell, E. B.	(1921) Th		
Jewels, J. G.	A.SC	Arms.	1903
†*Jillings, W. J.	MA	Hatf.	1893
Joad, E.	MA	Codr.	1882
Jobling, W. H. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Jobson, F. W. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
— G. J.	BA	Arms.	1922
Johannes, M. C.	BA	Hatf.	1904
John, G. D.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1914
— U. M.	BA	F. Bay & Med.	1919
Johns, H. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
— J. F.	MD	Med.	1889
— W. D.	BA, MB, BS	Non-Coll. & Med	1887
Johnsen, F.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Johnson, Albert	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— Alfred	MD	Med.	1913
— A. C.		Codr.	
— B.	BA	Hatf.	1892
— C. B., see Gautby.			
— D. W., see Hubbard.			
— E.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— E. W.	MA	Arms.	1916
†— F. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
— G.		Med.	
— G. C.		Arms.	
— G. V.	BA	Hatf.	1896
— Henry	MA	Non-Coll.	1888
— Henry	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— H. P.	MD	Med.	1911
— Jennie, see Brooks.			
— J. B.	BA	St. Chad's	1912
— J. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— J. J.	MA	Univ.	1903
— John Martin		Med.	
— Josephus Milton	MA	F. Bay	1912
— J. O.	MA	St. Chad's	1918
— James Stanley		Med.	
— Joseph Sidney	BA	Arms.	1921
— J. Tyrer	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1899
— J. Tysilio	§MA		
— K. A.	L.TH		1919
†— L.	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1901
— M. E.	MA	Univ.	1906
— N. F. B.	B.MUS		1921
— P. Y.	BA	Univ.	1913
*— R. L.	MA	Hatf.	1871
— R. L. P.	BA	Univ.	1906
— R. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— R. W.	(1922) Th		
†*— S.	MA	Arms.	1919
— S. J.	BA	F. Bay	1904
— Samuel Percy	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— Sidney Pycroft	BA	St. John's	1921
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— T. Sparshott	MA	St. John's	1911
— T. Sylvester	MA, BD	F. Bay	1903
— V. H. E.	BA	F. Bay	1913
— W. H.	MA	Hatf.	1885
*Johnston, A.	MA	Univ.	1907
— D. M.	MD	Med.	1909
— E. T. R.	§MA		
— F. F.	BA	Hatf.	1914
— G. E. W.	BA	St. Chad's	1914
— J. H.		St. John's	
Johnstone, J. C. L.	BA	Univ.	1899

a Formerly Jenkins.

Johnstane, S. P.	(1922) Th		
Johnstone-Burt, C. K.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Johnstone-Wallace, A. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— D. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Joicey, Rt. Hon. Lord	HON. DCL		1913
Jolly, J.	BA	Univ.	1892
— J. R. O.		Arms.	
Jollye, F. W.	MD	Med.	1903
Jonah, M. K.		F. Bay	
Jones, Albert	L.TH		1914
— Alfred	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
— A. B.	MB, MS	Med.	1906
— A. C.		Med.	
†— A. G.	MA	Hatf.	1902
— A. H. E.	L.TH		1912
— A. M., see Meyrick-Jones, A.			
— B.	MD	Med.	1895
— B. P.	L.TH		1913
— C. B.	M.SC		
— C. J. C.		Med.	
— C. L.	B.MUS		1897
— C. P.	§MA		
— D.	BD		1903
— D. C.	MA		
— D. I. R	L.TH		1916
— D. M.	MA	Hatf.	1895
— Edward Cowen	BA	Arms.	1914
— Evan Cellan	M.SC	Arms.	1901
— E. C. M.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1920
— E. M.	(1920) Th		
— E. N.	BA	F. Bay	1920
— F. E. S., see Skinner-Jones.			
— F. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
— G.		Med.	
— G. C.		Arms. (20)	
— G. D. E.	MD	Med.	1908
— G. E.	B.MUS		1904
— H.	MA	Hatf.	1880
— H. B	§BA, BD	Univ.	
— Harold E., see Averay-Jones.			
†— Horace E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
— H. L.	L.TH	Hatf.	1910
— H. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1896
— I. L.	BA	St. Chad's	1913
— Jessie	BA	Arms.	1915
*— John	MA	Hatf.	1875
†*— J. A.	MD	Med.	1902
— J. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1848
— J. G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
— J. I.		Univ.	
— J. L. T.	MB	Med.	1885
— J. O.	B.MUS		1913
— J. P. R. see Rees-Jones.			
— J. R.	L.TH		1912
— James T.	MD	Med.	1894
— John T. see Knowles-Jones.			
— J. W.	MA	Univ.	1899
— K. M. C		Med.	
— M. C. P.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
— M. H		Med.	
Jones, M. J.	B.MUS		1911
— O.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1894
— P. J.	BA	F. Bay	1922
— P. T., see Fleetwood-Jones, P.			
†— R. J.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— R. P	MA	Hatf.	1900
— S. B.	MA	Codr.	1896
— S. H.	BA	Univ.	1903
— S. W.		St. John's	
— T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
†*— T. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
— T. Sherwood	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
— T. Slater	MD	Med.	1904
— T. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1883
*— V. H.	MA	Univ.	1906
— Walter	B.MUS		1898
— William	BA	Univ.	1881
— W. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
— W. F., see Hatherly-Jones, W. F.			
— W. M., see Makeig-Jones.			
— W. P.	MA	Non-Coll.	1883
— W. R.		St. Chad's	
— W. S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
— W. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
†Jordan, A.	§MA		
— B. D.	BA	Codr.	1914
— G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1902
— G. J.	BD		1916
— H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1903
— H. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
*Jorgensen, O. M.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
Joscelyne, A. E.	MD	Med.	1911
— E. W.	MD	Med.	1896
Joseph, E. F. R.	BA	Home	1909
— G. W.	MD	Med.	1889
— J. H.		Med.	
Joslen, H.	MD	Med.	1906
Joy, C. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
Joyce, E. N.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
— H. M.	L.TH	Hatf.	1855
— H. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1905
— J.	BA	Hatf.	1890
— J. L. U. B.	BA	Hatf.	1890
— M.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
— W.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Joynt, E. P. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
— H. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
Jubb, J. S.	BA	Hatf.	1907
Judah, E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
Judges, C. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
— F. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Jukes, G. M.		Univ.	
Jupp, R. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Justice, J. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
Kamel, H.		Med. (19)	
Kari, A.	M.SC	Arms.	1916
Karim, S. F.		Arms (20)	
Kasumu, E. G. A.	BA	F. Bay	1918
Kawaley, S. R.	MA	F. Bay	1903
Kay, C.	MA	St. Chad's	1913
— K.		St. Chad's	
— W.	BA	Hatf.	1918

Kaye, E. G.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1901
†— W. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Keates, W. J.	L.TH		1915
Keatinge, H. P.	MB	Med.	1883
— L. H.	B.MUS		1893
Keech, W. J.	B.MUS		1910
Keeler, W. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
Keenan, T. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
Keene, J. H.	(1922) Th		
Keenlyside, R.		Med.	
Keidan, E.		Med. (21)	
Keiffenheim-Trubridge, L. W. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Keith, Sir A.	HON. D.SC		1921
— K. E.*b*	MA	Univ.	1905
Kekewich, Sir G. W.	HON. DCL		1897
Kelland, A. J.	MA	St. John's	1914
— J.	LS.SC	Med.	1890
Kellett, J. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J. H.		Arms.	
Kellgren-Cyriax, H. C.*c*	MB, BS	Med.	1908
Kellman, J. C.	BA	Codr.	1888
Kelly, H. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1902
— T. W.	MD	Med.	1905
— W.		Arms.	
Kelsall, S. J.	BA	Univ.	1883
Keltie, M. L.*d*	B.LITT	Home	1906
Kemm, F. S. J.	MD	Med.	1904
Kemp, A. R.	B.LITT	Home	1906
— C. G.	MD, BS	Med.	1907
— F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1905
— H. V.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— J. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
— K. C. A.		St. Chad's	
— R. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
Kempe, C. G. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Kendal, H. R.	MB	Med.	1903
— L. E., see Branfoot.			
Kendall, E. E.		Med	
— E. R.	MB, MS	Med.	1895
— H. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1879
— J. A.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1891
— N.	BA	Arms.	1922
Kendle, C. M. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1904
— E. J. L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1895
Kennedy, F. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
— H.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— W. A.	MB	Med.	1881
Kennedy-Bell, D. F.	BD		1918
Kenny, W. W.	MA	Univ.	1893
Kent, E. C. A.	L.TH	St. John's	1914
— H. S.		Med.	
— V. H.	MA	Arms.	1918
Kenworthy, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Kenyon, B.	L.TH		1902
— F. G.	HON. D.LITT		1895
— J. H. S.	L.TH		1914
†Ker, M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
— W. P.	HON. D.LITT	Univ.	1919
Kernohan, W. H.		Arms.	
Kerr, F. V. Q.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1916
— G. H. B.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— H.	MA		
Kershaw, J.*c*	L.TH		1909
Kersley, T. H.	§DCL		
Kettlewell, F.	MA	Hatf.	1900
Kevan, A. D.	BA	Univ.	1910
Kewley, A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
— W.	L.TH		1913
*Key, H. E.	MA	Univ.	1903
— W. T.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Khan, G. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— Mohammed Aslam	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— Mohammed Aslam		Arms.	
Khodadad, K. E., see Keith.			
Kidd, C.		Bede	
— E.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
— J. W.	L.TH		1913
— M. B.	B.MUS		1899
— R.		Arms.	
Kiddell, B. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
Kidner, H.		Arms.	
Kidson, J.	B.MUS		1904
Kilburn, A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
— N.	HON. D.MUS		1914
Kilby, E. A.		Arms.	
Killer, F. W.	(1921) Th		
Killian, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Killick, C. G.	BA	St. John's	1919
Killip, E. H.	MA	Arms.	1913
†Kimpster, T. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1888
King, A.	MD, B.HY	Med.	1915
— A. G.	L.TH		1911
— A. J. B.	L.TH		1909
— C. G.	MA	Hatf.	1903
— D. M.		Codr.	
— E.	§BCL		
— E. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— M.	B.LITT	Home	1907
— P. J.	L.TH		1911
— R. J. L'E.	MA	Hatf.	1910
— R. H.	MD	Med.	1912
†— R. T.	MD	Med.	1901
— R. W.	MA	Univ.	1896
— S. A.	BD		1911
— S. E. E.		F. Bay	
— S. J.	L.TH		1912
— T. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— William	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1906
— William	L.TH		1913
Kingdon, J. H.		Arms.	
†— W.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Kinghorn, W. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
†Kingsford, A. B.	MD	Med.	1906
— W. L.	B.MUS		1907
Kingston, E. V.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
Kinleside, C. J.		Arms.	
Kinsey-Morgan, A.	MD	Med.	1894
Kipling, M. G.		Arms.	
— R.	HON. D.LITT		1907
Kippen, J. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1915

a Formerly Klumpp. *b* Formerly Khodadad. *c* Formerly Kellgren.
d Formerly Hewitson. *e* Formerly Kirsch.

Kirby, E. E.	L.TH		1914
— F. C.	(1920) Th		
— P.	B.MUS		1902
— W. R.	B.MUS		1891
Kirk, N. W.		Med.	
— T. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
Kirkby, N. R.		Arms.	
— S. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Kirkham, C. D.	BA	Univ.	1922
Kirkhouse, E. S.		Med.	
— M.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Kirkman, J. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
Kirkpatrick, J. D.	(1918) Mus		
Kirkup, F.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Kirkwood, T. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Kirner, P. J. H.	L.TH		1911
Kirsch, see Kershaw.			
Kirsopp, C.	MA	Univ.	1885
— T.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Kirtley, A. E.	BA	Arms.	1919
Kirton, H. F.	MA	Codr.	1889
— W. H.		Arms. (21)	
Kissagizlis, S. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Kitchenman, E. A.	B.LITT	Home	1910
Kitching, R. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
†Kite, E. W. D.	MB	Med.	1888
Klumpp, see Kaye, E. G.			
†*Knapp, C. F. C.	MA	Univ.	1891
— O. G.	§MA		
Knapton, O.	B.MUS		1915
Knight, A. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— F.	BA	Non-Coll.	1886
— H. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1890
— J. G.	L.TH		1910
— L. A.	BA	Univ.	1910
— L. F. B.	BA	Univ.	1897
Knightall, L. L.	BA	Univ.	1922
Knill, W. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Knott, J. T.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
Knowles, C. K.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— C. P.	BA	Hatf.	1895
— D. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
— F. W.	D.MUS		1903
— H.	MD	Med.	1899
— J. O.	(1922) Th		
— T.	BA	Bede	1922
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Knowles-Jones, J. T.*a*	MD	Med.	1893
Knox, D. J.	L.TH		1910
— J. R. H.	(1921) Th		
Knudsen, E.		Arms. (20)	
†*Koch, E. H. A.	MA	Univ.	1898
Koning, C. de	B.SC	Arms.	1904
Koo, Y. Y.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Körner, M. A. A., see Corner.			
Korsah, K. A.	BA	F. Bay	1916
Kouyoumdjoglou, T.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Kriel, P. E.		Med. (20)	
Krige, J. T. Van W.		Med.	
Krohn, R.		Arms.	
Kuforiji, C. B. A.	BA	F. Bay	1919
Kuye, W. R. B.	BA	F. Bay	1919
Lacey, B. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— G. E. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
Lahanmi, N. O. A		F. Bay	
Laidlaw, E.		Arms.	
Laidler, G. S.	B.COM	Arms.	1919
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Laing, E. E. H.		Univ.	
Lake, G. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1880
— H. A.	MD	Med.	1915
— J.		St. Chad's	
— P.	A.SC	Arms.	1883
— W. J.	MA	Hatf.	1868
— W. V. C.	L.TH		1919
Lamb, F. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— I.		Arms.	
— R. R.	B.LITT	Bede	1904
— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
Lamballe, F. W.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Lambert, E.	§MA		
— F. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— T. W.	L.TH		1914
Lambourne, F. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
Lambton, F. J., see Candy.			
— Hon. H., see Meux.			
Lampard, F. N. S.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Lamplough, W. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1903
Lamplugh, H. R.	(1920) Mus		
†— W. F.	BA	Univ.	1896
Lancaster, G. H.	MA	Univ.	1906
†*— H. G.	MA	Univ.	1892
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— Thomas	MA	Hatf.	1837
— Thomas	L.TH	Hatf.	1901
Lance, P. E.	L.TH		1907
Landells, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— J. K. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
Lander, W. B.	L.TH		1909
Lane, A.	MD	Med.	1899
— A. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— B. J. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
†— E. B.	B.MUS		1891
Lang, Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. C. G.	DCL (DIPL.)		1909
— C. H.	B.MUS		1921
— C. S.	B.MUS		1919
— J. E.	L.TH		1912
— R. A.	(1921) Th		
Langdale, A. O.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Langdale-Smith, R. M.	BA	Univ.	1910
Langdon, C. A. C.	BA	Univ.	1888
— J. A. T.	MA	Hatf.	1908
— R. E.	MA	Hatf.	1907
Langford, F. C.	MD	Med.	1911
Langhorne, E. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
†*Langston, E. L.	MA	Univ.	1902
Lanihun, I. M.	BA	F. Bay	1919
Lankester, R. A. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
Lansdale, W.	MD	Med.	1886
Lansdown, R. G. P.	MD, BS	Med.	1889
Larby, W. G.		Arms.	
Larking, A. E.	MD	Med.	1886
Larmor, Sir Joseph, Kt.	HON. DCL		1903

a Formerly Jones.

b Formerly Lambelle.

Lascelles, W. F.		Med.	
*Latham, A. G.	MA	Arms.	
— E. K.	BA	Arms.	1920
— M. C.	BA	St. John's	1920
— S. B.	MA	St. John's	1911
†Latimer, H. A.	MD	Med.	1895
Lattin, J. W.	BA	Hatf.	1920
Latunde, S. V.	BA	F. Bay	1914
Lau, E. E. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
Lauder, R. E.	MD		1906
Laughton Smith, F., see Smith, F. L.			
Launder, H. C.	MA	Univ.	1888
Laurence, G.	BA	St. Chad's	1915
— Rt. Rev. W.	HON. DCL		1908
Laurie, R. J.	BA	Codr.	1905
Lavender, N.	BA	Arms.	1922
Laverick, F. R. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1905
— L. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1917
Lavery, S. G.	L.TH		1920
— T.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1897
Lavies, H. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1887
Lavington, C. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Law, A. C. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1911
— J.	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— K. A. W.		Med.	
— W. L. M.	BA	Non-Coll.	1899
Lawrence, E. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— G.	BA	St. John's	1914
— J. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1893
— W.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— W. B.	BA	St. John's	1919
Lawrenson, M. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Laws, A. W.	L.TH		1922
— C. U.	MD	Med.	1887
— F. A.		Arms.	
— G. E.	BD		1895
— T.		Arms.	
— W. G.	A.SC	Arms.	1880
Lawson, E. W.	L.TH		1921
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— J. H.	L.TH		1915
†— R. W.	D.SC	Arms.	1911
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— W. D.	L.TH	Univ.	1878
— W. L.		Arms. (20)	
Lawther, G.	B.LITT	Home	1905
Lawton, A.	L.TH		1911
Lax, A. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1905
— E.		Hatf.	
— M.		Arms.	
Laybourn, A. C.	L.TH		1910
Laycock, J. H.		Arms.	
Laydon, J. H.		Med.	
Layland, J.	B.MUS		1907
Lazenby, J. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1885
Lea, J. I.	BA	St. John's	1915
— W.	(1920) Th		
— Y. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Leach, W. A.	BA	Hatf.	1898
Leadbitter, M. G.	BA	Univ.	1912
— W. F.	BA	Hatf.	1912
Leader, G. C.	BD		1922
Leaf, J. F.	§MA		
Leahy, A. W. D.	MD	Med.	1893
Leak, M. C.		Arms.	
Leake, G.	B.MUS		1900
Leaman, A. B.		Univ.	
Learoyd, W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
Lease, C. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Leatham, M. M.		St. Mary's Home	
Leathard, E. I.		Arms.	
Leatherland, M. E.		Arms.	
Leathley, H.	L.TH	Univ.	1869
†*Lebour, M. V.	D.SC	Arms.	1904
Le Couteur, J. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1887
Ledgard, R. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Lee, A. W.	L.TH		1919
— C. I.	(1920) Th		
— E. H. L.	L.TH		1916
— E. M. O'H.	BA	Univ.	1881
— E. W.	(1922) Th		
— F. C.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
— F. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1897
— F. S.	BA	St. John's	1914
— G. G.		Arms.	
— H.	MA	Hatf.	1901
— J. N.	BA	Hatf.	1887
— P. N.		Arms. (21)	
— R.	(1921) Mus		
†*— T. A.	MA	Hatf.	1912
— W. R.		Arms. (20)	
Leech, J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1891
*— J. W.	MD, MS	Med.	1887
— J. W. C.		Med.	
— W. C.		Arms.	
Leedham, T.	L.TH	Codr.	1912
Leeds, A. W.	L.TH		1913
Leeming, A. T.		Arms.	
Lees, A.	L.TH	Univ.	1879
— G. R.	MA	Bede	1896
— P. H.	L.TH		1912
Leete, D. G., see Soden.			
— H. M.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1917
Lee-Warner, J.	BA	Univ.	1912
†*Lefroy, H. H. M.	MA	Hatf.	1901
Legard, J. H.	§BA		
*Legg, E. W.	MA	Hatf.	1891
— P. H.		Arms.	
Legge-Wilkinson, L. C.	BA	Univ.	1913
Legh, J. A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1888
Le Hunte, Hon. Sir G. R.	§MA	Codr.	
Leigh, H.	(1918) Mus		
— H. V.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— J. A.	MA	F. Bay	1908
*— J. D.	§MD		
†Leighton, G.	MA	Univ.	1880
— J. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Leitch, A. G.	A.SC	Arms.	1903
— G. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Leng, J. A.	BA	Hatf.	1912
— J. W. B.		Arms.	
Lennard, A. H.	BA	Arms.	1921
— E. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Lennie, S.	BA	St. John's	1913
Leonard, J. G.	MA	Univ.	1890
— R. C.	MD	Med.	1894
Leopold, C. L.	MA	F. Bay	1905
Leplastrier, H. C.	L.TH		1919
Lermitte, E. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Leslie, A. E., see Fox.			

Lessey, S. S.	MD	Med.	1899
Le Sueur, A. B.	L.TH		1922
Lettis, T.	MD	Med.	1899
Lever, T.	(1920) Th		
Levett, T. P.	L.TH	Hatf.	1888
Levin, H. M.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1912
Levinson, H. M., see Livingston.			
— N. M., see Livingstone.			
Levinstein, D., see Livingston.			
Levy, H.		Med.	
— H. B. L.		Med.	
— P. G.	L.TH	Univ.	1907
Lewin, E. M.		Arms. (21)	
Lewis, A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1898
— A. J. T.	L.TH		1913
— A. K. H.		F. Bay	
— C. A. B.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— C. F.	L.TH		1910
— C. N.	MA	F. Bay	1890
— C. W.	MA	Univ.	
— D. J.	MD	Med.	1922
— E. J.	BA	Hatf.	1891
— F. W.	(1917) Mus		
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1857
— Lewis	MD	Med.	1894
— Llewellyn	MD	Med.	1907
— W. H.	MA	St. John's	1914
— W. M.		Arms.	
Lewitt, F. W.	MD	Med.	1905
Lewthwaite, J. H.	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1879
Leyshon, H. McQ.	BA	Hatf.	1913
Liddell, C.	A.SC	Arms.	1898
†— G. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1905
— H. D.	BA	Univ.	1908
— J. L.	LDS	Med.	1920
Lidderdale, F. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
— W. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
Liddle, D. L.		Arms. (20)	
— W. H.	B.MUS		1891
Lidster, E. M.		Home	
Lightfoot, G. R.	BA	Hatf.	1896
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1878
Lightoller, H. M.	MD	Med.	1898
Likeman, H. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1914
Lilburn, T. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Lilley, D. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1914
Limont, J.	MA		
Lincey, R. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
Lindars, W. St. J.	MA, BD	Univ.	1913
Lindley, G. E.	B.MUS		1909
Lindop, E.	B.MUS		1898
†— W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
Lindsay, L. E.	BA	Home	1911
Lindsey, C. E. C.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
— H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Liney, A. A.	BA	Univ.	1911
Lingard, A.	MB, MS	Med.	1888
Lingley, T. H.	BA	Univ.	1902
Linley, E.	BA	Univ.	1888
Linnell, W. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Lintell, A. R.	L.TH		1916
Linton, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1897
†— Rt. Rev. J. H.	BA, HON. DD	St. John's	1918
— W.	BA	Univ.	1914
Linton-Bogle, E. M.		St. Mary's	
Lishman, F.		Med.	
— G. H.		Med. (21)	
— R. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
*— W. E.	MA	Univ.	1885
Lisle, I. D.	M.LITT	Arms.	1900
Lister, F.	BA	Arms.	1922
— G. M.	MA	St. John's	1914
— H. L.		Arms.	
— J. T.	BA	Hatf.	1885
— M.	BA	Arms.	1914
— S.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— S. R.	MD	Med.	1912
Little, H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1890
— J. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— N. S.		Arms.	
Littlefield, G. J. S.		Med.	
Littlejohns, G.*b*	B.LITT	Home	1900
Littler, R.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1917
Littlewood, S.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
Liu, S. Y.		Arms. (19)	
Livermore, H. A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
Livesey, E. N.	L.TH		1920
— H.	L.TH		1917
Livingston, D.*c*		Med. (19)	
†— E. I.*d*	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
— H. M.*c*	MD, MS	Med.	1907
— J.	MD	Med.	1920
— J. A.		Med.	
— L.		Med.	
Livingstone, N. M.*e*	MA, DCL	Univ.	1905
Llewellin, F. G	BD	Non-Coll.	1919
Llewellyn, D. L. J.	L.TH		1913
Lloyd, A. E.	MD	Med.	1887
— A. P	MB, BS	Med.	1897
†Lloyd, B.	BA	Hatf.	1918
— F. W.	L.TH		1913
— G. E.	MD, MS	Med.	1904
— H.	MD	Med.	1900
— H. L.	BA	Univ.	1903
— H. Q.	BA	St. Chad's	1907
— I. G.	§MA		
†— K. I. F.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1903
— M.	MD	Med.	1890
— S. G.	MA	Hatf.	1907
— T. H.	MA	Univ.	1880
Lloyd-Evans, R.	MA	St. Mary's	1910
Lloyd-Williams, R. V.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
Load, F. C.	BA	Univ.	1893
Loader, E. T.	L.TH		1913
Lock, J. S.		Arms.	
— W. J.	BA	Hatf.	1914
Locke, R. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Lockerby, E. M		Arms	
Lockett, W	L.TH		1911
Lockett-Ford, S. N.	BA	Univ.	1911
Lockey, D. M. A.		Arms.	
— E. G.	BA	Home	1898

a Formerly O'Neil. *b* Formerly Hodge. *c* Formerly Levinstein.
e Formerly Levinson. *d* Formerly Green.

Lockey, G. M.	BA	Arms.	1921
Lodge, E. L.	B.MUS		1915
— H.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— S.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
Lofthouse, R.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
Logan, E. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— R. S. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
*— S. C.	§MA		
Lomas, H.	L.TH		1912
Lomax, J. H.	L.TH		1916
London, J. E.	MD	Med.	1902
— W.	MA	Hatf.	1883
Loney, B.	L.TH	St. John's	1914
— W.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1887
Long, F. L.	L.TH		1916
— J. J.		Med. (21)	
— N.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— S. H.	M.SC	Arms.	1912
Longbone, S.		Bede	
Longlands, B.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Longley, T. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
Longmore, A. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1907
Longstaff, J. O.	BA	Arms.	1918
Lonsdale, J. J.	D.SC	Arms.	1899
Loo, C. S.		Arms. (19)	
Lopey, W. M.	BA	Codr.	1917
Lorains, J. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Lorriman, F. J.		Med.	
Lough, E. E. H.	L.TH		1911
Loughton, J.	BA	Hatf.	1919
*Louis, H.	MA, HON. D.SC	Arms.	
— M. M.	MA	Arms.	1916
Loveday, J.	BA	Univ.	1904
— T.	MA	Arms.	
Lovegrove, A. C. A.	MD	Med.	1904
Lovejoy, H. T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
Lovell, F. H.	L.TH		1922
Lovely, C. N.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Lowes, B. W.	BA	Arms.	1922
— Elsie		St. Mary's	
— Eva	A.SC	Arms.	1903
— E. H.	BA	Home.	1921
— J. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— S.	BA	Arms.	1919
Loweth, D. H.	L.TH		1910
Lowne, B. T.	MD	Med.	1896
Lowson, W. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Lowther, W. M.		Arms.	
Loxton, F. W.	BA	St. John's	1919
Lucas, G.		Med. (19)	
— J. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1899
— J. O.	BA	F. Bay	1921
Luck, J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1886
Luckman, S.	BA	Univ.	1920
Luddington, D. B.	BA	Arms.	1913
— N. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Ludlow, J. A.	A.SC	Arms.	1894
Luff, E. A.	MA	Hatf.	1895
Lugard, Sir F. D.	HON. DCL		1913
Luget, F. C.	L.TH		1909
Luke, E. F.		F. Bay	
Lumb, A. L.	(1921) Th		
— E., see Cotching.			
— J.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1911
Lumb, L. G. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
Lumley, E. W.*b*	MA	Arms.	1916
— J. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
†*Lumsden, A. P.	MA	Home	1912
— M. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1888
Lund, J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1921
— T.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
†*Lundi, F.*c*	M LITT, MA	Arms.	1905
Lundie, G. A.	MA	Univ.	1904
Lunn, G. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— W. E. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Lunt, F. E.		Univ.	
Luscombe, C. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Lusher, T. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
*Lyle, R. P. R.	§MD		
Lynch, A.	(1921) Th		
— A. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— H. S.	L.TH		1917
†Lyne, A.	B.MUS		1897
Lynes, J	L.TH		1910
Lynn, J. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— M.		Home	
Lyth, E. R.	MB	Med.	1885
*Mabbott, W. J.	MA, A.SC	Non-Coll. & Arms	1886
McAleenan, H. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1908
MacAlister, Sir D., Kt.	HON. DCL		1905
McAllum, H. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
McArthur, D.	MD	Med.	1914
Macaulay, O. P. A.	BA	F. Bay	1920
— W. E. A.		F. Bay	
*— W. H.	MA	Univ.	1874
McBean, M. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— S. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
MacBriar, C. M. D.	(1922) Mus		
McCaig, M. L.	(1920) Mus		
McCall-Smith, N.	MD, BS	Med.	1897
McCartan, M.	BA	Home	1915
— M. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
McCarthy, J. M.	MD	Med.	1898
— W.	MA, BCL	Univ.	1889
McChlery, M. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
McClelland, E. W.	PH.D	Arms.	1922
McColl, R.	(1920) Mus		
McColvin, G.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— G. E.	MA	Arms.	1913
McComb, A. W. E.	MA	Hatf.	1904
McConnell, J.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1899
— J. W. D.	M.SC	Arms.	1909
McCormack, F.		Arms.	
— J.		Arms. (20)	
McCoull, G.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— S.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
McCracken, J. D. W.		Med.	
McCready, W. F.	BA	Univ.	1915
McCree, C. I.		Arms.	
McCullagh, A. C. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
— E. O.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
McCulloch, C.		Med.	
McCullough, J. N.	(1922) Th		

a Formerly Murphy. *b* Formerly Chapman. *c* Formerly Robinson.

Macdermott, G. M.	MA	Hatf.	1891
— K. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1890
McDonald, B. C.		St. Mary's	
— M. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— M. G. I.		Arms.	
*— S.	MA	Med.	
MacDonald, D. R.		Arms.	
— J. R.		Arms. (20)	
Macdonald, G. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— H.		Arms.	
— J.	MA		
— J. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— W. R.	B.HY	Med.	1909
McDonnell, M. S.	MD	Med.	1893
McDowall, C. F. F.	MD, BS	Med.	1904
— J. H.	MB,BS	Med.	1903
— T. W.	MA, MD	Med.	
McEachrane, G. H.	L.TH	Codr.	1905
McEndoo, R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
MacEwan, I. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Macewen, Sir W.	HON. DCL		1921
Macfadyen, J.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
†McFarlan, A. M.	MA	Univ.	1904
McFarlane, A. G.	MB	Med.	1915
†*Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A.	MA	Univ.	1913
— G. M.	BA	Univ.	1916
McFerran, J. R.	MD	Med.	1914
Macfoy, D. A. H.	BA	F. Bay	1907
McGarity, K. A.		St. Mary's	
†*M'Gonigle, G. C. M.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1910
McGonigle, T. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1880
— W. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
McGowan, E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1914
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1902
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
Macgregor, D. J.	(1920) Th		
— L.		Arms. (21)	
— Robert		St. Chad's	
— Robert		Arms. (21)	
McGuckin, F.		Med.	
McIntosh, A.		Med.	
— D.	A.SC	Arms.	1899
— J. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
McInture, J.		Univ.	
McIntyre, A. C.	BA	St. Chad's	1908
— A. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— D.	B.MUS		1909
— J.	BA	Univ.	1912
MacIntyre, E. T.	MD	Med.	1913
Macintyre, A. M. R.		St. Mary's	
— G. M.		Med.	
— R. G.[1]		Med. (19)	
Mack, A. V., see Neilson.			
— G.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— H. B.	BA	Hatf.	1906
Mackay, A.	L.TH		1919
— C. S.	L.TH		1908
— G. W.		Arms.	
— R. F.	M.SC	Arms.	1903
†— R. J.	MA	Hatf.	1908
— S. G.	LDS	Med.	1922
McKay, G. T.	M.SC	Arms.	1909
— J		Med. (21)	
Mackean, W. H.	BD		1915
McKenzie, A. A.	(1918) Th		
— A. E.	L.TH		1914
— D.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— E.	M.SC	Arms.	1903
— H. W.	§MA		
Mackenzie, A. A. D.	MA	Hatf.	1904
— A. G.	MD	Med.	1900
— H. G. G.	MD	Med.	1907
MacKenzie, M. D	B.HY, DPH	Med.	1921
— M. L.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— W.	DPH	Med.	1912
Mackie, A. C.	BD		1912
Mackin, M. M.		Arms.	
Mackinlay, R.	MD	Med.	1896
Mackintosh, J. S.	MD	Med.	1911
Mackney, L. E.		St. John's	
McLachlan, I. M.		Med.	
— J. M.		Med. (21)	
Maclagan, E.		Med. (20)	
McLane, G. W.		Hatf.	
McLare, J. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
†McLaren, A. W.	MA	Univ.	1884
— D.		Arms. (14)	
— D. W.		Med.	
— E.	BA	St. John's	1919
— G.		Med.	
— J. T.		Arms.	
— W.		Med. (20)	
McLarty, M.	BA	St. Mary's	1913
†McLaughlin, C. W.	MA	Hatf.	1895
Maclean, A. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— R. H.	BA	Univ.	1920
McLean, G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1907
— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— W. R. J.	B.MUS		1894
McLellan, E. A.	(1921) Mus		
Macleod, H.	B.MUS		1919
— R.		Med.	
McLeod, H. E.	(1922) Th		
— R.	B.MUS		1907
— W. S.	L.TH		1911
McLoughlin, G. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1888
MacMahon, D.	(1917) Mus		
McMaking, H. G.	(1921) Th		
McManus, L. R.		Arms.	
— M. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— W. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
†Macmillan, C.*a*	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
McMillan, T.	MD	Med.	1907
†McNabb, A. A. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— G. P.		Med.	
— L.*b*	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1888
— L. V.		Med.	
McNair, M.		Arms.	
†Macnally, C. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1885
McNaught, A. P.		Arms. (19)	
†*— H.	MA	Hatf.	1896
McNay, A. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1888
McNeil, H. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1901
McNeile, W. M.	BD		1911
McNeill, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1908

[1] M.C.

a Formerly Hirst.

b Formerly McNabb, L. A.

†*Macpherson, B. M. B.*a*	§DCL		
-- C.	HON. D.MUS		1919
— E. G. F.	BA	Non-Coll.	1887
— H. C. R.	MA	Hatf.	1873
— L. J.		Arms.	
McPhie, J. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
Macshane, A. H.	(1920) Mus		
McShane, J. H.	BA	Arms.	1913
McTaggart, R.		Arms.	
McTierman, M. E.		Arms.	
McVitie, G. E.		Med.	
McVittie, P.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1886
McWhirter, R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1889
Maddison, L. F.		Arms. (20)	
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— T. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Maddock, W. H.	L.TH		1913
Maddrell, H.	MA	St. John's	1914
†*Madgin, W. M.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
Madgwick, E.	M.SC	Arms.	1917
Magee, L.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
Magrath, J. R.	§MA		
*Maguire, T. S.	MD, LS.SC	Med.	1885
Mahon, H.	B.MUS		1903
— M. T. G.	BA	Codr.	1905
Mahony, A.	BA	St. Mary's	1911
— F. C.	MA	Univ.	1892
Maidlow, W. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
Mail, H.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
Main, R. T.	(1920) Mus		
— T. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Mais, J. B. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
Maitchell, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
Major, A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
Makedonsky, K. N.		Arms. (20)	
Makeig-Jones, W.*b*	MD	Med.	1899
Malachi, H. D. P.	L.TH		1913
Malcolm, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Malden, F. J.	MD	Med.	1884
Male, F. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1898
*Maley, E. A.	MA	Hatf.	1904
Malik, B. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— Y. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1913
Malim, W. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1879
Malkin, H.	B.MUS		1920
Mallalieu, F. F. C.	BA	Codr.	1885
Mallinson, A.	BA	Univ.	1922
— J. N.	L.TH		1912
Mallory, J.	BA	Univ.	1912
Malone, A. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1892
— E. M.	MA	Codr.	1904
Maltin, A. F.	L.TH	St. John's	1919
Manbey, G. H.	§MA		
Manby, Sir A. R.	MD	Med.	1888
Mander, P. R.	MD	Med.	1901
Manderville, A. F.	L.TH	Codr.	1911
— G. L. G.	MA	Codr.	1915
Manford, J. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
Mann, F. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— H. F.	MA	Hatf.	1887
— W. L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
Manners, D.	(1921) Th		
— E. W.	LDS	Med.	1921
†— F.	B.LITT, BA	Arms. & Univ.	1910
— M.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— R.	B.SC	Arms. & Med.	1913
Manning, P. P.	MB	Med.	1886
Manser, R.	MD	Med.	1890
†Mansfield, A. E.	B.LITT	Home	1909
Manson, K.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Mansoor, M. A. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
*Mantle, A.	MD	Med.	1880
March, A. O. F.	L.TH	Codr.	1896
†—N. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
Marder, E. S.	MD	Med.	1909
†Mare, J.	BD		1908
Margai, M. A. S.	BA	F. Bay & Med.	1920
Margoliouth, D. S.	HON. D.LITT		1922
Mark, L. P.	MD	Med.	1899
*Markby, A. W.	MA	Univ.	1900
Marke, F. B.	BA	F. Bay	1921
— M. C.	BA	F. Bay	1918
— R. B.		F. Bay.	
Markham, E. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— H. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— H. R.		Med. (19)	
— L. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
Marks, Aaron Gompertz	LDS	Med.	1915
— Arthur George	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— C.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
— J. H.	L.TH		1919
— M. E		Arms.	
Marley, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1879
Marmion, W. P.	L.TH		1914
Marr, J. H.	ME	Arms.	1897
— L. E.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
— W. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Marriner, C.	BA	Arms.	1918
Marriott, F. G.	L.TH		1909
— H.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— P., see Herbertson.			
— S. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1883
— S. J.	§MA		
Marsden, A. T. H.		Med.	
— J. A.	LS.SC	Med.	1890
Marsh, F. T.	BA	Hatf	1877
— G.	BA	Hatf.	1895
— H. F.	L.TH		1912
— J.	B.MUS		1904
— J. W.	MA	Hatf.	1902
— L. A. H.	B.MUS		1918
— N. A.		F. Bay.	
Marshall, B.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
— F.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— F. W.		Med.	
— H. M.	BA	Univ.	1889
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
— J. M.	§MA	Univ.	
— L. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1908

a Formerly Broadfoot.

b Formerly Jones, W. M.

Marshall, M. C.		Arms.	
— N.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— R.	MD	Med.	1910
— R. C.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1907
— W. B.		Arms.	
Marson, F. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
Martin, A. E.	MD	Med.	1889
— A. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1890
— Charles James	HON. DCL		1922
— Charles James		Med.	
— E.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— E. P., see Chartres-Martin.			
— F. W.	L.TH		1914
— H.	MA	Hatf.	1902
— H. E.	MA	Univ.	1914
— H. O.		Med.	
— H. S.	MA, B.LITT	Bede	1904
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— J. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— M.	B.MUS		1906
— N. A.	MB,BS	Med.	1916
— R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
— S. A.	MA	Univ.	1910
— T. D.	BA	Non-Coll.	1917
— V. J.		Arms.	
†*— W.	MA, MD, MS	Non-Coll. & Med	1887
— W. H.	MA	Hatf.	1904
†*—W. T.	MA	Hatf.	1888
— W. W.	DPH	Med.	1910
†Martindale, J. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— O. S.		Arms.	
†*Martin-Ellis, W. M.*a*	MA	Hatf.	1892
Mason, Aidan	BA	St. Chad's	1921
— Albert	L.TH		1913
— B. W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1922
— C.		Med.	
— E.	B.MUS		1892
— F. E. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
— F. J. R.	L.TH	Univ.	1922
— G. A.		Med.	
— H.	(1919) Mus		
— T.	MA	Hatf.	1898
— W.	BA	Hatf.	1893
Massiah, H. G.	BA	Codr.	1911
— J.	MA	Codr.	1888
— W. B. H.	MA	Codr.	1884
Master, H. C.	MA	Univ.	1913
†*Masterman, E. W. G.	MD	Med.	1909
Masters, F. M.	L.TH		1920
— J. A.	MD	Med.	1891
Mate-Kole, A. E. N.		F. Bay.	
Mather, H. L.	MB,BS	Med.	1922
— R. H.	BA	Arms.	1922
— R. O.	MD	Med.	1899
Mathers, H.	MA	Univ.	1910
— H. P.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Matheson, Most Rev. S. P.	HON. DCL		1908
Mathew, A. G.	MA	Univ.	1914
Mathews, H. J.	MD	Med.	1893
Mathias, G.		Arms.	
Mathias, J. C. S.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1882
Mathieson, A. M.		Arms.	
Matthew, K. T.	D.HY	Med.	1905
Matthews, C. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1886
— F.	(1922) Th		
— G.	A.SC	Arms.	1903
— T.		Arms.	
Maude, J. W.	BA	Univ.	1862
Maughan, A.	LDS	Med.	1919
— A. B.	L.TH	Hatf.	1890
— A. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— J.		Arms.	
— L. E.	BA	Arms.	1921
— Nicholas *b*	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— Nora		Arms.	
— W. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Maung, B. H.		Arms.	
Maw, J. A. P.	L.TH	Hatf.	1901
— W.		Arms.	
Mawer, A.	MA	Arms.	
Mawson, J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— J. L.	BA	Univ.	1912
Maxlow, C. I., see How.			
— F. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1905
— E. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1908
Maxted, W.	B.MUS		1898
Maxwell, Rt. Hon. Sir H. E.	HON.DCL		1908
— W. W.	A.SC	Arms.	1895
†May, F. W.	MA	Hatf.	1900
— H. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1890
— T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
Maybury, A. V.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Maydew, F. T.	L.TH		1916
Mayers, W. H.	MA	Codr.	1894
Mayhew, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
†*Maynard, E.	MD	Med.	1914
— F. P.	MB, MS	Med.	1885
— M. K.	BA	St. Mary's	1910
— W. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
Mayne, F.	MA	Hatf.	1891
— M. A. O.	BA	Univ.	1911
— R. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
Mayo, J. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1888
Mayoh, R. H.	L.TH		1916
Mayor, W. S.	MD	Med.	1896
Mayson, E.	MA	Univ.	1907
Mead, F. H.	MD	Med.	1885
Meade-King, R. L.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Meaden, C.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
— J. A.	BA	Univ.	1917
Mearns, C.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
— J.	HON. MA		1894
Mears, A. de Q.	BA	Hatf.	1919
†— F. C.	MB	Med.	1884
Measham, G. M., see Tyrrell.			
— J. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
Medhurst, R. C.	L.TH		1922
Mee, J. J.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
— R.		Arms. (20)	
*Meek, A.	M.SC, HON. D.SC	Arms.	1921
— E. M.	M.SC	Arms. & Med.	1917

a Formerly Ellis.

b Formerly Geddes, N. M.

Meek, T. H.		Med.	
Meers, W. J.	L.TH		1922
Meigh, F.	BA	St. John's	1921
Meikle, W.		Med.	
Mein, M. J., see Hall, N. M.			
Meldrum, R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1884
Mellanby, A. L.	D.SC	Arms.	1896
†Melliss, A.	MA	Hatf.	1882
Mellor, G.	L.TH		1918
Melmore, S.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Melrose, R. G.		Med.	
— W. K.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Melville, E. L.	MA	Arms.	
— H. A.	L.TH	Codr.	1922
— J. W. A.	BA	Hatf.	1888
Melvin, F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1908
Mendham, G. L.	(1921) Mus		
Mends, W. N.		F. Bay	
Menzies, F. M.		Med.	
— J.	MD	Med.	1906
Mercer, A. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
— A. T.	L.TH		1912
— B. S.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— J. A. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
Meredith, E.	DPH	Med.	1913
Merewether, E. R. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1914
Merivale, C. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1898
Merrick, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
— E.	BA	Arms.	1911
— F.	BA	Arms.	1911
Merrill, C. H.	D.MUS		1901
Merry, A.	MA	Hatf.	1889
Merryweather, F. B.	BA	Hatf.	1908
Messum, G. B. W.	MD	Med.	1899
Metcalf, K. H., see Potts.			
Metcalfe, F. W.	MA	Hatf.	1887
— G.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
— H. A.	LDS	Med.	1916
— J.	BA	Arms.	1914
— N. C.		Arms.	
— R. D.	B.MUS		1891
— S.	BD		1915
— S. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
Metford, C. G. S.	L.TH		1919
Metzger, G. N.	MA, MB, BS	F. Bay & Med.	1911
Meux, Hon. Sir H.*a*	HON. DCL		1900
Mewse, E.		Arms.	
Meyer, F.		Arms.	
— L. F. I.	BA	Arms.	1922
*Meynell, J. L.	MD	Med.	1922
Meyrick-Jones, H. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
Michael, T.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Michelsen, L. E.	BA	St. Chad's	1911
Mickler, M.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Middlemas, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Middlemass, J.	BA	Arms.	1915
— R.	MA	Home	1917
†Middlemast, E. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
— E. B.		Arms.	
Middlemiss, G. W.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1898
Middlemist, G. E.	MB	Med.	1895
Middleton, A.	MA	Univ.	1898
— D. J.		Arms.	
— H. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1898
— J. R.	(1921) Mus		
— K. W. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
— Sir T. H.	M.SC		
— W. E. A.	L.TH		1913
Midgley, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— M. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Midwinter, A. A.	L.TH	Univ.	1907
Miede, W. V.		Hatf.	
Milbanke, W. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
†Milburn, C. H.	MB, MS	Med.	1882
— D.	BA	Home	1918
— E. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— K. V.		Med.	
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— W. L.		Med.	
Miles, B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1906
— E. B.	(1921) Th		
— L. W.	MA	Hatf.	1906
Millar, D. M.	B.HY	Med.	1901
— W. D.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
Millard, F. L. H.	§MA		
Millen, A. D.	MA	Univ.	1905
Miller, A. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1903
— A. D.		Med.	
— A. P.		Arms.	
— Charles Henry		Med.	
— Conny Helen	BA	Arms.	1922
— C. W.	B.MUS		1903
— E. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1904
— F. A.	L.TH	St. John's	1922
— F. W.	BA	Univ.	1890
— G. A. B.	A.SC	Arms.	1881
*— G. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— G. M.		Med.	
— H. J.		Arms.	
— J. E. D.		Med.	
— M. M.	DPH	Med.	1915
— Thomas Davidson	MB, BS	Med.	1907
— Thomas Dunlop		Med.	
— T. W.	BA	Hatf.	1889
— W.	BA	Arms.	1915
— W. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
— W. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Millett, J.	BA	Univ.	1916
Millican, E. A.		Arms.	
Millidge, R. G.	L.TH		1915
Milligan, A.	L.TH		1917
— G.	HON. DCL		1919
†— J.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— N. M.		Arms.	
— R. A.	MD	Med.	1900
Million, J. H.		Bede	
Mills, D. Y.	L.TH	Univ.	1908
— G. W.		Arms.	
— W. R. D.	BA	St. Chad's	1911
Milner, A. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1892
†— C. J.	MA	Univ.	1888

a Formerly Lambton.

Milner, G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
— R. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1896
— W. H.	L.TH		1915
Milnes, F. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
— L. H.		Arms. (20)	
Milroy, A.	MD	Med.	1890
Milton, J. T.	HON. D.SC		1921
Milvain, H.	B.MUS		1921
Milward, A. H.		St. Mary's	
— F. H.	BA	Hatf.	1914
— K. G. W.	L.TH		1915
Minski, L.		Med.	
Minta, H.	L.TH		1920
— W. R.	B.MUS		1918
Minton, R. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Mirrielees, W.	BA	Univ.	1882
Mirza, K.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Mitchell, A.		Arms.	
*— A. A.	MA	Univ.	1871
— F. W.	BA	Hatf.	1905
— J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1880
— J. A.	DPH	Med.	1906
— J. R.	MB	Med.	1900
*— M. A. W.	MA	Univ.	1878
— T. H.	MD	Med.	1904
— W. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1909
— W. M. H.	L.TH		1919
Mitford, E.		Arms. (21)	
— W. L.	MA	Univ.	1882
Mitton, F.	(1920) Th		
†Mixer, A. L.	B.MUS		1900
Modlin, I. G.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Moffat, A. D.	MD	Med.	1900
— B. G.	L.TH	Univ.	1874
Moffatt, E. B.	§MA		
— J.[1]		Arms. (20)	
— W. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Mohammed, M. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Mole, J.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— M. L.		Arms.	
Moles, A. C. E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1911
— H. F. E.	BA	Arms.	1911
— T. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
Molesworth, W.	MB, BS	Med.	1888
Molland, G. A.	MA, M.LITT	St. Mary's	1900
Molony, L. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Molyneux, B. W. H.	MA, DCL	Univ.	1876
Moncur, R. A.		Arms.	
Monier, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Monk, J. L.	L.TH		1920
Monks, H.	MA	St. Chad's	1907
†*Montague, A. J. H.	MD	Med.	1886
Monteath, I. R.	L.TH		1910
Montgomery, Rt. Rev. H. H.	HON. DCL		1908
— W. A.	B.MUS		1897
Moody, R.		Med.	
— T.	BA	Bede	1922
— W. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1884
Moor, E.	MA	Hatf.	1901
— H.	LDS	Med.	1922
†*— J.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Moore, A.		Arms.	
Moore, A. G.	L.TH		1920
— C. P.	BA	St. John's	1917
†— D.	MA	Hatf.	1881
— Emily	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— Eldon		Non-Coll.	
— E. A.	B.MUS		1921
— E. J. F.	MD	Med.	1909
— E. M.		Arms. (19)	
— E. Y.	L.TH	Univ.	1916
— F. J.	BA	Univ.	1910
— G.	BD		1905
— G. T.	M.SC	Arms.	1913
*— J. H.	MA	Univ.	1889
— J. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— M. M.	MD	Med.	1880
— O.	HON. MA	F. Bay	1912
— P. S.	BA	St. John's	1919
— P. W. E.	BA	F. Bay	1900
— R. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1918
— R. M.	BA	Hatf.	1921
— S.		St. Chad's	
— T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1910
— W.	BD		1895
— W. A.	L.TH		1909
— W. F.	MB	Med.	1885
— W. H. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Moorshead, R. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
Mordue, Elsie	B.SC	Arms & Med.	1920
— Eric		Arms. (21)	
Moreton, F. W.	B.MUS		1894
— G. H.	B.MUS		1897
— W. N. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
Morgan, A. E. M.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
— A. T.	MA	St. John's	1914
— A. W.	L.TH		1921
— E. D. T.	BA	Hatf.	1900
— E. M. D. H.	BA	F. Bay	1911
— I.	L.TH	Hatf.	1883
— J. C.	BA	Univ.	1914
— J. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— J. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1891
— L. A.	MD	Med.	1883
— L. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
— P.	L.TH	Univ.	1884
— P. C. P.	BA	Hatf.	1911
— R. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
— R. B.	M.LITT	Arms.	1901
— R. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
— W. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
Morgenstierne, H. v. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Morison, J. R.	MA, HON. DCL		1919
— Sir T.	HON. DCL	Arms.	1920
Morland, R. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Morley, F.*a*	B.MUS		1891
— G. H.	L.TH		1919
— J. L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
— M. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Morpuss, H. J.	B.MUS		1899
Morran, L. M.	L.TH		1911
Morrell, H. V.		Med. (19)	
— R. C.	L.TH	Univ.	1905

[1] M.C., Italian Bronze Medal.

a Formerly Steinhardt.

Morris, A. C.	BA	Univ.	1896
— B. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— C. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— Sir D.	HON. DCL		1904
— E. L.	L.TH		1917
— G. P.	BD, MA	Non-Coll.	1912
— H. E.		Med. (19)	
— J.		Arms. (21)	
— J. M.	(1917) Mus		
— J. W.		Non-Coll.	
— L. C.	(1921) Mus		
— M. A.	BA	Arms.	1919
— R. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
— R. J.	MD	Med.	1902
— R. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1922
— T. J. M.	L.TH		1915
— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1912
— W. P.	L.TH	Hatf.	1891
Morris-Airey, H.	§M.SC	Arms.	
Morrison, J. F. K.		Arms. (20)	
— J. W. H.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1903
†*Morrow, J.	M.SC	Arms.	
— J. R.		Arms. (19)	
Morse-Boycott, D. L.	L.TH		1917
Mort, R. H.	B.MUS		1901
Mortimer, W. R. W.	L.TH		1915
Morton, A. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— B. M.	MA, A.SC	Univ. & Arms.	1891
— J. J. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— J. M.	MA	Hatf.	1881
— L. V.	L.TH		1913
— S.	MD	Med.	1878
— Thomas	BA	Univ.	1887
†— Thomas	MB, BS	Med.	1887
Mosby, F. A.	BA	Univ.	1917
— J. E. G.	BA	Hatf.	1920
Moseley, E. H.		Med.	
Moskow, A. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Moss, T. R.	A.SC	Arms.	1897
— W. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Mosse, H. R.	MD	Med.	1883
Mossop, W. D.	(1921) Mus		
Motawi, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Mote, A. R.	B.MUS		1906
Motion, J. E.		Arms. (20)	
Motyer, D. H.		Med.	
Mouat, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Mould, D. H. S.	MA	Univ.	1912
— H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
— H. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— J. H.	B.MUS		1903
Moulding, E. B.	MA	St. John's	1914
†*Mouldsdale, S. R. P.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1900
Moulton, C. A.	L.TH		1915
Mountford, D. C.		Arms. (20)	
Mowat, J. D.	BA	Bede	1901
Moxon, F. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
Moyses, R. H.	L.TH		1912
Mozumder, S.		Med. (21)	
Muir, A. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— J. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— R. D.		Arms. (20)	
Muirhead, J.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Mulcahy, E. E.		St. Mary's	
Mulcahy, M.	BA	Arms.	1922
— W.		Hatf.	
Mules, B. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
Mulholland, J. E.		Med.	
*— P. M.	MA	Univ.	1896
Mullens, H. H.		Arms.	
*Mullett, F. E. A.	MA	Univ.	1896
Mulligan, T.		Arms. (20)	
Mulvany, U. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Mumford, K. W.	MA	Hatf.	1912
— W. T.	L.TH		1919
Munday, J.	MD	Med.	1901
Mundell, F. G.		Med.	
Mundella, V. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1888
Mundle, H. A.	A.SC	Arms.	1896
Munn, W. E. N.	L.TH		1911
Munro, J.	L.TH		1916
Muras, T. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1881
Murdoch, E. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
Murgatroyd, D.	BA	Home	1915
Murley, M. H.	MA	Arms.	1916
Murphy, N., see Long.			
— P.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Murray, E. B.	BA	Codr. & Hatf.	1908
†*— F.	MD, BS	Med.	1903
— F. C.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— Ven. F. R.	L.TH, HON. MA	Hatf.	1868
— G. A. E.	MB	Med.	1887
— G. R.	§MA, §MD, HON. DCL	Med.	1908
— H. E. C. K.	MD	Med.	1916
— H. H.	B.LITT	Arms.	1901
— H. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
†*— I. G.	M.LITT	Arms.	1904
— J. M.	(1922) Th		
†*—J. W. C.	MA	Hatf.	1905
— R. G.	MD	Med.	1920
— S. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
†*— S. R. G.	MA	Hatf.	1890
— T. S		Arms. (20)	
— W. C.		Med.	
— W. G.	L.TH	Codr.	1893
— W. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Musgrave, T. R.	BA	Hatf.	1911
— W. L.		Arms.	
Musselwhite, W. R	L.TH		1912
Mutch, R. S.	MD	Med.	1889
Mutter, C. G.	L.TH		1910
Myers, F. S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
— G. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— H. R.		Med.	
— L.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Myhre, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Mylchreest, H.	L.TH		1913
Myles, A. T.		Arms.	
Naish, S. G.		Arms.	
Naismith, J. J. D.		Med.	
Naismith, R. T. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Nall, J. F.	MD	Med.	1906
— W.	MA	Hatf.	1879
Nankivell, W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1906
Narracott, M. V.	L.TH	Codr.	1916
Nash, C. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1883

Nash, J. R.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1913
— P. L. C.	BA	Hatf.	1890
Nath, P.		Arms.	
Nathan, T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1920
Nattrass, F. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1914
Naylor, C. H.	BA	Hatf.	1922
*— J. W.	MA	Hatf.	1894
— R. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1883
Neal, T.	L.TH	Hatf.	1890
Neale, A. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
Neales, W. H.	MA	Hatf.	1887
Neasham, G. W.		Arms.	
Necker, H. Y.	MA	Hatf.	1909
Nedwill, D. B. L.	L.TH	Univ.	1877
Neech, J. T.	MD	Med.	1901
Neilan, J. A.	DPH	Med.	1910
Neill, J.	B.SC	Arms	1902
Neilson, A. V.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1909
— M. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Neish, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
†Nelis, W. F.	MD	Med.	1896
Nelson, J. E.		Arms. (20)	
— M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
Nesbit, J. W.	MA	Hatf.	1881
— R. B.	BA	Hatf.	1883
— W. J.	BA	Hatf.	1881
Nesbitt, A. W.	BA	Hatf.	1914
— E. J. W.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
*Netten, W.	MA	Hatf.	1904
Nevin, R. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
Newall, H. F.	HON. D.SC		1910
Newbolt, G. P.	MB	Med.	1884
†Newby, G. P.	BA	Univ.	1908
— S.	BA	St. John's	1921
Newell, C. P.	L.TH		1917
— C. S.	BA, BD	Non-Coll.	1893
— H.	BA, BCL	Non-Coll.	1891
— L. B. C.	MA	St. Chad's	1914
Newham, H. B. G.	MD	Med.	1916
Newman, C. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— F.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— Sir G.	HON. DCL		1919
— G. R.	L.TH		1920
— H. O.	L.TH	St. John's	1922
— H. R. C.	MB	Med.	1899
— W. H. W.	(1922) Th		
Newsome, C. A. V.	BA	Hatf.	1911
— H.	MB, BS	Med.	1896
Newson, F. J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1907
Newstead, G.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Newth, J. A.	MA	Hatf.	1869
Newton, G. H.	BA	Univ.	1912
— H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1905
— H. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
— L. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— W. R.	L.TH		1909
Niaz, S. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Nicholas, F. A.		Arms. (19)	
— F. W.		Arms. (20)	
— S. R. S.	BA	F. Bay	1921
Nicholls, F.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— W. C.	BA	Univ.	1889
Nichols, D. W.		St. Mary's	
Nichols, J. E.		Arms.	
— J. R.	BA	Codr.	1888
Nicholson, A.	BA	Arms.	1921
— Alison Davidson		Arms. (20)	
— Arthur Darling	A.SC	Arms.	1886
— A. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1912
— D. L.		Arms.	
— E. L.		Arms. (21)	
— E. S.	BA	Univ.	1909
— F. W.		Arms.	
— G. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1921
— G. H. G.	MA	Non-Coll. & Arms.	1907
— G. M.		Med.	
— H.	M.SC	Arms.	1904
— J.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
†*— J. W.	MA	Hatf.	1883
— M. E.	BA	Home	1919
— R.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1909
— V. S.		Arms.	
†*Nickal, D. B.	M.LITT, MA	Home	1909
†Nicklin, F. W.	BA	Univ.	1910
Nickson, E.	BA	St. John's	1922
— Rt. Rev. G.	DD		
Nicol, S. O.	L.TH	F. Bay	1903
— W. G.	MA	F. Bay	1891
Nicoll, J. W., see Bates.			
Nicolle, E. S.	BD		1908
Nicoll-Griffith, D.	L.TH		1916
Nicolls, S. O.	BA	F. Bay	1913
Niel, E. N.*b*	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1907
Nielsen, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— M. A.		Arms.	
Nightingale, T. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. R.	MA	Univ.	1880
Nihill, J. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
Niman, J.		Med.	
Ninnis, R. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Nisbet, N.	A.SC	Arms.	1894
Niven, G. C.	BA, BD	Hatf.	1914
Nix, S.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
Nixon, G.		Arms.	
— J.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— J. J.		Arms.	
— S. W.		Arms.	
Noble, B. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
— E. J. M. S.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
— M. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1887
Nock, A. E.	L.TH		1907
†*Noel, G. H.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1911
†*Noel-Cox, H. L.	MD	Med.	1903
Nolan, J. A.	MD	Med.	1909
Noon, A. K.	MA	Hatf.	1869
Norcock, A. J.	BA	Univ.	1912
Norman, E. E.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1901
— E. F. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
— G.	MB, BS	Med.	1896
— H. K.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— H. S. E.	BA	F. Bay	1913
— J.	L.TH		1912
— J. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— S. J.	MA	Univ.	1880
Normanby, Most Hon. the Marquess of	HON. MA		1882

a Formerly Mack.

b Formerly Havelock.

Norrie, M. J. M. B.LITT Arms. 1904
Norris, A. H. BA St. Chad's 1921
— H. H. Med.
— J. H. Arms.
*— R. A. MA Univ. 1900
Norsworthy, H. H. (1921) Mus
North, F. W. BA, HON. MA Non-Coll. 1901
Norton, E. E. MD Med. 1909
— F. MA Non-Coll. 1898
— J. MD Med. 1887
Nott, A. H. MD Med. 1887
Nowell, W. E. DD Univ. 1872
Nugent, M. Arms.
— T. P. Arms.
Nunn, E. B.MUS 1902
Nutbrown, J. L.TH Hatf. 1910
Nuttall, W. W. MD Med. 1908
Nylander, E. G. MA F. Bay 1909

Oakey, J. P. MA Non-Coll. 1890
Oakley, A. J. BA Non-Coll. 1905
— G. R. MA, BD Univ. 1890
— K. M. E. B.MUS 1911
— R. R. BA Univ. 1907
— W. F. L.TH 1909
Oakman, J. J. LS.SC Med. 1892
O'Brien, A. J. R. B.HY Med. 1909
— C. M. MD, BS Med. 1895
— G. E., see Bartlett.
O'Callaghan, J. A. Med.
O'Connell, P. J. MB, BS Med. 1922
†O'Connor, E. M.SC Arms. 1909
— H. Med.
Odell, R. MD Med. 1912
— W. MD Med. 1901
O'Donnell, M. J. BA Arms. 1920
Odumosu, A. O. F. Bay
Oesterley, W. O. E. §MA
Officer, A. W. L.TH Hatf. 1907
— L. S. BA Hatf. 1911
Oftedal, L. Arms. (21)
Ogden, J. M. Med. (21)
— O. W. MD, BS Med. 1893
Ogilvie, A. G. Med.
Ogilvy, E. W. A. BA Hatf. 1896
Ogle, A. J. Arms. (21)
Ogunbiyi, T. A. J. L.TH F. Bay 1908
O'Hagan, C. MB, BS Med. 1914
Oldfield, F. S. L.TH F. Bay 1915
†*— T. M. MA Hatf. 1886
Oldham, L. BA Home 1912
Oldroyd, J. B. MA Hatf. 1873
Oliver, A. E. L.TH 1916
— E., see Wardley-Smith.
— G. S. L.TH 1914
— J. P. MD Med. 1909
— J. S. B.SC Arms. 1911
— Mary B.SC Arms. 1917
†— Miriam M.LITT Arms. 1906
— O. H. D. Med.
*— Sir T. MA, MD, HON. DCL Med. 1921
— V. B.LITT Arms. 1906
— W. MB, BS Med. 1892
— W. A. D. Med.
†*Olivier, G. K. MA Hatf. 1895

Olswang, M. LDS Med. 1920
Olton, H. E. L.TH Codr. 1881
Oluwole, Right Rev. I. BA, HON. DD F. Bay 1879
Olver, S. E. L. MA Hatf. 1910
O'Malley, R. E. Arms.
O'Meara, D. V. L.TH 1912
On, Z Arms. (19)
O'Neill, C. A. B., see Lewis.
— L. N. K. MB, BS Med. 1922
Openshaw, T. H. MB, MS Med. 1883
Opie, E. A. MB Med. 1883
— R. B.COM Arms. 1919
Oppenheim, J. E. Arms.
Orchard, W. A. B.MUS 1893
Ord, B. M.LITT, MA Arms. 1909
— E. B.SC Arms. 1911
— G. B.SC Arms. 1917
Orde, J. Arms. (20)
O'Reilly, E. F. L.TH F. Bay 1907
Orlitch, V. Arms.
†*Ormerod, J. T. MA Hatf. 1896
Ormsby, Right Rev. G. A. §MA
Orr, N. C. MA Univ. 1916
Orton, D. C. L. DPH Med. 1917
— F. J. J. MB Med. 1886
— J. BA Hatf. 1919
— J. W. L.TH Non-Coll. 1876
*— W. E. MA Home 1916
Osborne, C. J. M.SC Arms. 1920
— G. H. (1920) Mus
— J. BA Hatf. 1893
— S. H. L.TH Hatf. 1904
Osbourn, F. E. L.TH 1909
O'Shaughnessy, L. F. Med.
Osmond, C. E. (1921) Mus
†Osmund, C. W. B.SC Arms. 1906
Oswell, A. BA Bede 1909
Ottewell, E. Univ.
Ouseley, J. G. BA Hatf. 1890
Ovens, C. D. MA Univ. 1906
Overs, H. W. L.TH 1915
Owen, C. E. V. Univ.
— D. BA Hatf. 1898
— E. MA Home 1914
— E. L. BA Hatf. 1907
— E. P. BA Hatf. 1892
— G. L. §BCL
— Sir I. §MD, HON. DCL 1905
— J. A. BA Univ. 1881
— J. H. MB, BS Med. 1911
*— L. A. MA Hatf. 1901
— M., see Chandler.
— O. W. MA Hatf. 1891
— R. J. Med. (21)
— T. E. MA Non-Coll. 1892
— W. BA Non-Coll. 1910
— W. T. L.TH Univ. 1920
Owrid, O. C. B.MUS 1894
— T. BA Non-Coll. 1914
†*Oyston, H. M.SC Arms. 1918
Ozanne, A. G. BA St. John's 1911

†*Pace, E. G. MA, BD Univ. 1905
Packer, B. BA Univ. 1890

Packman, A. C. A.	MD	Med.	1886
Padbury, C. T.	BA	Univ.	1911
— J. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1890
Paddey, W. G.	BA	Univ.	1895
Paddick, R.	L.TH		1917
Padfield, G.	MA	Hatf.	1879
Pagan, G. O.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Page, A. M.*a*	B.MUS		1904
— G. S.		Med.	
— H. K.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
Paget, A. G. W.	BA	St. Chad's	1919
†Pailthorpe, G. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Pain, K. M.	BA	Home.	1909
Painter, F. G.	(1921) Mus		
Pakenham, E. T.	MA	St. John's	1914
Palin, A. E.	BA	Univ.	1898
— W. H. F.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1902
Pallister, G.	MA	Univ.	1897
— R. A.		Med.	
Palmer, B. I.		Arms.	
— C. R.	B.MUS		1921
†*— F. S.	MD	Univ.	1888
— J. A.	L.TH		1912
— S. J.	MD	Med.	1885
†*— T. F.	MA	Univ.	1897
— V. B.		St. Mary's	
— W. M.	MD	Med.	1907
Paltridge, W. H.	D.MUS		1895
Panos, N.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Pantcheva, E. J.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1911
Panton, E. M.	DIP.TH	Home	1919
— H. P. V.	BA	Univ.	1885
Pappadopoulos, E. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Pardington, G. L.	MD	Med.	1880
Pardy, P. S. T.	B.MUS		1908
*Parfit, J. T.	MA	Univ.	1904
Parish, J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1883
— R.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
Park, G. E.	BA	Univ.	1873
— M. E.	BA	Arms.	1914
— R. M.		Arms.	
— T. H.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
Parke, J. G.	B.LITT	Arms.	1906
Parker, A. H. N.	MA	Univ.	1884
— C. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— E. C. G.	MB	Med.	1914
— E. T. A.	BD		1922
— J.		Arms.	
— Margaret		Arms. (21)	
— Mary	BA	Arms.	1913
— M. B.	MA	Univ.	1886
— M. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— P. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— T. A.	(1922) Th		
— T. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
†— W. W.	D.MUS		1910
*Parkin, A.	MD, BS	Med.	1901
— G. C.		Med.	
— J. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1920
— L. M.	BA	Univ.	1895
Parkinson, A.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
†*— C.	MA	Hatf.	1892
— M., see Dodds.			
— T. S. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
Parley, T. B.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
Parmley, H.	BA	Arms.	1920
Parncutt, J. H.	B.LITT	Arms.	1906
Parr, G. E.	BA	St. John's	1922
Parratt, Sir W.	HON. D MUS		1912
Parrott, P. A.	(1922) Th		
— T. G.	MD	Med.	1900
— W. B.	BA	Univ.	1898
Parry, D.	BA	Hatf.	1882
— G. R.		St. Chad's	
— H. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1888
— J. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1888
— W. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
Parslew, R. B.	L.TH	St. John's	1914
Parsons, A. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— Albert W.	L.TH		1912
— Alfred W.	B.MUS		1891
— Hon. C. A.	HON. D.SC		1899
— C. F. T.	L.TH		1909
— C. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1884
— C. M. K.		Univ.	
— D. G.	L.TH		1917
— H.	BA	Univ.	1908
— J. I.	MD	Med.	1883
Pascoe, M. E.		Arms.	
Paskin, A. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1916
Paterson, John	MD	Med.	1905
— J. H.	D.SC	Arms.	1902
— M. S.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— N. J.	BA	Codr.	1888
Pates, G. A.	BA	Arms.	1915
Patrick, A.	MA	Univ.	1917
†— J. W.	MD	Med.	1902
Patten, A. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
Patterson, A.	MB	Med.	1920
— A. H.	§MA		
— A. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— A. T.		Arms.	
— D. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— J.	M.SC	Arms.	1919
— J. B.	DPH	Med.	1910
— M.		Home	
— M. D.	BA	Arms.	1916
— R. J.	M.SC	Arms.	
— T. C.	DPH	Med.	1919
— W. J. B.		Arms.	
— Patteson, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
Pattie, A. E.		Med.	
Pattinson, K. E.		Arms.	
— W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1908
Pattison, A. S. P.	HON. DCL		1902
†*— H.	MA	Univ.	1910
— H. J.	(1922) Mus		
Pauli, H. T.	BA	Hatf.	1897
Pauling, C. H.	L.TH		1922
*Paulley, F. E.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Paulsen, F. W. M.		Arms. (20)	
Payne, D. S.	MA	Codr.	1904
— E.		Arms.	
— E. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
— G. T. M.		St. Chad's	
†*— W. H.	MD	Med.	1911
Payton, J. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1888

a Formerly Cliff.

b Formerly Ramsbotham.

Peacey, W. H.	BA	Hatf.	1901
Peach, H.	MA	Hatf.	1903
— O. A.	MA	Hatf.	1895
Peachey, E. W.	(1921) Th		
*Peacock, A. D.	M.SC	Arms.	1909
— A. H.	MA	Hatf.	1897
— B.		Med.	
— E. V.	MB	Med.	1893
— F.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1891
— H. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— H. J.		St. John's	
— J.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— M. I.	A.SC	Arms.	1898
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— T. S.	L.TH		1911
— W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1879
— W. B.	BD		1921
— W. Edwin	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1889
— W. Ernest	MD, BS	Med.	1892
— W. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Peacocke, J. E.	BA	Univ.	1895
Peaps, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
†*Pearce, G. H.	MD	Med.	1914
— I. O.	BA	F. Bay	1921
— J. C.	A.SC, MD, BS	Arms. & Med.	1906
— M. G.	BA	Home	1922
— M. N. T.	BA	F. Bay	1921
— R. A.		F. Bay	
— C. W.	HON. MA		1921
Pearcey, G. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Pears, L. G.		Univ.	
Pearse, F. E.	MA	Hatf.	1899
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— J.	L.TH	F. Bay	1891
Pearson, A. G. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— C. E.	(1921) Mus		
— E. M.		St. Mary's	
— G. H.	BA	Home	1919
†— H. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— J. E.	B.MUS		1907
— L.	B.MUS		1907
— L. G.	MB	Med.	1912
— Richard	MD, BS	Med.	1889
— R. A.		Arms.	
— R. W.	MB	Med.	1907
— W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1858
— W. G. M.	BA	Univ.	1919
Peart, F. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1888
— J. S.		Arms.	
— R.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
— T. E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
Peat, S.		Arms.	
Peck, L. C. E.	(1917) Mus		
Pedelty, J. F.		Arms.	
Pedley, G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1882
Peel, C. W.		Bede	
— N. R.	A.SC	Arms.	1898
Peet, E. L.		Med.	
*Pegg, E. T.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Peile, H.	HON. D.SC		1919
Pellow, E. W.	BA	Arms.	1920
Pelton, F.		Arms.	
Pemberton, B. H.	L.TH		1909
— J. C.	BA, BD	Codr.	1905
— J. S. G.	HON DCL		1912
Pemberton, T. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
†Pembridge, C. R.	BA	Hatf.	1897
Pender, A. W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
Pendred, V.	MD	Med.	1896
Penfold, W. J.	B.HY	Med.	1908
— W. M.	(1921) Th		
Pennefather, C. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
Pennington, A. I.	MA	St. Mary's	1906
Penny, C. H.	MD	Med.	1894
†*Pentin, H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
Pentland, C.		Arms. (20)	
Peploe, C. F.	MA	Hatf.	1887
Pepper, W. G. S.		Med.	
Peppercorn, J. W.	BA	Hatf.	1907
Percival, A. S.	§MA		
Peregrine, D. W.	BA	Univ.	1884
— H. L. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
Perfitt, M. E.	BA	Codr.	1915
Perkins, P. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
†*— T. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
— W.	MD	Med.	1886
Perring, R. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Perrot, F. R. A. de	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Perry, Alexander	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
— Sir Allan	MD	Med.	1902
— C. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
†*— G. S.	MA	Hatf.	1906
— J. E.	BA	Hatf.	1890
— L. G.	BA	Hatf.	1911
— T. T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1908
— W. J.	§BCL		
Pescod, A. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
†*Pestle, E. P.	MA	Univ.	1910
— G. P.	MA, D.TH.PT	St. Mary's & Arms.	1918
— H. P.	MA	Univ.	1912
*Petch, C. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1904
— J. M.		Arms. (20)	
— S.		Bede	
Peterkin, E. C.	BA	Codr.	1917
— L. D.	MA	Codr.	1911
Peters, N.	LDS	Med.	1922
Petersen, C. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— O. G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1910
Pethick, S. J.	(1920) Th		
Petrie, A. J.	L.TH		1915
— W. P.	(1919) Mus		
Pettigrew, J.	B.SC	Arms	1905
Peverley, W. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
Peyton, R. W.	(1921) Mus		
Pfaff, P. R.	(1921) Mus		
†Phair, G. C.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1901
Phelp, H. H.	MA	Hatf.	1890
Phelps, H. H.	§MA		
Philipps, J. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1886
— J. E. T.	BA	Hatf.	1912
Philips, B. J. G.		Med.	
Philipson, G. L.		Med.	
— G. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— R. W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
— W.	A.SC	Arms.	1882
Phillip, H.		Codr.	
Phillips, A. G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1884
— A. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— C. H.	MD	Med.	1894

Phillips, C. S.	DD		1914
— D. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1880
— Edward	MB	Med.	1886
— Edward	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— E. B.		Med.	
— Fred	MA	Hatf.	1907
— F. A.	BA	Univ.	1913
— F. M.	(1921) Th		
— G. R.	BA	Hatf.	1894
— H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1884
— H. P.	BA	Hatf.	1900
— H. S.	MA	St. Chad's	1914
— James	MA	St. John's	1915
— John	L.TH		1914
— J. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1883
— J. G.	B.MUS		1895
— J. R.	BA	Codr.	1877
— M. A.		Med.	
— Ven. P. L.	§MA		
— S. C.	MA	F. Bay	1903
— T.	BA	Hatf.	1905
— T. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
— T. O.	L.TH	Univ.	1898
— Walter	MA	Hatf.	1883
— William	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
— W. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
— W. J.	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1899
— W. L. C.	BA	Codr.	1877
Philps, F. G. M.	MD	Med.	1911
Phimister, A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
Pickering, A. J.	L.TH		1920
— C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— T. E.	(1917) Th		
Pickersgill, E. V.	B.MUS		1898
Pickles, H.	BA	St. Chad's	1916
*Pickup, F.	MA	Hatf.	1878
— F. A.	MA	Hatf.	1902
Pickworth, A.	M.SC	Arms.	1909
— J. A.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1908
Picton, A. T.		Med.	
†— E.	BA	Univ.	1890
— G. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Piddocke, M. M.	L.TH	Univ.	1900
†Pierce, L. E.	B.MUS		1905
— P. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
*Piercy, W. C.	MA	Hatf.	1889
Pigg, J. J.	BD		1911
Pigott, H. G.	MA	Codr.	1916
— H. M.	BA	Codr.	1903
Pike, C. R. S.	BA	Codr.	1911
— E. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— H. L.	L.TH		1911
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Pilbin, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
Pilcher, H. D.	BA	Univ.	1912
Pilgrim, A. C. H.	BA	Codr.	1912
— E. S. M.	BA	Codr.	1915
— H. H.	BA	Codr.	1910
— J. F.	L.TH	Codr.	1910
Pillay, J. J. S.	MD	Med	1914
Pillifant, E. H.	(1920) Th		
Pilling, J.	MA	Hatf.	1882
Pilsworth, N. K. F.		Arms.	
Pinington, H. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1919
Pinkney, W. C.		Med.	
Pinnix, E. E.	BA	Hatf.	1912
Pinto, L. S.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
*Pippet, G. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
Pirie, W.		Arms. (21)	
Pirrie, E.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— I. M.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1914
— R. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1903
Pitcher, R. J.	B.MUS		1892
†*— W. H.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
Place, M. E.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1910
†— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
Platt, E. W.	MA, BD	Univ.	1894
*— F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— H. T.	MB, MS	Med.	1885
— J.	MA	Hatf.	1897
— T. W.	B.MUS		1914
Platts, F. N.		Arms.	
Playfair-Robertson, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Pledger, H.	B.COM	Arms.	1919
Pleming, J. F.	BA	Non-Coll.	1892
Plevin, W. E.		Arms.	
Plews, T. E.		Arms.	
Plummer, A.	§MA, HON. DD	Univ.	1882
— B. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— C.	HON. DD		1921
— J. I.	HON. MA		1874
*— S. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1890
Pockett, L. W.	MD	Med.	1908
†Pocock, A. G. C.	MB	Med.	1896
— G. I.	BA	Non-Coll.	1884
Poffley, F. H. C.	L.TH		1912
Pogson, J. W. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Pokoo, K. O.		F. Bay	
Polehampton, H. E.	MA	Univ.	1885
Politeyan, J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1905
Pollard, A. W.	HON. D.LITT	Univ.	1921
— G. C.	BA	Univ.	1894
— G. F.	MD	Med.	1902
— H.	BA	Hatf.	1915
— R.	MB	Med.	1884
— R. A.	L.TH		1922
— S.	B.MUS		1911
— T. B.	MA	Univ.	1907
Pollitt, A. W.	D.MUS		1899
Pollock, C. W.	MA	Arms.	1911
— J. M.	MA	Univ.	1885
— W. J.	L.TH		1910
Pool, J. B.		Arms. (M)	
Poole, A. H.	MD	Med.	1908
— C. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1892
— E. A. B.	MD	Med.	1912
— G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1882
— G. R.	L.TH	Univ.	1870
— K. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1890
— T. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
†Pope, H. P.	BA	Univ.	1891
Popham, A. E.	BA	Univ.	1910
— H. N.		Med.	
— M.		Med.	
Popple, H.	(1921) Th		

a Formerly Ritson.

Popplestone, S. M.	(1919) Mus		
Porkess, F. B.	(1921) Mus		
Porritt, S. B.	MA	Univ.	1885
Port, A. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
Porteous, I.	M.LITT	Arms.	1904
Porter, A. M. D.	(1920) Th		
— C.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
— J.	L.TH		1914
— R. L.	B.MUS		1904
— W. S.	MD	Med.	1880
Portnell, D. St. J.		Arms.	
Posgate, L.		Arms.	
Posnett, E.	MD	Med.	1907
Potter, E. J.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1922
— H. P.	MD	Med.	1893
†*— M. C.	§MA	Arms.	
Potts, D. J.		Arms. (21)	
†— E.	B.LITT	Bede	1902
— E. G.		Med.	
— G.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
†— K. H.*a*	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1903
— T. N. V.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1919
— W. M.	MA	Univ.	1896
Poulton, E. B.	HON. D.SC		1913
— N. L.	MA	Arms.	1917
Pounder, D. M.		St. Mary's	
Powell, A. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1914
— F. T. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1920
— G. O.	L.TH	Hatf.	1911
— H. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
— H. R. P.	MA	Hatf.	1880
— H. T.	BD		1907
*— T. W.	MA	Bede	1890
Power, J. L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1906
Powles, R. F.	MA	Univ.	1870
Powlson, T. H.	(1919) Mus		
Poynter, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Prado, E. da S.		Arms. (21)	
Praia, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Pratt, C. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
†— E. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— E. P.		Med. (21)	
— F. W. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— J. A.	L.TH	F. Bay	1887
— James Henry	MA	F. Bay	1891
— James Henry		St. John's	
— M. J. R.	MA, BCL	F. Bay	1907
— P.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— R. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— W. A.	BA	F. Bay	1921
— W. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1879
— W. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Prentice, W. T.	L.TH		1909
Prest, J. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1895
Preston, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— J. H.	DIP.TH	St. John's	1919
— J. W.	BA	Univ.	1851
— L. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1890
†— W.	BA	Hatf.	1904
Pretsell, J. M. M.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1912
Prica, S.		Arms.	
Price, F.	L.TH		1920
— J. A.	BA	St. Chad's	1911
— Rhys	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
†— Richard	MD	Med.	1913
— W. H.		Med.	
— W. T.	L.TH		1911
Prichard, J. L.	MD	Med.	1922
Pridmore, W. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1887
Priest, W.	MA	Univ.	1897
Priestnall, T. H.	MA	St. John's	1915
Prince, A.	B.MUS		1912
Pringle, A. M.	DPH	Med.	1910
— D.		Med.	
— H.	L.TH		1912
— H. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— J. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— M. I.		Arms. (19)	
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— W. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1887
Prior, J. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— M.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Pritchard, G.	B.MUS		1900
— P. M.	A.SC	Arms.	1894
Pritchatt-Shaw, W. L., see Shaw.			
Probert, W. R.	MA, BCL	Univ.	1894
Probyn-Williams, R. J.*b*	MD	Med.	1889
†*Procter, D.	MA	Univ.	1882
— G. W.	MB	Med.	1901
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— K. S.	BA	Univ.	1921
Proctor, A. H.	MD, MS	Med.	1902
— D. B.	BA	Arms.	1915
— R. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— W. M.		Med.	
Pronger, W. D.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
Prosser, T. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Proud, F.	MD	Med.	1885
— F. M.		Med. (21)	
— M. W.		St. Chad's	
Prowde, E. L.	MD	Med.	1881
— H. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
Pruen, F. H.	HON. MA		1909
— S. T.	MD	Med.	1883
Pryor, R. C.	§BA		
Pugh, C. S.	L.TH		1910
Pullen, T. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1916
Punshon, G.		Med.	
— G. T.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
Purdie, R.		Arms.	
Purdon, W.		Univ.	
Purnell, C.	MB, MS	Med.	1908
Pursell, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
*Purser, J. W.	MA	Univ.	1906
Purves, J. A.	MA	Arms.	1919
Purvis, A.		Med.	
— H.	BA	Arms.	1919
— J. T.		Arms.	
— L.	BA	Arms.	1918
— V. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
Putsey, W. H.	MD	Med.	1892
Pybus, A. E.		Bede	

a Formerly Metcalf.

b Formerly Williams.

Pybus, F. C.	MB, MS	Med.	1906
— S. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Pyle, J. R.	L.TH	Univ.	1892
Pyner, H. du T.	L.TH		1915
Quarmby, R. Ll.	L.TH		1919
Quartey, E. Q.		F. Bay	
Quayle, J. E.	B.MUS		1912
*Quelch, J. B.	MA	Univ.	1862
— L. W.	L.TH		1916
Quick, D. E.	BA	St. John's	1920
Quin, B. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— G.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
Rablen, A. W.	(1919) Mus		
Raby, L.	MD	Med.	1887
Race, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— H.	BA	Arms.	1922
Radford, B.	(1921) Mus		
Raffle, A. B.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1905
— R.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
Ragg, E. S.	BA	Univ.	1922
— R. E.	L.TH	Bede	1892
Rahim, M. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Rahtkens, F.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1909
— W. E.		Med.	
Rail, L. St. J.		Arms.	
Railton, W.	MA	Hatf.	1892
Rainbow, F. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1912
— W. S.	B.COM	Arms.	1919
Raine, A.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— A. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
— D. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
†*— G.	M.LITT	Arms.	1902
— I.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1874
— J.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— W. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Rainforth, J. D.	BD		1907
Raitt, W.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Ralph, J. G. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1892
Ramarau, C. B.	MD	Med.	1907
Ramkesoon, J. D.		Codr.	
Ramsay, F. W.	MD, MS	Med.	1886
— G. A.	BA	Univ.	1906
— G. O. C.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— W. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Ramsey, H. F.	(1918) Mus		
Ramsbotham, E. J., see Pantcheva.			
Ramsbottom, A. E. W.	MD	Med.	1902
— J. W.	M.COM	Arms.	
Ramsden, J.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
Ramshaw, J. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— V. M.	BA	Arms.	1921
— W. R.	A.SC	Arms.	1899
Randle, A. P.	BA	St. Chad's	1913
Randolph, H. C. H., see Hingeston-Randolph.			
Rang, E. J.		Arms.	
Ranken, D.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
— J. S.		Med. (21)	
— Margaret		Med.	
— Marion, see Burletson.			
Rankin, S. M.	BA	Univ.	1896
Ransome-Kuti, I. O.	BA	F. Bay.	1915
Ranson, C. D. R.	MA	St. Chad's	1912
Raper, H. M.	BA	Arms.	1912
*— J.	B.SC, MA	Arms. & Univ.	1901
— N. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
Rashdall, Very Rev. H.	§MA, HON. DCL	Univ.	1898
Ratcliff, A. J. J.	MA	Arms.	1915
Ratford, I. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1890
Rathbone, G.	B.MUS		1895
Rattray, W. H. W.	L.TH		1912
Raw, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— George	MA	Hatf.	1891
— George	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— Mary	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— May	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1914
— N.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
— S.	MD, BS	Med.	1901
— V. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Rawcliffe, F. A.	L.TH		1912
Rawes, F.	BA	Bede	1922
— W.	MD	Med.	1886
Rawland, S. M.	L.TH	Hatf.	1909
*Rawlings, G. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— K.	BA	Hatf.	1909
Rawnsley, J.	BA	St. John's	1920
Rawson, E.	MD	Med.	1901
Ray, A.	A.SC	Arms.	1885
Rây, P. C.	HON. D.SC		1912
Rayleigh, Rt. Hon. Lord	HON. DCL		1913
Raymond, E.	L.TH		1914
Raynbird, H.	BA	Univ.	1880
Rayner, A. C.	MD	Med.	1882
— G.		Univ.	
— H.	MB, MS	Med.	1884
Read, A. W.	MD	Med.	1907
†— G. C. R.	MA	Univ.	1889
— G. E.	BA	Home	1921
— H. L.	B.MUS		1912
— W.	BA	Univ.	1895
Reade, E. F.	MA	Hatf.	1889
Reader, C. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1911
— N. F.	L.TH		1920
Reading, F.	(1922) Th		
Readman, W. J. G.	M.LITT	Arms.	1909
Reah, H.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
Reay, E. A.		Arms.	
— J.		Med	
— M. M.		Arms. (19)	
— R. D. P.		Arms.	
— R. H.	LDS	Med.	1922
Redgrave, C. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
†*— H. G.	MA, M.LITT	Hatf.	1907
*— H. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Redman, A.	MA	Univ.	1882
Redpath, L.	MA	Arms.	1919
Redshaw, W.	BA	Hatf.	1895
Reece, A.	BA	Codr.	1900
— C. W.		Codr.	
— J. E.	§MA	Codr.	
Reed, A. J.	BA	Hatf.	1898
— C. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
— C. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
— G.	LDS	Med.	1920

Reed, G. N.	B.LITT	Home	1900
— H. C.		Med.	
— H. M.	BA	Arms.	1912
— J.	A.SC	Arms.	1886
— J. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1884
— M. S.	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
— N.		Arms. (20)	
— R. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
†*— R. C.	MA	Hatf.	1905
— R. E. F.	BA	Univ.	1921
— S.	L.TH	Univ.	1878
— W. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
Reeder, W.	MA	St. Chad's	1911
Reeks, G. E.	L.TH		1911
Rees, D. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1884
— D. W.	MA	Non-Coll	1911
— E. G.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— F. L. F.	L.TH	Hatf.	1913
— J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
— S. E. W.	L.TH		1913
Rees-Jones, J. P. R.*a*	BA	Hatf.	1908
Reeve, W. E.	BD		1922
Reeves, A. G.	L.TH		1908
†*Reffell, G. C. E.	MA, B.SC	Univ., Arms. F. Bay & Med.	1915
Regnart, H. C.		Arms.	
†Reid, A.	MB, B.HY	Med.	1903
— A. A.	BA	St. Mary's	1920
— A. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— H.		Arms.	
— J. K.		Arms.	
— J. L.		Med.	
— R. G.	MD	Med.	1908
— S. J.	HON. DCL		1907
Reidy, C.	MD	Med.	1909
Reily, A. Y.	MB, MS	Med.	1885
Reindorf, C. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
Relton, C. D.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Rendell, E. J.	D.MUS		1911
*— J. C.	MA	Hatf.	1886
Renner, F. M.	L.TH	F. Bay	1903
— H. N. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1922
— O. M.	BA	F. Bay	1918
*Renney, H.	MD, BS, D.HY	Med.	1886
Rennison, H. C.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
Renshaw, F.	B.MUS		1903
— R. H.		Arms.	
— W. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
Renton, A. F.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1901
— R. S.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
Renwick, W. L.	MA		
Reuben, J. V.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Revely, J. S.	MD	Med.	1884
Revis, M. W.	BA	Arms.	1913
Reynolds, E. R. B	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— K.		Arms.	
— T. D.	L.TH		1911
— W.	MB, MS	Med.	1919
Rhoades, J.	HON. D.LITT		1921
Rhodes, E. B.	BA	St. John's	1922
— J.	BA	Hatf.	1880
— O.	MA	Hatf.	1874
— R. B.		St. Mary's	
Rhodes, T. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Rice, F. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1894
— G.	MD	Med.	1894
Rich, A.	MA	Univ.	
— C. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1884
Richards, A. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1904
— C.	L.TH	St. John's	1921
— C. S.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
— D. O.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
— E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1896
*— G. W.	MD	Med.	1884
— Herbert	L.TH		1911
— Herbert	B.MUS		1914
— H. W.	D.MUS		1895
— J. I.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
— L. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
— M.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— R. P.	BA	Hatf.	1897
†*— S. W. L.	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1900
— W.	A.SC	Arms.	1898
— W. A.	B.MUS		1904
— W. H.	MB, MS	Med.	1896
— W. M.	BA	Codr.	1913
Richardson, A. E.	MD	Med.	1887
— C. F.		Med.	
— C. G.	BA	St. John's	1912
— C. M.	DPH	Med.	1910
— D.		Arms.	
— Francis	L.TH		1922
— Frank	L.TH		1922
— F. M.		Arms.	
— G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— G. L.	BD		1913
— James	L.TH	Hatf.	1887
— James	L.TH		1910
— J. G.	BA	Arms.	1915
— J. N.	MD	Med.	1885
— L. F.	A.SC	Arms.	1900
*— M. E.	MA	Home	1918
— M. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
— Nicholas	B.SC	Arms.	1896
— Norman	BA	Arms.	1914
— R.		St. John's	
— R. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— T. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— William	L.TH	Hatf.	1912
— Winifred	BA	Home	1919
— W. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1885
Riches, H. F.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Richmond, C.	B.MUS		1910
— G. E.	§MA		
— G. S.	L.TH		1911
— J. P.	§MA		
— L. F.		Med.	
Rickaby, G. A. T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1899
Rickard, G. F.	BA	Non-Coll.	1895
Rickelton, W.	BA	Arms.	1921
Ricketts, H. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1878
Riddell, J. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Rideal, F. W.	L.TH		1918
Ridean, H.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
Rider, W. S.		Arms. (21)	
Ridgeway, N.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Ridgway, J.	L.TH		1912

a Formerly Jones.

†*Ridgway, W. J.	MA	Hatf.	1902
Ridler, H. B.	BA	St. John's	1911
Ridley, C. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— E.		Arms. (21)	
—E. L. R. M.	A.SC	Arms.	1901
— F. A.	L.TH	Univ.	1920
— F. F.		Arms.	
— H.		Arms. (21)	
— J. W.		Med.	
— M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1906
— N.	MA	Arms.	1915
†*— S. A.	M.LITT, MA	Home	1907
— W.		Arms. (21)	
Ries, B. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1912
Rigby, A. D.	BD		1901
— C. A.		Arms. (20)	
— E.	D.MUS		1904
†— James	MA, BCL	Non-Coll.	1886
— Joseph	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
— W.	D.MUS		1897
— W. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
— W. P.	L.TH		1910
Riley, A.	MD, BS	Med.	1897
†— G. V.	BA	Univ.	1921
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
Rimell, A. T.	MD	Med.	1902
Rimer, E.		Arms.	
Ringrose, E.	MD	Med.	1909
Rippon, R. W.	§BCL		
Ritchie, A. B.	MA	Hatf.	1901
Ritson, E., see Pirrie.			
— F. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
†*— F. W.	§MA	Univ.	
— J. A. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— M. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— R. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— T. W.	B.MUS		1900
Ritter, G.		Codr.	
Rivaz, P. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Rivers, E.	L.TH	Univ.	1884
Rix, F. W.	MB	Med.	1896
— N.		Arms.	
†*Robbins, W.	MA	Univ.	1911
Roberson, H.	§MA		
Roberton, W. A.	L.TH		1912
Roberts, D. J.	L.TH		1917
— D. R.	MB.	Med.	1902
— E.		Univ.	
— E. J.	L.TH	F. Bay	1903
— F. R.		F. Bay	
— G. B.	L.TH		1913
— G. C.		Codr.	
— G. T.	L.TH		1910
— H. E.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
— H. I.	MD	Med.	1907
— J. F.		Arms.	
— Sir J. R.	MB, MS	Med.	1885
— L. E. L.	BA	St. John's	1913
— N.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— P.	B.MUS		1920
†*— R. E.	MA	Hatf.	1901
†— R. E. T.	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
— R. H. W.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
Roberts, W.	BA	St. John's	1922
— W. H.	L.TH		1914
Robertshaw, C.	M.LITT	Arms.	1904
Robertson, A.		Bede	
— Right Rev. A.	§MA, HON. DD	Hatf.	1893
— A. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— A. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1899
— A. S.		Med.	
†— C. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— C. R.	BA	Univ.	1894
— G. A.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1888
— G. G.	LDS	Med.	1915
†*— G. S.	D.SC	Arms.	1912
*— John	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— John	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— J. G. C.		Arms. (21)	
†— J. S.	MD	Med.	1913
— M. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1900
— M. L. M., see Saunders.			
— W. P.	BD		1908
Robins, C. V. L.	BA	Hatf.	1888
Robinson, Alfred	MD	Med.	1883
— Annie		Arms.	
†*— Arthur	MA, DCL	Hatf.	1891
— Arthur	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
— A. C.	M.SC	Arms.	1904
— A. F.		Home	
— A. G.	MA	Hatf.	1895
†*— A. H.	MD	Med.	1878
— B. D.		Home	
— C. H. E.		Arms.	
— C. J.	A.SC	Arms.	1892
— C. V. B.	BA	Hatf.	1907
— Ernest	BA	St. Chad's	1913
— Ethel		Med.	
— E. R.	BA	Univ.	1914
— E. S.	BA	Hatf.	1897
— F., see Lundi.			
— Francis	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
— Franklyn	MA	Hatf.	1900
— F. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— G. A., see Robertson.			
— G. B.	MB	Med.	1894
— G. C.		Arms.	
— G. Henry	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— G. Herbert	M.SC	Arms.	1907
— G. P.		Arms.	
— Henry	L.TH	Hatf.	1855
— Henry	BA	Hatf.	1916
†— H. G.*b*	M.SC	Arms.	1917
— H. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— James	M.SC	Arms.	1906
— James	LS.SC	Med.	1890
— John	L.TH	Univ.	1877
— Joseph	MD	Med.	1911
— J. A.	BA	Univ.	1921
— J. C.	MA	Hatf.	1889
— J. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— John Henry	BA	Hatf.	1895
— John Henry	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— J. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— K. B.		Arms.	
— L.	MD	Med.	1887

a Formerly Robinson.

b Formerly Robinson, H.

Robinson, L. A.	MA	Home	1916
— M. B.	BA	St. Mary's & Arms.	1920
— P.		Arms.	
†*— P. L.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
— R.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— R. B.	L.TH		1913
— R. H.		Med.	
— R. K.	L.TH		1912
— R. S.		Arms.	
— T. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
†*— William	MD, MS	Med.	1884
— William	MA	Non-Coll.	1886
— W. S.	L.TH		1914
Robson, Annabel	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— A. B.	BA	Arms.	1916
— A. C.		Med.	
*— Adam Henry	M.SC	Arms.	1914
— Aidan Hector	BA	Arms.	1922
— A. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
— B. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
— C. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— F.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
— F. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
— H.	BA	Hatf.	1913
†*— James	MA, M.LITT	Hatf.	1885
— John		Arms. (20)	
— J. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— J. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— J. S.	MA	St. Chad's	1915
— J. S. J.	BA	Arms.	1917
— J. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— L.	MA	Arms.	1918
— Margaretta	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
— Maud	BA	Arms.	1918
— Minnie	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— M. J.	BA	Arms.	1920
— Nora		Arms.	
— Norman		Arms.	
—N. W.		Med.	
— Richard Kirkwood		Arms.	
†*— Robert	M.SC	Arms.	1900
— Robert		Arms.	
— Robert Kirkley	BA	Arms.	1914
— R. S.		Arms.	
— R. W.		Arms.	
— S.	MD, MS	Med.	1904
— S.	M.SC	Arms.	1911
— T.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
— T. A.	(1921) Mus		
— T. B.	BA	Arms.	1920
— T. W.		Arms. (21)	
— Wilfrid	B.SC	Arms.	1907
*— William	MA	Hatf.	1886
Roche, H. S. J. P.	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
Rocheford, A. G.	BA	Codr.	1920
Rochester, M.	BA	Arms.	1920
— T. A.	BA	Arms.	1920
— W.		Arms.	
Rodgers, J.	B.MUS		1910
Rodman, G. H.	MD	Med.	1883
Rogers, E. C.	B.LITT	Arms.	1908
†*— F.	MA	Univ.	1896
— F. C. W.	L.TH		1917
†*— G.	M.LITT	Arms.	1909
— M. R. F.	(1922) Th		
Rogers, W. W.	BA	Univ.	1916
Rogerson, C.	MA	Hatf.	1898
— J.	MD	Med.	1902
— R. E.	L.TH		1917
Rolfe, H. P.	BA	St. Chad's	1908
Rolleston, Sir H. D.	HON. DCL		1921
— L. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
†*Rollin, C.	D.SC	Arms.	1895
— F. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— H. C.		Med.	
Rollit, Sir A. K.	HON. DCL		1891
Rollo, L. M.		Arms.	
Ronnebeck, H. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Rood, F. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
Rook, S. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Rooke, E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1882
Rooks, C. R.	BA	Codr.	1915
Roome, J. V.	BA	St. Chad's	1919
Roper, H.	MA	Hatf.	1890
— M. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— R. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Roper-Nunn, C. D. E.		Arms. (20)	
Rose, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— C. P. G.	BD		1918
— E. M.	M.SC	Arms.	1911
— K.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1905
— T. H.		Arms.	
Rosenbloom, H.		Med.	
Ross, D.	M.LITT	Home	1903
†*— D. McClure	MD	Med.	1894
— D. Murray	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— E. M.		Arms.	
— G.	B.MUS		1910
— M. E.	BA	Arms.	1921
— S. G. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1891
†— W. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1898
Rossiter, C. B.	MD	Med.	1922
†Rosson, B. T.	MA	Non-Coll.	1916
Rosten, L. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Rostron, S. N.	§MA	St. John's	
Rothera, J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
Rothfield, A.	BA	Arms.	1911
— F. A.		Arms. (19)	
— M. L.	BA	Arms.	1920
Rothwell, E. B.	L.TH	Univ.	1913
— H. W.	L.TH		1915
— R.		Arms. (21)	
Rounthwaite, J. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
Rouse, P. W.	BA	Univ.	1900
Roussos, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Routledge, G. S.	B.LITT	Arms.	1902
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
— P.		Med.	
— R. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Rowbottom, W. E.	D.MUS		1900
Rowcroft, G. P.	(1917) Th		
— G. S. K.	BA	Hatf.	1884
— S. P.	(1917) Th		
Rowe, A. W.	MB, MS	Med.	1884
— J. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— N. A.	BA	Codr.	1872
— W. J.	(1917) Th		
Rowell, G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— H. E.	MD	Med.	1904
— L.	B.LITT	Arms.	1910

Rowell, W. H.	MD, D.HY, BS	Med.	1895
Rowland, F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
— J. R.	BA	Hatf.	1898
— W. J.	MB	Med.	1895
Rowlands, D. S.		St. John's	
— E. W.	BA	St. John's	1920
— H. P.	MD	Med.	1897
— S. D.		Med.	
— S. J.	BA	St. Chad's	1908
— W.	§MA		
— W. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
Rowling, F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
Rowse-Bell, C. A. P.*a*	MB	Med.	1898
Rowstron, N. F.	MD	Med.	1893
Rowton, S. J.	MA, §D.MUS	Univ.	1871
Royds, G.	BA	Hatf.	1891
Royle, F.	B.MUS		1895
Rubidge, W. O.		Med.	
Rubie, A. E.	§MA		
— G. C.	L.TH		1912
*Ruck, C. E.	MA	Univ.	1898
Rudd, C. F.	MD	Med.	1910
— P.	BA	Hatf.	1889
— R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1905
— T.	BA	Hatf.	1884
— W. A.	MD	Med.	1891
Rubidge, W. O.		Arms.	
Ruddle, H. C.	BA	St. John's	1918
Ruddock, H. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— W. J.	MB	Med.	1886
Ruddock-West, T.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1911
*Ruecroft, D. M.	MA	Home	1917
Ruegg, F. S.	BA	Univ.	1883
Ruell, D. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Ruffmann, H. H., see Bourne.			
Rule, W.		Arms.	
†*Rumboll, C. F.	MD, BS	Univ. & Med.	1884
Rusby, W. H. L.	L.TH	Univ.	1859
Ruscoe, S.	L.TH		1916
Rushmer, P. W.		Univ.	
Rushton, H. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
Russe, A. W.	B.MUS		1896
Russell, C. P.	BA	Univ.	1914
— C. D.	§MA		
— Ernest	BA	Hatf.	1911
— Ernest	(1921) Th		
— G.		Arms.	
— G. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— J. R.	MD	Med.	1912
— R.		Med.	
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— W. K.	MD, BS	Med.	1914
— W. S. R.	L.TH	St. John's	1910
†*Rust, E.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1886
— F. P.		Med.	
Rutherford, C. R.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907
— Sir E.	HON. D.SC		1919
— E. M.		Arms. (20)	
— G. S.		Arms.	
— Robert	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1905
Rutter, A.		Arms.	
— C. F.	BA	Home	1913
†*Rutter, F. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
— H. L.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
Ryan, A.		Bede	
— E. K.	MB	Med.	1914
— J. M.	MB	Med.	1879
— W.	L.TH		1921
Rycroft, E. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Ryder-Smith, G. D.		Arms. (20)	
Rye, E.	MB	Med.	1891
Rygate, A. M.	MB	Med.	1898
— B. R.	MB	Med.	1878
— H. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
Ryland-Whitaker, P.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Ryle, M.		Med.	
Ryman, C. A.	MB	Med.	1903
Sacco, W.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
— J. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
†*Sadler, F. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
— S. T.	B.MUS		1901
Sagar, O.	§MA		
Sailman, I. P. V.	M.SC	Arms.	1911
Saint, C. F. M.	MD, MS	Med.	1908
— J. H.		Med.	
— T. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1912
— T. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Saintsbury, G. B.	HON. D.LITT		1906
Sale, G. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1890
Salisbury, C. L.	B.LITT	Arms.	1905
— G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1910
— J. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1907
Salkeld, C.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— W. V.	BA	Non-Coll.	1891
Salmon, J. R.		St. Mary's	
Salsbury, G. E.	B.MUS		1905
— J. M. E.	D.MUS		1905
Salt, A. L. G.	BA	St. Chad's	1919
Salter, F. T.	BA	Univ.	1914
†*Salvage, J. V.	MD, MS	Med.	1884
Sambidge, W.		Univ.	
Samler, W. S. H.	MA	Hatf.	1878
Sample, W. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Sampson, M. J.		F. Bay	
— R. A.	§MA, HON. D.SC		1904
†— R. C.	BA	St. Chad's	1915
†*Samuel, J. E.	MA	Hatf.	1884
— R.	MD	Med.	1894
Samuels, T. G.	(1921) Mus		
Samy, A. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Sanchez, A.		Arms.	
Sandall, M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Sandberg, M. A.		Arms. (20)	
Sandell, W. L. L.	MA	St. Chad's	1919
Sanders, Sir E. C.	A.SC	Arms.	1891
— J. B.		Hatf.	
— R.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— T.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— W. E.	B.MUS		1900
Sandison, L. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Sandoe, J. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
Sankey, T. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907

a Formerly Rowse.

b Formerly West.

Sargent, F. J.	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
— H. M.	D.MUS		1914
— W. A.	BA	St. John's	1920
Satchell, E. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1895
— J. H.	§BA		
— W. H.	L.TH		1908
Saunders, C. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1907
— J. A.		Arms.	
— M. L. M.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— S.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— W. E. R.	DPH	Med.	1917
Saunderson, H.	L.TH		1916
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
Savage, G. P.		F. Bay	
— V. A.		F. Bay	
Saw, F. A.	MB	Med.	1885
Saward, W. T.	BA	Univ.	1897
Sawyer, F. H.	B.MUS		1912
— G. C.	BA	F. Bay	1906
Saxton, H.	L.TH		1911
Sayburn, M. J.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
Sayce, D. E.	LDS	Med.	1916
— L. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Sayer, F.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
Scaife, I.	BA	Hatf.	1852
— P. L.	B.MUS		1916
Scale, T. W.	MD	Med.	1898
Scallon, E. O.	MD	Med.	1901
Schiele, O. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
Schmidt, C. F., see Coulson-Smith, C.			
— C. J.	BA	St. Chad's	1908
Schuil, A. J.		Arms. (19)	
Schofield, A. G., see Turner.			
— C. B.	M.SC	Arms. & Med.	1915
— E. C.	B.MUS		1906
— F. M	BA	Arms.	1914
— H. W.		Univ.	
Scholefield, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Schooling, C. M.	L.TH		1910
Schröder, B. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1895
Schroller, O. H., see Channing, H.			
Schwabe, H. K.	BA	St. John's	1920
Schwegler, J. F.	L.TH		1909
Scogings, F.	L.TH		1914
Scorer, J.	B.COM	Arms.	1921
— W.	BA	Arms.	1922
Scott, A.	§MA	Univ.	
— C. F.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
— C. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— D.		Bede	
— Edward	MD	Med.	1892
— Edwin	MA	Hatf.	1895
— E. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1901
— E. M.		Med.	
— F. G.	B.MUS		1909
— F. H. F.	MA	St. Chad's	1909
— George	(1921) Th		
— Gertrude		Arms.	
— G. T.		Bede	
— G. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— H.	MA	Arms.	1917
Scott, H. A.	D.MUS		1921
— H. G.		Arms.	
— H. M.	BA	Non-Coll.	1894
— H. S.		St. Chad's	
†*— I. C. R.	MA	Univ.	1880
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
— J. A. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
— J. D.	L.TH	Univ.	1864
— J. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1910
— K. S. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— M.	BA	Univ.	1891
— M. S.	B.MUS		1914
— P. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— R. J. E.	MA, BCL	Hatf.	1885
— S.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1913
*— S. H.	MA	Hatf.	1898
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— T. O.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— Wilfred		Arms.	
— Wilfred		Arms. (21)	
— W. F	BA	Univ.	1911
— W. G.	MD	Med.	1892
— W. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1890
Scott-Hopper, E. G. K.	MA	Arms.	1913
Scougal, J.	BA	Hatf.	1911
Scoular, G.		Arms.	
Scrimshaw, G.		Arms.	
Seager, H. W.	MB, MS	Med.	1889
Seagrove, V. E.	MA	Univ.	1894
Seah, E. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Seale, H. H. L.	L.TH	Codr.	1899
— H. O.	BA	Codr.	1878
Seaman, Sir O.	HON. D.LITT		1906
Searles, E. M.	L.TH	Univ.	1905
Seaton, O. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1884
Secker, J.	B.SC	Arms. & Med.	1922
Seddon, G. M.	BA	Arms.	1920
Sedgwick, B. A.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
*— F.	MA	Hatf.	1906
— W. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
See, B.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Seeley, L. M.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1907
Seely, S. J.		Arms.	
Selby, C. B.		St. Chad's	
— S. McD.		Med.	
— T. J.	MB	Med.	1892
Sellers, W.		Arms.	
Sellors, T. B.	MD	Med.	1919
Sellwood, A. H.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
— E. L.	BA	Hatf.	1905
Selwyn, A. L. H.	BA	Univ.	1900
Sen-Gupta, N. N.	M.SC	Arms.	1918
Senior, H. D.	MD	Med.	1895
Sergeant, B.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
— C. N.	MA	Univ.	1886
— E.	LS.SC	Med.	1889
Serjeant, H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
Severs, T. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Sewell, T. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— W.	A.SC	Arms.	1895
Sewter, E. F.	B.MUS		1915
Sexton, W. J.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1896
Seymour, G. C.	BA	St. John's	1912

a Formerly Robertson.

Seymour, H. G.	BA	Non-Coll.	1919
— W.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
Seyzinger, E. E.	L.TH		1910
Shackel, W. H.	BA	Univ.	1894
Shackleton, C. O.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— F.	BA	Home	1914
Shaddock, W. T.		Arms.	
Shadforth, F. T.		Med.	
Shairp, S. F.	BA	St. Chad's	1915
Shakespear, C. H.	BA	Hatf.	1894
— S. H.	MA	Univ.	1910
Shalaby, K. I.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
Shallcross, H.	L.TH		1913
Shanley, G. H.		Med.	
— H. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
Shapiro, J.		Arms. (21)	
Shapland, J. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
†Shapley, N. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Share, D.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Sharland, G. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1867
Sharman, F. J.	L.TH		1908
— H. E. C.	B.MUS		1921
†Sharp, C. J.	MD	Med.	1906
— H. E.		Arms.	
— J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1918
— P. H.		Med. (19)	
— M.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
*Sharpe, A. L.	MA	Univ.	1892
— E. B.	BA	St. John's	1917
— F. G.	§DCL		
†*— W. S.	MD	Med.	1903
Sharples, T.	B.MUS		1891
Sharpley, E.	MD	Med.	1903
— R.		St. John's	
Shaw, A. de T.	BA	Univ.	1888
— A. R.	L.TH		1912
— E. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
— G.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— H. B.	BA	Arms.	1922
— J. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— R.	MA	Univ.	1901
— R. H.	MB, MS	Med.	1889
— T. W.	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1914
— W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1913
— W. F.		F. Bay	
— W. L. P.	MA	Univ.	1903
Shea, C. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— H. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
†*— J. G.	MD	Med.	1902
Sheaf, R. E.	MA	Univ.	1894
Shearburn, M. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
Sheard, F. O.	B.MUS		1921
Shearlaw, J. B.		Arms.	
Sheen, H. E.	L.TH		1922
Shegog, R. W. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1884
Shehid, S. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
Sheldon, E. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Shelley, R. B., see Cairns.			
Shelton, K.		Med.	
Shen, S. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Shepheard, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Shepherd, Alfred	BA	St. John's	1920
— Amy		St. Mary's	
— Very Rev. H. Y.	BA, HON. MA	Codr.	1879
Shepherd, J. H.	L.TH		1911
— R. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
— R. J.	MD	Med.	1885
— R. R. T.	A.SC	Arms.	1896
— W.	MA	Univ.	1888
Sheppard, A. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— C. J. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— E. S.	MA	Hatf.	1895
— T. A. H.	(1921) Mus		
— W. J.	MD, MS	Med.	1882
*Shepperd, W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1912
Sherard, C. E.	§MA		
Sheret, C. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— J. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Sheridan, N.	MD	Med.	1896
Sherlock, W. J. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1911
Sherwin, H. W.	L.TH		1908
Sherwood, A. P.	MD	Med.	1891
*Shewring, E. E.	MA	Univ.	1911
Shieff, N.		Univ.	
Shield, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
*Shields, A. E. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— A. M.	(1920) Mus		
†*— F. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— O.	MD	Med.	1903
Shiels, J. A.	L.TH		1912
†*Shildrick, H. J.	MA	Univ.	1891
Shilston, T. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
Shimman, A. M. L.		Arms. (20)	
Shinn, F. G.	D.MUS		1892
Shipley, E.	L.TH		1909
— E. A.	BA	Arms.	1922
— M. E.	BA	Arms.	1917
Shippam, F.	L.TH		1910
Shivas, J. D.		Arms.	
Shore, H.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
— J. H.	(1921) Th		
Short, A.	M.SC	Arms	1902
— A. W.		Arms.	
*— J.	MA, BD, DCL	Non-Coll.	1892
— J. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— J. T.	A.SC	Arms.	1873
Shorten, W. G.	MA	Univ.	1910
Shorting, M. K.		St. Mary's	
Shortridge, E.	BA	Arms.	1921
Shortt, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
†*— C. de L.	BD, §DCL		1915
— Rt. Hon. E.	BA, HON. DCL	Univ.	1884
Shrewsbury, C.	MA	Hatf.	1897
Shum, A. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
Shuter, C. Y.	MB	Med.	1883
Sian, Z. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Sibson, M. D.		Med. (20)	
— R. D.		Med. (20)	
Siddell, O. V. G.	BA	Home	1919
— V. T.		Home	
Siddle, R. J.	BA	Bede	1922
Sidebotham, A. E.	MA	Univ.	1898
Sides, F. J.	L.TH	St. John's	1911
Sidgwick, J. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Siggers, W. S., see Curzon-Siggers.			
Silander, J. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
Silburn, E. J.	B.LITT	Arms.	1898
— K. H.	B.LITT	Arms.	1907

Sills, A.	MA	St. John's	1917
— R. J.		Arms.	
Silva, P. R. C. da	M.SC	Arms.	1916
Silver, A. J.	D.MUS		1902
Silverston, J. D.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1921
a Formerly Silverston, J.			
Simey, J. H.	BA	Univ.	1870
Simkin, R. L.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1884
— W. J.	L.TH		1908
Simm, C. H.	BA	St. Mary's	1922
— R.	BA	Arms.	1914
†*Simmons, A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1917
— E. W.	MD	Med.	1883
— F. P. C.	BA	Arms.	1922
— H.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
— H. E.	BA	Hatf.	1921
— R. J. A.	L.TH		1910
— W. J.	BA	Hatf.	1906
Simms, A.	B.MUS		1893
— F. H.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
Simoens, J. A.	CERT. S.SC	Med.	1884
Simonovitch, M.		Arms. (21)	
Simons, H.	L.TH		1913
Simpson, A.	L.TH		1910
— A. L. G.		Med.	
— B. F.	MA	Univ.	1906
— B. S. W.	(1922) Th		
— F. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
— F. T.	MB	Med.	1906
— G. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— H.	L.TH	St. John's	1912
— H. C.		Med.	
— H. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— J. B.	HON. DCL		1909
— J. M.	L.TH		1913
— O.	BA	Arms.	1917
— R.	L.TH		1922
— R. D.		Arms. (20)	
— R. G.	BA	Hatf.	1869
— R. P.	MD	Med.	1885
— R. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1898
— T. Y.	MD, MS	Med.	1903
— W.	MD, BS	Med.	1897
†Sims, G. S.	MD	Med.	1900
— W. J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1880
Simson, H. F.	MA	Hatf.	1886
Sinclair, D. S.		Med.	
— F. G.		Med.	
— G.	MD	Med.	1899
— J.	MD	Med.	1900
— M. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1911
— S. P. L. H. T.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— W. O. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1916
Singh, G. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Singleton, W.	(1917) Mus		
Sinker, M. C.		St. Mary's	
Sinton, D. C.	L.TH	Univ.	1894
— R. R.		Arms.	
Sisnett, L. O.		Codr.	1895
Sisson, G.	A.SC	Arms.	1876
— W.	A.SC	Arms.	1876
Sittampalam, S. A.	MD	Med.	1916
Sivewright, I. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1898
Siviter, H.	L.TH		1912
Siviter, I.	MA	St. John's	1914
Skeete, E. L.	BA	Codr.	1889
— E. M.	BA	Codr.	1888
— R.	BA	Codr.	1883
Skelhorn, S.	L.TH		1917
Skelton, H.	L.TH		1914
— S. E. L.	MA	Univ.	1887
Skenes, S. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Skillen, A. M.	BA	Arms.	1922
— M. E.		Arms.	
Skinner, A., see Foster.			
— D. M.		Arms. (16)	
— H. E.		Arms.	
— H. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1901
— J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1915
— T. H.	MA	Hatf.	1893
Skinner-Jones, F. E.*b*	MA	Univ.	1895
Skitt, R. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Skule, J. C. J.		Arms. (21)	
Slack, A. A.	§MA		
— J. N.	LDS	Med.	1922
Slacke, S. J. L.	BA	Univ.	1887
†*Sladden, H. E.	MA	St. Chad's	1914
Slade, H. J.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1905
Sladen, T. G.	BA	Hatf.	1913
Slater, A. D.		Arms.	
— E. L.		Arms. (21)	
— G.	(1921) Th		
— G. A.	B.MUS		1915
— H.	MD	Med.	1907
— J. F.	B.MUS		1893
— J. L.	(1921) Mus		
— J. R.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
— S. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1914
— W. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
Sledy, I. E. C.		F. Bay	
Slee, C. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1904
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Sleman, R. R.	MD	Med.	1906
Slim, J.	MA, BCL	Non-Coll.	1902
Smailes, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Smales, G. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
Smalley, Sir H.	MD	Med.	1891
Smallwood, F. W.	B.MUS		1898
— P. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
†*— R. H.	MA, MB, BS	Non-Coll. & Med.	1894
Smaridge, J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
Smart, A. B. W.	BA	F. Bay & Med.	1914
Smeddle, R. A.		Arms.	
Smidt, see de Smidt.			
Smith, Albert	(1921) Th		
— Andrew	MD, BS	Med.	1903
— Annie	M.LITT	Home	1900
— Alan A.	MD, BS	Med.	1905
— Arthur A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1919
— A. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— A. G.	L.TH		1908
†*— A. H.	MA	Hatf.	1892
— A. T.	BA	Arms.	1915
— A. U.	L.TH		1908
— B. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
— Charles	MA	Univ.	1912

a Formerly Daniel.

b Formerly Jones, F. E. S.

Smith, Charles	(1922) Th		
— C. Albert	MA	Hatf.	1885
— C. Andrew	MA	Arms.	1918
— C. Arthur		Univ.	
— C. B.	MB	Med.	1892
— C. E.	BA	Univ.	1887
— C. J.	MA	Hatf.	1905
†*— C. Ll.	MA	Hatf.	1898
— C. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
— Charles S.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— Claude S.	BA	Hatf.	1901
— D. H. A.	L.TH		1911
— D. M.	B.SC	Arms. & Med.	1918
— D. N.	MA		
— E.		Arms.	
— Ernest A.	MA	Univ.	1908
— Ethel A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
— E. Davison	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— E. Dearnley	MA	Univ.	1888
— E. E.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
— E. J. C.	MA	Hatf.	1894
— E. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— E. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
— Fred	(1921) Th		
— Frederick	DPH	Med.	1897
— F. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
— F. J. R.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— F. L.*a*	MD, BS	Med.	1896
— F. M.		Med.	
— G.	MD, BS	Med.	1897
— G. F.		Med.	
— G. J.	MD	Med.	1904
— G. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
*— Hannah	MA	Arms.	1915
— Harold	L.TH	Hatf.	1902
— Harold	D.SC	Arms.	1910
*— Henry	MD, BS	Med.	1890
— Henry Darroll	BA	Hatf.	1902
— Henry Davison	B.SC	Arms.	1918
*— Herbert A.	MD	Med.	1895
— Hubert A.	LDS	Med.	1921
— H. C.		Arms.	
— H. G. B.	L.TH	Univ.	1882
— Herbert Harry	L.TH		1916
— Herbert Holden	(1920) Th		
*— H. J. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— H. L.	MD	Med.	1903
— H. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— H. S.	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— James	L.TH	Hatf.	1897
— James		Arms. (20)	
— Jessie	BA	Arms.	1912
— Joseph	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— J. E.	BA	St. John's	1915
— Jacob Harold	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— John Herbert	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1908
— James Muir		Arms.	
— James Murdoch	BA	Hatf.	1919
*— J. P	MA	Univ.	1906
†*— J. R.	MA	Hatf.	1892
— Janet S.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1907
— Joseph S.	D.MUS		1902

a Formerly Laughton Smith.

Smith, Right Rev. John Taylor	HON. DD	F. Bay	1897
— James Wilkie	HON. D.HY		1921
— James William	MA	Univ	1893
— John Thomas	LDS	Med.	1914
†— K. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— K. I. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— Lawrence	B.SC	Arms.	1903
†*— Leigh	MA	Hatf.	1901
— L. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
— Malcolm	DIP.TH	St. Chad's	1917
— Mary	BA	Arms.	1921
†*— Mary H.*b*	MA, B.LITT	Home	1898
— Maurice H.	MD	Med.	1916
— P. C.	MD	Med.	1907
— R. B. S.		Med	
— R. C. E.		Med	
— R. G.	M.SC	Arms.	
— R. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1912
*— Sherwin	MA	Hatf.	1898
— Sidney	(1919) Mus		
— Stanley	D.SC	Arms.	1907
— Sydney	B.SC	Arms	1917
— S. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— S. H.	BD		1916
— S. J. C.	MB, BS	Med	1922
†*— S. P.	D.SC	Arms.	1904
— S. W.		Med.	
— T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1905
— T. H.	MD	Med.	1899
— Vera		Arms.	
— Victor	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
— William	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— William	MB, BS	Med.	1894
— William	B.SC	Arms	1901
— William	(1920) Th		
— W. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
— W. C.	B.SC	Arms	1901
— W. H.	MB	Med	1881
— W. M.	BD		1911
— W. T.	B.COM	Arms	1922
— W. V.	MA	Arms	1915
Smith-Dorrien, W. M.	BD		1891
Smither, P. A.	L.TH		1913
Smithson, C. O.	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
— J. E.	BA	Hatf.	1883
— M.	B.SC	Arms	1914
*Smurthwaite, H.	MD, BS	Med	1893
Smuts, Rt. Hon. Sir J. C.	HON. DCL		1918
Smyth, E.	HON. D.MUS		1910
— H. A.	BD		1895
Smythe, G. F.	L.TH	Hatf.	1895
†*— J. A.	D.SC	Arms	1895
Sneed, F. L.	BA	St. Chad's	1919
Snell, F. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1905
— S.	L.TH		1912
Snepp, A. N.	BA	Hatf	1878
— E. H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1873
Snow, A. E.	L.TH		1908
— J. J.		Arms	
Snowball, A. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— B.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Snowden, H. C.	L.TH		1912

b Formerly Gibson.

Snowdon, B. R.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— D.	BA	Bede	1922
Soar, J.	B.MUS		1910
†Soden, D. G.*a*	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— G. C. F.	L.TH		1912
— J. N.	MA	Hatf.	1888
Sodipe, S. A. L.	BA	F. Bay	1919
Solanke, F. L.	BA	F. Bay	1921
Soliman, G.	M.COM	Arms.	1916
— I.	MB, BS	Med.	1917
Solomon, C. E.	MD	Med.	1905
Somerville, E. S.	L.TH		1922
— T. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— W.	MA, D.SC	Arms.	
Somerville-Woodiwis, L.	LDS	Med.	1916
Sondhi, M. S.		Arms. (20)	
Sopwith, R. E.	B.COM	Arms.	1921
Soresby, R. W.	B.MUS		1914
Soulsby, R.		Arms. (21)	
Southall, A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— J. J.	(1918) Th		
— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
Southcombe, A. G.	MD	Med.	1906
Southern, E. M.		Med. (21)	
†— G. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Southron, J. S.	M.LITT	Arms.	1899
Southwell, H. B.	§MA		
— J. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1914
— V. A.	BA	Codr.	1909
Soutter, J. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
Sowerby, John P.	BA	Non-Coll.	1903
Sowunmi, C. A.	BA	F. Bay	1918
Spafford, H. M.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1905
Spain, A.		Arms.	
— E. R.	BA	F. Bay	1906
Spall, J. H.		Arms.	
Spanner, H. V.	B.MUS		1910
Spanton, F. O.	L.TH		1914
Spargo, H.	A.SC	Arms.	1886
Spark, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— G. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— N.		Med.	
Sparkes, F. E.	BA	St. John's	1922
Sparks, J. P.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Sparling, D. H.	BA	Univ.	1881
— F. J. W.	L.TH	Univ.	1900
*Sparrow, W. J.	MA	Univ.	1869
Spaul, J. R.	BA	Hatf.	1922
Speakman, J. G.	L.TH		1910
Spedding, F. E.	MA	Hatf.	1885
Spence, J. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1914
— W. P.	LDS	Med.	1917
Spencer, A. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1905
— C.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— C. A.	MA	Univ.	1910
— C. E. G.	BD		1922
— E.	BA	Arms.	1911
— J. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1892
— J. R.	BA	Univ.	1916
Spens, A. N. W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1866
Spicer, C. H.	(1919) Th		
†*— F.	MD, BS	Univ. & Med.	1883
Spicer, H.	MB	Med.	1893
Spink, B.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
-- E. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
— G. W.	(1918) Mus		
— J. M.		Arms. (20)	
Spinks, A. F. G.		Med. (21)	
— L. R. V.	L.TH		1909
Spirit, G. E.		Arms.	
Spitta, H. R. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
Spittle, K. E.	BA	Arms.	1922
Spoor, W. J.	MB	Med.	1886
Spraggon, C. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
*— H. M.	MA	St. Mary's	1919
Spreadbury, W. C.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1916
Sprent, W. S.	MD	Med.	1904
Springer, W. M.	BA	Codr.	1879
Spurgin, B. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Squance, A. H. P.	MA	Hatf.	1910
*— T. C.	MD, MS	Med.	1880
Squire, M. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— M. F.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
Stableforth, G.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Stabler, F. E.		Med.	
Stacy, P.	BA	Hatf.	1900
Stafford, G. W.	BA	Univ.	1918
— H. M.	MA	Arms.	1915
— J. T. W.	HON. DCL		1920
Stainsby, W. C.	MA	Hatf.	1903
Stainthorpe, W. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1901
Stainton, T. W.	L.TH		1921
†Stairmand, N. M.	M.LITT	Arms.	1902
Staley, S. C. H.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1907
Stalker, W.		Arms.	
Stallybrass, T. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
Stamatopoulos, A. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
Stamfordham, Rt. Hon. Lord	HON. DCL		1906
Stamp, P.	BA	St. Chad's	1920
Stancliffe, J. S.	L.TH		1908
Standen, C. E.		St. John's	
Stanford, Sir C. V.	HON. DCL		1894
— W. B.	MD	Med.	1913
Stanger, W. C. S.	A.SC	Arms.	1894
Stanley, C. J.	MB	Med.	1890
Stanton, F. G.	L.TH	Codr.	1911
— G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1885
Stapledon, C. F. C.		Arms.	
Stapleton, H. K.	(1922) Th		
Stapley, C. G.	MA	Univ.	1909
Starforth, J. F.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1887
†Statham, W.	BA	Hatf.	1883
Staton, J. F.	D.MUS		1909
Staveley, A. H. N.	L.TH	Univ.	1879
Stavers, R.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Stead, E.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— H. V.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J.	L.TH		1911
Stealey, H. T.	MA	Hatf.	1902
Stedman, W. D.	L.TH		1910
Steed, A. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1879
— Percy	BA	Hatf.	1920
Steedman, J.	B.HY, DPH	Med.	1914

a Formerly Leete.

Steegmann, E. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Steel, E.		Arms.	
— J. K.		Med. (19)	
— W.	(1920) Th		
— W. D.	LS.SC	Med.	1889
Steele, H. F.	MD	Med.	1907
— M. E.		Arms.	
— R.		Arms. (19)	
— R. V.	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— W. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1886
*Steen, T. H.	MA	Univ.	1891
Steenberg, F. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— W. E. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
Steggall, A. R.	MA	Univ.	1883
— M. V.	§MA		
Steinhardt, F. G., see Morley.			
Stenhouse, A. M.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1920
Stent, M. J.	L.TH	Univ.	1888
Stephens, A. T.		Univ.	
— W. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
Stephenson, E.	B.SC	Arms	1922
— G.		Arms.	
— G. E.	B.SC, MB, BS	Arms. & Med.	1911
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
†— J.	L.TH, BD		1908
— J. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
— J. F.	BA		1887
— T.	BA	Arms.	1912
— Walter	M.LITT	Arms.	1899
— William		Med.	
— William		Arms.	
Steppat, M. A. A.*a*	MA	St. Mary's	1901
Sterling, C. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
Sternberg, W. E. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Sterne-Howitt, H. I.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
Sterry-Cooper, W. A.*b*	BA	Hatf.	1912
Stevens, A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1888
— A. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1895
— A. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1897
— A. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
— B. C.	MD, MS	Med.	1899
— H. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— H. J.		Arms. (20)	
— R. C. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1898
Stevenson, A. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— D.		Home	
— E. F.	MA		
— H. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
— W.		Med.	
— W. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Steward, J. E.	L.TH		1915
— T.	B.LITT	Bede	1906
Stewart, C. A. M.	L.TH	Hatf.	1907
— C. P.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— C. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— G.	B.MUS		1901
— H. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
— H. W.	BA	Univ.	1877
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
,*Stewart, J. C.	MB, MS	Med.	1903
— J. R.	L.TH		1908
— J. S.		Arms. (20)	
— R. L.		Hatf.	
— R. S.	MA, BCL, B.LITT	Hatf. & Arms.	1899
— T. A. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Stewart-Billings, G.*c*	MB, BS	Med.	1898
†*Stimpson, J. F. A.	MA	Hatf.	1899
Stobart, J. W.		Arms. (20)	
— W. J	B.MUS		1898
Stobbs, A. R.	BA	St. Chad's	1915
— J. A.		Med.	
— J. T.	A.SC	Arms.	1896
Stobo, R.	B.HY	Med.	1904
Stock, C. J. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— E.	HON. DCL		1908
— G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1885
Stockdale, A. P.	BA	Hatf.	1922
— M. E.		Arms. (19)	
— R. E.	MA	St. John's	1911
Stocks, C. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
†*— E. V.	§MA	Hatf.	
Stockton, H. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— J. J. A.	L.TH		1910
— S.	§BA		
Stoddart, R. N.	MA	Non-Coll.	1915
Stoker, C. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1887
— F.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— T. E.		Med.	
Stokes, B.	L.TH		1922
— H. F.	MD	Med.	1898
†*— J	MD, BS	Med.	1887
Stokoe, F. W.	A.SC	Arms.	1893
— J.		Med.	
— J. W.	A.SC	Arms.	1899
*Stone, F.	MA	Univ.	1903
— F. J.	B.MUS		1914
— W. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1914
Stonehouse, J.	BA, MB, BS	Non-Coll. & Med.	1911
Stoney, G. G.	HON. D.SC		1920
Stonier, S. C.		Med.	
Stooke, F.	BA	Hatf.	1895
Stopford, G. F.	L.TH	Univ.	1913
Storer, G.	L.TH		1917
Storey, E. M.	MA	Arms.	1918
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— I. S.		Arms. (19)	
†— P. A.	MD	Med.	1918
— T. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1912
— T. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Storm, E.	(1921) Th		
*Storrow, B.	M.SC		
*Stott, F. C.	MA	Univ.	1888
— W.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
Stowe, B. B.		F. Bay	
— S. M. O.		F. Bay	
Stowell, J.	BA	Hatf.	1871
— J. M.		Arms.	
Strachan, C. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
— F. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1906

a Formerly Corner. *b* Formerly Cooper

c Formerly Stewart.

Straiton, G. 1.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
†*Straker, H.	MA	Hatf.	1881
— T. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
*Strange, G. H.	MA	Univ.	1910
Straton, C. R.	LS.SC	Med.	1889
Stratton, J. H.	B.MUS		1901
— J. W.	MA. B.LITT	St. Chad's	1907
Streatfeild, H. D.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1908
— S. F.	BA	Univ.	1911
— T.	MD, BS	Med.	1896
Stringer, Genevieve	BA	Arms	1922
— Gwendolyn	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— Janet Winifred	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— John William	L.TH		1908
Stronach, H. G. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Strong, A.	BA	Arms.	1918
— A. C.	L.TH	F. Bay	1890
— F. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— G. N.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
— Rt. Rev. T. B.	HON. DD		1913
— R.	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
— R. S.	L.TH		1916
Strother, T.		Med.	
†*Stroud, H.	§MA, D.SC	Arms.	
— I. H., see Whiting.			
Strudwick, C. H.	L.TH	Univ.	1892
Stuart, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— F.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
— M.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1915
— R. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— T.	B.COM	Arms.	1921
— T. P. A.	HON. D.SC		1912
Stuart-Fox, W. H	MA	Univ.	1901
Stubbs, G.	L.TH		1912
— R. L.		Med.	
Studdy, L. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Studitis, T.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Sturdee, W.*a*	B.SC	Arms.	1903
Sturdy, H. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
Sturges, H. F.	L.TH		1911
— T. R. H.	BA	Univ.	1908
Sturt, D. E.	BA	Univ.	1903
Style, A. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1888
Suckling, F. C.	L.TH		1914
Sudder, J. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Suen, J. L.	M.SC	Arms.	1910
Sugden, E. H.	MA	Univ.	1885
— E. S.	MD	Med.	1886
Sugget, F. L.	L.TH	Univ.	1915
†Suggit, C. L.	MA	Univ.	1895
Sullivan, A. V.	L.TH		1913
†*— J. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
— L. L. A.	L.TH		1911
— P. A. M.	§MA		
Summerbell, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Summers, E. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
— W. W. D.	BA	Univ.	1893
Summersgill, F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
Sumner, G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1872
— J. H. S.	MD	Med.	1883
— S. B.	L.TH	Hatf.	1875
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. J.	BA	Hatf.	1901
Sumpter, B. G.	MB	Med.	1886
*Sumpter, W. J. E.	MD	Med.	1909
Sumsion, H. W.	B.MUS		1920
Surtees, G. W.	BA	Bede	1907
— W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1886
— W. A.	BA	Hatf.	1911
— W. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
Sutcliffe, A.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— A. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— C. T.	B.MUS		1893
†Sutherland, A. H.	BA	Hatf.	1889
— R. H.	BA	Arms.	1914
Suthrien, G.	BA	St. John's	1921
Sutton, E.	§MA		
— F. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— Francis William	MD	Med.	1897
†*— R. H.	MA	Univ.	1909
— W. S.	B.MUS		1916
Swaby, S. A.	BD		1921
Swainston, E.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
— J.		Arms.	
Swales, F.	MA	Hatf.	1890
Swallow, A. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1889
Swan, E.		Home	
— G.	A.SC	Arms.	1886
— J. I.	B.LITT	Arms.	1918
Swanberg, C. J. V.	MB	Med.	1912
Swann, A. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1889
— G. G.	§MA, §DCL		
— S.	B.MUS		1897
Swatridge, C.	MA	Hatf.	1888
— W.	BA	Hatf.	1896
Swayne, R. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
Sweeney, H. J.	L.TH		1915
Sweetapple, H. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
*Sweeting, R. C. S.	MA	Univ.	1885
Sweetman, V. T. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1919
Swift, A. R.	(1922) Th		
— D. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
Swindale, A.		Med.	
— E.		Arms.	
— J. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1897
Swindells, G.	L.TH		1913
Swithinbank, F. S.	BA	St. Chad's	1909
Switzer, E. R.		Arms. (19)	
Sworn, H. G.	MD	Med.	1899
Sykes, F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1888
— F. W.	B.MUS		1893
— H. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1909
— M. C.	MD	Med.	1900
Symes, W. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1900
Symington, J. T. M.		Med.	
Symon, A. J. S.	L.TH		1913
Symons, W. H.	DPH	Med.	1895
Synnott, E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1905
Syrett, F. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Tabor, C. J.	MB	Med.	1885
Tadman, R. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1908
Tait, G. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
†— J. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
Taitt, G. A.	BA	Codr.	1900
— G. S.	BA	Codr.	1914
— H. V.	MA	Codr.	1912

a Formerly Brewis.

Takaki, Baron K.	HON. DCL		1906
Talbot, A. D.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1909
*— J.	MA	Univ.	1898
— P. B.	BA	Univ.	1880
Talboys, G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1918
Talma, H. A.		Codr.	
Talmay, C. H.	L.TH		1910
Tandy, G.	MA	Univ.	1889
Tanner, C. E.	MD	Med.	1884
†*— T. C.	MA	Univ.	1896
Tansley, C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1897
Tappin, L. P.		Arms.	
Tarbert, A. A.	(1917) Mus		
Tarlton, H. D.	(1921) Th		
Tarplee, J. T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Tarrant, E. S.	L.TH		1912
— H.	(1922) Th		
Tasker, A. T.	BA	Univ.	1898
— C. H.	BA	Univ.	1901
Tate, A. C.	L.TH		1910
— E.	MD, BS	Med.	1906
— R. S	B.SC	Arms.	1904
— W. H.	MA	Hatf.	1911
— W. O.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
*Tatham, F. H.	MA	Univ.	1889
Tattersall, C. H.	LS.SC	Med.	1891
— F. R.	MA	Univ.	1906
Tause, C. S. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1900
Tayleur, E. E.*a*	BA	Arms.	1920
— E. J.*a*	L.TH	Univ.	1883
Taylor, A.	(1920) Mus		
— A. E.	D.MUS		1897
— A. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
— A. L.		Arms.	
— B.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— Cardinal	B.MUS		1896
— Charles	BA	Arms.	1921
— Christopher	BA	Hatf.	1866
— Clarence		Arms.	
— C. W.		Arms.	
— D. A.	BD		1922
— Elsie	BA	Arms.	1922
*— Ernest	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— Edith E.	B.LITT	Home	1904
— Eileen E., see Tayleur.			
— Ernest E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— E. Howard	L.TH, §BA	Hatf.	1887
— E. Henry	(1922) Mus		
— E. J., see Tayleur.			
— E. M.	M.SC	Arms.	1910
— F.	BA	Hatf.	1898
— F. H.	BA	Non-Coll. & Med.	1891
— F. W.	MA	Hatf.	1894
— G. A.	BA	Codr.	1900
— G. G. C.		Med.	
— G. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1882
— Harold	L.TH	St. John's	1918
— Henry	BA	St. John's	1921
— Harry Hamilton	MA	Hatf.	1899
— Howard Henry	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
— H. L.		Med. (19)	
— James		Arms.	
— John	MD	Med.	1895
*Taylor, J. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— J. G.	MA, B.SC	Univ. & Arms.	1911
— J. G. K.	BA	Codr.	1914
— J. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— L. T.	M.SC	Arms.	1917
†*— M.	M.LITT	Home	1901
— M. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1918
— M. F.	(1918) Mus		
— P. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— Richard	BA	Non-Coll.	1893
— R. C.		Arms.	
— R. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
— S.	MA	F. Bay	1881
— S. E. E. A.		F. Bay	
— S. J.	MA	F. Bay	1895
— T. A.	BA	F. Bay	1916
— T. Henry	BA	Hatf.	1884
— T. Howlett	BA	Hatf.	1911
— Wilfred		Arms.	
— William		Arms.	
— W. B. B.	MD	Med.	1920
— W. D.		Arms. (20)	
— W. F. O.	BA	F. Bay & Med.	1919
†— W. R. G.	MA	St. Chad's	1909
— W. R. O.	L.TH	St. John's	1922
Teago, F. J.	M.SC	Arms.	1909
Teague, T. R.	L.TH		1911
Teakle, J. F.	BA	Non-Coll.	1888
Teape, W. M.	§BA		
Teasdale, A. I.		Arms.	
— L. S.	BA	Arms.	1922
— R. K.	L.TH		1911
— W. H.		Hatf.	
Teitelbaum, P. M.		St. Mary's	
Telfer, E. V.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
*Tennant, C.	MA, DCL	Univ.	1883
Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, Sir E. H. W.	HON. D.SC	Arms.	1921
†Ternent, E. M.	B.LITT	Home	1907
— W. H.	B.LITT	Bede	1901
Terry, C. S.	§MA	Arms.	
— G. P.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
†*— Marian	M.LITT, MA	Home	1900
— R. R.	HON. D.MUS		1911
— W.	L.TH	Hatf.	1881
Tettey, V. A.	BA	F. Bay	1913
Tew, J. S.	MD, BS	Med.	1889
Thackeray, H. St. J.	HON. DD		1921
— J. R.	B.COM	Arms.	1918
Thatcher, W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1897
Theobald, E. A.	L.TH		1907
†*Theodosius, H. G.	MA	Hatf.	1892
*— N. H.	MA	Hatf.	1885
Theophilus, E. T.	BA	Hatf.	1900
Thetford, F. S.	MA	Hatf.	1892
Thistle, F. T.	MD	Med.	1899
Thistlewood, S. S.		Univ.	
Thomas, Alfred	MA	Univ.	1903
†— Annie	B.LITT	Arms.	1910
— B.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— B. L	BA	F. Bay	1904

a Formerly Taylor.

Thomas, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— Eliza	BA	St. Mary's	1915
*— Evan	MA	Non-Coll.	1887
— E. A. D'O		Arms.	
— E. H. M.	MA	F. Bay	1916
— E. M.	(1922) Mus		
— E. R.	MD	Med.	1913
— E. S.	(1921) Th		
— G. P. F.		Bede	
— H. W.	MA	St. John's	1913
— J. C. C.	L.TH	F. Bay	1907
— J. L.	MD	Med.	1912
†*— J. S.	§MA		
— L. E.	BA	Arms.	1916
†*— M. A.	MA	Home	1899
— O. H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1909
— Sarah		Arms.	
*— Sutcliffe	MA	Hatf.	1887
— T. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— W. F.	MD	Med.	1895
— W. T.	MA	F. Bay	1903
Thomason, W.	BA	Hatf.	1901
Thomlinson, J. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
Thompson, Alan		Arms. (21)	
— Alfred	A.SC	Arms.	1890
— A. E.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1893
†— A. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— A. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
*— Edward	MA, BD	Univ.	1906
— Ernest	MA	St. John's	1914
— E. J.	L.TH		1911
— Sir Edward Maunde	HON. DCL		1887
— Eleanor Mary	BA	Arms.	1920
— Ernest Montague	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
— Ethel Margaret		St. Mary's	
— Evelyn Mary	MA	Arms.	1918
— F. E. L.	BA	F. Bay	1908
— F. G. C.		F. Bay	
— G.	BA	Hatf.	1905
— G. B.		Arms.	
— G. L.		Arms. (21)	
— G. M. C.	MA, BCL	F. Bay	1908
— George Wadge	L.TH		1918
— George William	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
— Henry	BA	Hatf.	1914
— H. A.	MA	St. John's	1915
— H. W.	(1922) Th		
— Isaac	B.HY	Med.	1906
— Isabella	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1904
— James Henry	A.SC	Arms.	1903
— John Hannay *a*	A.SC, CE, HON. M.SC	Arms.	1894
— John Hawkes		Arms. (21)	
— John Henry	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— John Herbert		Arms. (20)	
— Joseph	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— Joseph H.		Arms.	
†— J. R.	M.SC	Arms.	1910
†— L. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1912
— M. *b*	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1901
— M. A.		Arms. (21)	
Thompson, M. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— M. L.	BA	Arms.	1912
— M. T.	MA	Arms.	1919
†*— P. R.	M.SC	Arms.	1907
— R.	MD, BS	Med.	1888
— R. G.	B.MUS		1893
— R. J.	L.TH		1912
— R. J. C.	MD	Med.	1921
— R. M.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— Robert Reginald	B.SC	Arms.	1911
— Robert Rowland		Arms.	
— S.	MB, BS	Med.	1914
— T.		Arms. (20)	
— T. J.	BA, BCL	F. Bay	1894
— William	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— William	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. H.	B.MUS		1905
Thomson, A.	HON. DCL		1919
— C. M.		Med.	
— C. S.	B.HY	Med.	1908
— D.	B.MUS		1915
— D. H.		Non-Coll.	
†*— G. H.	D.SC	Arms.	1903
— G. J. C.	MD	Med.	1881
†*— G. K.	M.LITT, MA	Arms.	1903
— G. S.		Arms.	
— Sir J. J.	HON. D.SC		1913
*— M. A.	MA	Univ.	1872
— M. G.		Arms.	
— R. C.		Med.	
— S. J. L.	M.LITT	Arms.	1905
— W. A. A.	B.MUS		1919
— W. E. D'O.	L.TH	Hatf.	1920
— W. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
Thorburn, J. W.	BA	Univ.	1895
Thorne, A. A.	MA	Codr.	1894
— A. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— B. G.	B.MUS		1897
— C. W.	MA	Univ.	1898
Thorne-Thorne, B. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
— L. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
— R.	MD, BS	Med.	1901
Thorning, M. I. *c*	BA, B.LITT	St. Mary's	1906
Thornton, A. H.	MA	Hatf.	1890
— B. M.		Arms. (21)	
— C. G.	L.TH		1913
— F. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1913
— J.	BA	Univ.	1882
— R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1894
*— R. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
*— W. M.	M.SC, D.SC	Arms.	
Thorp, A. E.	L.TH	Univ.	1895
Thorpe, A. St. J.	MA	St. John's	1914
— D. E.		F. Bay	
Thrasher, R. W. L.	BA	Bede	1922
Threlfall, E. N.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— J. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1870
Thrippleton, G.	BA	St. John's	1921
Thurlow, F. R.	MA	Hatf.	1894
Thurnam, W. R.	MD, BS	Med.	1891

a Formerly Thompson J.

b Formerly Blench.

c Formerly Dobson.

Thurston, A. J.		Arms.	
Thwaite, D. M. L.*a*	BA	St. Mary's	1919
Thwaites, A. R.	B.COM	Arms.	1920
— F.	L.TH	Hatf.	1892
— William	L.TH	Hatf.	1879
Tibbits, G. O.	L.TH	Hatf.	1904
Tillbrook, H. B.	BA	Univ.	1894
Tilley, E. M.	M.LITT	Arms.	1905
— H. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— H. M.	D.TH.PT	Arms.	1915
— T. B.	M.LITT, MA	Bede	1902
*Timperley, I. R.	MA	Univ.	1883
Timson, J. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1897
*Tindall, C. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Tindle, W. E.	BA	Arms.	1919
— W. L.	MB	Med.	1904
Tinkler, P. V.	L.TH		1922
Tinley, W. E. F.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
Tobin, J. R.	B.MUS		1909
Tocher, R.		Med. (21)	
Todd, A.		Med.	
— C. W.	B.MUS		1905
— E. W.	DPH	Med.	1919
†*— G. W.	M.SC	Arms.	
— H. C.		Arms.	
— H. S.		Arms. (20)	
— J.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— J. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
— R.	MA, M.LITT	Bede	1901
— T.	BA	Univ.	1886
Todner, A. W.		Arms.	
Toller, C. W. E.	MD	Med.	1889
Toma, H.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Tomes, A. E. G.	BA	Univ.	1913
Tomkins, C. H.	MA	Hatf.	1893
Tomlinson, A. C.	BA	Hatf.	1919
— B. G.	BA	Arms.	1912
†*— G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1904
— G. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1896
— M. D.	BA	St. Mary's	1921
Tomlyn, A. W.	B.MUS		1892
*Tompkins, F. G.	MA	Univ.	1888
†— J. E.*b*	B.LITT	Home	1899
Tomson, M.	BA	St. Mary's	1920
— W. B.	MD	Med.	1883
Tonge, E.	MB, BS	Med.	1896
Tooley, C. C.		Univ.	
Tootell, G.	D.MUS		1915
Tooth, W. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1911
Toppin, G. H.	BA	Hatf.	1855
Torry, R. G.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Tout, T. F.	HON. D.LITT	Arms.	1921
Tovey, C. J.	MA	Hatf.	1912
Toward, W.		Med.	
Towers, A. H.	B.HY	Med.	1920
— F.	BA	St. John's	1914
— J. A.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1909
— J. R.	L.TH		1909
Townend, A. O.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
— F. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1898
— H. C. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— H. N.		Bede	
Townsend, F.	BA	Arms.	1921
— F. O.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— H.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— W. H.	L.TH	Codr.	1911
Townsend-Whitling, H. T. M.*c*	MB, BS	Med.	1893
*Townson, J. F.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
Tozer, T. M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
Tranter, D. J.		Arms.	
Travers, O. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
†*Travis, W. O.	MD	Med.	1883
Treasure, R. E.	L.TH		1915
— W. B. C.	MD	Med.	1903
Treble, G. W. (1917) Mus			
†*— H. A.	MA	Hatf.	1896
— R. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
Trechmann, C. T.	D.SC	Arms.	1905
Tredgold, A. F.	MD	Med.	1919
Tredre, R. F.		Med.	
Treloar, A. J.	BD		1912
†*Tremayne, C.	MA	Univ.	1907
Trengove, F. A.	MA	Hatf.	1914
†Trevaskis, J.	MA, DD	Non-Coll.	1880
Trevelyan, G. M	HON. D.LITT		1912
Trevor, G. W.	MA	Hatf.	1870
Triay, A. J.	MB	Med.	1883
Trietschel, J. A. M.	L.TH	Univ.	1898
Trimmer, A. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Tristram, S. B.	§MA		
Tritton, F. W.	L.TH		1915
— H. C.	L.TH		1911
Trobridge, F. G.	M.SC	Arms.	1907
Trost, H. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
Trotman, H. C. K. M.	BA	Arms.	1922
— L. W.		St. John's	
Trotter, D.		Bede	
— F. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— James R.		St. Chad's	
— John R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
— R.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1888
— R. S.	D.HY	Med.	1908
Troughton, E. P.	BA	St. Mary's	1919
Troup, E.		Univ.	
— L.	B.LITT	Arms.	1905
Trousdale, F. T.	BA	Univ.	1904
— L. W. S.	BA	Univ.	1903
Truscott, J. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
Trussell, D.	L.TH		1909
Tseng, Y. K.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Tuboku-Metzger, Albert Emeric	MA	F. Bay	1880
*Tuck, G. J.	MA	Univ.	1887
Tucker, A. L. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
†— B. R.	MA	St. Chad's	1906
— H. A. (1918) Mus			
Tuckey, J. G. W.	§MA	Univ.	
Tudor, D. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1909
— L.B.		Codr.	
†— R. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1913
— W. L.	BA	Univ.	1881
Tudsbury, D.	BA	Hatf.	1900
— R.	MA	Hatf.	1887

a Formerly Hertzberg. *b* Formerly Garbutt.
c Formerly Whitling.

Tuff, H.	L.TH		1909
— J. H.		Arms.	
Tulip, A.	M.SC	Arms.	1906
— W. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— W. M.		Arms.	
Tulk, A. E.	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
Tulk-Hart, E. J.	MD	Med.	1889
— T. J. A.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Tulloch, J.		Arms. (21)	
— J. W.	BA	Univ.	1919
Tulloh, E. P.		Med.	
Tully, E., see Dobson.			
Tunnah, I.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
Tunnard, T. M.	L.TH	Univ.	1904
†*Tunnell, S. E.*a*	M.SC	Arms.	1907
Tunnicliffe, A. C.	BA	St. Mary's	1902
— E. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1894
Tunstall, N. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1918
Tuohey, C. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
Turley, G. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Turnbull, C. F.	MA	Univ.	1899
— D. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— J. W. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— R.	BA	Arms.	1913
— R. S.		Arms.	
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1899
— T. M.	BA	Hatf.	1886
†Turner, A. G.*b*	B.SC	Arms.	1908
— A. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— A. N.	MA	St. Chad's	1915
— C. H.	HON. D.LITT		1913
— Edward	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1895
— Ernest	B.SC	Arms.	1917
— E. W.	MA	F. Bay	1909
— G.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
†*— G. G.	MB, MS	Med.	1898
— G. P. L.	L.TH		1912
— H. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1909
— H. F. D.	BA	Univ.	1902
— H. H.	HON. DCL		1909
†*— P. E.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
†*— S. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1900
— T. H.	BA	Univ.	1883
— W. O.	BA	Hatf.	1905
— W. P.	MD	Med.	1895
Turpin, M. E.	L.TH	Codr.	1913
Turtle, F. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1887
†— G. de B.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
Tuson, A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1893
— R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1876
Tusten, A.		Arms. (20)	
Tustin, A.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Tutin, J.		Arms.	
— J. R.		Arms. (20)	
Tuttiett, L. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1877
†Tuxford, A. W.	MD	Med.	1899
Tweddell, A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
Tweddle, I.	MA	Home	1914
— W. A.		Med. (19)	
Tweedale, C. L.	L.TH	Non-Coll.,	1890
Tweedie, C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1891
Tweedy, I. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— R. C.	MD	Med.	1913
Twentyman, H. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
Twidle, A. E.	L.TH		1912
Twomey, P. N.	MD	Med.	1910
Tyack, G. S.	BA	Hatf.	1880
Tye, C. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
Tyerman, G. R.		Arms.	
†*Tymms, F. C.	MA	Univ.	1911
Tyndall, C. C. R.	BA	Univ.	1894
†Tyrrell, E. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1915
— G. M.*c*	M.LITT	Arms.	1907
Tysoe, A. C.	D.MUS		1909
Tyson, H.	L.TH	Univ.	1891
— W.	B.SC	Arms.	1889
— W. J.	MD	Med.	1879
Underwood, R. E.	MA	St. Chad's	1913
Ungley, C. C.		Med.	
Ungoed, W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
Unthank, W. R. E.	MD, MS	Med.	1910
Unwin, R. C.		St. John's	
Uppleby, J. G.	MD	Med.	1909
Upsdell, C. F.	L.TH		1913
Urch, H. S.	L.TH		1911
Urling, J. G.	L.TH	Codr.	1882
Urrutia, R. de		Arms.	
Urwick, W. E.	§MA	Arms.	
Utting, J.	MD	Med.	1889
Uttley, M. P.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Valentine, E. F., see Dodds.			
— I.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1903
Vallings, B. R.	BA	Hatf.	1901
†*van der Heyden, A. F.	MA	Univ.	1898
Vanes, A. B.	MD	Med.	1892
Vanier, J. G. W.	BA	Codr.	1907
Varley, J. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
Varty, H. A.		Univ.	
Varvill, W. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
Vasey, A. S.	B.LITT	Arms.	1902
— J. W.	LDS	Med.	1922
†*— T.	MA	Bede	1896
Vaughan, A. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— B.	L.TH		1921
— C. E.	§MA		
— J. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1904
†— W. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1894
Vaux, R. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Veel, W. T.	BA	Non-Coll.	1921
Veevers, J. N.	(1919) Th		
Veitch, E. L.	MA	Home	1912
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Venniker, I. C.*d*	MD, BS	Med.	1900
Venus, L.		Arms.	
Verity, G. B.	L.TH	Univ.	1913
— R. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1896
Verma, N. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
Verrells, H. S.		Hatf.	
Vesey, N. A.	MA	Univ.	1911
Vevers, W. W.	BA	Univ.	1871

a Formerly Brown.
b Formerly Schofield.
c Formerly Measham.
d Formerly Velenski.

Vickers, E. S.	BA	Arms.	1917
— K. H.	MA	Arms.	
— S. F.	L.TH	Univ.	1892
— T.	BA	Hatf.	1909
Victor, D.	BA	Hatf.	1902
— J.	L.TH		1915
— O.	BA	Hatf.	1901
Vincent, R.*a*	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— W. J. N.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
Vine, G. H.	L.TH		1912
— M. E.		Arms.	
Viner, C. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1910
Viney, A. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1902
Vinogradoff, Sir P.	HON. DCL		1913
Vinter, S. G.	DPH	Med.	1903
*Vintras, G. C. L.	MD	Med.	1892
Vise, C.	MD	Med.	1882
Visser, C.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— T. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1893
Vlieland, C. J.	MD	Med.	1897
von Bergen, C. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
Waddington, E. F.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— H. A.	A.SC	Arms.	1894
Waddle, R. A.		Arms.	
Wade, F. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— M. M.	BA	Arms.	1920
— R.	B.MUS		1905
Wadsworth, E. M.	BA	Home	1913
— L. W.		Home	
Wagg, J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1878
Waggett, A. C.	L.TH		1920
Waghorn, L. E.	BA	St. John's	1914
Wagner, F.	B.MUS		1892
Wagstaff, J.	BD		1889
Wahltuch, H. A.	L.TH		1919
*Wainwright, R.	MA	Hatf.	1908
*Waite, M.	MA	Home	1915
†*— P. J.	MA	Bede	1894
— W. A. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
Wakefield, G. S.	L.TH		1914
Wakeford, J.	BD		1901
Wakerley, F.	M.SC	Arms.	1902
Walcott, L. A.	MA	Codr.	1917
Waldron, E.	BA	Home	1917
Walford, E.	MD	Med.	1885
— W. G.	MD	Med.	1881
Walkden, H. P.	BA	St. John's	1922
Walker, A. E. L.	BA	Hatf.	1903
— A. H.	MD	Med.	1909
— A. W. H.		Arms.	
— B.	MD	Med.	1887
— B. H.		Arms. (13)	
— B. W.	MD	Med.	1881
— C. W.	BA	Hatf.	1886
†*— D.	§MA, §DD		
— E.	BA	Univ.	1884
— E. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
— E. F. D.		Med.	
— E. H. S.	B.MUS		1919
— F. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Walker, F. J.	MD	Med.	1885
*— F. P.	M.SC	Arms.	
— F. S.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— F. W.	L.TH	St. John's	1914
— G.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
— H. P. D.	MA	Univ.	1894
— H. R.	L.TH	Univ.	1884
— H. S. G.	BA	Hatf.	1909
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1895
— J. A.	L.TH	Hatf.	1890
— J. E.	BA	Hatf.	1900
— J. K.	MA	Hatf.	1906
— J. P.	MD	Med.	1902
— J. W. E.	MA	Univ.	1898
— Leslie Hedley		Arms. (20)	
†— Leslie Henry	MB, BS	Med.	1903
— M. A.		Arms. (19)	
— N. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
— O. N.	MB, BS	Med.	1911
— P. M.		Med.	
— Robert	BA	Non-Coll.	1870
— Robert	MB, BS	Med.	1906
— R. E.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1915
— S.	BA	Univ.	1886
— V.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
— W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
†— W. H.	BA	Univ.	1882
— W. N.	LDS	Med.	1922
Walkinshaw, N.		Med.	
Walkinshaw-Osselton, E.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1911
Wall, J. B.	MD	Med.	1904
— L. V.		Bede	
— S. H.	MA	Hatf.	1905
— T. W. B.	MA	Codr.	1890
Wallace, A. S. J.		Arms. (21)	
— C. W.		Arms.	
— E. W.		Arms. (19)	
— E. F. G.	(1921) Th		
— H. A.		Med.	
— H. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— James	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1903
— John	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— J. F.	D.MUS		1915
— J. O. W.	BA	F. Bay	1916
— Thomas	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
— Thomas	M.SC	Arms.	1913
— Thomas	M.SC	Arms.	1915
— W. J.	MA	Univ.	1910
Waller, A. W.	MD	Med.	1906
Waller-Bridge, H. F.*c*	MA	Non-Coll.	1910
Walling, J.	BA	Hatf.	1915
— R. H. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1909
†*Wallis, C. S.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
— H.	BA	Arms.	1917
— L.	B.SC	Arms. & Med.	1918
— M. C.	L.TH		1910
— R. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Walls, A.	L.TH	St. John's	1922
Walmsley, F. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
— W. V.	MA	Hatf.	1912

a Formerly Vincent, R. H.

b Formerly Walkinshaw, E.

c Formerly Bridge.

Walpole, Rt. Rev. G. H. S.	§MA		
Walpole-Simmons, E., see Simmons.			
Walsh, E.	BA	Arms.	1914
— F.	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— J. E.	§MA		
— L. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
†*Walshe, W. G.	MA	Univ.	1899
Walter, W. H. J.	L.TH		1912
Walters, B. E. A. B.	BA, B.LITT	St. Mary's	1909
— H. T. C. W.	BA	Hatf.	1912
*— R. C.	MA	Univ.	
†*— T. C.	MA	Hatf.	1905
Walther, H. W.	MD, BS	Med.	1919
Walton, A. J.	A.SC	Arms.	1897
— E.	B.LITT	Home	1901
†— F. E.	BD		1907
— H.	L.TH		1911
— H. J.	BA	Hatf.	1920
†*— H. M.	MA	Univ.	1901
— H. P.	BA	Hatf.	1910
— J. Hugh	M.SC	Arms.	1909
†*— J. Hutchinson	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
— J. L.	MA	Hatf.	1885
— J. M.	§MA		
— L.		Arms.	
— N. A.	L.TH	St. John's	1912
— S.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— T. F.	M.SC	Arms.	1899
— W. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
†*— William Sidney	MA, B.LITT	Univ.	1908
— William Stanley		Med.	
Walton-Brown, S.	B.SC	Arms.	1908
Wanless, E. M.		Arms. (20)	
— R. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
Wansbrough, F. R.	MA, BD	Hatf.	1881
†— H. S.	BA	Hatf.	1888
Wanstall, C. L.	MA	Non-Coll.	1906
Warburton, A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1914
— W.	BA	Univ.	1912
Ward, Ven. A.	§MA		
— G. N.	L.TH	Univ.	1877
— Harold	L.TH		1912
— Henry	L.TH	Univ.	1905
— Herbert	§MA		
†— I. C.	B.LITT	St. Mary's	1902
— J. A.	MD	Med.	1905
†*— J. G.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— J. I.	BA	Arms.	1917
— W.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
— W. G. H.	BA	Non-Coll.	1899
— W. R.	(1922) Th		
*Wardale, J. D.	MB, BS, MA	Med.	1891
Warde. A. W. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1890
Wardell-Johnson, P. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
Wardhaugh, T. W.	M.LITT	Bede	1905
Wardill, M. R.*a*	MB, BS	Med.	1916
— W. E. M.	MB, BS	Med.	1918
Ward-Jackson, G. A.	(1921) Th		
Wardlaw, W.	D.SC	Arms.	1913
†*Wardle, C.	MA	Hatf.	1884
*— E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— H.	BA	Univ.	1920
— J. R.	BA	Non-Coll.	1908
— J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
— T. L.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1915
— W. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1921
†*Wardley-Smith, E.*b*	M.SC	Arms.	1905
Ware, G. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1890
Wareham, J.	BA	Hatf.	1904
Wareing, S. R.	(1917) Th		
Warman, Rt. Rev. F. S. G.	§MA		
Warne, E.	BA, B.LITT	St. Mary's	1910
Warner, A.	MD	Med.	1896
— A. H.	MA	St. John's	1913
*— S. M.	MA	Univ.	1899
— W. E	B.MUS		1919
Warr, H.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1917
— J. G.	BA	St. John's	1920
Warren, J. H.	L.TH		1915
— M.		Arms.	
Warriner, M. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1897
— W. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1898
Warrington, P. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1914
— T. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
Warth, S. F.	BA	Univ.	1911
Warwick, G.	BA	Univ.	1911
— G. H. W.	MA, BD	St. Chad's	1909
— W. H.	MB	Med.	1898
*Washer, G. E.	MA	Hatf.	1891
Wassall, R.	(1918) Mus		
Waterbury, F. G.	L.TH	Hatf.	1911
Waterfield, J.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Waterhouse, F. E.	B.MUS		1901
Waters, J. B.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
— J. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
†*— R. A.	MA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1887
Watkin, L. W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1904
Watkins, D. K. G., see Edwards-Moss.			
— G. E. G.	MA	St. Mary's	
— H. B.		Arms.	
†*— H. M. G.	MA, M.LITT	Home	1905
— H. S.	BA	Univ.	1882
— Ven. H. W.	§MA, HON. DD		1882
Watkins-Jones, D. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1903
Waton, A. H.	BA	Univ.	1920
— C. F.	BA	Hatf.	1913
†*— J.*c*	M.SC	Arms.	1909
Watson, A. J.		Med.	
†— A. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1900
— C. S.	(1919) Mus		
— C. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
*— F. B.	MA, M.SC	Hatf. & Arms.	1893
— G. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— H. F.		Arms.	
— H. J.	MA	Arms.	1917

a Formerly Campbell.

b Formerly Oliver.

c Formerly Graham.

Watson, H. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— James	D.SC	Arms.	1898
— John	M.SC	Arms.	1906
— John	MD	Med.	1887
— Joseph	BA	Arms.	1922
— J. E.	B.MUS		1903
— J. H.	BA	Codr.	1891
— J. R.	MB	Med.	1884
— J. W.	L.TH		1912
— L.		Arms.	
— M. A.	B.LITT	Arms.	1903
— N. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
†— O. L.	B.LITT	Arms.	1905
— Ralph	BD		1910
— Rosemary		Arms.	
— R. B.	B.MUS		1904
— R. P.		Bede	
— S. J.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— T.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
— T. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— T. F.*a*	B.SC	Arms.	1900
— W.	M.SC	Arms.	1917
Watson-Armstrong, W. A., see Armstrong, Lord.			
Watt, A. G.	M.LITT	Arms.	1907
— F. J.	L.TH		1909
— F. M. D.	(1921) Th		
— G. V.	LDS	Med.	1913
— H. E.	D.SC	Arms.	1900
Watton, G. R. C.		Arms.	
— H. E. S.		Med. & Arms.	
Watts, Alfred	BA	Hatf.	1906
— Arthur	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1874
— A. F.	BA	Univ.	1902
†—A. M.	MD, BS	Med.	1901
— J. A. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1892
— J. O.	MA	Hatf.	1902
— K. M. W.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— S. T.	MA	Hatf.	1896
— T.	MD, BS	Med.	1889
— W. P. T.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
Watts-Dichfield, Right Rev. J. E.	HON. MA	St. John's	1910
Wattsford, H. F.		Med.	
Waugh, D.		Arms.	
— D. E.		Arms.	
— J. H.		Arms.	
Wawn, G. T.	MA	Univ.	1859
Way, W. R.	L.TH	Hatf.	1921
Wayling, H. G.	M.SC	Arms.	1896
Wayman, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Wéalé, S. H. F.	B.MUS		1907
Wear, A. E. L.	MD, BS	Med.	1891
— A. H.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1911
— A. T.	MD	Med.	1892
— D. M.	BA	Arms.	1915
— R.		Med.	
Wearmouth, A. H.		Arms. (20)	
Weatherall, E.	B.LITT	Home	1906
Weatherburn, C. L.	MA	Hatf.	1895
Weatherill, D.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1893
Weaver, S.	BA	St. Chad's	1908
— W. W.	(1920) Mus		
†'Webb, F. R.	MA	St. John's	1913
— H. J.	L.TH		1913
— J. F.	L.TH		1909
— L. J.	BA	Non-Coll.	1915
— S. G.	MD, BS	Med.	1904
— S. L.	L.TH		1910
— T.	B.MUS		1897
*— W. A.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1900
— W. H.	L.TH		1910
Webber, I. A.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Webster, A. S.	BD		1916
— D. J. I.		Arms.	
— G. G. W.	D.SC	Arms.	1912
— J.	MA	Univ.	1897
— J. A.	MD	Med.	1899
*— J. W.	M.LITT, MA	Bede	1901
— L.	L.TH		1914
— P. S.	MD	Med.	1888
*— W. G.	MA	Univ.	1907
Weddell, E. T.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— F. M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1906
†— M.	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
Weedon, A. F.	D.MUS		1905
Weekes, F. H.	MD	Med.	1905
Weeks, C. A.	BD		1919
— G. E.	BD		1902
Weidner, R. J.	MB, BS	Med.	1906
Weigall, C. T.	B.MUS		1919
Weighell, F.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
Weighill, W. E.	L.TH		1914
Weightman, E.		Arms. (19)	
Weighton, R. L.	MA, HON. D.SC	Arms.	1908
Weir, D. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1899
— J. H.		Med.	
Welch, F. S.	BA	Arms.	1922
— G. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— Harold	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— Hilda		Arms.	
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
*— J. J.	M.SC, HON.D.SC	Arms.	1919
— K. N.		Arms.	
— R.	B.SC, MD, BS	Arms. & Med.	1915
†*— R. Y.	MA, M.LITT	Arms.	1905
Weldon, J.		Arms. (21)	
Wellard, T.	BD		1905
†*Weller, F. M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
Wellington, H.	BA	St. Chad's	1911
Wells, A. H.	BA	Univ.	1902
— A. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
— H. E.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
— H. W.	B.MUS		1913
Welsh, E. A.		Med.	
— R. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1891
— Thomas	M.SC	Arms.	1906
— Thomas		Med.	
Welton, L.	BA	Arms.	1914
Wennberg, H. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Wenzell, L. L.	L.TH		1910
Wesencraft, A. C.	B.LITT	Arms.	1902
— F. P.		Arms.	
Wesley, L. H. W.	L.TH	Univ.	1867
West, C. J.	MD	Med.	1903

a Formerly Gurney.

West, F. A. P.	§MA		
— G. H.		St. Chad's	
— J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1899
— J. B.	BA	Non-Coll.	1911
— L. R.		Arms.	
— R. M.	MD	Med.	1907
— T. R., see Ruddock-West.			
Westall, L. S.	BD		1903
— W. A. E.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Westbury, F. T.	(1921) Mus		
*Westgarth, F. W.	MA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1895
— G. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Westmoreland, A.	§MA		
Weston, A. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— E.		Arms.	
— F.	L.TH		1909
— G. T.	BA	St. John's	1917
Westrope, L. L.	MD	Med.	1907
Wethered, V. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Wetherell, J.	MA	Hatf.	1874
— M. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1902
Wetton, H. D.	D.MUS	Univ.	1891
Weyman, G.	D.SC	Arms.	1910
Whaite, H. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
Whaley, O. W.	§MA		
Whall, R. H.	B.MUS		1898
Whalley, E. R.	BA	Hatf.	1902
Wharhirst, H.*a*	B.LITT	Home	1905
Wharrier, R. H.		Bede	
†Wharton, W. P. N. J.	MA	Hatf.	1883
Whately, A. R.	§MA		
Whatton, G. A. C.	(1921) Th		
Wheatley, R. A.	§BCL		
— R. W.	BA	Non-Coll.	1901
— W. M.	MA	St. Mary's	1919
Wheeler, A. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
— A. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1907
— C. R. E.	BA	Hatf.	1898
— G. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1910
— G. M. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1894
— H. J.	MD	Med.	1887
Wheldon, R. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1915
Whelpdale, C. L.		Bede	
Whetstone, W. R.	MA	Hatf.	1886
Whillis, J.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— S. S.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
Whincup, J. E.	BA	Univ.	1922
Whitaker, G. D.	L.TH		1909
— J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1881
Whitby, F.	MB, BS	Med.	1907
Whitcombe-Brown, W. H.*b*	MB, BS	Med.	1896
White, A. C. M.	L.TH		1910
— A. F.	MA	Hatf.	1895
— C. E.	L.TH	Hatf.	1896
†— C. H.	BA	Univ.	1881
— E.	(1922) Mus		
— E. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1900
*— E. J.	MA	Univ.	1901
White, F. H.	(1917) Th		
— H. V. N.	MA	Hatf.	1907
†*— J. A. H.	MD, BS	Med.	1895
— J. L.	D.SC	Arms.	1891
— S.		Arms.	
— T. A.	(1920) Mus		
— T. E.	MD	Med.	1896
— T. L.	BA	Non-Coll.	1892
— W. O.	MA	Hatf.	1902
Whitechurch, V. L.	L.TH		1912
Whitehead, A.	BA	Hatf.	1911
— A. F.	BA	Hatf.	1881
— E. E.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— G. L.		Arms. ('20)	
— S. F.	BA	Hatf.	1882
— W. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
— W. L.	B.LITT	Home	1908
Whitehouse, R. W.	L.TH		1915
Whitelaw, M. C.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
Whiteley, H.	MA	St. John's	1913
— J. H.	B.MUS		1906
Whiteman, H. G.		St. Chad's	
†Whiteside, A. B.	BA	Univ.	1882
— J.	§MA		
— W. C.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
Whitfield, A. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— F. E. B.	MA	Univ.	1913
— M. W.	§MA		
— N. B.*c*	BA	St. Mary's	1914
Whitford, B. A.	L.TH		1916
†*Whiting, C. E.	MA, BD, BCL	Hatf. & St. Chad's	1902
— I. H.*d*	B.LITT	Arms.	1909
Whitle, R. C.		Arms. (21)	
Whitley, H. L.	MA	Hatf.	1895
Whitling, H. T. M., see Townsend-Whitling.			
Whittaker, F. R.	L.TH		1910
— H.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
†*— H. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1902
— H. S.	L.TH		1920
— M. J.		Arms.	
— W. G.	D.MUS	Univ. & Arms.	1902
Whittam, J.	L.TH	Hatf.	1882
†*Whittick, F. P.*e*	MD	Med.	1885
Whittington, H. E.	MA	Non-Coll.	1901
Whittle, G. T.	B.LITT	Bede	1902
— J. T.	L.TH		1919
Whitwell, S. M.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1913
Whitworth, W.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1906
Wholey, T.	MB	Med.	1887
Whong, C. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Whyte, A.	MB	Med.	1885
— A. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
Wibby, W. E.	BD		1914
Wickens, R. P.		Med.	1902
Wickham, O. A.	MD	St. Chad's	
— W. G.	MA	St. John's	1917
Wicking, H. W.	(1922) Th		
Wicks, S.	L.TH		1911

a Formerly Deuchar.
b Formerly Brown.
c Formerly Gross.
d Formerly Stroud.
e Formerly Wightwick.

Widdas, C.	MA	Univ.	1905
— Henry	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— Hugh	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— P.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
Widdrington, S. F.*a*	MA	Univ.	1847
Wiencke, H. E.	BA	Hatf.	1908
Wigan, C. A.	MD	Med.	1885
— C. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1910
Wigfield, F. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Wigg, G. W.		Med.	
Wigglesworth, H. E.	BD		1919
Wiggett, W. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1910
Wigham, J. N.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. H.	MD	Med.	1884
Wight, H. R.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Wightman, R.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— W. C.	L.TH		1913
Wightwick, see Whittick.			
Wilbe, R. H. W.	MD	Med.	1887
Wilcock, A. W.	B.MUS		1913
Wilcox, F.	A.SC	Arms.	1899
— F. I.	MA	Non-Coll.	1898
*— F. T.	MA	Hatf.	1897
— H. H.	BA	Arms.	1914
— M.	BA	Arms.	1915
Wild, G. S.	MD	Med.	1900
— H.	L.TH	Hatf.	1892
— H. L.	§MA, HON. DD	Univ.	1916
Wilde, H.	L.TH		1920
Wilders, E. W.	(1917) Mus		
Wildman, W. C.		Arms.	
†*Wilkes, R. M.	MA, BCL	Univ.	1887
Wilkin, R. G.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1894
— W.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1885
Wilkins, C. R.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1907
— T. V. S.	(1920) Mus		
Wilkinson, Alan		Univ.	
— Auburn	MD, MS	Med.	1872
— A. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1881
*— C. T. B.	MA	Univ.	1889
— D. H		Arms. (20)	
— E. S.	MB, BS	Med.	1899
— Frank	M.SC	Arms.	1917
— Fred	LDS	Med.	1921
— F. D.	BA	Univ.	1907
— G. K.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1889
— H.	BA	Arms.	1917
— H. C. P.	L.TH		1910
— H. G.		Arms.	
— H. R.		Arms.	
— H. S.		St. John's	
— James	MA	Hatf.	1884
*— Joseph	MA	Non-Coll.	1900
†— Josiah	B.LITT	Arms.	1906
— J. F.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1892
— J. K.		Arms. (20)	
— J. W.	MA	Hatf.	1893
— L.	BA	St. Chad's	1911
— Laurence Hugh	MA	Univ.	1913
— Leonard Hall	B.COM	Arms.	1921
— L. J.	MA	Hatf.	1890
— N.		Med.	

Wilkinson, L. C., see Legge-Wilkinson.			
— S.	LDS	Med.	1914
— T. G.		Arms.	
— W. J.	L.TH		1911
Wilkomirsky, R.		Arms (20)	
Wilks, H. G.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Willan, J. A. P. D., see Douglas-Willan.			
— J.	MB, MS	Med.	1906
Willcox, E. C	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1891
— F. A.	D.SC	Arms	1893
Willcoxson, J. H.	L.TH		1918
Willett, B.	L.TH		1916
Willetts, W. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1913
Willey, E. J. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— F. J. I.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Willgoose, F. L.	B.MUS		1908
Williams, A. B.	BA	Codr.	1880
— A. E.	L.TH	F. Bay	1892
— A. J.	§MA		
— C.	HON. MA		1920
— David	MA	Non-Coll.	1892
— Sir Dawson	HON. D.LITT		1921
— E. E.	BA	F. Bay	1899
†— E. G. H.	MD	Med.	1908
— E. J. B.	BA	F. Bay	1921
— E. K. E.	BA	F. Bay	1921
— F. A.	BA	F. Bay	1912
— F. B. A.	§MA		
— F. E.	(1921) Mus		
— F. H. J.	MA	Univ.	1878
— Gladwyn	LDS	Med.	1922
— Griffith	MA	St. Chad's	1917
— G. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1892
†— G. R.	MD	Med.	1904
— H. B.		F. Bay	
— H. G.	BA	Univ.	1911
— H. L.	MD	Med.	1903
— H. S.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1887
— John	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
— John	BA	Hatf.	1915
— Joseph	L.TH		1903
— J. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
— J. Henry	MA	Arms.	1912
— J. Herbert	B.MUS		1907
— J. Hindmarsh	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— J. Hughes	MA	Non-Coll.	1882
— J. L.	L.TH	Hatf.	1879
— L. H.	MD	Med.	1902
†*— M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1882
— M. E.*b*	M.LITT	Home	1899
— O. B.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— O. D.	MA	Non-Coll.	1894
— O. F.	L.TH	Hatf.	1884
— O. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1905
— Raymond	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— Robert		Arms.	
— R. J., see Probyn-Williams.			
— R. O.	BA	Non-Coll.	1916
— S. S.	L.TH	F. Bay	1907
— T. E. N.	BA	F. Bay	1919

a Formerly Jacson.

b Formerly Hughes.

Williams, T. H.	(1920) Mus		
— T. J.	MA	Non-Coll.	1918
†*— T. P.	MA	Univ.	1888
— William	BA	Non-Coll.	1896
— Wynne	BA	Univ.	1873
— W. C.	B.MUS		1905
— W. M.	MA	St. Chad's	1915
— W. N.	BA	St. Chad's	1915
— W. S.	L.TH		1909
Williams-Freeman, J. P.	MD	Med.	1885
Williams-Morris, J.		Univ.	
Williamson, A. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1913
— B.		St. John's	
— E. J.		Arms. (20)	
— E. S.	B.SC, MB	Arms. & Med.	1914
— H.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— J.	L.TH	St. Chad's	1907
— J. B.	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— J. E.	A.SC	Arms.	1874
— J. R. H.	A.SC	Arms.	1877
— M. H.		Arms.	
— W. A.	BA	Univ.	1887
— W. H.	B.MUS		1891
*— W. J.	MA	Univ.	1905
*Willimott, H. R.	MA	Univ.	1898
Willis, C. F.	MD	Med.	1887
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— M.	BA	Home	1920
— N.		Arms.	
— R. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— R. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
Willmore, W. S.	MD	Med.	1913
Willoughby, J.	BA	Hatf.	1908
— R.		Arms.	
Wills, E. J.	(1921) Th		
— M. E.	MA, M.LITT	Home	1906
Willson, P. H	MA	F. Bay	1918
Wilson, A.	BA	Non-Coll.	1902
— A. A.	§MA		
— A. D.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
— A. D. L.	MA	Arms.	1917
— A. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— A. L	B.SC	Arms.	1912
— Annie Mary	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— Arthur Marius	MD, BS	Med.	1891
— C.	BD		1917
— C. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— C. L.	L.TH		1911
*— C. S.	MA	Non-Coll.	1888
— C. W.	MB	Med.	1874
— F.		Arms.	
— F. G.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— George	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— Gilbert	§MA		
— G. N.		Arms.	
— H.	(1922) Mus		
— H. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
†*— H. B.	MA	Univ.	1908
— H. F.	BA, DCL	Non-Coll.	1894
—H. R.	BA	St. Chad's	1922
— I.	BA	Arms.	1918
*— John	MA	Hatf.	1887
Wilson, John	MA	Non-Coll.	1893
— John	A.SC	Arms.	1901
— Joseph	MD	Med.	1908
— J. A.	M.LITT	Arms.	1898
— J. Carrick	B.SC	Arms.	1898
— J. Chapman	B.SC	Arms.	1911
*— J. G.	§MA	Univ.	
— J. J. V.	B.SC	Arms.	1906
— J. L.	B.SC	Arms.	1907
— J. R.	BA	St. John's	1910
— J. T.	BA	Hatf.	1861
— Matthew	MA	F. Bay	1883
— Matthew	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1891
— M. G.	M.LITT	Arms.	1897
— M. H.	B.LITT	Home	1905
— O. C.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— P. W.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— R. A.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
— R. C.		St. John's	
— R. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1913
— R. H.		Arms.	
— R. K.		Arms. (20)	
— R. M.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— Ralph W.		Arms.	
†— Robert W.	BA	Hatf.	1879
— Sarah *a*	B.LITT	Home	1901
— Stanley	BA	Arms.	1913
— Thomas	MB, BS	Med.	1902
— Thomas	BA	Non-Coll.	1909
— W. B.		Arms.	
— William Floyd		Bede	
— William Frank	MB, BS	Med.	1904
— W. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1885
— W. J.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
*— W. T.	MA, MD	Hatf. & Med.	1869
Wilton, A. S.	BA	Non-Coll.	1883
†*Wimberley, C. F. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1888
Windsor, R. L.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
†*— R. W.	MA	Hatf.	1892
Wingate, W. I.	B.SC	Arms.	1911
Wingfield, L. W.	MA	Univ.	1896
Wingrave, T.	MD	Med.	1898
— V. H. W.	MD	Med.	1900
Winspear, F.	BA	Hatf.	1905
Winstanley, E. H.	BA	St. Chad's	1913
— J. G. S.	L.TH		1910
Winston, J.	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
Winter, F.	MB, BS	Med.	1886
Winterbotham, B. H.	BA	Univ.	1896
Winterton, F. J.	BA	Hatf.	1893
— S. C.	BA	Non-Coll.	1910
— T. R.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
Wiseman, M. G.		Arms.	
Wishart, J. R.		Arms. (19)	
Withers, J.	L.TH	Non-Coll	1884
— O.	MD	Med.	1897
— P.	MB, BS	Med.	1894
Withy, F. M.	(1921) Mus		
Witter, C. K.	B.SC	Arms.	1897
— H.	A.SC	Arms.	1895
Woledge, H. R.	D.MUS		1907
Wolf, H. O.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
Wolfe, H.	MD, BS	Med.	1904

a Formerly Grant.

Woltendale, T. A.	§MA		
*Woltenden, W. I.	MA	Univ.	1896
Wolff, S.	D.SC	Arms.	1905
Wolkenberg, R. L.	BA	Hatf.	1888
Wolstencroft, J. E.	B.COM	Arms.	1922
Wong, S. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— T.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
— Z. Y. C.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Wood, A. R.	B.MUS		1895
— C. A.	MA	Non-Coll.	1911
— C. R.	MA, MD, BS	Univ. & Med.	1889
— D. M.	(1917) Mus		
— E.	B.SC	Arms.	1910
— E. C. F.		F. Bay	
— F. H.	D.MUS		1905
— F. T. H.	DPH	Med.	1909
— F. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
— G.		Arms. (20)	
— G. A.	MA	Arms.	1914
— G. C.	M.SC	Arms.	1905
— G. E. M.	MB	Med.	1890
— G. F.	B.MUS		1913
— G. S.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
— H.	BA	Univ.	1890
— Harold E.	BA	St. John's	1920
— Henry E.	BA	Hatf.	1896
— J.	B.SC	Arms.	1896
— J. B.	B.MUS		1902
— J. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
— J. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1897
†*— J. K.	MA	Hatf.	1899
*— J. W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1897
†— M. D.	MD, BS	Med.	1898
— N.	MA	Arms.	1917
— N. T.	MD	Med.	1899
— R.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
— Robert Gifford	§MA		
— Rosamond Gertrude	B.LITT	Arms.	1905
— R. P.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— S. T.	L.TH		1912
— T. H.	MA	Hatf.	1896
†*— T. O.	MD	Univ.	1886
— W. J.	B.MUS		1896
Woodall, W.	MA	Non-Coll.	1891
Woodcock, A. J. A.	M.SC	Arms.	1907
— H. de C.	MD	Med.	1912
— J. R.	MD	Med.	1884
— M. I.	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
Woodeson, W. E. W.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
Woodgate, L. C. H.	L.TH		1915
Woodhams, G. R.		Univ.	
— S.	MA	Hatf.	1906
Woodhead, G. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1919
— S. A.	D.SC	Arms.	1896
Woodhouse, J. Y.		Med.	
— W. A.	BA	St. John's	1922
Wooding, J. C.		Codr.	
Woodley, V. E.	BA	St. Mary's	1909
Woodman, A.	MB, BS	Med.	1920
— G. S	MB, BS	Med.	1913
— J. H.	MA	Non-Coll.	1896
— W. E.	MD	Med.	1879
Woodruff, J. E.	BA	Univ.	1903
Woodruffe-Peacock, D. M. C.	BA	Hatf.	1913
Woods, J.	MA	Hatf.	1906
— J. F.	MD	Med.	1895
Woodward, A. R.	MA	Hatf.	1899
— E.		Arms.	
— F. H.	B.MUS		1896
*— H.	MA, BD	Non-Coll.	1908
— H. M.	BA	Univ.	1913
— J.	BA	Univ.	
— Marion	B.MUS		1915
— Marjorie		St. Mary's	
— P. W. E.		Hatf.	
Woodyatt, J. F.	MD	Med.	1907
†*Woolacott, D.	D.SC	Arms.	1895
Woolcott, L.	L.TH	Codr.	1913
Wooler, S. P.	BA	Hatf.	1903
Woollett, F. W. C.	L.TH		1910
Woolley, M.	(1921) Th		
Woolnough, S. J.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1910
Wordsworth, W. P.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Wormald, T. L.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1906
Wormell, R.	BD		1913
Worrall, F. B.	(1917) Th		
Worrell, W. M.	BA	Codr.	1912
*Worsley, F. W.	MA, BD	Univ	1897
— R. M.	BA	St. Mary's	1918
†*Worsnop, K.	MA, B.LITT	St. Mary's	1907
— W. F.	BA	Arms.	1922
Worswick, S.	L.TH		1914
Worth, F. J.	MD, BS	Med.	1894
— R.	MB, BS	Med.	1901
Worthington, S.	MB, BS, B.HY	Med.	1919
— W.	BA	Hatf.	1915
Wostenholm, M. L.	B.MUS		1912
Wragge, P.	MA	St. Mary's	
— S.	MA	Arms.	
Wraith, O. S.	MD	Med.	1903
Wratten, W. W.	BA	St. Chad's	1916
Wray, P. R.		Arms.	
Wreford, J.	MB, B.HY	Med.	1896
Wren, J. C. E.	BA	Hatf.	1921
— N.		Med.	
Wrench, P. E.	BA	Univ.	1909
Wright, Cecil	M.SC	Arms.	1919
— Charles	MA	Non-Coll.	1905
— D. J.		Arms.	
— D. W.	MD	Med.	1905
— E.	B.SC	Arms.	1921
†— E. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1903
— E. S.	BA	Arms.	1913
*— F. N.	MA	Non-Coll.	1909
— G. C. W.	MD	Med	1907
— G. D.	(1921) Th		
— H. T.	BA	Univ.	1910
— James	MA	Hatf.	1886
— James	B.LITT	Arms.	1899
— Joseph	HON. DCL		1898
— J. D.		Arms. (20)	
— J. N	BA	St. Chad's	1920
— K. C.		Arms.	
— M. R.	MA	Arms.	
— W.	B.MUS		1911
— W. E.		St. Chad's	

*Wright, W. H.	MD	Med.	1901
— W. T.	HON. MA	Non-Coll. & Univ.	1921
Wrinch, E. P.	MB, BS	Med.	1893
Wu, K. Y.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Wyatt, B. B.	B.SC	Arms.	1922
— F. H.	L.TH		1920
— L. C. K.	BA	Univ.	1920
— Walter	B.MUS		1897
— Walter	MA	Non-Coll.	1911
Wyers, H.	(1921) Th		
Wyeth, F. J. S.	BD		1913
†Wykes, E. M.	B.LITT	Home	1908
†— W. M.	MA	Non-Coll.	1884
†*— W. M.	MA	Hatf.	1915
Wylam, B.	M.SC	Arms.	1920
— E. H.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
* Wylie, D. T.	MD	Med.	1907
— J. R.	MB, BS	Med.	1903
Wynne, F. D. N.	BA	St. Chad's	1918
— F. H.	B.SC	Arms.	1901
— G. A. M.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1901
— G. W. L.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Wynne-Owen, D.	BA	St. Chad's	1921
Wyse, H. G.	(1920) Th		
Yannoulotos, G. A.		Arms. (20)	
Yao, E.	B.SC	Arms.	1916
Yarrington, C. T. L.	BD		1904
Yarrow, C. A.	BA	Arms.	1918
— G. E.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Yates, F.	L.TH		1913
— W.	MA	Univ.	1908
— W. G. A.	L.TH	Non-Coll.	1905
*— W. R.	MA	Univ.	1907
Yeal, R.		Arms.	
— S. P.		Arms.	
Yearwood, C. A.	BA	Codr.	1887
— P. A.	BA	Codr.	1899
Yeates, T.	B.HY	Med.	1901
Yeats, E. M.	BA	Arms.	1911
†*Yeld, M. M. H.	M.LITT	Arms.	1903
Yeoman, J. C.		Med.	
— T. R.	BA	Univ.	1922
— W. M.	MB	Med.	1886
Yorke, J. P.	HON. M.SC		1922
Young, B. W.		Arms.	
— C. E.	BA, BCL	Hatf.	1889
— C. H.	BD		1912
— C. P.	BA	Non-Coll.	1912
— D	DPH	Med.	1903
— D. M.	BA	Home	1913
†*— E. C.	MD, BS	Med.	1905
— Edward Herbert	MD	Med.	1886
— Ethel Heslop		Arms.	
— E. L.	MB, BS	Med.	1922
— F.		Med.	
— F. W.		Arms.	
— G.	B.MUS		1905
— G. C.	D.MUS		1901
— H.		Arms.	
— Henry M.	§MA		
— Herbert M.	L.TH		1911
— H. P.	BA, B.LITT	Non-Coll.	1910
— I. R.	L.TH		1922
— Jane	B.LITT	Arms.	1904
*— John	MA	Hatf.	1863
— J. C.	MD, MS	Med.	1910
— John Franklin	MB, BS	Med.	1908
— Joseph Frederick	B.SC	Arms.	1919
— M.	MA	Hatf.	1905
— M. C.	MA	Arms.	1916
— N. B.	B.SC	Arms. & Med.	1917
— P.	L.TH		1911
— R. A.	L.TH		1913
— S. K.	MD, BS, B.HY	Med.	1912
— T.	L.TH		1916
— T. F.	MD	Med.	1895
— V. B.		Arms. (19)	
Younger, R.	MB, BS	Med.	1902
Youngs, W. E.		Arms.	
Youngson, E. M. M.		Arms.	
Yu, C. F.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
-- T.	B.SC	Arms.	1914
Zachariades, J.	B.SC	Arms.	1920
Zahur ud Din, S.	B.SC	Arms.	1915
Zeeman, L. K.	L.TH		1913

UNIVERSITY SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

All past and present students in the Colleges of the University, past and present members of the University, and of the College Staffs and Councils are eligible for membership. The chief objects of the Society are the promotion of research and the discussion of scientific and philosophic questions. The "Proceedings" of the Society are published annually and are widely circulated. Meetings are held in Durham and Newcastle, and excursions are arranged occasionally.

There are five sections of the Society:—

(*a*) Chemical and Physical.
(*b*) Biological.
(*c*) Mathematical.
(*d*) Archaeological and Historical.
(*e*) Applied Science.
(*f*) Philosophical.

The subscription is ten shillings (five shillings for students).

OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS CONTINGENT.

The object of the Officers Training Corps is to enable undergraduates to obtain such training and certificates as will qualify them, if they so desire, to obtain commissions in the Militia or in the Territorial Army.

DURHAM DIVISION.

Of the fees paid terminally by each student, the sum of £1 is appropriated to combined and College Clubs. Of this sum, 10s. is retained by the Treasurer of his College Clubs, and 10s. is paid over to the Central Finance Committee which manages all University Clubs. Every student, therefore, is *ipso facto* a member of the University Boat Club, Cricket Club, Football Club, Tennis Club, and Hockey Club. Each body has its own Boat Club, Debating Society, &c.

NEWCASTLE DIVISION.

Union Society.

The rooms of this club, situated in College Villa, Eldon Street, comprise dining room, reading rooms, writing room, games room, billiard room, etc. Debates upon subjects of general interest are held.

AT THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

Undergraduates' Representative Council.

The undergraduates' representative council was founded in 1897 with the object of providing a recognised means of intercourse and communication between members of the college on the one hand, and the university, college and infirmary authorities on the other.

At first this was the council's only function, but in 1906 when the Durham University College of Medicine Students' Union Society was founded, the administration and control of the funds of this new body were vested in the students' representative council.

As regards the present constitution of the council; three members are elected annually by ballot by the students in each of the five collegiate years, and these, together with four representatives from the athletic union, comprise the total membership of the council. Under certain conditions the medical society and College gazette may also claim representation.

The officers of the council consist of a president, honorary secretary, and honorary treasurer, all elected annually. There is also a permanent treasurer.

The athletic union, founded in 1914, consists of certain members delegated from each of the athletic clubs, and in the hands of this body are placed the management of the finances of the individual clubs, as also the representation of the College in all matters appertaining to athletics.

Athletic Club.

This club is managed by the undergraduates' representative council and is intended to promote athletic pursuits, viz.:— football (association and rugby), hockey, cricket, tennis, swimming, etc. The club ground at Heaton, about six acres in extent, was presented to the Council of the College in 1920, by Cecil A. Cochrane, Esq., M.A., D.C.L., J.P. It is provided with a comfortable pavilion. A professional groundsman is in constant attendance.

Medical Society.

The medical society holds its meeting in the Royal Victoria Infirmary during the winter session. At these meetings papers are read and clinical cases discussed.

Medical Graduates' Association.

The association was founded in 1880 and has a membership of about 600. Its objects are to maintain the interest and extend the usefulness of the medical faculty of the university and to cultivate social intercourse and good fellowship amongst its graduates. The association annually elects three members to serve on the court of governors of the College. Full information regarding it can be obtained from its honorary secretaries.

AT ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

Students' Representative Council.

This Council, the object of which is to represent the students in their corporate life, is elected annually by and from the students, as follows:—one representative for every 20 students, 2 for every 40, and 3 for every 100, are elected by each of the following constituencies—Pure Science, Engineering, Agriculture, Teachers' Training Department (men), Teachers' Training Department (women), Arts, and Commerce; representatives are elected by each of the following:—The Athletic Union, the Men's Debating Society, the Women's Debating Society, the Dramatic Society, the Choral Society, and the Christian Union and the Toynbee Society (jointly). The Editor of *The Northerner* is a member *ex-officio*; and two representatives are elected at the beginning of the academical year from the First Year students who have just come into residence.

The Council conducts *The Northerner*, the College magazine, which is published monthly during term.

The Athletic Union.

This Union exists to encourage every form of outdoor and indoor athletic sport. It consists of all students who pay the composition fee for students' societies (£2 2s. for men, and £1 5s. for women). There is no separate subscription for any separate club.

The clubs already formed within the Union are:—

For Women . .	Hockey, Tennis, Golf and Net-Ball.
For Men	Association and Rugby Football, Cricket, Hockey, Tennis, Boats, Athletics and Golf.

New sports may be taken up if there is a demand for them, and if the funds of the Union permit.

Agricultural Students' Association.

This Association of past and present students of the Agricultural Department exists to promote the study and development of Agriculture. It holds a general meeting each term.

Botanical Society.

This Society is open to all students, and holds meetings for the investigation and discussion of botanical questions, as well as making botanical excursions in the summer term.

Arts Society.

This Society, which has been only recently formed, aims at uniting all past and present students interested in the study of Classics, Literature, History and Philosophy.

Engineering Society.

This Society is open to all past and present students of the Engineering and allied departments, on payment of an annual subscription of 2s. 6d. It holds meetings for the discussion of technical problems, and also conducts smoking concerts, debates, and dances.

Pure Science Society.

This society aims at the promotion of social intercourse between members of the Pure Science departments, and to promote interest in, and discussion of, recent developments of Science. Papers are read during term, followed by discussion.

Zoological Seminar.

This Society meets every three weeks during term for the reading and discussion of papers on Biological subjects. Lantern illustrations are given when possible.

Choral Society

This Society dates from 1890, and has given many successful concerts. It has rendered works of most of the classical writers, from Palestrina and Byrd down to Brahms, and has devoted much attention to the modern British School. It is open to all present students of Armstrong College and the College of Medicine free, and to all past students on payment of an annual subscription of 2s. 6d. Weekly rehearsals are held during the first two terms and public concerts given.

Orchestral Society.

This Society is open to all past and present students.

Dramatic Society.

This Society is open to all members of the College. It holds weekly readings of plays during the first two terms, and produces a play for public performance each year. Notable past successes are "Electra," in Professor Gilbert Murray's translation, played before the Classical Association in 1920, and Mr. Milne's "The Lucky One," played in Newcastle and in four other towns, in 1921.

Naval Architects' Society

This Society holds meetings for the discussion of questions of interest in Naval Architecture.

The Christian Union.

This Union, which is affiliated to the World's Student Christian Federation, aims at uniting all students in a fellowship of study and prayer, and at presenting Christianity in those aspects which have an immediate application to student life. Membership is open to all students who assent to the aim and basis of membership, and who pay an annual subscription of 2s.

Students' Association of Teachers in Training.

This is a local branch of a national association. It is open to all men students in the Teachers' Training Department.

Economic Society.

This Society is open to all students of the College on payment of an annual subscription of 1s. Meetings are held during term for the discussion of economic questions, papers being read either by members of the Society or by visitors.

Toynbee Society.

This Society is a revival of the University Settlement Association. Its aims are to do practical social work and to study social problems. It conducts a children's play hour at Bensham Grove Settlement and intends to organise girls' and boys' clubs and to arrange study circles and courses of lectures. It is open to all past and present students on payment of an annual subscription of 2s.

Political Society.

This Society is open to all students of the College. Meetings are held during term for the discussion of questions of a political nature, papers being read either by members of the Society or by visitors.

UNIVERSITY

REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED

EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
EXPENSES OF EXAMINATIONS :—		
Durham Colleges	1542 17 9	
College of Medicine	1677 9 4	
Armstrong College	1688 3 10	
		4908 10 11
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES :—		
Stipends	891 0 0	
Convocation and Senate Expenses ...	135 1 6	
Printing, viz. :—		
General £106 15 6		
Calendar 456 19 4		
Gazette 78 16 7		
Gazette (*War Roll*) ... 130 0 6		
	772 11 11	
Proportion of Clerks' Wages and Office Expenses...	194 2 3	
Stationery and Postages, &c., of Registrar and Treasurer	105 19 4	
Miscellaneous Expenses	100 13 2	
		2199 8 2
ANNUAL PAYMENTS UNDER THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM ACT, 1908, VIZ. :—		
Durham Colleges, Statute 96	880 0 0	
College of Medicine, Statute 98 (*a*)... ...	400 0 0	
		1280 0 0
BALANCE APPORTIONED AS UNDER :—		
College of Medicine	608 0 11	
Armstrong College	129 8 5	
		737 9 4
		£9125 8 5

OF DURHAM.

31ST JULY, 1921. PART I.—INTERNAL INCOME.

INCOME.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
EXAMINATION FEES :—		
Durham Colleges	1412 15 0	
College of Medicine	2795 7 0	
Armstrong College	1909 15 0	
		6117 17 0
DEGREE FEES :—		
Durham Colleges	703 10 0	
College of Medicine	621 16 0	
Armstrong College	638 0 0	
		1963 6 0
CONVOCATION COMPOSITION FEES :—		
Durham Colleges	10 10 0	
College of Medicine	1 10 0	
Armstrong College	3 0 0	
		15 0 0
BALANCE, Deficit as under :—		
Durham Colleges		1029 5 5
		£9125 8 5

UNIVERSITY

REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED

EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
PAYMENTS DURING THE YEAR OUT OF EXTERNAL INCOME TO THE TWO DIVISIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY UNDER STATUTE 105 IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINUTE OF SENATE OF 1ST FEBRUARY, 1921, VIZ. :—		
Durham Colleges	250 0 0	
College of Medicine	250 0 0	
Armstrong College	250 0 0	
		750 0 0
ANNUAL PAYMENTS UNDER THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM ACT, 1908, VIZ. :—		
Durham Colleges, Statute 97	200 0 0	
Medical Scholarships, Statute 98 (*b*) ...	100 0 0	
		300 0 0
EXPENSES OF EXAMINATION OF SCHOOLS ...		98 12 3
TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF SCHOOL GOVERNORS		10 17 3
FEES AND EXPENSES OF LECTURER IN PSYCHOLOGY		56 2 4
BANK CHARGES		5 18 0
BALANCE OF EXTERNAL INCOME APPORTIONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MINUTE OF SENATE OF 31ST JANUARY, 1911, VIZ. :—		
Durham Colleges, one-third	330 0 4	
College of Medicine, one-third	330 0 5	
Armstrong College, one-third	330 0 5	
		990 1 2
		£2211 11 0

OF DURHAM.

31ST JULY, 1921. PART II.—EXTERNAL INCOME.

INCOME.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
TREASURY GRANT		2000 0 0
FEES FOR SPECIAL OR DUPLICATE CERTIFICATES	1 10 0	
INTEREST ALLOWED BY BANKERS	145 7 0	
		146 17 0
FEES FOR ATTENDANCE AT PSYCHOLOGY LECTURES		64 14 0
		£2211 11 0

LIABILITIES.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CREDITORS :—		
For Stipends and Fees	33 10 0	
Tradesmen and others	210 11 9	
		244 1 9
SECRETARY OF EXAMINATIONS, DURHAM COLLEGES :—		
Balance to his credit, representing Fees paid in advance		165 5 0
SECRETARY OF EXAMINATIONS, COLLEGE OF MEDICINE :—		
Balance to his credit, representing Fees paid in advance		18 0 0
SECRETARY OF EXAMINATIONS, ARMSTRONG COLLEGE :—		
Balance to his credit, representing Fees paid in advance		6 0 0
DEGREE FEES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		8 10 0
PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRATION ACCOUNT :—		
Balance from last Account	150 6 3	
Fees Received	10 0 0	
	160 6 3	
Less—Expenses	29 9 0	
		130 17 3
DURHAM COLLEGES :—		
Amount due under Statute 96	880 0 0	
Do. do. 97	200 0 0	
Share of Balance of External Income ...	330 0 4	
	1410 0 4	
Less—Deficit on Internal Income 1029 5 5		
Stipend paid to Secretary of Examinations ... 200 0 0		
	1229 5 5	
		180 14 11
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE :—		
Amount due under Statute 98 (*a*)	400 0 0	
Share of Surplus Internal Income	608 0 11	
Share of Balance of External Income ...	330 0 5	
	1338 1 4	
Less—Stipend paid to Secretary of Examinations	100 0 0	
		1238 1 4
ARMSTRONG COLLEGE :—		
Share of Surplus Internal Income	129 8 5	
Share of Balance of External Income ...	330 0 5	
	459 8 10	
Less—Stipend paid to Secretary of Examinations	175 0 0	
		284 8 10
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT FOR TREASURY GRANT :—		
Instalment received on A c of Grant for 1921-1922		1000 0 0
		£3275 19 1

FRED W. RITSON, *Treasurer.*

BALANCE SHEET, 31ST JULY, 1921.

Assets.	£	s.	d.
CASH AT BANKERS	3146	17	6
DEBTORS	12	2	4
SUSPENSE A/C FOR SCHOOL EXAMINATION EXPENSES :—			
Proportion of Expenses chargeable against future years, carried forward	116	19	3

I have examined the Books, Vouchers, and Accounts of the University of Durham, and the foregoing Statements and Balance Sheet, and I certify that in my opinion such Statement and Balance Sheet contain a true and correct account of and are properly drawn up so as to exhibit fairly and fully the financial affairs of the University for the year ended 31st July, 1921.

H. S. SQUANCE, F.C.A.,

Auditor.

21st October, 1921.

£3275 19 1

THE DURHAM COLLEGES IN

GENERAL REVENUE ACCOUNT. PART I.

EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Stipends of Staff		8715 9 8
Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes		1552 13 4
Repairs and Outgoings in respect of Property		4329 1 4
Adjustment in respect of Income Tax on University Buildings in the Occupation of Individual Members of the University to 5th April, 1921		42 5 1
Allowance for Observatory Expenses		125 0 0
Treasury and Office Expenses	818 9 0	
Less Proportion thereof paid by the University and by University College and Hatfield College...	236 2 3	
		582 6 9
National Health and Unemployment Insurance		30 12 10
Lecture Room Expenses		234 13 9
Law Charges		85 4 11
Printing, Advertising, and Stationery		219 10 4
St. Mary's College :—Excess of Expenditure over Income on Current Account		903 19 1
Expenses of Scholarship and Other Examinations		685 6 6
Miscellaneous Expenditure		1432 9 4
Depreciation of Office Furniture...		19 8 11
Bankers' Charges		33 6 0
Total Durham Expenditure		18991 7 10
Amounts payable to Armstrong College and the College of Medicine under Statute 52 of the University Act		1497 7 5
Expenditure on Repairs during the year at University College and Hatfield College in excess of the amount provided by Repair Fund for College Buildings		1550 19 6
Provision made in respect of Loss on Revenue Account at University College and Hatfield College		1411 15 5
		£23451 10 2
Balance brought down	2805 13 3	
Balance from last account	5637 15 2	
		8443 8 5

THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

FROM 1ST JULY, 1920 TO 31ST JULY, 1921.

INCOME.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Share of Surplus External Income of the University for the period ended 31st July, 1921, in accordance with Resolution of Senate, 31st January, 1911, and with the Provisions of Statute 105		621 4 4
Rents of Real Property		6495 11 2
Dividends on Investments	9035 5 2	
Less Transfer to Repairs and Improvements Fund in respect of Income from Bearpark Investment in excess of £2,000 ...	842 2 0	
		8193 3 2
Fees		4805 0 0
Proportion of Amount receivable from the University under Statutes 96 and 97, of the Durham University Act, 1908, viz. :—		
Amount receivable under Statutes 96 and 97	1170 0 0	
Less Deficit of Internal Income under Statute 104	1113 1 9	
		56 18 3
Interest received		4 10 0
Miscellaneous Receipts		0 5 0
Interest from Bankers		14 12 3
Amount received in settlement of claims for Military Damages to Lecture Rooms and Cosin's Hall, in respect of repairs effected in previous years		454 12 9
Balance carried down being Loss for the period		2805 13 3
		£23451 10 2

THE DURHAM COLLEGES IN

GENERAL REVENUE

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS RELATING TO ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP

PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Payments to Fellow, Scholars, Exhibitioners, and Prizemen, viz. :—		
Pemberton Fund	100 0 0	
Scholarships, &c.	172 10 0	
		272 10 0
Pemberton Fund :		
Unexpended Income to date carried forward on A/c of sum agreed to be paid over to Armstrong College in connection with division of Fund		253 7 4
Transfer to Capital Accounts for Scholarships and Prizes unawarded in whole or in part ...		579 0 1
Income of Scholarship and Prize Funds carried forward as being applicable to future years ...		543 3 10
Income of Scholarship and Prize Funds carried forward in consequence of the absence of the holders on Military Duties		73 13 10
		£1721 15 1

THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

ACCOUNT, PART II.

AND PRIZE FUNDS FROM 1ST JULY, 1920, TO 31ST JULY, 1921.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Income from Invested Funds, viz. :—						
Pemberton Fund	353	7	4			
Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prize Funds	1368	7	9			
				1721	15	1
				£1721	15	1

BALANCE SHEET,

LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Capital Account as on 30th June, 1920	349049 19 0	
Add Increment Value Duty repaid	88 12 8	
	349138 11 8	
Deduct		
Houghall Farm, &c. as valued at 30th June, 1912, with expenditure thereon since	£18571 2 1	
Less Proceeds of Sale £18000 0 0		
Less Law Charges 147 19 0		
	17852 1 0	
	719 1 1	
		348419 10 7
CREDITORS		1775 7 11
Balance due to Bankers		2629 8 3
Repairs and Improvements Fund as on 30th June, 1920	1931 9 5	
Add Income from Bearpark Investment in excess of £2000	842 2 0	
		2773 11 5
UNEXPENDED INCOME OF SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE FUNDS CARRIED FORWARD—		
Scholarship, Exhibition and Prize Funds— as per Revenue Account, Part II.	543 3 10	
Pemberton Fund as per Revenue Account, Part II.	253 7 4	
		796 11 2
Balances carried forward in consequence of the absence of the holders on Military Duties, as per Revenue Account, Part II.		73 13 10
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS, VIZ. :—		
Pemberton Fund as on 30th June, 1920	£6873 11 6	
Less War Loan of the nominal value of £3400 transferred to Trustees for Armstrong College at the average cost	3211 6 0	
	3662 5 6	
Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes	19274 5 9	
Library Curators	1995 15 2	
		24932 6 5
Carried Forward		381400 9 7

THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

31ST JULY, 1921.

ASSETS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS as on 30th June, 1920	29935	1	8			
Add Proportion of cost of Electric Light Installation at Observatory	124	5	2			
				30059	6	10
CONTENTS OF LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND OBSERVATORY				15700	0	0
REAL ESTATE as on 30th June, 1920 ...	124214	9	1			
Add Proportion of cost of Electric Light Installation at Observatory House ...	87	3	0			
	124301	12	1			
Deduct						
Houghall Farm, &c., as valued at 30th June, 1912, with expenditure thereon since ... £18571 2 1						
Proceeds of Sale of Land for Housing Scheme—part of Hallgarth Farm 247 10 0						
	18818	12	1			
				105483	0	0
INVESTMENTS, VIZ. :—						
Funds in the Court of Chancery	15580	4	1			
Funds held by the Ministry of Agriculture	155687	7	2			
Brackenbury Fund	11987	0	5			
Museum Account	281	16	5			
General Investments...	14889	0	6			
				198425	8	7
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, FURNITURE, &C., AS on 30th June, 1920				1505	14	2
OFFICE FURNITURE				175	0	3
STOCK OF STORES	194	18	8			
PLANT	176	4	9			
				371	3	5
LOAN TO CENTRAL FINANCE COMMITTEE ...				100	0	0
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM—Balance to Debit				180	14	11
CURATORS OF LIBRARY, CURRENT ACCOUNT ...				670	3	5
DEBTORS	4092	1	9			
Less Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts	119	19	0			
				3972	2	9
Carried Forward				356642	14	4

THE DURHAM COLLEGES IN

BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES.—(*Continued*).	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought Forward ...		381400 9 7
Amount charged to Revenue Account, 1914 to 1921 in respect of Loss on Revenue Accounts of University College and Hatfield College...	11061 15 5	
Less Revenue Account Balance to Debit at 31st July, 1921	8443 8 5	
		2618 7 0
		£384018 16 7

FRED W. RITSON, Treasurer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.

31ST JULY, 1921.

ASSETS.—(*Continued.*)	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...				356642	14	4
BALANCE OF LOAN TO TUTORIAL CLASSES JOINT COMMITTEE				200	0	0
COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE :— For Income Tax paid or allowed to date ...				3513	16	10
CASH IN HAND				43	0	0
INVESTMENTS IN RESPECT OF SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS, VIZ. :—						
Pemberton Fund as on 30th June, 1920 ... ... £6671 2 10						
Less Transferred to Trustees for Armstrong College, £3400 5% War Loan at Cost 3211 6 0						
	3459	16	10			
Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes ...	18163	13	5			
Library Curators	1995	15	2			
				23619	5	5
				£384018	16	7

I have examined the foregoing Statements with the Books and Vouchers of the Treasurer of the Council of the Durham Colleges, for the period 1st July, 1920, to 31st July, 1921, and certify that in my opinion they contain a true and correct account of the financial affairs of the Council at the above-named date. I have also inspected the Securities representing the Investments, other than Real Estate, and have found them in order.

HERBERT S. SQUANCE, F.C.A., Auditor.

Sunderland, 25th November, 1921.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Sale of Old College Buildings, *Less* Costs of Arbitration, and Interest on Advances	17812 12 3	
,, Donations to Building Fund of Present College	4633 18 0	
,, Donations to New Building Fund ...	149 4 0	
,, Donation for College Athletic Ground	3094 17 6	
,, Appeal Fund for University Colleges, Newcastle-upon-Tyne— Received on account to date ... ... £15727 16 11 *Less* estimated proportion of expenses ... 1550 0 0	14177 16 11	
		39868 8 8
,, Legacy from the late Dr. Heath for Residential Hall, applied to Extension of Laboratories and Erection of Students' Rooms (including Accumulated Dividends)		8171 8 2
,, Legacy from the late Miss Emily Matilda Easton		10000 0 0
,, Mortgage Redemption Account— Amount paid off out of Income ...		875 0 0
,, Transfer from Income against New Expenditure—As at 31st December, 1909		1100 0 0
		60014 16 10
,, Scholarship Endowments— Stephen Scott, including capitalized interest	1501 3 6	
Tulloch, including capitalized interest...	475 0 0	
Dr. Gibb ,, ,, ,, ...	522 10 1	
Dr. Heath ,, ,, ,, ...	4641 5 4	
Dickinson	400 0 0	
Charlton	501 16 0	
Dr. Luke Armstrong	400 0 0	
Dr. Gibson	240 7 3	
Dr. Outterson Wood	250 0 0	
Sir G. H. Philipson	1800 0 0	
	10732 2 2	
,, Unawarded Scholarships	1676 18 7	
		12409 0 9
Carried forward		£72,423 17 7

BALANCE SHEET, 31ST JULY, 1921.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Land—		
Cost of Site, &c., to 31st May, 1891 ...	5190 0 0	
College Athletic Ground	3094 17 6	
Site in Queen Victoria Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne—Deposit paid	3000 0 0	
		11284 17 6
,, Buildings		
Expenditure to 31st May, 1893 ...	21046 19 1	
New Wing Expenditure to 31st May, 1907	14614 16 10	
Additional Buildings during 1918 ...	336 16 6	
		35998 12 5
,, Furniture and Fittings—		2755 9 11
		50038 19 10
,, New Heating Apparatus—		
Expenditure to date	3379 1 0	
Less Written off to date	2009 9 0	
		1369 12 0
,,Investments—		
(Scholarships)—	10732 2 2	
At Lloyds Bank, Limited, on Deposit	1676 18 7	
		12409 0 9
(Heath Chair of Comparative Pathology)—		
£3,353 Newcastle and Gateshead Water Company 5 per cent. Consolidated Preference Stock		5000 0 0
(Toleman, Midwifery Chair)—		
£900 North Eastern Railway Company 4 per cent. Preference Stock ...	1011 13 6	
(Toleman, Pathology Chair)—		
£893 North Eastern Railway Company 4 per cent. Preference Stock ...	1000 0 0	
		2011 13 6
(Superannuation Account)—		
£637 os. 9d. Dominion of Canada 4% Registered Stock	559 2 9	
£150 5¾% Exchequer Bonds 1925 ...	150 0 0	
£200 5% Treasury Bonds 1935 ...	200 0 0	
Lloyds Bank, Limited	22 13 5	
		931 16 2
Carried forward		£71,761 2 3

BALANCE SHEET,

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		72,423 17 7
To Provision for Equipment and Renovation of Premises	4500 0 0	
Less Amount expended to date ...	1642 12 7	
		2857 7 5
,, HEATH CHAIR OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY— Legacy from the late Dr. Heath ...		5000 0 0
,, DONATION— From estate of late James Toleman, Esq.		2000 0 0
,, GYMNASIUM— Dr. Heath's Donation and Interest, *less* Cost of Fitting up Gymnasium ...		108 11 3
,, AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE COMPANY for Damage by Fire	458 15 5	
Less Expenditure to date on restoration of premises, &c.	458 15 5	—
,, INVESTED SUPERANNUATION ACCOUNT— Balance at 31st July, 1920	714 0 0	
Accrued since	217 16 2	
		931 16 2
,, SUBSCRIPTIONS from Contributory Governors and others— As at 31st July, 1920	2757 11 6	
Amount received since 31st July, 1920, including Interest on War Stock ...	213 3 10	
		2970 15 4
,, COMPOSITION FEES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT (for unexpired period of study)— As at 31st July, 1920	13484 10 9	
Accrued since	7165 5 11	
	20649 16 8	
Less Transfer to College General Account, being expired proportion ...	6235 12 1	
		14414 4 7
,, Lloyds Bank, Limited—Overdraft on Current Account	... ...	890 6 0
,, Balance, being surplus at 31st July, 1921	... ...	385 12 0
		£101982 10 4

31ST JULY, 1921—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				71,761	2	3
By COMPOSITION FEES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT—						
£4,000 5% War Stock	3823	15	0			
£4.830—£3 10s. % Conversion Loan ...	3000	0	0			
Lloyds Bank, Limited—College General Accounts	7590	9	7			
				14414	4	7
,, CONTRIBUTORY GOVERNORS' ACCOUNT—						
£3,000 5% War Stock	2795	11	4			
Lloyds Bank, Limited	155	17	0			
War Savings Certificate	19	7	0			
				2970	15	4
,, CASH AT LLOYDS BANK, LTD.—Deposit (Gymnasium)	...		...	108	11	3
,, LLOYDS BANK, LIMITED—Deposit Account General)	...		...	12727	16	11

Audited and Certified,

MONKHOUSE, GODDARD & CO.,

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

7th October, 1921.

£101982 10 4

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM COLLEGE

Income and Expenditure for the

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.
To Fees from Students...	11388	9	11
,, Matriculation Examination Fees	244	0	0
,, Fees for Public Health Work	6619	17	5
,, Fees for Examination of Pathological Specimens ...	123	18	0
,, Grant from Board of Education	5000	0	0
,, Endowments of Professors' Chairs	230	18	2
,, University of Durham : Medical Scholarships, Amount due under Statute 98 (*a*), Share of Surplus Income, &c.	1952	19	7
,, Royal Victoria Infirmary—Grant for services rendered	1101	16	3
,, Interest on Investments	971	17	3
,, Superannuation Amounts received *re* Dr. Dykes and Dr. Hughes, less expenses	70	15	6
Total Receipts for Year	27794	12	1

£27794 12 1

Board of Education and Ministry of Labour

	£	s.	d.
To Balance at Lloyds Bank, Ltd., at 31st July, 1920 ...	1699	16	4
,, Amount received from Board in respect of Fees ...	3690	18	4
,, ,, ,, ,, Ministry of Labour *re* F. H. R. Davey	25	0	0
,, Bank interest on Account	78	16	4

£5494 11 0

To Balance at Lloyds Bank, Ltd., at 31st July, 1921 ... £2137 4 1

OF MEDICINE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

YEAR ENDING 31ST JULY, 1921.

PAYMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
By Salaries and Wages, and Fees to Armstrong College ...	17736	13	9
,, Superannuation (College Contribution)	920	13	7
,, Insurance Stamps	61	6	9
,, Matriculation Examination Expenses	65	4	11
,, Fees Returned	103	17	0
,, Museum, Libraries, Prizes, and University Medical Scholarships	508	4	8
,, Rates and Insurance	604	12	11
,, Gas, Electric Light, Fuel, and Water	620	19	2
,, Printing and Stationery, Advertising, Stamps, and Postages	948	12	4
,, Departmental Expenses and Repairs	2126	12	8
,, Miscellaneous Expenses	241	4	9
TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR YEAR	23938	2	6
,, Further amount written off New Heating Apparatus ...	300	0	0
,, Provision for Equipment and Renovation of Premises .	2000	0	0
,, Deficiency at 31st July, 1920 ... ... £1170 17 7			
,, Surplus at 31st July, 1921... ... ... 385 12 0			
	1556	9	7
	£27794	12	1

GRANTS TO EX-SERVICE STUDENTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By College General Account on account of Fees due for Lectures	1152	8	2			
,, College General Account on account of Fees due for Hospital Practice ...	495	10	11			
				1647	19	1
,, Fees to Students' Union				366	15	6
,, ,, Committee of Royal Victoria Infirmary ...				98	14	0
,, ,, Newcastle Dental Hospital				625	4	4
,, ,, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, London ...				8	8	0
,, ,, Dr. Hawthorn—Vaccination Fees				25	4	0
,, ,, Dr. Kerr—Infectious Diseases				39	18	0
,, University of Durham—Examination fees	£359	10	0			
,, ,, ,, Degree fees ...	91	4	0			
				450	14	0
,, College of Physicians and Surgeons, London—Examination fees				94	10	0
,, Balance at Lloyds Bank at 31st July, 1921				2137	4	1
				£5494	11	0

Dr. SCHOLARSHIP DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(1)	HEATH—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	703	17	3			
	,, Interest on Investments, Returned Income Tax and Bank Interest to date	192	2	0			
					895	19	3
(2)	STEPHEN SCOTT—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	285	1	2			
	,, Interest on Investments, Returned Income Tax and Bank Interest to date	77	0	9			
					362	1	11
(3)	CHARLTON—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	91	18	2			
	,, Interest on Investment, Returned Income Tax and Bank Interest to date	40	18	6			
					132	16	8
(4)	GIBB—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	41	17	4			
	,, Interest on Investment and Bank Interest to date	28	16	10			
					70	14	2
(5)	LUKE ARMSTRONG—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	155	11	10			
	,, Bank Interest to date	6	18	7			
					162	10	5
(6)	DICKINSON— –						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	57	0	8			
	,, Interest on Investment, Returned Income Tax and Bank Interest to date	24	16	2			
					81	16	10
(7)	TULLOCH—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	75	12	7			
	,, Interest on Investment, and Bank Interest to date	28	1	6			
					103	14	1
(8)	GIBSON—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	25	11	1			
	,, Interest on Investment, Returned Income Tax and Bank Interest to date	14	0	6			
					39	11	7
(9)	OUTTERSON WOOD—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	13	9	7			
	,, Interest on Investment, Returned Income Tax, and Bank Interest to date	11	16	1			
					25	5	8
(10)	PHILIPSON—						
	To Balance at Bank at 31st July, 1920	96	7	9			
	,, Interest on Investment and Bank Interest to date	96	17	4			
					193	5	1

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST JULY, 1921. *Cr.*

		£ s. d.	At 31st July, 1921. £ s. d
(1)	HEATH—		
	By Scholarship paid to Mr. R. J. Willan	200 0 0	
	,, Balance at Bank at date	695 19 3	695 19 3
		895 19 3	
(2)	STEPHEN SCOTT—		
	By Balance at Bank at date	362 1 11	362 1 11
(3)	CHARLTON—		
	By Scholarship paid to Mr. J. D. Silverston	26 4 2	
	,, Balance at Bank at date	106 12 6	106 12 6
		132 16 8	
(4)	GIBB—		
	By Scholarship paid to Miss Dorothy A. Dixon	28 12 11	
	,, Balance at Bank at date	42 1 3	42 1 3
		70 14 2	
(5)	LUKE ARMSTRONG—		
	By Balance at Bank at date	162 10 5	162 10 5
(6)	DICKINSON—		
	By Balance at Bank at date ...	81 16 10	81 16 10
(7)	TULLOCH —		
	By Scholarship paid to Mr. J. H. Saint	20 0 0	
	,, Balance at Bank at date	83 14 1	83 14 1
		103 14 1	
(8)	GIBSON—		
	By Prize paid to Mr. R. C. Brown ...	10 0 0	
	,, Balance at Bank at date	29 11 7	29 11 7
		39 11 7	
(9)	OUTTERSON WOOD—		
	By Prize paid Mr. O. Colville ...	10 0 0	
	,, Balance at Bank at date	15 5 8	15 5 8
		25 5 8	
(10)	PHILIPSON—		
	By Scholarhsips paid to Messrs. R. C. Brown and A. G. Weston ...	96 0 0	
	,, Balance at Bank at date	97 5 1	97 5 1
		193 5 1	
	Total as per Balance Sheet	...	£1676 18 7

ARMSTRONG

Dr. GENERAL REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR

	£	s.	d.
To Salaries and Fees of Staff and Examiners	55825	7	4
,, Superannuation and Pension Fund	5520	0	3
,, Wages	7687	1	9
,, Sundry Expenditure on Maintenance	12942	12	2
,, Interest on Mortgage	716	14	10
,, College Scholarships and Prizes	451	4	6
,, Expenditure on Agricultural Advisory Work (not including salaries of Advisory Staff)	107	0	8
,, Expenditure on Forestry Work at College and Chopwell School (not including salary of Lecturer)	838	0	3
,, Women's Hostel Account (Easton Hall) deficiency transferred	500	18	7
,, Reserve for Depreciation of Apparatus, etc.	500	0	0
,, Balance of Cost of Structural Alterations written off ...	500	0	0
,, Proportion of Cost of Temporary Buildings written off	418	14	3
,, Sundry Capital Expenditure written off	404	16	1
,, Further Reserve on account of Redemption of Mortgage on College Buildings	16	4	5
,, Transfer to Agricultural Equipment Fund	631	16	0
	87060	11	1
,, *Less*—Expenditure (included above) ex Newcastle Corporation Grant previously provided for	469	17	1
	£86590	14	0

COLLEGE.

THE YEAR ENDING 31ST JULY, 1921. *Cr.*

	£	s.	d.
By Parliamentary Grants	29910	12	3
,, Grants from Local Authorities	6153	0	0
,, Fees	24657	17	6
,, Endowment Income	5695	10	6
,, Donations and Subscriptions	3478	12	2
,, Sundry Receipts	699	2	5
	70594	14	10
,, Balance being deficit for year	15995	19	2
	£86590	14	0

ARMSTRONG

DEPARTMENTAL AND SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNTS

Dr. NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

	£	s.	d.
Balance outstanding at 31st July, 1920	33	2	1
Expenditure for year—			
Travelling Expenses of Staff, &c.	35	6	3
	£68	8	4

Memo.
The Grant from the Board of Agriculture is now paid direct to the keeping, etc., being disbursed by this authority.

CHOPWELL

	£	s.	d.
Expenditure for year	1117	1	3
	£1117	1	3

MINING

	£	s.	d.
Expenditure for year	71	11	6
Balance in hand at 31st July, 1921	1357	19	0
	£1429	10	6

NAVAL

	£	s.	d.
Expenditure for year	2567	12	3
Balance in General College Funds at 31st July, 1921 ...	248	16	11
	£2816	9	2

Memo.
This account is, this year, incorporated in the General Revenue

MARINE

	£	s.	d.
Balance outstanding at 31st July, 1920	1093	16	9
Expenditure for year	2353	7	9
	£3447	4	6

COLLEGE.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST JULY, 1921.

COUNCIL COCKLE PARK FARM. *Cr.*

	£	s.	d.
Received from Northumberland County Council	39	14	1
Balance outstanding 31st July, 1921	28	14	3
	£68	8	4

Northumberland County Council, the expenditure in respect of record

WOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Balance in hand at 31st July, 1920	87	16	8
Sales and Rents	255	13	0
Remitted by H.M. Office of Woods	700	0	0
Balance outstanding 31st July, 1921	73	11	7
	£1117	1	3

EXPERIMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Balance in hand at 31st July, 1920	1329	10	6
Grant from Durham and Northumberland Coal Trade Associations	100	0	0
	£1429	10	6

ARCHITECTURE.

	£	s.	d.
Balance in hand at 31st July, 1920	432	2	2
Income for year	2384	7	0
	£2816	9	2

Account for the first time, but is also stated here as in former years.

LABORATORY.

	£	s.	d.
GRANTS	1700	0	0
SUBSCRIPTIONS	120	0	0
SUNDRY RECEIPTS	32	9	4
Balance outstanding at 31st July, 1921	1594	15	2
	£3447	4	6

ARMSTRONG

DEPARTMENTAL AND SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNTS

Dr.

NATURAL HISTORY

	£	s.	d.
Expenditure for Year	139	1	3
Expenditure against Brady Fund interest	35	0	0
	£174	1	3

WOMEN'S HOSTEL

	£	s.	d.
Salaries and Wages	760	6	6
Sundry Expenditure	1816	1	10
	£2576	8	4

ENDOWED

	£	s.	d.
Balance outstanding at 31st July, 1920	518	4	9
Payments for year	6119	11	7
Balances in hand at 31st July, 1921	2422	8	11
	£9060	5	3

SUPERANNUATION AND

	£	s.	d.
Staff deductions paid over	2588	5	6
College contribution do.	5520	0	3
	£8108	5	9

COLLEGE.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST JULY, 1921 (Contd.).

DEPARTMENT. *Cr.*

	£	s.	d.
Interest on Brady Fund for year to date	35	0	0
Amount transferred to Revenue Account through Laboratory Stores Account	139	1	3
	£174	1	3

(EASTON HALL).

	£	s.	d.
Grant	1101	6	8
Fees	974	3	1
Balance, being deficiency transferred to Revenue Account	500	18	7
	£2576	8	4

SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

	£	s.	d.
Balances in hand at 31st July, 1920	2099	4	8
Received during year	6119	16	0
Balance overspent at 31st July, 1921	841	4	7
	£9060	5	3

PENSION FUND.

	£	s.	d.
Deductions from Staff	2588	5	6
Transfer from Revenue Account	5520	0	3
	£8108	5	9

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Donations Received				72091	14	8
,, New Buildings Completion Fund Account—						
Donations and Income from Investments to date	40546	11	4			
Armstrong Memorial Fund, less Cost of Statue and Expenses	48020	3	3			
				88566	14	7
,, King Edward VII. School of Art—						
Donations to Building and Equipment Funds	20970	5	0			
,, Endowment Fund—						
Donations and Interest to date ...	1586	0	2			
				22556	5	2
,, New Agricultural Building—						
Donations to Building and Equipment Funds and Interest to date				11849	15	5
,, Marine Laboratory—						
Donations for Purchase of Building, and Equipment Funds				4336	18	11
,, Women's Hostel (Easton Hall) Building and Equipment—						
Bequest and Donations, &c.				13043	13	2
,, Endowments				205839	19	10
,, Reserve Account—						
For Redemption of Mortgage on Buildings, etc.				8942	19	6
,, Departmental and Other Funds ...				1593	5	1
,, Loan—						
Friends' Provident Institution (Mortgage)				17504	11	0
,, Sundry Creditors				982	5	1
,, Cash belonging to other Funds ...				6674	9	4
,, Treasury Grant 5th instalment carried forward to next year				5500	0	0
				£459482	11	9

PERCY CORDER, } *Members*
J. T. DUNN, } *of Council.*

BALANCE SHEET, 31ST JULY, 1921.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Land appropriated for College purposes and reserved for possible extensions...		17701 7 3
,, Athletic Ground		8687 17 1
,, College Buildings and Equipment ...	151535 16 6	
Balance of New Buildings Completion Fund Unexpended	5978 14 9	
		157514 11 3
,, King Edward VII. School of Art—		
Expenditure on Building and Equipment As at 31st July, 1916	20147 3 8	
Endowment Fund—Investments and Balance in General College Funds ...	2409 1 6	
		22556 5 2
,, Agricultural Department New Building—		
Expenditure on Building and Equipment		11849 15 5
,, Engineering Equipment		6431 11 7
,, Marine Laboratory—		
Purchase of Building and Equipment		4434 13 6
,, New Hostel for Women...		13043 13 2
,, Botanical Greenhouse Account ...		176 18 10
,, Investments	155731 15 9	
Balance in General College Funds	1607 15 1	
		157339 10 10
,, Sundry Debtors and Grants Receivable, etc.		3826 6 11
,, Stocks of Stores in Hand		861 18 7
,, Naval Architecture Fund—		
Balance in General College Funds ...		248 16 11
,, Expenditure incurred owing to Military occupation of College Buildings—		
Amount due from H.M. War Office at date		484 3 6*
,, Lloyds Bank Limited—Cash		24403 6 11
,, Cash in Hand		327 19 10
,, Treasury Bill—£30,000 at cost... ...		29593 15 0
,, Revenue Account—		
Deficiency to 31st July, 1920	9353 10 3	
Deficit for year to date ...£15995 19 2		
Less Transfer from Naval Architecture 183 5 3		
	15812 13 11	
	25166 4 2	
Deduct H.M. Treasury 3rd non-recurrent Grant ... 10000 0 0		
Transfer from Appeal Fund 15166 4 2		
	25166 4 2	
		£459482 11 9

* In addition to this sum, a further amount of £9723 17s. 5d. for depreciation, etc., is due from H.M. War Office, being balance of the College Claim.

Audited and certified,

Monkhouse, Goddard & Co., *Chartered Accountants.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 29th September, 1921.

INDEX.

	PAGES.
ACCOUNTS—	
University	714
Durham Colleges	720
College of Medicine...	728
Armstrong College	736
ADMISSION—	
Regulations (Ordinary)	51
Do. (from other Universities)	80
Regulations of, to Durham Colleges	375, 376
Regulations of, to Armstrong College	575
AFFILIATION—	
Regulations concerning	83, 84
Affiliation of Codrington and Fourah Bay ...	84, 85
AGRICULTURE—	
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Pass)	200-202, 206, 207
Do. (Hons.)	211
Establishment of Department in (A.C.)	536
Regulations for Armstrong College diplomas in	578
Detailed schedule of lectures for degree and diploma courses	592-595
ALMANACK, 1922-23	7-22
APPLIED SCIENCE—	
Regulations concerning	64-73
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Pass) ...	200-210
Do. do. (Hons.)	211-213
Detailed schedule of lectures in (A.C.)	592-597
APPOINTMENTS—	
Board	24
ARCHITECTURE—	
Honours course in	165
Regulations for Armstrong College diplomas in	582, 583
ARMSTRONG COLLEGE	
History of	535, 536
Officers of	537, 538
Council of	537, 538
Former Principals of	538
Former Professors of	538, 539
Readerships instituted (1921-22)	540
Degree Lists	540-562
Matriculated Students at	562-569
Non-Matriculated Students at	569-574
Occasional Students at	576
ART, FINE—	
As subject in Arts Pass Course	128, 135
Honours Course in	164, 165
Establishment of Department in (A.C.) ...	536
Regulations for Armstrong College diplomas in	576, 581, 582

ART, FINE—*continued*— PAGES.
Regulations for Armstrong College certificates in 576, 583
Department of, details of courses for diplomas and certificates in (A.C.) 605-612
ARTS—
Board of Faculty of (Lists of Members) ... 26
Examiners in 33
Regulations concerning degrees in 52-59
Subjects of Examination (Pass in both Divisions) 122-140
Do. (Hons. at Durham) ... 140-150
Do. (Hons. at Newcastle) 150-166
Examination Lists 308-319
Details of Lectures at Armstrong College ... 598-604
AUDITOR—
Of the University 25
BACHELOR—
Of Divinity : Regulations 59, 60
Subjects of Examinations 117-121
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ... 356
Of Arts : Regulations for Honour Degrees ... 55-58
Regulations for Pass Degrees 52-55
Subjects of Examination (Pass) ... 122-140
Subjects of Examination (Hons. at Durham) 140-150
Subjects of Examination (Hons. at Newcastle) 150-166
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 350-359
Of Civil Law : Regulations 60
Subjects of Examination ... 169
Degree conferred in 1921-22 ... 351
Of Medicine and Surgery : Regulations ... 61-63, 80, 81
Subjects of Examination 170-178
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ... 353, 356
Special Regulations 501-503
Fees for 525
Of Hygiene (B.Hy.) : Regulations 64
Subjects of Examination 183-186
Regulations in force in 1924 ... 188-190
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ... 358
Fees for 526
Of Science : Regulations for Pass Degrees (Pure and Applied) 64-68
Regulations for Honour Degrees (Pure) 68-70
Do. do. (Applied) 70-72
Subjects of Examination (Pure, Pass) 197-199
Subjects of Examination (Pure, Hons.) 199-200
Subjects of Examination (Applied, Pass) 200-210
Subjects of Examination (Applied, Hons.) 211-213

	PAGES.
BACHELOR—	
Of Science:—*continued*—	
Degrees conferred in 1921-22	350, 354, 357
Detailed schedule of lectures (A.C.)	584-597
Of Music: Regulations	73, 74
Subjects of Examination	215, 216
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ...	350, 352
Of Commerce: Regulations	74, 75
Subjects of Examination ...	217, 218
Degrees conferred in 1921-22	358
BEDE COLLEGE—	
Officers, ...	424
Degree Lists	424-425
Students	425, 426
BURSARIES—	
Armstrong College	
1851 Exhibition Industrial Research ...	274
CALENDAR—	
Committee	24
CAUTION MONEY—	
At University College	397
At Hatfield College...	413
At. St. Chad's College	419
At. St. John's College	423
CHANCELLOR—	
Regulations concerning	87
CLINICAL INSTRUCTION	505-519
CLUBS, UNIVERSITY	709-713
CODRINGTON COLLEGE—	
History of	619
Officers of	619
Degree Lists	619-622
Students	622
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.—	
History of	463
Governors of	464-467
Officers of	468
Council of	468
Past Presidents of	470
Academic Board of...	470
Degree Lists	471-495
Students	496
Rules of Coll. Med. and Victoria Infirmary ...	528, 529
Examination Lists	530-534
COMMERCE—	
Faculty of (members)	28
Examiners in	40
Regulations concerning	74, 75
Subjects of Examination	217, 218
Examination Lists	341, 342

	PAGES.
COMMERCE—*continued*—	
Regulations for Armstrong College Diplomas in	580, 581
Details of Lectures at Armstrong College ...	598-604
CONVOCATION—	
Regulations for membership of	86
Degrees conferred at Convocations, 1921-22 ...	350-359
Cosin's Hall, Bishop	414
COSTUME, ACADEMICAL	369-372
COUNCIL—	
Durham Colleges, List of Members	373
President and Secretary of ...	378, 380
College of Medicine, List of Members	468
Armstrong College, List of Members	537, 538
DEGREES—	
(*For Degrees in the various Faculties, see under Bachelor, Master, Doctor.*)	
Conferred without Examination (Honorary) ...	86
Conferred without Examination (by Vote of Convocation)	86
Conferred in 1921-22	350-359
By Diploma	360
Honorary	360-364
DENTAL HOSPITAL—	
Visiting days at	524
DIPLOMAS—	
In Theology (Dip.Th.): Regulations	77, 78
Subjects of Examination	115-117
Conferred in 1921-22 ... ... 352, 353, 354, 359	
In Public Health (D.P.H.): Regulations ...	80
Subjects of Examination	187, 188
Regulations in force in 1924 ...	188-190
Conferred in 1921-22	359
In Psychiatry: Regulations	80, 81
Subjects of Examination	190, 191
Fees for	526
In Theory and Practice of Teaching (D.Th.P.T.):	
Regulations	78, 79
Subjects of Examination	221, 222
Conferred in 1921-22	359
Details of lectures, cost, &c., for (A.C.)	602, 603
In Foreign Languages: Regulations	79, 80
Subjects of Examination	222
Conferred in 1921-22	359
In Arabic: Regulations	80
Subjects of Examination	223
Awarded by Armstrong College:	
Courses in which awards are made	536
Regulations concerning	576
DISCIPLINE—	
University Regulations	51

DISCIPLINE—*continued*— PAGES.
Durham Colleges 376
Armstrong College 578
DOCTOR—
Of Divinity (D.D.) : Regulations 59, 60
Subjects of Examination 121
Of Letters (D.Litt). : Regulations 61
Subjects of Examination 168
Of Civil Law (D.C.L.) : Regulations 60
Subjects of Examination 169
Of Medicine (M.D.) : Regulations 61-64
Subjects of Examination 178-181
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 353, 355, 359
Of Surgery (D.Ch.) : Regulations 61-64
Subjects of Examination 182
Of Hygiene (D.Hy.) : Regulations 64
Subjects of Examination 186, 187
Of Science (D.Sc.) : Regulations 73
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ... 350
Of Music (D.Mus.) : Regulations... ... ... 73, 74
Subjects of Examination 216
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ... 350
Of Philosophy (Ph.D.) : Regulations 75, 76
Subjects of Examination 222-225
Degree conferred in 1921-22 ... 352
DRAFTING—
Committee 24
DRESS, ACADEMICAL—
Regulation concerning, at Armstrong College ... 577
EDUCATION—
University Committee of (members) 29
Military, Members of Committee 30
Examiners in 34
Examiners in (other than for degrees) 41
Subjects of Examination 221, 222
Examination Lists 342, 343
Diplomas granted in 1921-22 359
Teachers' Training Department at Armstrong College 536, 602, 603
ENGINEERING—
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Pass) 202-204, 207-209
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Hons.) 211
Regulations for Armstrong College Diplomas in 578, 579
Detailed schedule of lectures (A.C.) 595, 596
ENROLMENT, CLASS—
Period of, at Armstrong College 577
EXAMINATIONS—
Regulations for Ordinary and Extraordinary ... 81-83
Dates of, in the Faculty of Medicine 196

EXAMINATIONS—*continued*— PAGES.
University Lists for Academical Year 1921-22 ... 304-349
College of Medicine Lists (1920-21) 530-534
EXAMINERS—
Theology 33
Arts 33
Letters 33
Medicine 35-38
Science 38, 39
Music 40
Commerce 40, 41
For Ph.D. 41
EXHIBITIONS—
Durham Colleges—
Entrance and during courses 226-231
Maltby 234, 235
School 236
Hatfield 244
Armstrong College—
Entrance 258
Osbeck 279, 280
EXPENSES—
At University College 397, 398
At Hatfield College... 413
At St. Chad's College 419
At. St. John's College 423
At St. Mary's College 429
Of Non-Collegiate Students 441
In the Durham Division 462
FACULTIES—
General Board of (names of members) ... 25, 26, 27, 28
Chairman of Board of 25
Secretary of Board of 25
FEES—
University 365-368
At University College 397, 398
At Hatfield College... 413
At St. Chad's College 419
At St. John's College 423
At St. Mary's College 429
Of Non-Collegiate Students 441
At the College of Medicine 525-527
Period for paying (Armstrong College) 577
List of, at Armstrong College 617, 618
FELLOWSHIPS—
In the Durham Colleges— 226
At Armstrong College—
College 271
Daglish 272, 273
Earl Grey Memorial 275

	PAGES.
FINANCE—	
Committee	24
FINE ART. *See* ART.	
FIRST AID	597
FOURAH BAY COLLEGE—	
History of	623
Officers of	623
Degree Lists	623-626
Students	626, 627
HATFIELD COLLEGE—	
Officers	399
Degree Lists	399-413
Students	413
Expenses	413
HOME STUDENTS—	
Officer	442
Degree Lists	442, 443
Students	443, 444
HONORARY DEGREES—	
Regulations	86
List of	360-364
Conferred in 1921-22	354, 355
HONOUR LISTS	282-303
LABORATORY WORK—	
In the Faculty of Medicine at Armstrong College	505
LAW—	
Regulations concerning degrees in	60
Subjects of Examination	169
Examination List	308
Examiners in (*see* Addenda slip).	
LECTURES—	
Attendance at, at Durham	377
Attendance at, at Armstrong College	577
In the Faculty of Medicine, details of	505-519
Time-tables of, at the College of Medicine ...	520-522
Do. at the Dental Hospital	524
Do. in Science (Armstrong College)	584-597
Do. in Arts and Commerce (A.C.) ...	598-604
Public Lectures	614-616
LETTERS—	
Faculty of (members)	26
Examiners in	33
Regulations concerning degrees in	59
Subjects of Examination	166-168
LIBRARY—	
University, Curators of	374
Regulations concerning	380, 381
Of Armstrong College, Regulations of	613
Of North of England Min. and Mech. Eng. ...	614

	PAGES.
LICENCES—	
In theology (L.Th.) : Regulations	76, 77
Subjects of Examination	112-115
Conferred in 1921-22	350-354, 359
In Dental Surgery (L.D.S.) : Regulations ...	81
Subjects of Examination	192, 193
Regulations in force in 1923 ...	193-196
Conferred in 1921-22	354-359
Special Regulations	504
Fees for	526
MASTER—	
Of Arts : Regulations	58
Subjects of Examination	166-168
Degrees conferred in 1921-22	350-352, 354, 355, 359
Of Letters : Regulations	59
Subjects of Examination	166-168
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ...	351
Of Surgery : Regulations	61-64
Subjects of Examination	181
Degrees conferred in 1921-22 ...	355
Of Science : Regulations	72, 73
Subjects of Examination	213-215
Degrees conferred in 1921-22	351, 355, 359
Of Commerce : Regulations	74, 75
MATRICULATION—	
Regulations (general)	89-94
Regulations (in the Durham Colleges)	94-96
Regulations (at the College of Medicine) ...	96-101
Regulations (at Armstrong College) ...	101-111, 575, 577
Examination Lists	343-348
Entrance Examination in Music Lists	349
MEDICAL GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION	710
MEDICINE—	
Faculty of (Members)	27
Examiners in	35-38
Regulations concerning	61-64
Subjects of Examination	170-196
Examination Lists	319-326
Details of Lectures in Faculty of	505-519
MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITY, ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ...	628-708
METALLURGY—	
Subjects of Examination for Course in (Pass)	205, 206, 210
Subjects of Examination for Course in (Hons.)	212-213
Time-table of lectures (A.C.)	587
MILITARY—	
Education Committee	30
Science, Subjects of Examination	219-220
MINING—	
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Pass)	205, 209, 210
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Hons.)	211, 212

	PAGES.
MINING—*continued*—	
Regulations for Armstrong College Diplomas in	579, 580
Time-table of lectures in (A.C.)	596, 597
MUSEUM—	
University, Curators of	374
Regulations concerning	381
College of Medicine, Curator of	469
The Hancock	614
MUSIC—	
Board of Faculty of (Members)	28
Examiners in	40
Regulations concerning	73, 74
As subject in Art's Pass Course	128, 135, 139
Examination Lists	340, 341
Entrance Examination in (Lists)	349
Lectures and fees in (A.C.)	604
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE —	
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Pass)	201, 204, 209
Subjects of Examination for degrees in (Hons.)	211
Regulations for Armstrong College Diplomas in	578, 579
Detailed schedule of lectures in (A.C.)	596
NON-COLLEGIATE MEMBERS—	
Officer	430
Degree Lists	430-441
Students	441
Expenses	441
OBSERVATORY—	
University, Curators of	375
Regulations concerning	381
OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS	709
PEMBERTON FUND	244, 245
PH.D.—	
Committee	24
Examiners for	41
Regulations concerning	75, 76
Subjects of Examination	223-225
Degree conferred in 1921-22	352
PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY	709
PRAELECTOR—	
Regulations concerning (at Durham)	379
PRIZES—	
Durham Colleges—	
Thompson History	245
Long Reading	245
Foreign Languages	245
Gabbett	245
Gibson	246
Capel Cure	246
Bible	246
Maltby	246

PRIZES—
Durham Colleges—*continued*— PAGES.
Ogle and Fox 247
Jubilee 247
Declamation 247
College of Medicine—
M.D. Gold Medal 248
Gibson 255
Turnbull 255
Outterson Wood 255, 256
College Prizes 256
Armstrong College—
Art Medal 277
College 277
Joseph Cowen Memorial 277
Freire-Marreco 278
Gladstone Memorial 278
Johnston Memorial 278
Knowles 279
Lebour 279
Sir Andrew Noble 279
Saville Shaw Memorial 280
John Bell Simpson 280
Spence Watson 280, 281
George Wood 281
Ellen Phoebe Wright 281
PROCTORS—
Names of 25
Regulations concerning 87, 88
PROFESSORS—
In Durham Colleges 41-43
At College of Medicine 43-46
At Armstrong College 47-50
PRO-PROCTORS—Names of 25
PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS [LISTS]... 304-349
PUBLIC LECTURES. (*See* under LECTURES).
PURE SCIENCE—
Regulations concerning 64-73
Subjects of Examination for degrees (Pass) ... 197-199
Subjects of Examination for degrees (Hons.) ... 199, 200
Detailed schedule of lectures (A.C.) 584-591
REGISTRAR—
Of the University 25
REGISTRATION—
Of diploma or occasional Students (Arms. Coll.) 576
REGULATIONS—
Of the University 51-88
Of the Durham Colleges 375-381
Of the College of Medicine 501-504
Of Armstrong College 575-583

REPRESENTATIVES— PAGES.
University Committee for, on Secondary Schools Boards 24
University, on various Bodies 31, 32
College of Medicine, on various Bodies 469, 470
ROBES, ACADEMICAL 369-372
ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE—
Officers 415
Degree Lists 415-418
Students 418, 419
Expenses 419
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE—
Officers 420
Degree Lists 420-422
Students 423
Expenses 423
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE—
Officers 427
Degree Lists 427-428
Students 429
Expenses 429
SCHOLARSHIPS—
Durham Colleges—
Foundation, &c. 227-231
University Classical 231
University Mathematical 231, 232
University Hebrew 232
Modern Languages Travelling 232, 233
Van Mildert 233, 234
Gisborne 234
Thorp 234
Maltby Exhibition (*see* under Exhibitions).
Lindsay 235, 236
School 236
School Exhibition (*see* under Exhibitions).
Ellerton 236-238
Barry 238-240
Newby 240
De Bury 240, 241
Lightfoot 241
Jenkyns 242
Winifred Foster 242, 243
Pears 243, 244, 249
Hatfield Exhibition (*see* under Exhibitions).
College of Medicine—
University Medical 248
Pears 243, 244, 249
Dickinson 249
Tulloch 250
Charlton 250, 251
Gibb 251

SCHOLARSHIPS—
College of Medicine—*continued*— PAGES.
Luke Armstrong 251, 252
Stephen Scott 252, 253
Heath 253
Philipson 253, 254
Goyder 254
Armstrong College—
Entrance—
Cochrane 257
Earl Grey Memorial 259
Institution of Naval Architects 259, 260
Beardmore, Fairfield, Elgar, Cammel Laird, Armstrong, Martell, Vickers, Hawthorn Leslie, John Samuel White, Yarrow, Weir, Parsons, John Brown, R. L. Scott 261-263
Lloyd's Register 261, 262
W. B. Noble 264
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers, &c. 264, 265
Thomas Penman 265
Smith Dock Co., Ltd. 266
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson ... 266
Surveyors' Institution 266
Other Scholarships 267
During degree courses—
Alder 267
John Christie 267
Nathaniel Clark 268
Thomas Young Hall 268
Charles Mather 268, 269
George May 269
Junior Pemberton 269
Senior Pemberton 270
John George Smith 270
Shipwrights' Company 270
Post Graduate—
Cameron-Swan Weardale Lead Co., Ltd. ... 270, 271
Exhibition Post-Graduate Research (N.Arch.) 273
Exhibition Industrial Research Bursaries (*see* under Bursaries).
Johnston Chemical 275, 276
Mining 276
Sir William White 276, 277
SCIENCE (PURE AND APPLIED)—
Faculty of (Members) 27, 28
Examiners in 38, 39
Regulations concerning 64-73
Subjects of Examination 197-215
Examination Lists 326-340
Detailed schedule of lectures in (A.C.) 584-597

	PAGES
SECONDARY SCHOOLS—	
Examination Board (Members)	29, 30
SENATE—	
Members	23, 24
SOCIETIES, UNIVERSITY	709-713
SOLICITOR—	
Of the University	25
STANDING COMMITTEES—	
Of Senate	24
Of College of Medicine Council	469
STUDENTSHIPS—	
Armstrong College—	
College Research	272
1851 Exhibition Senior	273
Sir William Stephenson	276
STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL (A.C.) ...	711
TEACHERS' TRAINING DEPARTMENT	536, 602, 603
TERMS—	
For 1923	11, 14, 20
For 1924	5
Regulations for keeping (general)	51
Regulations for keeping (at Durham Colleges) ...	377
THEOLOGY—	
Board of Faculty of (Members)	25
Examiners in	33
Regulations concerning	59, 60; 76-78
Subjects of Examination	112-121
Examination Lists	304-307
TREASURER—	
Of the University	25
TUTORIAL CLASSES	536
UNATTACHED STUDENTS—	
Degree Lists	444-456
Students in Theology	456-459
Students in Music	459-461
UNDERGRADUATES' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL (Coll. of Medicine)	710
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE—	
Officers	383
Degree Lists	383-396
Students	396, 397
Expenses	397, 398
VICTORIA INFIRMARY—	
Visiting days at	523
Rules of College of Medicine and	528, 529
WOMEN STUDENTS—	
Regulations for	52

ISAAC WALTON & Co., Ltd.,

CLERICAL TAILORS & OUTFITTERS.

HIGH-CLASS CLOTHING TO ORDER.

CLERICAL LOUNGE SUIT,
Worsteds, Serges and Vicunas,
105/- to Order.

CHESTERFIELD OVERCOAT,
Cheviots, Worsteds and Serges,
95/- to Order.

CLERICAL DRESS SUIT,
Fine Diagonals and Twills,
£8-8-0 to Order.

CLERICAL FROCK COAT SUIT,
West of England Serges and Vicunas,
£6-6-0 to Order.

TROUSERS,
Cheviots, Serges and Oxford Greys,
30/- to Order.

Also HATS CLERICAL COLLARS, SHIRTS, STOCKS, &c.

ROBES, CASSOCKS, SURPLICES.

HOODS and STOLES.

ORDINATION and CHOIR OUTFITS a speciality.

CLERGY OUTFITS.

ISAAC WALTON & CO., LTD.,

25, 27, 29, 31, 33 & 35, Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Also London and York.

C

SELECTION OF BOOKS

ISSUED BY

Andrew Reid & Company, Limited.

A History of Northumberland (Volumes XI. to XI. ready). Vol. VIII. The Parish of Tynemouth, by H. H. E. Craster. 458 pages with Map, 17 Plates and numerous smaller Illustrations. Size Demy 4to, full red cloth, gilt top, **£1 11s. 6d.**

The North Eastern Railway, Its rise and development, by W. W. Tomlinson. 820 and xvi. pages, copiously illustrated and including maps and 40 plates. Size Crown 4to, full cloth. **21s.** Per post, **22s. 3d.**

The Borough of South Shields, by G. B. Hodgson. A complete History of the Borough, comprising 510 pages, fully illustrated. Size demy 4to, full cloth extra. **21s.** (Only a few copies left.)

The History of Newcastle Infirmary, by G. H. Hume, D.C.L., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), illustrated with fine art plates comprising 14 portraits, 6 plans and 11 views. Size Demy 8vo. Full cloth, **5s.**

Paris in 1814: or a Tour in France after the first fall of Napoleon. From the journal of William Roots, M.D., F.S.A. Edited by Sir Henry A. Ogle, Bart. Illustrated with 30 Plates. Size foolscap 4to. Full cloth. **6s. 6d.**

Memorials of John and Mary Bruce, by John Bruce Williamson, B.A. (Oxon.). Compiled from the papers of the late Dr. J. Collingwood Bruce. 308 pages and illustrated with 8 fine Photogravure Plates. Size demy 8vo, full cloth extra, **10s. 6d.**

History of the Dove Family and their descendants in connection with Cullercoats, by W. H. Hudleston, including an account of the Dove Marine Laboratory, by J. J. Lish and Prof. A. Meek. 134 pages and illustrated with 14 Plates. Foolscap 4to, full cloth, **5s.**

The Cure of Self-Consciousness by James Alexander, a sound reliable and practical method of treatment. xiii and 152 pages. Med. 8vo. Full cloth **3s. 6d.**, per post, **3s. 10½d.**

Dunstanburgh: a metrical History (1313-1919), by O. H. Ewing. Crown 8vo, paper cover. **2s. 6d.**

Birdsnesting, by J. G. Black. Specially prepared for the young Egg-collector and Naturalist. Crown 8vo, full cloth, **4s. 6d.**

SELECTION OF BOOKS.

Handbook to the Roman Wall, by Dr. J. Collingwood Bruce. Eighth Edition revised up to date by R. Blair, F.S.A. Illustrated and Map of the Wall, crown 8vo, quarter bound, **3s. 6d.**

Handbook to Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Over 200 pages illustrated with plates printed on fine art paper and map Crown 8vo, paper covers, **1s.**

Reid's Plan of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Printed in Colours. NEWCASTLE AND GOSFORTH, **7s. 6d.**

Guide to Holy Island. Descriptive and Historical. **140 pages.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo, paper, **2s.**

Naval Architecture. A manual on Laying-off Iron, Steel and Composite Vessels, by the late Thomas H. Watson. Numerous plans. Royal 8vo. Full cloth, **30s.**

Oil Fuel at Sea. The Marine Engineers vade-mecum. cro. 8vo. full cloth. **5s. 0d.**

Model Steam Engines. The Story of a Clergyman's Hobby. By Rev. J. Shores, Darlington. 67 illustrations. Crown 8vo. Full cloth, **1s.**

Treatise on Ventilating and Working Collieries, by J. A. Ramsay. Only a few copies left. Paper cover, **5s.**

Colliery Book-keeping and Accounts, by Monkhouse, Goddard & Co. A neat 4to volume printed in clear type on superfine paper. Full cloth, post free, **5s.**

Reid's Handy Colliery Guide and Directory, for Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire, Cumberland and Westmorland, with large Map showing Railways and Collieries, **3s. 6d.**

Reid's Indexed Ready Reckoner. Equipped with marginal index enabling immediate reference. Demy 8vo. Full cloth, **3s. 6d.**

Reid's 47-Hours Wages Calculator. Advancing from 1s. 6d. to 50s. by sixpence per week, and from 50s. to 100s. by one shilling per week. Paper boards, **2s. 6d.**; per post, **2s. 8d.**

Reid's 48-Hours Wages Calculator. Advancing from 6d. to 96s. by sixpence per week, or per hour from $\frac{1}{8}$th of a penny to 2s. by the $\frac{1}{8}$. Full cloth, **5s.**

ANDREW REID & COMPANY, Ltd.,

Printing and Publishing Offices,

Akenside Hill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

HYDE PARK CORNER, S.W.

THE HOSPITAL and MEDICAL SCHOOL are situated at Hyde Park Corner and are *readily accessible from all parts of London.*

The HOSPITAL has a service of 450 beds, of which 100 are at the CONVALESCENT BRANCH at Wimbledon, which is the largest institution of its kind. Hence the proportion of acute cases at St. George's is unusually large.

The entire teaching in the School is devoted to the subjects of the Final Examinations, that is to say to the essentially medical subjects. In other words the entire teaching of the School is specially adapted to the interests of men from the Universities.

By arrangement with the London University, students attend either at King's College or University College for tuition in the Preliminary and Intermediate subjects

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Scholarships in **Anatomy and Physiology** of the value of 90 guineas and £70 respectively, are awarded at the commencement of each Winter Session to University Candidates who have passed the second Medical or corresponding Examination.

EXHIBITIONS.

The WILLIAM BROWN EXHIBITION, of the value of £135 per annum (tenable for two years), is awarded by examination to a Perpetual Pupil of the Hospital every second year.

The WILLIAM BROWN EXHIBITION, of the value of £49 (tenable for three years), is awarded by examination to a Perpetual Pupil of the Hospital every third year.

The ALLINGHAM SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of £60 (approximately), is awarded annually for the best Surgical Essay.

PRIZES.

The BRACKENBURY PRIZE in MEDICINE, the BRACKENBURY PRIZE in SURGERY, the WEBB PRIZE in BACTERIOLOGY, each of the value of about £30; and many other Prizes are awarded annually.

A large number of HOUSE OFFICES (which may be held for six, twelve, or eighteen months) are open to every Perpetual Student of the Hospital, and are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates.

PAID APPOINTMENTS.

The following APPOINTMENTS, *to which special attention is directed*, are open to Students after holding House Office.

Medical Registrar, £200; **Surgical Registrar**, £200; **Resident Obstetric Assistant**, £50; **Resident Anæsthetist**, £100; **Senior Anæsthetist** £50; **Junior Anæsthetists** (three) £30.

A number of **SPECIAL COURSES** are given in which the requirements of University and other Examinations receive careful attention. The following may be cited as examples:

1. Elementary Bacteriology.
2. Advanced Bacteriology.
3. Clinical Pathology.
4. Systematic Pathology.
5. Histological Pathology and Morbid Anatomy.
6. Pharmacology.
7. Surgical Anatomy.
8. Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
9. Operative Surgery.
10. Public Health.
11. Tropical Diseases.

REVISION CLASSES are held for all Examinations.

Great attention is paid by Members of the Staff to individual teaching.

The St. George's Hospital Club, with Smoking and Luncheon Rooms on the Hospital premises, and an Athletic Ground of 14½ acres at Wimbledon, is an amalgamation of the Hunterian Society, 'The Gazette,' and the Chess, Lawn Tennis, Boxing, Hockey, Rifle, and Golf Clubs.

Students have the advantage of a Library of Medical and Scientific Books, which is kept up to date.

The WINTER SESSION commences on October 1st, the SUMMER SESSION on May 1st, but Students can enter at any time for any particular course.

Further information may be obtained from the Dean of the Medical School.

W. S. FOX, M.D., *Hon. Treasurer.*
J. A. TORRENS, M.D., F.R.C.P., *Dean.*

St. Bartholomew's Hospital and College.

FOUNDED BY RAHERE, A.D. 1123.

Preliminary Scientific Department.

The instruction in this Department has been remodelled to meet the requirements of the New Regulations of the University of London.

A course of **Lectures and Laboratory Work** in BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS is given throughout the year. Students may join at any time.

Intermediate Examination in Medicine.

Full and complete Courses of instruction in :—

1.—**ANATOMY**, including DISSECTIONS.

2.—**PHYSIOLOGY**, including PRACTICAL WORK in Histology, Experimental and Chemical Physiology.

3.—**PHARMACOLOGY**, including MATERIA MEDICA and PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

Hospital Practice and Clinical Appointments.

The Clinical Practice comprises a service of 757 beds, of which 234 are allotted to **Medical Cases**, 310 to **Surgical Cases**, 25 to Diseases of the Eye, 30 to Diseases of Women, 17 to Maternity Cases, 20 to Diseases of the Throat and Ear, 51 to General and Isolation Cases, and 70 to Convalescents.

Number of Cases in 1921 :—

In-Patients, 9,143. **Out-Patients, nearly 69,000.**

Ten House Surgeons, Ten House Physicians, Two Midwifery Assistants, Four External Midwifery Assistants, Two Ophthalmic House Surgeons, Two Laryngeal and Aural House Surgeons and Three Resident Anæsthetists are appointed annually. Two hundred and fifty clinical appointments are available for undergraduates every three months.

Scholarships and Prizes.

Scholarships and Prizes to the total value of over £1,000 are awarded annually.

Three **Entrance Scholarships** and one **Exhibition** worth respectively £100, £75, £100, and £50 are awarded after an examination held in September annually, some in Science, some in Arts.

A Handbook of the Hospital and College will be forwarded on application. All communications should be addressed to—

THE DEAN of the Medical School,
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

Guy's Hospital Medical School.

The Hospital, which is situated two minutes' walk from London Bridge, contains 644 beds.

Students are appointed to Dresserships and Clerkships in the Wards and Out-Patient Departments on the sixteenth day of October, January, April, and July. All Students hold the following posts in turn : Surgical Ward Clerk, Medical Ward Clerk, Surgeon's Dresser, Obstetric Dresser, Dresser in Special Departments. Numerous other posts are open for application.

MEDICAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS. Since 1904, the Medical School Buildings have been greatly extended, including the departments of Anatomy, Biology, Chemistry, Pathology, Physics and Physiology. The Wills Library was presented in 1903, the Gordon Museum in 1905.

STUDENTS' CLUB. The Club contains Reading, Dining, and Smoking Rooms, and adjoining the Club are the Pavy Gymnasium, a covered swimming bath, and a squash racquet court.

RESIDENTIAL COLLEGE. The College, within which are the premises of the Students' Club, affords residential accommodation for about 60 Students. Those residing in the College have exceptional facilities for access to the wards at any hour of the day or night, as required in consequence of duties connected with certain Hospital appointments.

ATHLETIC GROUND. The Athletic Ground, of nine acres, is situated at Honor Oak Park, distant about 15 minutes by train from London Bridge.

FEES AND COURSES.

FIRST YEAR.—For Preliminary Science Course : £22 8s. 0d. for 12 months or less period, deducted from the Entrance Fee payable as a Second Year's Student.

A Special Fee of £7 0s. 0d. is charged for materials for this course.

SECOND OR THIRD YEAR (after First M.B.) :
Entrance Fee, £28. Annual composition fee, £49, including all necessary materials.

FOURTH YEAR (after Second M.B.) :
Entrance Fee, £14. Annual composition fee, £49, including all necessary materials.

Provided a Student has paid three annual composition fees a proportionate rebate will be allowed from the last on his obtaining an approved qualification at any time within nine months of the last payment.

Entrance Scholarships to the value of £660 are awarded annually in September.

For further particulars, and permission to be conducted over the School Buildings, application should be made to

THE DEAN, GUY'S HOSPITAL, S.E. 1.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL
MEDICAL SCHOOL

(University of London)

with which is affiliated

The Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital

(adjoining).

OPEN TO MEN AND WOMEN STUDENTS

SESSIONS COMMENCE
MAY and OCTOBER

The most central of all the University Schools.

Immediately accessible by train, tram, tube and 'bus, enabling Students to live anywhere within a twenty-mile radius.

The Courses of Study are arranged to meet the requirements of all the Examining Bodies.

All appointments are open equally to men and women Students.

The Course in Ophthalmology is given in the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. Special Lectures and Demonstrations are arranged for Post-Graduates.

An Institute of Pathology with a whole-time staff of scientific workers and fully equipped laboratories has been established in the School. Students receive their training in Preventative Medicine, Pathology and Bacteriology here, and are encouraged to undertake research.

Special facilities for Post-Graduate Research and Study.

FEES LOW AND INCLUSIVE, NO EXTRAS.

For Prospectus and full information apply personally or by letter to the Dean,

W. J. FENTON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, London, W.C. 2

Tel. No. CITY 8015.

Durham University Matriculation

AND

Other University and Professional Examinations.

Mr. D. G. Evans, M.A. Camb.,

and

Mr. L. V. Clayson, London University,

coach both privately and in classes for the above and other Preliminary Examinations. For several years their success in the Durham Matriculation, in particular, has been most marked.

For Terms, etc., apply to

Messrs. EVANS & CLAYSON,

59, Northumberland Street,

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Skerry's College University Tutorials.

MATRICULATION AND DEGREE WORK.

Morning Tutorials.—Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, 9 a.m. to 12·45 p.m. :—

MATRICULATION COURSES FOR ENGINEERING ARTS, SCIENCE, AGRICULTURE & MEDICINE.

Afternoon Tutorials.—Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 p.m. :—

DEGREE COURSES IN MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY & LANGUAGES.

Evening Tutorials.—Tuesdays and Fridays, 6·30 to 9·30 p.m. :—

FOR ALL THE PRELIMINARY AND DEGREE SUBJECTS.

A STRONG STAFF of University Tutors devote their whole time and interest to the specialising work of the College. Encouraging Personal Tuition is supplemented by a wealth of splendidly helpful Study-Notes, Worksheets, and up-to-date Examination Tests.

The Secretary interviews daily from 9 to 8 : Wednesdays, 9 to 5.

---

15. NEW BRIDGE STREET, NEWCASTLE.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION

POSTAL INSTITUTION

Principal—Mr. E. S. WEYMOUTH, M.A. (Lond.).

Offices: 17, Red Lion Square, LONDON, W.C. 1.

Telephone—No. 6313 Central.

19 Medical Tutors, including several University Gold Medallists.

Postal or Oral Preparation for the

M.D. DURHAM (EXAMINATION FOR PRACTITIONERS.)

The courses are based on the experiences of many former candidates at this examination, and the work is limited to actual requirements; time and labour being thus saved.

Preparation also for the First, Second, Third and Final, M.B., B.S. Durham, and for the D.P.H. of Durham and other Universities and examining bodies; also for the M.R.C.P. and F.R.C.S. and medical examinations generally.

For Prospectus, Names of Tutors and List of Successes apply to the Principal.

Postal or Oral Courses can be commenced at any time. Laboratory, Museum and Microscope work always in progress.

SUCCESSFUL TUITION

is given at

Smart's College

(Founded in 1845)

for

MATRIC. & ALL DEGREE EXAMINATIONS

by Expert Tutors.

Private Tuition		Day Tuition
Postal Tuition		Evening Tuition

A large suite of Rooms covering a whole floor is specially set apart for the various Examination Departments.

There are special Oral Revision Courses for Students commencing three months before each examination.

LIST OF TUTORS

The Mathematical Tutor is an Honours Graduate in Maths. of Aberdeen University.

The Science Tutor is a Science Graduate of Durham University.

The Classical Tutor is a Graduate of Durham University.

The English Tutor is a Graduate of Oxford University.

The Logic and Philosophy Tutor is a First-Class Honours Graduate of Cambridge and Lampeter Universities.

The Divinity Tutor is a Bachelor of Divinity of London University.

The Accountancy Tutor is a qualified Accountant.

SMART'S SYSTEM OF COACHING IS

Entirely Individual Tuition in every subject for every Student by University Graduates only, who never have more than 10 Students allotted to them.

Smarts is the College with the highest percentage of successes.

UNIVERSITY PROSPECTUS FREE FROM

The Secretary,

SMART'S COLLEGE,

38, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Royal 8vo. Full Cloth. Price 30/= net.

Naval Architecture:

A Manual on Laying-off

IRON, STEEL AND COMPOSITE VESSELS

BY

THOMAS H. WATSON.

CONTENTS.

MERCANTILE VESSELS.

Chapter I.—Laying-off the Sheer Draught on the Loft Floor. Chapter II.—Cant Frames. Chapter III.—Decks. Chapter IV.—Floors and Double Bottoms. Chapter V.—Shell Plating. Chapter VI.—Screive Board. Chapter VII.—Ribbands and Harpins. Chapter VIII.—Moulds. Chapter IX.—Poop Round and Turtle Back. Chapter X.—Expansion of Stringer Plate and Beam Knees. Chapter XI.—Iron and Steel Masts. Chapter XII.—Miscellaneous.

WAR VESSELS.

Chapter XIII.—Armour. Chapter XIV.—Shell Plating and Bilge Keels. Chapter XV.—Double Bottoms. Chapter XVI.—Gun Galleries or Sponsons. Chapter XVII.—Moulds. Chapter XVIII.—Draught Marks.

Chapter XIX.—COMPOSITE VESSELS. Chapter XX.—SHEATHED VESSELS.

Illustrated with 169 Plans.

ANDREW REID & COMPANY, Ltd.,

Printers and Publishers,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

COACHING

For Durham University and other Examinations.

1st M.B. Exam. Durham.

1st Dental Exam. Edinburgh, Glasgow, Durham and London.

D.P.H. and B.Hy. Exams.

Durham Matriculation.

PRACTICAL WORK CAN BE REVISED IN ALL SUBJECTS.
:: CORRESPONDENCE COURSES A SPECIAL FEATURE. ::

Apply—

ARTHUR R. LAWS, B.Sc.,
90, St. George's Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

EIGHTH EDITION. *Crown 8vo.*

Revised and Corrected by
ROBERT BLAIR, F.S.A.

THE HANDBOOK *to the* ROMAN WALL

By the Late
J. COLLINGWOOD BRUCE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A.

Quarter Bound. Copiously Illustrated, with Detailed Map, on paper, **3s. 6d.**

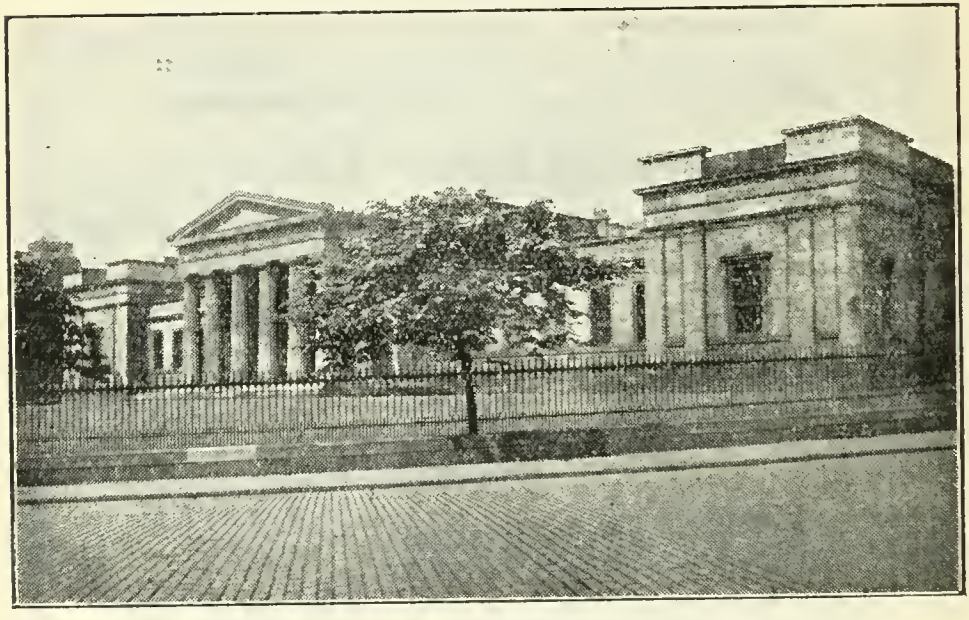
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE:
ANDREW REID & COMPANY, LTD.

Henry Walker & Son, Ltd.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Experts

in the most efficient methods of Heating Public Buildings, Colleges, Churches, Private Residences, &c.

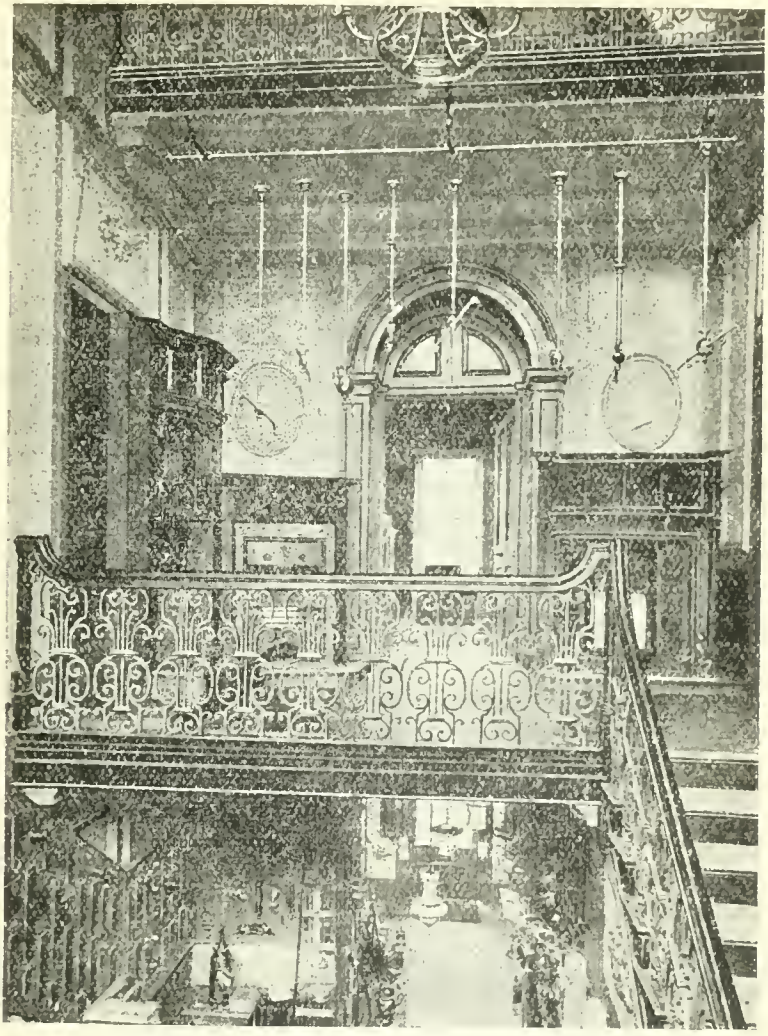


THE BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL, DUNDEE.

This and several other buildings in DUNDEE have been heated on

The Vacuum Steam System.

And in NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE:
THE MAIN BLOCKS, ARMSTRONG COLLEGE;
MILBURN HOUSE, with 400 Offices, &c.;
BAINBRIDGE & CO's Extensive Premises, &c.



Staircase to Showrooms.

Henry Walker & Son, Ltd.,

55, WESTGATE ROAD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Showrooms for— CHIMNEY PIECES, STOVE GRATES, KITCHEN RANGES, TILES, HIGH CLASS DOMESTIC and BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

A Pre-eminent Life Office

The Scottish Widows Fund offers every advantage which Life Assurance, conducted under the most favourable conditions, is capable of affording :: to the public. ::

SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND

(Established 1815.)

The Largest British Mutual Life Office

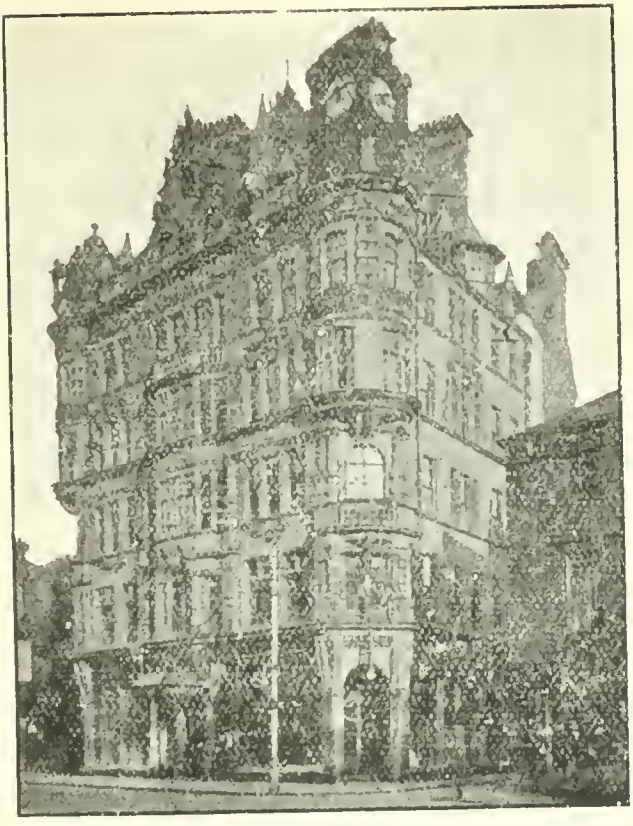
Funds	- -	22½ MILLIONS
Claims Paid	-	54 MILLIONS

There are no Shareholders, all profits belong to the Members.

Write for the Society's Booklet.

Newcastle Office: 12, GREY ST.

Telephone 1827.



Thos. G. Usher & Co.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

44, Leazes Park Road, Newcastle.

Telegrams :
"Electric."

ESTABLISHED
1885

Telephone :
Central 1058.

NORTHUMBERLAND DECORATIVE WORKS

ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS

HOUSE, CHURCH AND GENERAL DECORATORS

NEWEST DESIGNS AND COLOURINGS IN CEILINGS & WALL COVERINGS

ESTIMATES AND DECORATIVE SCHEMES FREE ON APPLICATION ❖ ❖ ❖

JAMES GOW, F. I. B. D.

ADAM ROBERTSON & SON

35, PERCY ST., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

TELEPHONE 1368 CENTRAL

Drugs, Surgical Instruments, Dressings, etc.

Dissecting Sets,

Microscopes and

Accessories

All requirements

for Students.

Mawson & Proctor,

LIMITED,

20, Grainger Street West,

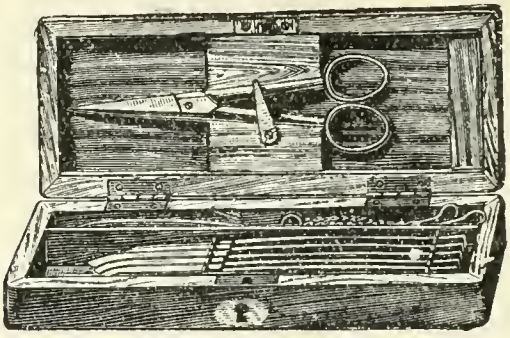
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Telephone Cent. 1108.

R. McQueen & Son, Ltd.

Cutlers, Opticians, Surgical Instrument,
Truss, and Bandage Makers.

ESTABLISHED
1846.



Telephone
1458.

Dissecting Cases for Biology and Anatomy

Microscopes, Ophthalmoscopes, Stethoscopes, Pocket Cases,
Approved Patterns for all the Practical Classes.

All Repairs done on the Premises by Experienced Workmen.

28 & 30, Northumberland Street,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1854.

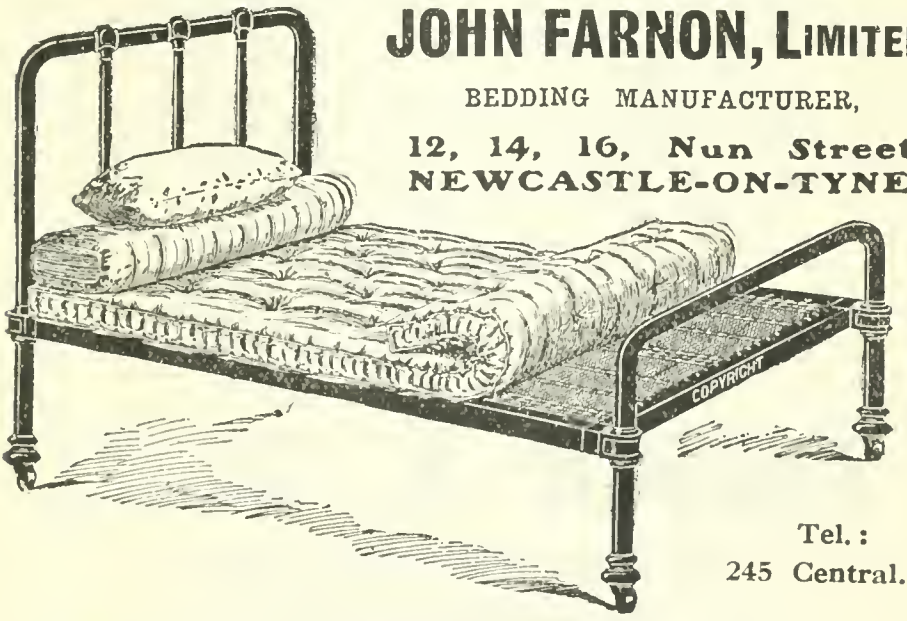
FRED CABLE,

100 & 102, Newgate Street,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Manufacturing TINSMITH,

Sheet Zinc, Brass,
and Copper Worker.

DAIRY UTENSILS in Stock or Made to Order.



JOHN FARNON, LIMITED,

BEDDING MANUFACTURER,

12, 14, 16, Nun Street,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Tel.:
245 Central.

Sheets, Blankets, Pillows, Wraps, and General Drapery.
Hair and Wool Mattresses, teased and recovered.
Feather Beds, purified and re-made equal to new.
Estimates on application.
Goose or Kapok Down for Cushions.

EVERYTHING

— HOME —
EXPORT

— HOME —
EXPORT

SCIENTIFIC

Bacteriological Apparatus :
Microscopes and Accessories :
Stains and Sundries

Reflex, Kodak, and other Cameras :
Plates, Films, Papers :
Developing, Printing, Enlarging, Slide-making :
Photo-Micrography

Optical Lanterns for All Purposes

Chemical and Physical Laboratories Equipped and Maintained

Pure, Commercial, and Rare Chemicals

Workshop on the Premises :
Repairs

Physiology and Psychology Apparatus

Our Experience is at your Service.

ANDREW H. BAIRD,

Scientific Instrument Maker
:: and Chemical Dealer, ::

33-39, Lothian St., Edinburgh.